

Cornell Law School Library

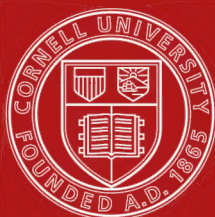
Cornell University Library
KF 2289.J93

The law of interstate commerce and its f



3 1924 019 318 421

law



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

THE LAW
OF
INTERSTATE COMMERCE
AND ITS
FEDERAL REGULATION

BY
FREDERICK N. JUDSON
OF THE ST. LOUIS BAR

CHICAGO
T. H. FLOOD & CO.
1905

LA 12923

COPYRIGHT, 1905,

BY

T. H. FLOOD AND COMPANY

KF

2289

J93

STATE JOURNAL PRINTING COMPANY,
PRINTERS AND STEREOTYPERS,
MADISON, WIS.

TO HONORABLE

WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, LL. D.

One time Judge of the Circuit Court of the United States
whose name is written large upon the pages of the
judicial history of Interstate Commerce.

PREFACE.

The purpose of this book is to present in a compact form the law of interstate commerce as declared by the courts since the adoption of the Constitution, and also as enacted by Congress and applied by the Interstate Commerce Commission in the direct exercise of the power of federal regulation. The book has been written under the conviction that the direct federal regulation of interstate commerce, though it only dates since the close of the Civil War, has come to stay.

The rules declared by the Interstate Commerce Commission in the eighteen years of its existence, though its powers have been in some respects curtailed by the judicial construction of the Interstate Commerce Act, have made a body of administrative railroad law which seems properly included in a treatise of this character. Every phase of the complex adjustment of railway rates has been considered by the Commission, and their rulings in this infinite variety of cases have a permanent value in the solution of the transportation problems of the future.

In the annotation of the Interstate Commerce Act it has been the aim to cite such only of the rulings of the Commission, as are illustrative of the practical enforcement of the Act under the limitations of their powers as declared by the Supreme Court.

The limits of the unexercised power of federal regulation can be intelligently considered, only with a clear apprehension of what the Supreme Court has declared in determining the line between federal and State authority, as with few exceptions the decisions of the Court in interstate commerce have declared what the States can and cannot do, and not what Congress can or cannot do.

In view of the present agitation for the amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act, as well as for other new legislation in the regulation of interstate commerce, it is well to ascertain what has been done under federal regulation in the past and what can be done under existing laws in the future. It is

the aim of this book to state without needless amplification or iteration the existing law, as its rules have been judicially formulated, and the interesting questions of public policy connected with this subject have therefore not been discussed. The obvious difficulty of applying these rules of law thus judicially declared to the complex concrete questions arising under our dual form of government is illustrated in the close divisions of the Supreme Court in such cases, and they must be determined in the future, as they have been in the past, by the judicial process of inclusion and exclusion.

In view of the informal character of many of the proceedings before the Commission, as well as for convenience and in the interest of brevity, the citations of Commission cases have been by the book and page of the reports, without the names of the parties. A table in the appendix however gives all the cases decided by the Commission, with the names of the parties in alphabetical order, and also with the date of the decision, the name of the Commissioner writing the opinion, the volume and page of the report as well as the page of the citation. Reference is made in the citation of Commission cases both to the Interstate Commerce Commission Reports (I. C. C. R.) and the Interstate Commerce Reports (Int. Com. Rep.) The Supreme Court of the United States is cited as "Supreme Court." Reference is made to the Lawyers' annotated edition as well as to the official edition, and in the Circuit Court of Appeals cases to the Federal Reporter as well as to the C. C. A. Reports.

I take pleasure in acknowledging my great indebtedness to the very efficient services of Mr. John H. Overall, Jr., of the St. Louis bar, not only in the compilation and verification of cases, and in revision, but in the important and tedious work of preparing the index,—and also the efficient assistance of Mr. Lee M. Edgar, of my office, in the tabulation of Court and Commission cases.

FREDERICK N. JUDSON.

ST. LOUIS, *April, 1905.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE UNDER THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

	Page
§ 1. The commerce clause in the Constitution	2
2. Power of Congress in foreign commerce and with the Indian tribes distinguished	5
3. The preference clause in the Constitution	6
4. Federal sovereignty in interstate commerce	7
5. Gibbons v. Ogden	9
6. What is commerce	10
7. What is not commerce	13
8. Insurance is not commerce	14
9. What are the subjects of commerce	15
10. Wild game and fish as subjects of commerce	17
11. Natural oil and gas as subjects of commerce	19
12. The commerce clause and the admiralty jurisdiction.....	20
13. Erie Canal subject to admiralty jurisdiction	21
14. Jurisdiction of Federal courts in admiralty cases	22
15. State corporations in interstate commerce	22
16. The original package in interstate commerce	24
17. The Wilson Bill of 1890	27
18. A State cannot tax interstate commerce	27
19. But a State can tax the property employed in interstate commerce	28
20. State power of taxation of corporations engaged in interstate commerce summarized	29

CHAPTER II.

THE CONCURRENT AND EXCLUSIVE POWERS.

§ 21. The concurrent and exclusive powers distinguished.....	31
22. The Supreme Court on the three classes of commerce cases	32
23. The concurrent State power	33
24. The State power as to interstate telegraph companies.....	34
25. Concurrent power in interstate railroad transportation....	35
26. State Sunday laws and interstate traffic	36

	Page
§ 27. State laws as to qualifications of employees and safety of the public	36
28. State laws concerning separation of races in interstate traffic	37
29. Limitation of State power in stoppage of through trains...	37
30. State regulation of contractual relations of interstate rail-roads and shippers	38
31. State regulation under rules of common law in State courts	39
32. The concurrent jurisdiction in live stock inspection laws..	40
33. Effect of congressional legislation upon concurrent power of State	40
34. State quarantine laws	41
35. Freedom of interstate commerce	42
36. Congressional inaction in foreign and interstate commerce distinguished	45
37. Attachment of foreign railroad cars	45
38. Rulings of the State courts on the commerce clause.....	46

CHAPTER III.

THE FEDERAL REGULATION OF INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

39. The beginning of Federal regulation	49
40. The Railroad Act of 1866	50
41. State regulation of railways in the United States	52
42. Governmental regulation of railways in England	53
43. The common law in interstate commerce	54
44. Federal and State Courts in the Federal regulation of interstate commerce	56
45. Genesis of the Interstate Commerce Act	58
46. Passage of the Interstate Commerce Act	59
47. Judicial construction of the Act to Regulate commerce....	60
48. Amendments and proposed amendments of the Act	62
49. Regulation of bridges and ferries over navigable rivers....	65
50. Regulation of interstate telegraph companies	67
51. Interstate telephone companies not included in the Act of 1866	69
52. The release of the Federal regulating power	70
53. Regulation by the delegation of power	71
54. Additional acts of Congress in the regulation of commerce	72
55. The Department of Commerce and Labor	74
56. The unexercised Federal power	76
57. Prohibition and regulation	78
58. The regulation of commerce through the taxing power....	79
59. The Federal power of granting corporate charters	80
60. National incorporation as a means in the exercise of the commerce power	82
61. Relation of the States to Federal corporations	83

	Page
§ 62. The requirement of Federal franchise for business corporations in interstate commerce	84
63. The developing construction of the Federal power in the regulation of commerce	86

CHAPTER IV.

BUSINESS AND LABOR COMBINATIONS IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

64. Demand for Federal regulation of business combinations..	88
65. The Anti-Trust Act of 1890.....	89
66. Relation of Act to common law of interstate commerce...	90
67. Constitutionality of the Act.....	91
68. Construction of the Act by the Supreme Court.....	91
69. Reasonable and unreasonable restraints of trade.....	93
70. Contracts in restraint of trade under the Act.....	95
71. Contracts restraining sales by rebates not within the Act	96
72. Monopoly within the meaning of the Act.....	98
73. Monopoly in law and in fact distinguished.....	99
74. No distinction in the Act between necessities of life and other articles.....	100
75. No application to commerce within a State.....	102
76. Application to State "holding companies"	103
77. The labor legislation of Congress.....	104
78. Regulation of interstate commerce in relation to labor....	105
79. The courts on labor combinations in relation to interstate commerce	105
80. The Federal judicial power and labor combinations.....	106
81. Sympathetic strikes and boycotts by interstate employees..	108
82. The law of conspiracy in interstate commerce.....	110
83. Distinguished from common law conspiracy.....	113
84. Interstate commerce in relation to employees therein....	114
85. "Picketing" and "soliciting" in interstate commerce.....	116
86. The relation of interstate railroad employees is that of free contract	117
87. The right of labor organization includes the right of representation	119
88. Injunction in interstate commerce.....	120
89. Contempt in United States Courts.....	123
90. Mandatory injunctions in interstate commerce	127

CHAPTER V.

THE FEDERAL CONTROL OF STATE REGULATION.

91. State regulation of railroads under State Commissions....	128
92. The power of regulation independent of State or Federal incorporation	129

	Page
§ 93. The limitations of the State authority in domestic traffic..	130
94. The adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment.....	131
95. Federal review of State regulation of carriers.....	131
96. Procedure in Federal review of State regulation.....	132
97. Limitation by Federal authority of the State's power in regulating interstate rates.....	133
98. What is reasonableness in the limitation of State authority	135
99. No definite standard of reasonableness in railroad rates...	137
100. Protection of the carrier against discriminating State legislation	138
101. Extent of the State power of regulation	138
102. The State Anti-Trust Laws and the Fourteenth Amendment	140
103. Classification in State railroad legislation.....	142

PART II.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT.

SECTION 1.

104. The Act to regulate commerce.....	146
105. All of interstate commerce not included.....	146
106. Parties subject to the Act.....	147
107. Express companies.....	148
108. Under common control, management or arrangement for a continuous carriage	149
109. Transportation through a State.....	150
110. Interstate electric railroads.....	150
111. Receivers, lessees and purchasers <i>pendente lite</i>	151
112. Foreign commerce	151
113. Place of incorporation of the carrier, immaterial.....	152
114. The intention of interstate shipment is not sufficient.....	152
115. All instrumentalities of shipment or carriage.....	153
116. Delivery, cartage and storage and demurrage charges	153
117. Carriage of live stock and perishable property.....	155
118. Refrigeration in transit.....	156
119. Charges must be reasonable and just.....	158
120. Practical difficulties in the enforcement of reasonableness in rates	159
121. Standard of reasonableness under State statutes.....	160
122. Standard of reasonableness under the Act.....	160
123. The Commission has no power to fix rates.....	161
124. No power in the courts to fix rates.....	162
125. The Federal courts on reasonableness in railroad rates....	163
126. The capitalization of railroads as a basis for rates.....	164
127. Through rates and local rates.....	165

	Page
§ 128. The Commission on through and local rates	167
129. Responsibility for through rates.....	169
130. Reasonableness under sections 1 and 3.....	170
131. Consideration of reasonableness in the courts.....	170
132. Rulings of the Commission upon the reasonableness of rates	171
133. The burden of proof before the Commission.....	172
134. Presumption of reasonableness from established rates....	172
135. The Commission on cost of service and needs of the shipper	173
136. The Commission on the character of the traffic.....	174
137. The Commission on distance as a factor in rates.....	174
138. The Commission on comparison of rates.....	175
139. Relation to State local rates.....	176
140. Reasonableness and proportion.....	176
141. The Commission on rate wars and reasonableness of rates.	177
142. Illustrative cases upon specific rates.....	178

SECTION 2.

143. Unjust discrimination defined and forbidden.....	180
144. Origin of the section.....	181
145. Purpose of the section.....	182
146. Effectiveness of the section. Act of Feb. 19, 1903.....	183
147. Common law as to discriminations.....	184
148. Just and unjust discriminations at common law	186
149. Difference in charge based upon difference in service.....	189
150. Circumstances and conditions of through traffic and local traffic are dissimilar	190
151. Competition of carriers does not make circumstances dis- similar under section 2	190
152. The Party Rate case.....	192
153. Wholesale and retail rates in freight traffic.....	192
154. Wholesale rates in freight and passenger traffic distin- guished	194
155. Discrimination not unjust when based on special service..	195
156. Carload and less than carload rates.....	195
157. Discrimination in application of carload rates.....	197
158. Cargo rates discriminative.....	198
159. Different forms of discrimination.....	198
160. Discrimination through interest in connecting company....	200
161. Discrimination by carrier in favor of itself as a shipper...	200
162. Discrimination in the storage of goods, etc.....	202
163. Stoppage in transit privileges.....	203
164. Unlawful discrimination through abuse of stoppage in tran- sit privileges	204
165. Unjust discrimination in passenger service.....	205
166. Giving passes to shippers prohibited.....	206
167. Application of the section.....	206

	Page
§ 168. Retention of overcharge	203
169. Enforcement of the section	208
170. Enforcement by injunction	209
171. Effect of rebates upon contracts of affreightment.....	210
171a. Discrimination in allowance to private transfer companies.	210

SECTION 3.

172. Undue or unreasonable preference or advantage forbidden	212
173. Origin of the section.....	212
174. Relation to sections 1 and 2.....	214
175. Preferences of localities enforced by competition are not undue	215
176. Application of the competition rule.....	216
177. Whether competition is controlling is a question of fact...	216
178. Discrimination between domestic and foreign traffic in im- port and export rates not undue preference	217
179. Application of the import rule to intermediate points on the line	219
180. Competition created by carriers.....	220
181. The basing point system not illegal.....	221
182. Grouping of rates.....	222
183. Qualifications in the application of the competition rule..	224
184. Recognition of natural advantages of localities not an undue preference	226
185. Competing cities on opposite banks of river.....	227
186. Differentials between competitive cities	228
187. Form of undue preference immaterial	230
188. Undue discrimination in time of closing freight stations...	231
189. Undue preference in car service	231
190. Discrimination by carrier in its own favor.....	234
191. Undue preference in private cars	234
192. Exclusive use of excursion or sleeping cars of one owner..	236
193. Leasing of cars does not carry right of exclusive use by owner	236
194. Stoppage in transit privileges.....	236
195. Interference by State Railroad Commission with propor- tional tariff rates	237
196. Sidetracks and connections.....	238
197. Undue preference in denying shippers the choice of route..	240
198. Undue preference in arbitrary division of territory.....	241
199. Rate wars and undue preferences	242
200. Discrimination in kinds of traffic.....	243
201. Preference against traffic—Must involve injury	244
202. A reasonable regulation of carload weights not preferential	245
203. Differentials between grain and grain products.....	246
204. The Commission not concluded by ruling of State Commis- sion	247

	Page
§ 205. Discrimination in mode of shipment	247
206. Classification	248
207. Consultation of carriers in classification not illegal combination	249
208. Undue preference in classification.....	249
209. Power of Commission in correcting classification.....	251
210. Reasonable regulations in classification.....	252
211. Facilities for interchange of traffic.....	253
212. Exacting prepayment not undue discrimination	254
213. State control of interchange of interstate traffic.....	254
214. State and municipal control of terminals.....	255
215. The charging of local rates an undue discrimination.....	256
216. The rights of exclusive through routing.....	257
217. Contract rights of trackage.....	258
218. Rights of connecting carriers as to milling in transit privileges	259

SECTION 4.

219. Long and short haul provisions.....	260
220. History of the section.....	260
221. "Under similar circumstances and conditions".....	261
222. Competition under section 4 and under section 2.....	262
223. "Over the same line".....	263
224. The proviso of the section	264
225. The burden of proof.....	264

SECTION 5.

226. Pooling of freights and division of earning forbidden.....	266
227. Construction of section.....	266
228. Controlling through routing to connections by initial carrier	267
229. Agreements not within the prohibition.....	268
230. The relation of the section to the Anti-Trust Law of 1890..	269
231. Pooling as a defense to action of the carrier.....	270

SECTION 6.

232. Printing and posting of schedules of rates, fares and charges, etc.	271
233. Amendments	273
234. Effect of publication.....	274
235. Enforcibility of unpublished rate against the carrier.....	275
236. What is included in schedules.....	277
237. What is sufficient publication and filing.....	278
238. Joint tariffs and through rates.....	279
239. Published joint rates must be duly authorized.....	280
240. Application to export and import rates.....	281

SECTION 7.

	Page-
§ 241. Continuous carriage of freights from place of shipment to place of destination.....	283.
242. Judicial application of section.....	283

SECTION 8.

243. Liability of common carriers for damages	284
244. Action based on the statute.....	284
245. Plaintiff must show injury.....	285
246. Limitation of actions.....	285.
247. Assignability of claims.....	286
248. The jurisdiction of Federal courts.....	286
249. Jurisdiction of the Federal courts in equity under the Act.	287
250. Jurisdiction in equity for protection of interstate commerce	290.

SECTION 9.

251. Persons claiming to be damaged may elect whether to complain to the Commission or bring suit in a United States court	292
252. Judicial application of section.....	292.

SECTION 10.

253. Penalties for violations of Act by carriers	294
254. Amendments of 1889.....	295.
255. Summary of amendments of 1903.....	296
256. Illegal combinations under section 10.....	296.
257. The incidental interference with commerce by a peaceable strike not a violation of the section	297.
258. Construction of the statute.....	298
259. Removal of indicted persons to other districts for trial.....	299
259a. Limitation of criminal prosecution under the Act.....	300.

SECTION 11.

260. Interstate Commerce Commission—How appointed.....	301.
--------------------------------------------------------	------

SECTION 12.

261. Power and duty of Commission to inquire into business of carriers and keep itself informed in regard thereto.....	303.
262. Amendments	305
263. The compelling of self-incriminating testimony.....	306
264. Immunity of corporations from self-incrimination	306
265. Probative effect of enforced self-incriminating testimony..	309
266. Immunity is limited to the subject of testimony.....	309.
267. Power of the court to enforce testimony before the Commission sustained	310.

	Page
§ 268. Relevancy of testimony before the Commission	310
269. General powers of the Commission.....	311

SECTION 13.

270. Complaints to Commission—How and by whom made—How served upon carriers.....	314
271. Procedure before Commission—Parties.....	314
272. Pleadings and proofs.....	315
273. Burden of proof.....	316
274. Production of books and papers.....	317
275. The rulings of the Commission as precedents.....	318

SECTION 14.

276. Commission must make report of investigation.....	319
277. The report of findings of fact made <i>prima facie</i> evidence..	319
278. The Commission as a general referee.....	320
279. Claims for reparation before the Commission.....	321
280. Reports of decisions	322

SECTION 15.

281. Notice to common carrier to cease from violation of Act...	323
282. Notice to the carrier is jurisdictional.....	323

SECTION 16.

283. Petition to United States courts in cases of disobedience to order of Commission.....	324
284. The saving of the right of trial by jury.....	326
285. Limitations of actions for reparation.....	327
286. Jurisdiction of the Circuit Court.....	328
287. Proper and necessary parties to procedure.....	328
288. Parties defendant	329
289. <i>Prima facie</i> effect of the report.....	329
290. The revisory power of the court.....	330
291. Injunction	331
292. Right of appeal.....	331
293. <i>Supersedeas</i> on appeal.....	331
294. The provision as to <i>supersedeas</i> applies only to appeals from Circuit Courts	332

SECTION 17.

295. Interstate Commerce Commission—Form of procedure....	333
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----

SECTION 18.

296. Salaries of Commissioners, Secretary, etc.....	334
297. Expenses of the Commission.....	334

SECTION 19.

	Page
§ 298. Principal office of the Commission, etc.....	335
299. Practice of the Commission in hearings.....	335

SECTION 20.

300. Carriers subject to the Act must render full annual reports to Commission	336
301. Railroads which are not subject to section 20 of the Act...	336

SECTION 21.

302. Annual reports of the Commission to Congress on or before December 1st each year	338
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

SECTION 22.

303. Persons and property that may be carried free or at re- duced rates, etc.....	339
304. Amendments to section.....	340
305. The section illustrative and not exclusive.....	340
306. The section permissive only.....	341
307. Withdrawal of commutation tickets.....	341

SECTION 23.

308. Jurisdiction of United States Courts to issue writs.....	343
309. Application of section to car shortage.....	343

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT AMENDMENT.

Amendatory Act of February 19, 1903 (Elkins Act).

310. Section 1. Carrier corporation as well as officer or agent liable to conviction for misdemeanor.....	345
311. Section 2. Parties interested subject to orders or decrees..	346
312. Section 3. Proceedings to enjoin departure from published rates	347
313. Section 4. Conflicting laws repealed.....	348

THE ANTI-TRUST ACT OF 1890.

SECTION 1.

314. Section 1 of the Act.....	349
315. Constitutionality and scope of the Act.....	349
316. Interstate transportation is subject to the Act.....	350
317. Unlawful combinations in commerce other than transporta- tion—The Addyston Pipe Trust case.....	351
318. The California Tile Trust case.....	352

	Page
§ 319. The Tennessee, California and Ohio Coal cases	353
320. The Chicago Meat Trust case.....	353
321. The Washington Shingle Trust case.....	354
322. Incidental restraint of trade not violative of the Act.....	354
323. The Kansas City Live Stock Exchange cases.....	355
324. Agreements not within the Act.....	356
325. Certain agreements not to enter into competition not within the Act	357
326. Labor combinations	357

SECTION 2.

327. Section 2 of the Act.....	359
328. Criminal procedure under the Act.....	359

SECTION 3.

329. Section 3 of the Act.....	361
330. Territories and District of Columbia included.....	361

SECTION 4.

331. Section 4 of the Act.....	362
332. Procedure in equity under the Act	362
333. Right to statutory injunction limited to the government..	363
334. A State cannot enjoin under the Act.....	363

SECTION 5.

335. Section 5 of the Act.....	365
--------------------------------	-----

SECTION 6.

336. Section 6 of the Act.....	366
337. Enforcement of seizure of goods under section 6.....	266

SECTION 7.

338. Section 7 of the Act.....	367
339. Private actions under section 7.....	367
340. Plaintiff must show injury.....	368
341. A State is not a "person or corporation" under section 7..	369
342. Pleadings under section 7.....	369
343. Measure of damages under section 7.....	369
344. Limitation in private actions.....	370
345. The Act as a defense in suits by alleged illegal combina- tions	370
346. The Act as a defense in patent litigation.....	371
347. Self-incriminating testimony	371

SECTION 8.

	Page
§ 348. Section 8 of the Act.....	373

THE EXPEDITION ACT.

349. Expedition of cases.....	374
350. Judicial application of Act.....	375

THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

351. The Department of Commerce and Labor.....	376
352. Section 6 of that Act.....	376
353. The remaining sections of that Act.....	378

THE SAFETY ACT OF 1893, AMENDED 1896.

SECTION 1.

354. Section 1 of the Act.....	379
355. Railroads subject to the Act.....	379
356. The common-law duty of the carrier in relation to safety appliances	360
357. Petition and procedure under the Act	381
358. Federal question in suits under the Act.....	381

SECTION 2.

359. Section 2 of the Act.....	382
360. Coupler equipment under section 2	382
361. Automatic couplers of different makes.....	383
362. The meaning of "car" in section 2.....	383
363. When cars are in interstate commerce.....	384

SECTION 3.

364. Section 3 of the Act.....	385
--------------------------------	-----

SECTION 4.

365. Section 4 of the Act	386
366. Use of defective cars forbidden.....	386

SECTION 5.

367. Section 5 of the act.....	387
--------------------------------	-----

SECTION 6.

368. Section 6 of the Act.....	388
369. Enforcement of the Act by prosecution	388

SECTION 7.

	Page
§ 370. Section 7 of the Act.....	389
371. Discretion of the Commission in delaying enforcement of the Act	389

SECTION 8.

372. Section 8 of the Act	390
373. Contributory negligence under the Act.....	390

AMENDMENT OF 1903 TO SAFETY ACT.

374. Amendment of 1903.....	392
-----------------------------	-----

THE ACCIDENT LAW OF MARCH 3, 1901.

375. Monthly reports of railway accidents.....	394
------------------------------------------------	-----

FEDERAL LABOR STATUTES.

376. The National Trade Union Incorporation Act.....	395
------------------------------------------------------	-----

NATIONAL ARBITRATION ACT.

377. Act of June 1, 1898, 3 Compiled Statutes, 3205.....	396
----------------------------------------------------------	-----

PROCEDURE BEFORE INTERSTATE COMMERCE
COMMISSION.

378. Rules of practice before the Commission in cases and pro- ceedings under the Act to regulate commerce.....	402
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

FORMS IN PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THE COMMISSION.....	411
-------------------------------------------------	-----

TABLE OF COURT CASES.....	415
---------------------------	-----

TABLE OF COMMISSION RULINGS.....	428
----------------------------------	-----

TABLE OF COMMISSION ON REASONABLENESS OF RATES AND DISPO- SITION OF SAME.....	464
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

THE LAW OF INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE UNDER THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

CHAPTER II.

THE CONCURRENT AND EXCLUSIVE POWERS IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

CHAPTER III.

THE FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE REGULATION OF INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

CHAPTER IV.

BUSINESS AND LABOR COMBINATIONS IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

CHAPTER V.

THE FEDERAL CONTROL OF STATE REGULATION OF COMMERCE.

CHAPTER I.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE UNDER THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION.

§ 1.	The commerce clause in the constitution.....	1
2.	Power of congress in foreign commerce and with the Indian tribes distinguished.....	5
3.	The Preference clause in the constitution.....	6
4.	Federal sovereignty in interstate commerce.....	7
5.	Gibbons v. Ogden.....	9
6.	What is commerce.....	10
7.	What is not commerce.....	13
8.	Insurance is not commerce.....	14
9.	What are the subjects of commerce.....	15
10.	Wild game and fish as subjects of commerce.....	17
11.	Natural oil and gas as subjects of commerce.....	19
12.	The commerce clause and the admiralty jurisdiction.....	20
13.	Erie Canal subject to admiralty jurisdiction... ..	21
14.	Jurisdiction of federal courts in admiralty cases.....	22
15.	State corporations in interstate commerce....	22
16.	When transit ends; the original package in interstate commerce	24
17.	The Wilson Bill of 1890.....	27
18.	A state cannot tax interstate commerce	27
19.	But a state can tax the property employed in interstate commerce	28
20.	State power of taxation of corporations engaged in interstate commerce summarized.....	29

“The congress shall have power . . . to regulate commerce with foreign nations, among the several states, and with the Indian tribes.” Constitution of the United States, art. I, sec. 8, par. 3.

“The congress shall have power to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into effect the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department, or any officer thereof.” Art. I, sec. 8, par. 18.

“No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to or from one state be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.” Art. I, sec. 9, par. 5.

“The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of the several states.” Art. IV, sec. 2.

“This constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof, and all treaties made or which shall be made under the authority of the United States shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.” Art. VI, par. 2.

“The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.” Amendment X (declared ratified January 8, 1798).

“All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States, nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.” Article XIV, Section 1 (declared ratified July 28, 1868).

§ 1. The commerce clause in the constitution.—The commerce clause in the federal constitution illustrates more pointedly than any other the circumstances which forced the adoption of the constitution and the formation of the government

of the Union, and its judicial history is the clearest example of the adaptation of a written constitution by construction to conditions and emergencies never contemplated by its framers. It was the necessity for national control over foreign commerce which was the immediate occasion for calling the convention of 1787, as the defect of the articles of confederation in failing to provide for the control of this commerce was universally recognized.

Under the articles of confederation adopted during the revolutionary war congress had power to regulate trade with the Indians, but the control of foreign and interstate commerce remained with the states. The compact between Virginia and Maryland relative to the navigation of the Potomac river and the Chesapeake Bay, and the report of the commissioners thereon led the Virginia legislature to call a conference at Annapolis in 1786 to take into consideration the "trade of the United States, to examine the relative situation in the trade of the states, to consider how far a uniform system in their commercial relations may be necessary to the common interests and their permanent harmony." From the Annapolis conference came the call for the Philadelphia convention of 1787, which framed the constitution.

Commerce among the states however was in 1787 very simple, and other than that carried on in teams and wagons was carried on by navigation. There was comparatively little discussion in the debates of the convention or in the *Federalist* concerning the federal control over interstate commerce, and no consideration seems to have been given to the question of the effect of this grant of the federal power upon the police or taxing power of the states. It was regarded as essentially supplemental to the control over foreign commerce, and was granted so as to make the control over foreign commerce effective. It was said by Mr. Madison,¹ that without this supplemental provision the great and essential power of regulating foreign commerce would have been incomplete and ineffectual,

¹ *Federalist* No. 42. It was suggested in the convention though not adopted, and also in some of the state conventions as a condition of ratification, that no navigation law or law regulating commerce should be passed without the consent of two-thirds of the members present in both houses.

and that with state control of interstate commerce, ways would be found to load the articles of import and export during the passage through their jurisdictions with duties, which would fall on the makers of the latter and the consumers of the former.

The far-reaching importance of this federal control over commerce among the states was not and could not be foreseen. It only came to be realized in the course of years, as the commercial development of the country demanded a judicial construction of the federal power in harmony with the requirements of such commerce.¹ The basis of this construction for all time was made by the far-sighted and masterful reasoning in the broad and comprehensive opinions of Chief Justice Marshall.²

The Supreme Court in 1895 in affirming the supremacy of the federal power in interstate commerce, said:³

“Constitutional provisions do not change, but their operation extends to new matters, as the modes of business and the habits of life of the people vary with each succeeding generation. The law of the common carrier is the same to-day as when transportation on land was by coach and wagon, and on water by canal boat and sailing vessel, yet in its actual operation it touches and regulates transportation by modes then unknown, the railroad trains and steamships. Just so it is with the grant to the national government of power over interstate commerce. The constitution has not changed. The power is the same. But it operates to-day upon modes of interstate commerce, unknown to the fathers, and it will operate with equal force upon any new modes of such commerce which the future may develop.”

¹ Only five cases involving the construction of the clause were decided by the supreme court prior to 1840.

² Justice Bradley in the opinion of the court in *Leloup v. Port of Mobile*, 127 U. S. 640, 32 L. Ed. 311, in 1887, said that a great number and variety of cases involving the commercial power of congress have been brought to the attention of this court during the past fifteen years, which have frequently made it necessary to re-examine the whole subject with care and the result has sometimes been

that in order to give full and fair effect to the different clauses of the constitution, the court has been constrained to refer to the fundamental principles stated and illustrated with so much clearness and force by Chief Justice Marshall and other members of the court in former times, and to modify to some degree certain dicta and decisions which have occasionally been made in the intervening period.

³ *In re Debs*, 158 U. S. 1. c. p. 591, 39 L. Ed. 1092.

§ 2. Power of congress in foreign commerce and with the Indian tribes distinguished.—In the commerce clause, congress is empowered to regulate commerce with foreign nations among the several states and with the Indian tribes. Although the three classes of commerce are thus grouped in the same clause and in the same terms, there is a distinction which has been frequently discussed between interstate commerce on the one hand, and that with foreign nations and with the Indian tribes on the other, and this distinction is important not only in the construction of the legislation heretofore enacted by congress, but in determining the power of congress in what may be termed its unexercised power over interstate commerce.

In its control over foreign commerce, congress exercises the power of an independent sovereign dealing with other independent sovereign powers, and there is no implied or reserved power in the states in relation to such commerce. Congress may exercise the sovereign power of placing an embargo upon foreign commerce¹ or it may exclude aliens. Commerce with the Indian tribes is also distinct from that between the states, in that congress in such regulation exercises the power of a sovereign over a dependent people or tribal communities subject to the paramount authority of the United States.² The power of controlling commercial relations with foreign nations and with the Indian tribes is therefore an essential sovereign power, which might have been inferred as an attribute of an independent sovereign nation created by the constitution without express grant of such power in the constitution.

The power to regulate commerce among the states was expressly given to congress in order to secure equality and freedom in commercial intercourse between the states as sovereign political communities, subject only to the paramount authority of the United States in national concerns. Although the three classes of commerce are thus included in the same clause and in the same terms in the enumeration of powers,

¹ 1 Story on the Constitution, sec. 483; *United States v. Kagama*, 118 U. S. 375, 30 L. Ed. 228 (1886); *United States v. Brigantine William*, Dist. of Mass., 2 Hall's Am. Law. J. 255.

² *Cherokee Nation v. Georgia*, 5 Peters 1 (1831), 8 L. Ed. 25; *Worcester v. Georgia*, 6 Peters 515 (1832) 8 L. Ed. 295.

they are clearly distinguished in their historic setting and constitutional import, and the laws, which are necessary and proper in regulating commercial intercourse with foreign nations and with the Indian tribes, may not be necessary and proper in regulating such commercial intercourse between the states.¹

§ 3. The preference clause in the constitution.—The so-called preferential clause of the constitution (article I, section 9, paragraph 5, *supra*) illustrates this differentiation of the federal control of commerce among the states from that over foreign commerce and with the Indian tribes.

As already observed, at the time of the adoption of the constitution, commerce among the states, all of which were connected by sea and navigable waters, was conducted wholly by navigation except what was conducted by stage or wagon. The prohibition therefore of any preference of the ports of one state over those of another, or of any duties in interstate traffic, had an importance at that time as a restraint upon the powers of the general government which can hardly be appreciated at the present time. The section is devoted exclusively to defining the powers conferred upon congress, and is a distinct limitation of the powers of congress in the regulation of commerce between the states.²

The prohibition of a tax or duty upon articles of export from any state was assumed in *Almy v. California*³ to apply to exports from one state to another. It has since been held that this prohibition has no application to interstate traffic, but applies to foreign exports only.⁴

This clause was discussed in one of the Insular cases,⁵ where a bare majority of the court held that a tariff upon merchandise going into Porto Rico from the United States was not a duty upon an article exported from the United States, as it was not exported to a foreign country.

Mr. Justice Brown in delivering the opinion of the court said it was not intended to intimate that congress could lay a tariff upon merchandise carried from one state to the other, while

¹ See opinion of Justice McLean in *Groves v. Slaughter*, 15 Peters 1. c. 644. ³ 24 Howard 169 (1860) 16 L. Ed. 505, 10 L. Ed. 800-821 (1841).

² *Morgan v. Louisiana*, 118 U. S. 123 (1886) 19 L. Ed. 382. ⁴ *Woodruff v. Parham*, 8 Wallace

455 (1886) 30 L. Ed. 237. See *infra*, ⁵ *Dooley v. United States*, 183 U. S. 151 (1901) 46 L. Ed. 128, § 56.

in the dissenting opinion¹ it was insisted that this clause was intended to prevent the exercise through the taxing power of congress or its power to regulate commerce so as to discriminate between one part of the country and another, and the power to regulate interstate commerce was granted in order that trade between the states might be left free from discriminating legislation, and not to impart the power of creating antagonistic commercial relations between them.

§ 4. **Federal sovereignty in interstate commerce.**—The federal authority in interstate commerce is enforced not only by the power of regulation granted to congress by the constitution, but also by the exercise of other expressly enumerated powers of congress, more or less directly relating to interstate commercial intercourse. Thus the power to establish postoffices and post roads, to coin money, to establish uniform systems of bankruptcy, to grant patents for discoveries, and most important of all the taxing power, are closely associated with commercial relations and activities. There is also what has been termed the “co-efficient power,” the power to make all laws necessary and proper to carry into effect the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by the constitution, in the government of the United States or in any department or officer thereof.

The broad and comprehensive construction given to this co-efficient power, of selecting measures for carrying into execution the constitutional powers of the government has made academic rather than practical the long debated distinction between the express and implied powers of congress.² The words “necessary and proper” are not limited to such measures as are absolutely and indispensably necessary, without which the powers granted must fail of execution, but they include all proper means which are conducive or adapted to the end to be accomplished, and which in the judgment of congress will most advantageously effect such end.³

The federal authority in interstate commerce, as in other matters, does not rest on a mere aggregation of the enumerated

¹ Justices Fuller, Brewer, Harlan and Peckham.

³ Legal Tender Cases, 110 U. S. 421 (1884), 28 L. Ed. 204.

² *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4 Wheat. 316, 438, 4 L. Ed. 579.

powers. Although the government of the United States is one of enumerated powers, and under the tenth amendment the powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively or to the people, it is also true that there is a national sovereignty—a national Federal State—within the scope of the enumerated powers, and the constitution and laws of the United States are the supreme law of the land. Upon this broad principle of the sovereignty growing out of the aggregation of enumerated powers was based the power to charter a national bank,¹ the power to exercise the right of eminent domain,² the power to issue legal tender notes,³ and the power to exclude aliens.⁴ The power to issue legal tender notes, which was strongly controverted, was based upon two enumerated powers, that of coining money and thereby establishing a national currency, and also upon the commerce power. It was also declared to be a power inherent in sovereignty, as exercised by other sovereignties at the time of the adoption of the constitution, and not expressly withheld by the constitution from congress.

As a political sovereignty the government of the United States may by physical force, through its official agents, in the enforcement of its powers, exercise complete sovereignty over every part of American soil which belongs to it. There is a "Peace of the United States," and this Peace can be enforced by the executive⁵ in the protection of the judicial officers of the United States throughout the United States and within the limits of any State. These fundamental principles were very strongly asserted in the Debs case,⁶ where the court said that the government of the United States, in the exercise of its power over the mails and in protecting interstate commerce, had jurisdiction over every foot of soil in its territory and acted directly upon every citizen. The decision was expressly based upon the sovereign power of the United States

¹ *McCulloch v. Maryland*, *supra*.

S. 581 (1889), 32 L. Ed. 1068, 149 U. S.

² *Kohl v. United States*, 91 U. S. 367, 23 L. Ed. 449 (1875); *Stockton v. Baltimore*, 32 Fed. Rep. 9.

698 (1893), 37 L. Ed. 905.

⁵ *In re Nagel*, 135 U. S. 1 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 55.

³ *Legal Tender Case*, *supra*.

⁶ *Supra*, § 1.

⁴ *Chinese Exclusion Cases*, 130 U.

within the limits of its enumerated powers, and on the power of the government to enforce that sovereignty through the executive or through the courts, acting directly through the citizens and not through the agencies of a state, when the federal authority is resisted.

The complexity of our federal governmental system includes this distinct sovereign power in the federal government with sovereign powers in the states. In the language of Chief Justice Marshall,¹ the powers of a sovereign are divided between the government officers of the Union and those of the states. They are each sovereign with respect to the rights committed to it, and neither sovereign with respect to the rights committed to the other. The Supreme Court of Massachusetts² said that it was a bold, wise and successful attempt to place the people under two distinct governments, each sovereign and independent within its own sphere of action, dividing the jurisdiction between them, not by territorial limits nor by the relation of superior or subordinate, but classifying the subjects of jurisdiction and designating those over which each had entire and independent jurisdiction.

The federal government therefore, though sovereign within the sphere of its enumerated powers, has not what has been termed inherent sovereignty, nor has it any general police powers; but with its wide scope of selection of the means for the execution of its enumerated powers the distinction is hardly a practical one in the actual working of our dual political system.

§ 5. **Gibbons v. Ogden.**—The judicial construction of the commerce clause begins in 1824 with the great opinion of Chief Justice Marshall in *Gibbons v. Ogden*,³ wherein a grant of the state of New York for the exclusive right to navigate the waters of New York with boats propelled by fire or steam was held void as repugnant to the commerce clause of the constitution, so far as the act prohibited vessels licensed by the laws of the United States for carrying on the coast trade from navigating the said waters by fire or steam.

¹ *McCulloch v. Maryland*, 4 Wheat. 17 Johns. 488 (1820), and Kent, J., 316 (1819), 4 L. Ed. 579. in 4 Johns. Ch. 150 (1819). and also in

² Opinion of Justices, 14 Gray, 615. *Livingston v. Van Ingen*, 9 Johns. 507

³ 9 Wheat. 1, 6 L. Ed. 23, reversing (1812.)

The broad and comprehensive construction of the term "commerce" in this opinion is the basis of all subsequent decisions construing the commerce clause, and is the recognized source of authority. Commerce is more than traffic; it includes intercourse. The power to regulate is the power to prescribe the rules by which commerce is to be governed. This power like all others vested in congress is complete in itself, and may be exercised to its utmost extent, and acknowledges no limitations other than as prescribed in the constitution. The power over commerce with foreign nations and among the several states, said the court, is vested in congress as absolutely as it would be in a single government having in its constitution the same restrictions on the exercise of the power as is found in the constitution of the United States. The power comprehended navigation within the limits of every state, so far as navigation may be in any manner connected with commerce with foreign nations or among the several states, or with the Indian tribes, and therefore it passed beyond the jurisdictional line of New York and included the public waters of the state which were connected with such foreign or interstate commerce.

The most important and far-reaching declaration in the opinion was that of the supremacy of the federal power, so that in any case of conflict the act of congress was supreme, and state laws must yield thereto, though enacted in the exercise of powers which are not controverted.

§ 6. What is commerce.—The term "commerce" is not defined in the constitution, but its meaning has been determined by the process of judicial inclusion and exclusion on the broad and comprehensive basis laid down in *Gibbons v. Ogden*. Commerce, it was there said, is not traffic alone, it is intercourse. "It described the commercial intercourse between nations, and parts of nations in all its branches, and is regulated by prescribing rules for carrying on that intercourse."

In the *Passenger Cases*¹ the rule declared in *Gibbons v. Ogden* was applied in holding invalid certain state statutes imposing taxes upon alien passengers. It was said that commerce included navigation and intercourse and the transportation of passengers.

¹ 7 How. 283 (1849), 12 L. Ed. 102.

In the *Pensacola Telegraph Company* case¹ the court said that since the case of *Gibbons v. Ogden* it had never been doubted that commercial intercourse was an element which comes within the power of regulation by congress, and that the power thus granted was not confined to the instrumentalities of commerce known or in use when the constitution was adopted, but kept pace with the progress of the country, adapting themselves to the new developments of time and circumstances. In the language of the court :

“They extend from the horse with its rider to the stage coach, from the sailing vessel to the steamboat, from the coach and steamboat to the railroad, and from the railroad to the telegraph, as these new agencies are successively brought into use to meet the demands of increasing population and wealth. They were intended for the government of the business to which they relate at all times and under all circumstances.”

In a later case it was said² that the commerce which congress could regulate included not only the interchange and transportation of commodities or visible and tangible things, but the carriage of persons and the transmission by telegraph of ideas, orders and intelligence.

The electrically transmitting of articulate speech by telephone between states is interstate commerce. This was assumed by the Supreme Court in holding that the act of July 24, 1866 did not apply to the telephone business, telephone communication being unknown at the time of the passage of that act. The court therefore said that when the act of 1866 spoke of telegraph companies it could have meant only such companies as employed the means then in use or embraced by existing inventions for the purposes of transmitting messages merely by sounds of instruments or by signs and writing.³

While a bridge is not a common carrier, it affords a highway for such carriage, and a state enactment prescribing the rate of toll on an interstate bridge is an unauthorized regulation of interstate commerce.⁴ Commerce among the states, therefore,

¹ 96 U. S. 1 (1877), 24 L. Ed. 708, 711. Construing act of July 24, 1866, as a prohibition of all state monopolies in interstate telegraph business.

² *W. U. Tel. Co. v. Pendleton*, 122 U. S. 347 (1887), 30 L. Ed. 1187.

³ *Richmond v. Southern Bell Telephone Co.*, 174 U. S. 761 (1899), 43 L. Ed. 1162.

⁴ *Covington, etc. Bridge Co. v. Kentucky*, 154 U. S. 204 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 962. As to taxation of an interstate

embraces navigation, transportation, of passengers and freight traffic and the communication of messages by telegraph¹ and by telephone.²

The carrying of lottery tickets from one state to another by corporations or companies whose business it is to carry tangible property from one state to another, constitutes interstate commerce which may be properly prohibited by congress under its power of regulation.³

Interstate commerce, as distinguished from domestic commerce, includes traffic between points in the same state, but which in transit is carried through another state.⁴ It follows that the railroad commission of a state cannot, without violating the commerce clause, fix and enforce rates for the continuous transportation of goods between such terminal points. A tax on an interstate railroad can be apportioned according to mileage in a state (see § 19, *infra*), but when a freight rate is established it must be established as a whole. (See § 109, *infra*.)

Commerce includes navigation, and the power to regulate commerce comprehends the control, for that purpose, and to the extent necessary, of all the rivers of the United States which are accessible from a state other than those in which they lie.⁵ The right to regulate navigation carries with it the right to regulate and improve navigable rivers and the ports on such rivers, and the power to close one of several channels in a navigable stream, if in the judgment of congress the navigation of the river will be thereby improved. Thus the power of congress over the Savannah river was not affected by the compact between South Carolina and Georgia in 1787, before the adoption of the constitution.⁶ (As to concurrent power of state in river improvements, see chap. 2, *infra*.)

To constitute interstate commerce, it must be so in fact and not only in intention. The intention to ship manufactured goods

bridge see *Henderson Bridge Co. v. Kentucky*, 166 U. S. 150 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 953, and *Henderson Bridge Co. v. Henderson*, 173 U. S. 592, 48 L. Ed. 823 (1899).

¹ *Pensacola Telegraph Co. case, supra*.

² *Central Union Tel. Co. v. State*, 118 Ind. 194, and *In re Penn. Tel. Co.*, 48 N. J. Eq. 191.

³ *Lottery Cases*, 188 U. S. 321 (1903), four Judges dissenting, 47 L. Ed. 492.

⁴ *Hanley v. K. C. So. R. Co.*, 187 U. S. 617 (1903), 47 L. Ed. 333.

⁵ *Gilman v. Philadelphia*, 3 Wallace 724, 18 L. Ed. 99.

⁶ *South Carolina v. Georgia*, 93 U. S. 4, 23 L. Ed. 782 (1876). As to the admiralty jurisdiction, see *infra*, § 12.

to other states does not make a contract for the operation of a factory for their manufacture relate to interstate commerce in a constitutional sense so as to exempt it from the operation of state laws,¹ nor does such intention to export property from the state constitute a ground for the exemption from the power of State taxation. (See § 18, *infra*.)

§ 7. What is not commerce.—While commerce is more than traffic and includes commercial intercourse and the transmission of intelligence, it does not include the contractual relations between citizens of different states, which are incidental or even in one sense are essential to interstate commercial intercourse. The distinction may be illustrated by a *bill of lading* and a *bill of exchange*. A bill of lading upon an interstate or foreign shipment represents the property shipped, and in the case of an interstate shipment is beyond the taxing power of a state,² and in the case of a foreign shipment a tax upon a bill of lading is a tax upon exports, and therefore beyond the taxing power of either the state or federal government.³ On the other hand, a bill of exchange, whether drawn on an interstate shipment or a foreign shipment, is an incident of such commerce and not a part of it. It follows, therefore, that a broker dealing in foreign bills of exchange is not engaged in commerce, but in supplying the instrumentalities of commerce, and a state tax upon money and exchange brokers is not void as a regulation of commerce.⁴

The business of a *manufacturing* company, although the manufactured product is sold by the company in other states and in foreign countries, is not interstate commerce.⁵ Commerce succeeds manufacture and is not a part of it, and the relation

¹ *Diamond Glue Co. v. United States Glue Co.*, E. D. of Wis. (1900), 103 Fed. Rep. 838.

² *Almy v. California*, 24 How. 169, 16 L. Ed. 644 (1860); *Woodruff v. Parham*, 8 Wall. 123 (1870), 19 L. Ed. 382.

³ *Fairbanks v. United States*, 181 U. S. 283 (1901), 45 L. Ed. 862.

⁴ *Nathan v. Louisiana*, 8 How. 73 (1850), 12 L. Ed. 992. The lending of money by a citizen of one state to a citizen of another is not interstate commerce. *Helms v. Mort-*

gage Co., 92 Ala. 157. Mr. Hamilton, in his argument on the power to charter a national bank, 3 Hamilton's Works (Lodge) pp. 179-203, enumerates, among the subjects over which he had little doubt the national power extended, the regulation of policies of insurance and bills of exchange drawn by a merchant of one state upon a merchant of another.

⁵ *Kidd v. Pierson*, 128 U. S. 1 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 346; *United States v. Knight Co.*, 156 U. S. 1 (1895), 39 L. Ed. 335.

of the manufacturer, in such a case, to interstate and foreign commerce is incidental and indirect, and the business therefore is subject only to state control.

Trademarks, though useful and valuable aids of commerce, are not subject to congressional regulation, unless limited to their use in commerce with foreign nations and among the several states and with Indian tribes.¹

§ 8. **Insurance is not commerce.**—An important application of this principle, that the contractual relations incidental to commerce are not included in the commerce clause, has been made in relation to the business of insurance. The business of fire and marine insurance is intimately related to interstate and foreign commerce, and is indeed an essential feature of such commerce, while life insurance involves an associated relation for the averaging of human lives, extending not only through the states of this country but foreign countries.² It was first held in the case of a foreign fire insurance company which claimed exemption from state control, that a policy of insurance was not an instrument of commerce, but was a mere contract for indemnity against loss by fire, and that the fact that the parties were domiciled in different states did not make such contracts interstate transactions within the meaning of the commerce clause.³ Later this ruling was applied to a contract of marine insurance,⁴ and the court said, if the power to regulate interstate commerce applied to all the incidents to which commerce might give rise, and to all the contracts which might be made in the course of its transaction, the power would embrace the entire sphere of mercantile activity in any way connected with trade between the states. Finally, in 1900, the ruling was extended to the case of mutual life insurance, although here it was contended that the policies were not mere

¹ Trade Mark Cases, 100 U. S. 82, 25 L. Ed. 550 (1879).

² President Roosevelt, in his message of December 1904, says that the business of insurance vitally affects the great mass of the people of the United States, and is national and not local in its application, and that it involves a multitude of transactions among the people of the different states and between American

countries and foreign governments. He urges congress to consider whether the power of the Bureau of Corporations, *infra*, § 350, could not constitutionally be extended to cover interstate transactions in insurance.

³ Paul v. Virginia, 8 Wall. 168 (1869), 19 L. Ed. 357.

⁴ Hooper v. California, 155 U. S. 647 (1895), 39 L. Ed. 297.

contracts of indemnity, but represented an associated relation based on the comparative certainty of the average life and the uncertainty of the individual life, thus necessitating a uniform law controlling this associated relation of parties resident in different states and countries. The court, however, refused to distinguish the business of mutual life insurance from that of fire and marine insurance.¹ The business of insurance therefore, in all its branches is subject to the legislation of the different states² wherein the companies are located.

It was strongly contended by the dissenting judges in the lottery cases, *supra*, that lottery tickets, under the ruling in the insurance cases, were mere evidences of contractual relations, furnishing the means of enforcing contract rights, and were not instruments of commerce in any sense. It was ruled in the prevailing opinion, however, that lottery tickets are subjects of traffic, and are therefore subjects of commerce.

§ 9. What are the subjects of commerce.—Commerce between the states includes only the subjects, which are properly and lawfully articles of commerce. The regulating power of congress does not deprive the states of their inherent police power in protecting the lives and property of their citizens, although the line is oftentimes difficult to draw, as the dissents in the supreme court show, between reasonable police regulation which only indirectly or incidentally effects interstate commerce, and legislation which invades the prerogatives of congress.

Thus the states may legislate to prevent the spread of crime, and may exclude from their limits paupers, convicts, persons likely to become a public charge, and persons afflicted with contagious diseases.³ A state may protect the moral as well as the physical health of its people. A corpse is not the subject of commerce.⁴ This power of the state includes the right to protect the people against fraud and deception in the sale of food products. The principle was applied by the court in sus-

¹ New York Life Ins. Co. v. Cravens, 178 U. S. 389 (1890), 44 L. Ed. 1116.

² As to the exercise of their power by the states and its effect upon the business of insurance, see *infra*, § 15.

³ But as to right of excluding foreign immigrants, see *Henderson v. New York*, 92 U. S. 259 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 543, *Chy Lung v. Freeman*, 92 U. S. 275 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 550.

⁴ In *re Wong Yung Quy*, 6 Saw. 442.

taining a Massachusetts statute,¹ which prohibited the manufacture and sale of imitation butter, oleomargarine, artificially colored so as to cause it to look like butter.

This principle does not extend to the exclusion of any commodity which is generally recognized as a legitimate article of commerce, though condemned and sought to be excluded by the legislation of a particular state. A state cannot determine for itself upon its own standards of public opinion what are and what are not lawful subjects of commerce, against the generally accepted opinion of the commercial world. This distinction was illustrated in another oleomargarine case² where the court held invalid a statute of Pennsylvania which absolutely prohibited the manufacture or sale of oleomargarine, so far as that statute prohibited the introduction of oleomargarine from another state and its sale in the original package.

The court distinguished the Plumley (Massachusetts) case on the ground that it was based upon the right of the state to prevent deception and fraud, and that the right of a state in relation to the administration of its internal affairs was one thing, and its right to prevent the introduction within its limits of an article of commerce was another and totally different thing. The court in its opinion referred to the fact that oleomargarine had been treated by congress as a proper subject of taxation,³ that this was in effect an affirmative declaration by congress that it was a proper subject of commerce, and that it was established by competent testimony that it was a wholesome human food and a legitimate subject of commerce.

This conflict between local and general public opinion as to what are proper subjects of commerce was illustrated in the case of spirituous liquors⁴ which the court held were legitimate sub-

¹ Plumley v. Massachusetts, 155 U. S. 461 (1895), 39 L. Ed. 223. The same principle was applied in Crossman v. Lurman, 192 U. S. 189 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 401, in sustaining a New York statute as to the importation of artificially colored foreign coffee. Held that there was no error in excluding evidence that it was a recognised article of commerce. See also Capitol City Dairy Co. v. Ohio, 183 U. S. 238 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 171.

² Schollenberger v. Pennsylvania, 171 U. S. 1 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 49: In Collins v. New Hampshire, 171 U. S. 31 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 60, the court held invalid, as being in necessary effect prohibitory, a statute prohibiting sale of oleomargarine as a substitute for butter unless colored pink.

³ Act of August 2, 1866, c. 40, 24 statutes at large, 209.

⁴ See *infra*, § 21.

jects of commerce, the introduction and sale whereof in the original package could not be prohibited by the state. The right of the state in its control of its domestic commerce to enforce its own views of public policy in prohibiting the manufacture and sale of both liquors¹ and oleomargarine² had been sustained by the court.

Tobacco is also a legitimate article of commerce and the supreme court said that it could not take judicial notice of the fact that it was more noxious in the form of cigarettes than in other forms.³ It was therefore subject to the same extent as intoxicating liquors to the police power of the state, that is, the state could declare how far cigarettes should be sold or prohibit their sale entirely after they had been taken from the original packages or had left the hands of the importer, providing no discrimination was used as against those imported from other states,⁴ but could not prohibit their importation.

The lawful police power of the state also extends to the reasonable inspection of articles brought in from the other states, this right of inspection being expressly recognized by the constitution in the case of foreign importations.⁵ But this inspection must be reasonable, and is invalid if burdened with such conditions as would wholly prevent the introduction of the sound article from other states.⁶

§ 10. Wild game and fish as subjects of commerce.— Lawful subjects of commerce must be capable of private ownership, and while this is not subject to the determination of a state in relation to recognized subjects of commerce, it is subject to the state control where the matter is not a subject of private owner-

¹ *Mugler v. Kansas*, 123 U. S. 623, 31 L. Ed. 205 (1877).

² *Powell v. Pennsylvania*, 127 U. S. 678 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 253. See also *Arbuckle v. Blackburn*, 6th circuit, 51 C. C. A. 122, 118 Fed. Rep. 616, 65 L. R. A. 864, where the court refused to enjoin the enforcement of a state statute prohibiting coloring, coating or polishing an article intended for food, whereby damage or inferiority is concealed. The court said this was not in conflict with the power of congress to regulate commerce,

though applied to articles sold in original packages imported from other states.

³ *Austin v. Tennessee*, 179 U. S. 343 (1900), 45 L. Ed. 224.

⁴ As to size of the original package, see *infra*, § 16.

⁵ Art. I, sec. 10, par. 2; *Patapsco Guano Co. v. North Carolina Board of Agriculture*, 171 U. S. 345 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 191.

⁶ See *Minnesota v. Barber*, 136 U. S. 313 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 455.

ship except as permitted by state law. Thus the wild game within a state at common law belongs to the sovereign, and in this country to the people in their collective capacity, and the state therefore has a right to say that it shall not become the subject of commerce. Upon this principle the Supreme Court sustained a Connecticut¹ statute prohibiting the killing of certain game in the state, with the intent of transporting the same out of the state.

Under the same principle the state determines on what conditions the products of oyster beds and fisheries may become subjects of commerce, as each state, subject to the paramount control of navigation in the federal government, owns the beds of all tide waters and public waters in its jurisdiction.²

In the case cited from Massachusetts the courts held valid an act of that state prohibiting fisheries in the waters of Buzzard's Bay, except under the regulations prescribed by the act, and held that it applied to a vessel which had a license to fish under the laws of the United States. There has been no grant to congress of power over fisheries, and these remain under the exclusive control of the states. The extent of the territorial jurisdiction of the state of Massachusetts over the sea adjacent to its coast was held to be that of an independent nation, and except so far as the right of control over this territory had been granted to the United States, the control remained with the state, subject of course to the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of the United States. Within what are generally recognized as the territorial limits of states by the law of nations, a state can define its boundaries on the sea and the boundaries of

¹ *Geer v. Connecticut*, 161 U. S. 519 (1896), 40 L. Ed. 793. After this decision it was held in the case of *In re Davenport*, 102 Fed. Rep. 540, (1900), U. S. Circuit Court of Washington, that a state had no power to forbid traffic in game brought from another state where it had been lawfully killed; but the U. S. Circuit Court of Oregon, 108 Fed. Rep. 623 (1901), *In re Deininger*, declined to follow this view and held valid a state law making it a penal offense

to have trout in possession for sale although brought from another state where it was lawfully caught. Some of the state courts had held that such laws were invalid as regulative of interstate commerce. See *State v. Sanders*, 19 Kan. 127, and *Territory v. Evans*, 2 Idaho, 634.

² *McCready v. Virginia*, 94 U. S. 391 (1876), 24 L. Ed. 248; *Manchester v. Massachusetts*, 139 U. S. 240 (1890), 35 L. Ed. 159.

its counties; and by this test Massachusetts can properly include Buzzard's Bay within the limits of its counties.

§ 11. **Natural oil and gas as subjects of commerce.**—Natural oil and gas are not subject to absolute ownership while in the confines of the earth, and from their tendency to move from one place to another have been called in some of the decisions minerals *ferre naturæ*. They become however lawful subjects of commerce when brought to the surface and secured in pipes. A statute of Indiana prohibiting the piping of natural gas from the state was held by the supreme court of that state to be an attempted regulation of interstate commerce, and violative of the natural right of dealing with property, and therefore void. The court said that the natural gas in the earth cannot be a commercial commodity, but when brought to the surface and placed in pipes for transportation, it assumed that character as completely as coal in cars or petroleum in tanks.¹

While this position seems to be conceded in all the courts as to the commercial character of oil and gas when brought to the surface and secured in possession, it is also recognized that owing to the peculiar character of these substances the property right of the owner of the land in such mineral oil and gas while confined in the earth is necessarily subject to qualifications. Thus an act of Indiana making it unlawful for the owner of a natural gas or oil well to allow or permit the flow of gas or oil from any such well to escape into the air, without being confined within the well or proper pipes, for a longer period than two days after the gas or oil shall have been struck in such well, was not a violation of the constitution of the United States, nor taking of private property without compensation, nor a denial of due process of law, but was a lawful regulation by a state within its discretion of a subject which especially comes within its lawful authority.²

¹ State ex rel v. Indiana & Ohio Gas and Mining Co., 120 Ind. 575.

² Ohio Oil Co. v. Indiana, 177 U. S. 190, 44 L. Ed. 729. See also Brown v. Spillman, 155 U. S. 655, 39 L. Ed. 304; Westmoreland & Cambria Natural Gas Co. v. Dewitt, 130 Pa. St. 335; Townsend v. State, 147 Ind. 624;

Indiana Consumers & T. R. Co. v. Horlass, 131 Ind. 446; Hague v. Wheeler, 157 Pa. St. 324; Jamison v. Indiana Natural Gas & Fuel Co., 128 Ind. 555, 12 L. R. A. 652; Benedict v. Construction Co., 49 N. J. Eq. 429; Manufacturer Gas Co. v. Ind. Nat. G. & F. Co., 155 Ind. 545.

The supreme court said in this case that there is a distinction between animals *feræ naturæ* and gas and oil, in that in the case of the former there was no individual proprietorship until the actual reduction of the property to possession, the property right until then being in the public. In the case of natural gas and oil no such right exists in the public; and in the case of the former every one may be prohibited from seeking to reduce to possession. In the case of natural gas and oil however the surface proprietors within the gas field have the right to reduce to possession the gas and oil beneath, and they cannot be absolutely deprived of this right without the taking of private property. The legislative power however, from the peculiar nature of the right and the objects upon which it is to be exerted, can be manifested for the purpose of protecting all the collective owners in the gas field and preventing waste.

It was urged in this case that it was necessary to waste the gas in order to force up the oil; but the court said this was a matter which addressed itself to the wisdom of the legislature and did not affect the power to make the regulation.

§ 12. The commerce clause and the admiralty jurisdiction.—The federal power over interstate and foreign commerce is reinforced as to the commerce on water, as distinguished from land transportation, by section 2, article III, of the constitution, extending the judicial power of the courts of the United States to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction. It is not within the scope of this work to consider the federal legislation enacted in the regulation of this admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, further than to show the progressive development of this jurisdiction, which has more than kept pace with the judicial development of the commerce clause.

It was first ruled, following the English precedents,¹ that the admiralty courts could not rightfully exercise jurisdiction except in cases where the service was substantially performed or to be performed upon the sea, or upon waters within the ebb and flow of the tides. The effect of this decision was to exclude from the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction the commerce upon the great lakes and navigable rivers of the United States. It was not until 1851 that the earlier decision was

¹ The Thomas Jefferson, 10 Wheat. 428 (1825), 6 L. Ed. 358.

overruled, and it was definitely decided that the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction granted to the federal government by the constitution of the United States was not limited to tide waters, but extended to all public navigable lakes and rivers where commerce was carried on between different states or with foreign nations.¹ This case arose upon the great lakes, but the rule was subsequently extended to cases arising upon the navigable rivers of the United States where there was no ebb and flow of the tide.²

Later it was held that a stream lying wholly within a state and forming by its junction with Lake Michigan a continuous highway for commerce, both with other states and with foreign nations, was a navigable water of the United States.³ In this case the rule was announced, that those rivers must be regarded as public navigable rivers in law, which are navigable in fact, and that they constitute navigable waters of the United States within the meaning of the acts of congress in contradistinction between the navigable waters of the states, when they form in their ordinary condition by themselves, or by uniting with other waters, a continued highway over which commerce is or can be carried on with other states or foreign countries, in the customary modes in which such commerce is conducted by water. It is immaterial that the navigability of such a river may be interrupted by rapids and falls over which portages are required to be made.⁴

§ 13. Erie canal subject to admiralty jurisdiction.—In a recent case the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction has been extended to the Erie canal, which lies wholly within the state of New York, on the ground that it connects navigable waters and is a great highway of commerce between ports of different states and foreign countries, and is, therefore, a navigable water of the United States within the legitimate scope of the admiralty jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. In

¹ The *Genesee Chief*, 12 How. 443 (1851), 13 L. Ed. 1058.

² The *Magnolia*, 20 How. 296 (1857), 15 L. Ed. 909; *Fretz v. Bull*, 12 How. 466, 13 L. Ed. 1068 (1851).

³ The *Daniel Ball*, 10 Wall. 557 (1870), 19 L. Ed. 999.

⁴ The *Montello*, 20 Wall. 430 (1874), 22 L. Ed. 391; *Escanaba Co. v. Chicago*, 107 U. S. 678 (1882), 27 L. Ed. 442; *Miller v. The Mayor*, 109 U. S. 385 (1883), 27 L. Ed. 971; *In re Gar-*

nett, 141 U. S. 1 (1891), 35 L. Ed. 631.

this case it was adjudged that the enforcement of a lien *in rem* for repairs to a canal boat engaged in traffic on the Erie canal and the Hudson river, and at a port in the state, was within the admiralty jurisdiction, and could not be enforced by any proceeding in the courts of the state of New York.¹

§ 14. Jurisdiction of federal courts in admiralty cases.—The admiralty and maritime jurisdiction is conferred by the constitution upon the judicial power, and not in express terms upon the legislative power of the federal government. The Supreme Court however has held that the power of legislation on the same subject must necessarily be in the national legislature, and not in the state legislatures. The federal legislative power is not confined to the boundaries or class of subjects which limit and characterize the power to regulate commerce; but in maritime matters it extends to all matters and places to which the maritime law extends. The boundaries and limits of the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction are matters of judicial cognizance, and they cannot be affected or controlled by legislation, whether state or national. The jurisdiction of the federal courts in maritime cases, therefore, is broader than that under the commerce clause, as it includes maritime cases, where the voyage or contract, if maritime in character, is made to be performed wholly within a single state.² Under the judiciary act of 1789 the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States is exclusive in all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, saving to suitors a common law remedy, where the common law is competent to give it.³

§ 15. State corporations in interstate commerce.—The right of a state corporation to engage in business in another state by locating therein, without the permission of that state, must depend upon whether the corporation is engaged in carrying on interstate commerce. In this connection the term "carrying on interstate commerce" is limited to the corporations actually engaged in carrying on interstate commerce, that is, com-

¹The Robert W. Parsons, 191 U. S. 17, (1903), 48 L. Ed. 73, Justices Brewer, Fuller, Peckham and Harlan dissented on the ground that the contract was not a maritime contract and that the admiralty jurisdiction did not extend to contracts for re-

pairs to vessels which were incapacitated for foreign commerce and designed and used exclusively for mere local traffic within the state.

²In re Garnett, 141 U. S. 1, and cases cited, 35 L. Ed. 631.

³Sec. 711 R. S., U. S.

mon carriers and others who afford the facilities whereby commerce is carried on among the states or actually carry on such commerce and does not include manufacturing and trading companies making interstate shipments. Thus all public carriers, railroads, steamboats, telegraph or telephone companies, bridge and ferry companies operating in different states, are carrying on interstate commerce in this sense. The state can neither exclude corporations of this class actually engaged in interstate commerce, nor can it impose conditions upon the transaction of their business in the state, though it may tax their property employed in the state.

In one sense, all commercial business between citizens of different states is interstate commerce, and the manufacturer who ships his goods to the purchasers in another state is engaged in interstate commerce. This commerce is protected by the federal power against discriminating or interfering state legislation, and in such protection, there is no distinction between non-resident individuals and corporations. Corporations, it is true, are not citizens within the meaning of the constitution,¹ providing that citizens of each state shall be entitled to all the privileges and immunities of the citizens of the several states, though they are persons within the meaning of the fourteenth amendment and are therefore entitled to due process of law and the equal protection of the laws. The right to engage in interstate commerce does not depend upon citizenship, and the capacity of the foreign corporation to carry on such business must be determined by its own charter, granted by the state of its creation, and by the law of the state in which it is carrying on business. The manufacturing or trading company incorporated and doing business under the laws of one state can send its commercial travelers soliciting sales through other states, and may ship its goods to the purchasers, and such business cannot be interfered with by the states in the exercise of either their taxing or police powers. Such interstate commerce does not constitute a "doing of business" within the state. But while the foreign manufacturing or trading corporation may sell its goods in the state, or solicit sales in the transaction of interstate commerce, it cannot es-

¹ Constitution, art. IV, sec. 2; *Crutcher v. Kentucky*, 141 U. S. 47 (1901), 35 L. Ed. 649.

establish a business office in the state without the consent of the state. As a state has the right to exclude foreign corporations, it necessarily has involved therein the right to impose conditions upon their admission into the state.¹

The state power of prohibiting, absolutely or conditionally, the foreign corporations, not engaged in interstate commerce in the constitutional sense from doing business in the state is illustrated by the rulings of the supreme court already referred to sustaining state statutes regulative of the insurance business. See § 8 *supra*. Thus, the provisions of state statutes prescribing terms and conditions of insurance contracts have been held to be written into the policy contracts made by the parties, overriding the will of the parties and making contracts for them contrary to their expressed intent.² These statutes were sustained on the theory that the state had the power to determine the conditions under which the insurance business should be conducted, to the extent of writing these conditions in the policies for the parties and controlling the terms of their contracts, and in the case of foreign corporations such conditions would be enforced as conditions imposed upon their being permitted to do business in the state, and to which the companies are presumed to assent by doing business in the state under its laws.³

§ 16. When transit ends; the original package in interstate commerce.—The “original package” rule, which has been the subject of extended judicial discussion both in relation to the taxing power as well as the police power of the state, was first

¹ *Waters Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas*, 177 U. S. 28 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 657; *Philadelphia Fire Ass'n v. New York*, 119 U. S. 110 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 342.

² *Orient Insurance Co. v. Daggs*, 172 U. S. 557 (1899), 43 L. Ed. 552; *Equitable Life Assurance Soc. v. Clements*, 140 U. S. 226, 35 L. Ed. 497 (1890); *New York Life Ins. Co. v. Cravens*, 178 U. S. 389 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 1116.

³ In mutual life insurance it is obvious that the writing of different state statutes into the policy contracts is necessarily destructive of

the insurance scheme, which is based upon the uncertainty of the individual life and the comparative certainty of the average life ascertained from human experience, and which therefore contemplates the union of the interests of a large number of persons resident in different states and countries and the administration of a fund for the mutual benefit under a single applicatory law. *Insurance Co. v. Statham*, 93 U. S. 21, 23 L. Ed. 789; *Bogardus v. Insurance Co.*, 101 N. Y. 329.

declared in 1827, in *Brown v. Maryland*.¹ This case involved the validity of a statute of Maryland, requiring every importer of foreign merchandise to take out a license, paying therefor fifty dollars. The court admitted the difficulty of setting a time when the taxing power of the state should begin, but fixed it as beginning when the original package in which the goods had been imported was broken up or sold, and thus was first laid down the "original package" rule. While the court has adhered to this rule in respect to state taxation of foreign importations, it has not been extended to interstate commerce, so that goods brought from one state into another are subject to the taxing power of the state, whether they are in the original package or not;² that is to say, such goods which have reached their destination in the state may be taxed as property in common with other property in the state, when the tax is levied without discrimination as between domestic and non-domestic goods.³

There is a distinction, however, between the taxing power of a state and its police power with reference to the original packages in interstate shipments. In the absence of legislation by congress, commerce between the states must be free, and the right to sell goods imported is an inseparable incident of the right to import. Congress alone can act as to the admission of goods from one state to another, and its non-action means that the commerce must be free.⁴ This freedom of trans-

¹ 12 Wheat. 419, 6 L. Ed. 678. Twenty years later Chief Justice Taney said in his opinion in the License Cases, 5 How. 1. c. 505, 12 L. Ed. 256, that he argued this case for the state of Maryland, but that since then matured reflection had convinced him that the rule laid down by the supreme court was a just and safe one. It was a very difficult question for the judicial mind, but he did not see how the line could be drawn more accurately.

² *Woodruff v. Parham*, 8 Wall. 123 (1868), 19 L. Ed. 382; *Brown v. Houston*, 114 U. S. 622 (1885), 29 L. Ed. 257; *Pittsburgh, etc. Coal Co. v. Bates*, 156 U. S. 577 (1895), 39 L. Ed. 538.

³ *American Steel & Wire Co. v. Speed*, 192 U. S. 500, 48 L. Ed. 538 (1904).

⁴ *Bowman v. Railway Co.*, 125 U. S. 465 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 700; *Leisy v. Hardin*, 135 U. S. 100 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 128, overruling the License Cases, 5 How. 504 (1847), 12 L. Ed. 256. The distinction between the state police power and the state taxing power in relation to "original packages" imported from other states is illustrated in two Iowa cases (January, 1905), decided by the supreme court. In *Am. Exp. Co. v. Coffin* the police interference with a liquor importation was denied; while in *Cook v. County of Marshall* tax on a cigarette importation was sustained.

portation and of sale extends to goods in their original packages, when imported in packages. Thus, the original package first introduced in *Brown v. Maryland*, in reference to foreign importations, becomes material in interstate commerce in limiting the police power of the state. An original package in interstate commerce means the box or case in which the goods were shipped, and not the package in which they were placed by the manufacturer when manufactured and before they were placed in the larger boxes for shipment.¹ The importation however must be made in the usual manner prevalent among honest dealers, and in a *bona fide* package usual for shipment.²

The original package rule was one of convenience, is not defined in any statute of the United States, and is of course only applicable where property is imported in packages. As to other property, such as live stock, the commercial transit ends when it is delivered to the consignee. Thus a flock of sheep driven through a state is a subject of interstate commerce and protected by the federal power against state taxation, although the sheep were permitted to graze during their journey.³ Property in commercial transit, however transported, through a state or into a state, is not subject to the taxing power of a state, and this immunity extends until the termination of the shipment by the delivery to the consignee.⁴ Goods, to be exempt, however, must be actually in commercial transit, that is, the transit must have commenced by the delivery to the carrier for shipment.⁵ It does not follow however that this immunity from the state taxing power would prevent the property from being subject of an illegal agreement or combination in violation of the anti-trust act (See *infra*, § 69.) The termination of the transit means that the property is subject to taxation in common with other property; but it cannot be subjected to any discriminating regulations on account of its foreign origin.

¹ *May v. New Orleans*, 178 U. S. 496 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 1165, affirming 51 La. An. 1064, four justices dissenting; *Schollenberger v. Pennsylvania*, 171 U. S. 1 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 49.

² *Austin v. Tennessee*, 179 U. S. 343 (1900), 45 L. Ed. 224. See also *Cook v. County of Marshall*, *supra*.

³ *Kelley v. Rhoades Diamond Match Co. v. Ontonagon*, 188 U. S. 82 (1903), 47 L. Ed. 394, 188 U. S. 1 (1903), 47 L. Ed. 394.

⁴ *Rhodes v. Iowa*, 170 U. S. 412 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 1088.

⁵ *Coe v. Errol*, 116 U. S. 517 (1886), 29 L. Ed. 715.

§ 17. **The Wilson bill of 1890.**—The judicial application of the original package rule in interstate commerce to the police power of the state and the consequent inability of the state to exclude the importation of liquors resulted in the passage by congress in 1890 of the so-called Wilson bill,¹—providing that liquors transported into any state or territory should, upon arriving in such state or territory, be subject to the operation and effect of its laws enacted in the exercise of its police powers to the same extent and in the same manner as though such liquors had been there produced, and should not be exempt therefrom by reason of being introduced in the original packages or otherwise. This act was in effect a prohibition by congress through state action of interstate liquor traffic. Its constitutionality was contested on the ground that congress could not delegate its control over interstate commerce to the states. It was sustained, however, by the Supreme Court.² The court said that in surrendering their own power over interstate commerce the states did not secure absolute freedom in such commerce, but only the protection from encroachment afforded by conforming its execution to congress. The term “arrival” in this statute, it was held in a later case, means the completion of the shipment by delivery to the consignee in the state, and not the arrival at the station.³ (See § 52, *infra*).

§ 18 **A state cannot tax interstate commerce.**—Although the necessity for the regulation of commerce was the great moving force in the adoption of the constitution, and was thoroughly discussed in the proceedings of the convention and in the *Federalist*, there is in neither any reference to any possible interference with the taxing power of the state growing out of such regulation. The law of federal restraints upon state taxation has been developed upon the fundamental principle of the supremacy of the federal authority. The exemption from state taxation of the means employed by the federal

¹ Act of August, 1890, and 26 Stats. 313 c. 728. The same principle was also applied in 1900, in making effective the game laws of the states. Act of May 25, 1900, 3 Comp. Stats. U. S. p. 3181, and in Act of May 9,

1902, in making effective state laws as to “oleomargarine,” “butterine” and other imitations of butter.

² In *Rahrer*, 140 U. S. 545 (1891), 35 L. Ed. 572.

³ *Rhodes v. Iowa*, *supra*.

government for carrying on its functions was first declared in 1819, in *McCulloch v. Maryland*,¹ and the principle was later extended in 1827, in *Brown v. Maryland*,² to the limitation of the state taxing authority by reason of the national control over foreign commerce.

Under the rule declared by the Supreme Court for the first time in 1886,³ which has since been consistently adhered to by the court, the business of carrying on interstate commerce cannot be taxed at all, and as the right to bring goods from other states includes the right to sell them and to solicit sales therefor, as well as to deliver the property sold, the state cannot tax the right to sell or deliver, or to solicit sales, whether in the form of license tax or otherwise. It is immaterial that the tax is without discrimination, as between domestic and foreign drummers, as interstate commerce cannot be taxed at all.⁴

§ 19. But a state can tax the property employed in interstate commerce.—While a state cannot tax interstate commerce, that is, the privilege of carrying on such commerce, it can tax the property in its jurisdiction employed in carrying on such commerce. The difficulty of defining the line where the state and federal powers meet in such cases is illustrated by the not infrequent dissents of members of the supreme court in cases involving these questions of conflict between the state and federal power.⁵ No question is made as to the power of a state to tax the tangible property within its jurisdiction of a railroad, telegraph or other company engaged in interstate commerce, but the difficulty has been found in determining what portion of the intangible property of such corporations can be located within a state so as to be subject to its taxing power. Thus, has been formulated the so-called "unit rule" whereunder the entire value of an interstate railroad, tangible as well as intangible, may be apportioned upon a

¹ *Supra*, § 4.

² *Supra*, § 16.

³ *Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District*, 120 U. S. 489 (1887), 30 L. Ed. 694.

⁴ *Asher v. Texas*, 128 U. S. 129 (1888), 33 L. Ed. 368; *Brennan v. Titusville*, 153 U. S. 289, (1894), 38 L. Ed. 719; *Stockard v. Morgan*, 185

U. S. 27 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 785; *Caldwell v. North Car.*, 187 U. S. 622 (1902), 47 L. Ed. 336; *N. & W. R. R. Co. v. Sims*, 191 U. S. 411 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 254.

⁵ *Erie R. Co. v. Pennsylvania*, 158 U. S. 431 L. Ed. 437, (1895), 39 L. Ed. 1043.

mileage basis as a means, *prima facie*, of arriving at the value of the property within the state, that is, the state's proportionate part of the value of the entire property.¹

The rule of the "average habitual use" has also been formulated in the taxation of railroad cars, so that a state may tax its proportionate part of the property actually employed in its jurisdiction.²

Thus, also, while the receipts from interstate commerce cannot be taxed as such, the tax may be levied upon the corporation, as an excise or franchise tax, which may be apportioned on the basis of the proportion of the mileage within the state to the total mileage.³

These rules, however, are only admissible in determining the actual value of the property in the state for the purpose of taxation, and will not authorize the taxing by a state of the privilege of carrying on interstate commerce among the states, nor the taxation of property permanently outside of its jurisdiction.⁴

§ 20. State power of taxation of corporations engaged in interstate commerce summarized.—In a recent case⁵ the Supreme Court, in holding that a city could recover from an inter-

¹ State Railroad Tax Cases, 92 U. S. 575 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 663; Kentucky Railroad Tax Cases, 115 U. S. 321 (1885), 29 L. Ed. 414; Pittsburgh etc. R. Co. v. Backus, 154 U. S. 421 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 1031; C. C. C. & St. L. R. Co. v. Backus, 154 U. S. 439 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 1041; Western Union Tel. Co. v. Massachusetts, 125 U. S. 530 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 790; Massachusetts v. Telegraph Co., 141 U. S. 40 (1891), 35 L. Ed. 628; Western Union Tel. Co. v. Taggard, 163 U. S. 1 (1896), 41 L. Ed. 49; Adams v. Ohio, 165 U. S. 194 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 683; Adams Express Co. v. Kentucky, 166 U. S. 171 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 960; Henderson Bridge Co. v. Kentucky, 166 U. S. 150 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 953. W. U. Tel. Co. v. Gottlieb, 190 U. S. 412 (1903), 47 L. Ed. 1116.

² Pullman Palace Car Co. v. Pennsylvania, 141 U. S. 18 (1891), 35 L. Ed. 613; Marye v. B. & O. R. Co., 127 U. S. 117 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 94; American Refrigerator Transit Co. v. Hall, 174 U. S. 70 (1899), 43 L. Ed. 899; Union Refrigerator Transit Co. v. Lynch, 177 U. S. 149 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 708; Wisconsin & M. R. Co. v. Powers, 191 U. S. 379 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 229.

³ The State Freight Tax Cases, 15 Wall 232 (1872), 21 L. Ed. 146; Maine v. Grand Trunk R. Co., 142 U. S. 217 (1891), 35 L. Ed. 994. Four judges dissenting.

⁴ Fargo v. Hart, 193 U. S. 490 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 761. For consideration of the many questions arising in the adjustment of the taxing power of the state to the paramount authority of congress in interstate commerce, see author's "Power of Taxation," chapters. III and VIII.

⁵ Atlantic, etc. Tel. Co. v. Philadelphia, 190 U. S. 160 (1896), 47 L. Ed. 995.

state telegraph company a reasonable license fee for the occupation of its streets by telegraph poles, subject however to the determination by a jury of the reasonableness of the charge, said that there were few questions more important or more embarrassing than those arising from the efforts of the states or municipalities to increase their revenues by collections from corporations engaged in interstate commerce, but that the following propositions had been so often adjudicated as to be no longer open to discussion: *First.* The constitution of the United States having given to congress the power to regulate commerce not only with foreign nations but among the several states, that power is necessarily exclusive whenever the subjects of it are national in their character or admit of only one uniform system or plan of regulation. *Second.* No state can compel a party, individual or corporation, to pay for the privilege of engaging in interstate commerce.¹ *Third.* This immunity does not prevent a state from imposing ordinary property taxes upon property having a situs in its territory and employed in interstate commerce. *Fourth.* The franchise of a corporation, although that franchise is the business of interstate commerce, is, as a part of its property, subject to state taxation, provided the franchise is not derived from the United States. *Fifth.* No corporation, even though engaged in interstate commerce, can appropriate to its own use property, public or private, without liability to charge therefor.

¹The soliciting of traffic for an interstate railroad is exempt from taxation. *McCall v. Cal.*, 136 U. S. 134 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 391. In 1868 before the adoption of the fourteenth amendment it was held in *Crandall v. Nevada*, 6 Wall. 35, 18 L. Ed. 745, that a state tax upon through passengers was void as inconsistent with the rights of citizens of the United States, in free travel through

the states, and not merely as an attempted regulation of commerce among the states. The opinion of Justice Miller quotes from the dissenting opinion of Chief Justice Taney of the Passenger Cases, *infra*, §. 21, where he concedes that the state tax imposed on foreigners would be invalid, if imposed on citizens.

CHAPTER II.

THE CONCURRENT AND EXCLUSIVE POWERS.

§ 21. The concurrent and exclusive powers distinguished.....	31
22. The supreme court on the three classes of commerce cases....	32
23. The concurrent state power.	33
24. The state power as to interstate telegraph companies... . .	34
25. Concurrent power in interstate railroad transportation.....	35
26. State Sunday laws and interstate traffic.	36
27. State laws as to qualifications of employees and safety of public	36
28. State laws concerning separation of races in interstate traffic...	37
29. Limitation of state power in stoppage of through trains.....	37
30. State regulation of contractual relations of interstate railroad and shippers.....	38
31. State regulation under rules of common law in state courts....	39
32. The concurrent jurisdiction in live stock inspection laws.....	40
33. Effect of congressional legislation upon concurrent power of state	40
34. State quarantine laws	41
35. Freedom of interstate commerce.....	42
36. Congressional inaction in foreign and interstate commerce dis- tinguished.....	45
37. Attachment of foreign railroad cars	45
38. Rulings of the state courts on the commerce clause.....	46

§ 21. The concurrent and exclusive powers distinguished.

The supremacy of the federal power in interstate commerce was declared in 1824, in *Gibbons v. Ogden* (*supra*, § 5), in a case wherein congress had exercised its power by authorizing the granting of coasting licenses, and the decision of the court therefore was based upon the claim of an exclusive grant by the state as against this right, under authority of congress, in the navigation of the public waters of the state. The question of the power of the state to legislate affecting interstate commerce, when congress had not legislated upon the subject, was not directly involved or decided; and this remained a *vexata questio*, and widely different views were expressed by members of the court, until a definite rule was declared in 1851.¹ Thus it was contended on the one hand that the power

¹ *Wilson v. Black Bird Creek Cases*, 5 How. 504 (1847), 12 L. Ed. Marsh Co., 2 Peters, 245 (1829), 7 L. 256; *Passenger Cases*, 7 How. 283 Ed. 412; *New York v. Miln*, 11 Peters, (1849), 12 L. Ed. 702.
100 (1837) 9 L. Ed. 648. License.

to regulate interstate commerce was itself a unit, and the grant to congress was necessarily exclusive, and no part of this regulation could be exercised by a state; and on the other hand that the grant to congress was not itself a prohibition to the states, and that this authority of the states in the exercise of their sovereign police powers was complete and exclusive.¹

The uncertainty produced by these differing opinions was shown in sustaining a New York statute² requiring masters of passenger vessels to report to the state authorities as to arriving passengers; while a few years later statutes of New York and Massachusetts imposing a tax upon passengers arriving from other states or foreign countries, for defraying expenses of police laws excluding paupers and convicts, the surplus to be applied to state purposes, were held void.³

In 1846 the laws of certain of the New England states, prohibiting or restraining the introduction of spirituous liquors were sustained, all the six judges filing opinions,⁴ and concurring in the judgment, though on different grounds.

Finally, in 1851, the rule was declared, which has been the basis of subsequent adjudications,⁵ that the power to regulate commerce is one which includes many subjects, various and quite unlike in their nature, and that whenever these subjects are in their nature national, or admit only of one uniform system or plan of regulation, they may be justly held to belong to that class over which congress has exclusive power of regulation; but that local and limited matters, not national in their nature, may be regulated by the states during the non-action of congress. The action of congress however renders void such regulations of the states as conflict with it.⁶

§ 22. The supreme court on the three classes of commerce cases.—The supreme court in denying the power of a

¹ See opinions in the Passenger and License Cases, *supra*.

² New York v. Miln, *supra*.

³ Passenger cases, *supra*, four justices dissenting.

⁴ License cases, *supra*. This decision was overruled in 1890: Leisy v. Harding, *supra*, § 16.

⁵ Cooley v. Board of Wardens, 12 How. 299 (1851), 13 L. Ed. 996.

⁶ The rule has been stated in subsequent opinions without the qualification of the word "only," so as to read "admit of one uniform system or plan of regulation." See state Freight Tax, 15 Wall. 243, 21 L. Ed. 146; Welton v. Missouri, 91 U. S. 1. c. 280 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 349; Henderson v. Mayor, 92 U. S. 1. c. 273 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 823.

state to regulate tolls upon an interstate bridge without the assent of congress, reviewed its decisions upon the construction and application of the commerce clause of the constitution, and said they were divisible into three distinct classes.¹ The *first*, where the power of the state was exclusive, including the construction of highways, turnpikes, railroads and canals, between points in the same state, and their regulation for public use, the operating of bridges over navigable streams and regulating navigation over internal waters which did not by themselves or in connection with other waters form a continuous highway for interstate or foreign commerce. In the *second* class were included the cases of concurrent jurisdiction of the states, and wherein it is not the existence, but the *exercise* of the power of congress which is incompatible with the exercise of the same power by the states. In the *third* class the court included those cases where the power of congress was exclusive, and it was not the exercise but the *existence* of the power in congress which excluded the power of the state. The first class requires no distinct consideration. The dividing line between the second and third class has, however, been questioned in a number of cases, as will be seen in the succeeding sections.

§ 23. **The concurrent state power.**—The concurrent jurisdiction of the states, as it is called, may be exercised in the second of the classes of cases mentioned in the preceding section, where it is not the existence but the exercise of the power of congress which is incompatible with the exercise of the state power.

Thus, the regulation of *pilots* has an intimate connection with commerce, and discriminating state laws might be enacted on the subject, yet the nature of the power is such that it is likely to be best provided for by the legislative discretion of the several states, adapted to local needs.²

In this essentially local class are the state inspection laws,³ state quarantine laws,⁴ and laws regulating the improvement of navigable waters within the jurisdiction of a state, or the

¹ Covington, etc. Bridge Co. v. Kentucky, 154 U. S. 204 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 962.

² Cooley v. Port Wardens, *supra*.

³ See § 9, *supra*.

⁴ Steamship Co. v. Louisiana, 118 U. S. 455 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 237. *Infra*, § 34.

use of bridges over such waters which have been sustained. In the Mobile harbor case cited,¹ the court said that perhaps some of the divergent views noticed upon this question of state power among former judges, may have arisen from not always bearing in mind the distinction between commerce as strictly defined and its local aids or instrumentalities, or measures taken for its improvement. In the Chicago case² the court sustained the state control of the construction, repair and regulation, and use of the bridges over the Chicago river, saying that until congress acted, the power of the state over the bridges was plenary.

In the same class are state laws regulating *wharves*, *piers* and *docks*,³ the construction of *bridges*,⁴ and establishing *ferries* over navigable rivers within state jurisdiction. Local regulations, however, cannot impose a tax or charge upon interstate commerce. Thus, while a state can exact a toll or compensation for a specific improvement of a navigable water within its jurisdiction,⁵ it cannot exact a license for the use of navigable waters, which is not a charge for any specific improvement.⁶

§ 24. The state power as to interstate telegraph companies.—A telegraph company doing an interstate business is engaged in interstate commerce, and is recognized by act of congress.⁷ It cannot, therefore, be excluded by a state, nor can its interstate messages be taxed by the state.⁸ The state may, however, make regulations with respect to building poles, location of wires, and all necessary appliances, which the convenience of the community may require. It can tax *intra* state messages, and municipalities may charge a reasonable rental for occupation of streets with poles.⁹ The state can

¹ County of Mobile v. Kimball, 102 U. S. 691 (1880), 26 L. Ed. 238.

² Escanaba Co. v. Chicago, 107 U. S. 678 (1882), 27 L. Ed. 442.

³ Packet Co. v. Aiken, 121 U. S. 444 (1887), 30 L. Ed. 976.

⁴ Cardwell v. Am. Bridge Co., 113 U. S. 205 (1885), 28 L. Ed. 959. As to interstate bridges and ferries and cases cited, see Gloucester Ferry Co. Case, 114 U. S. 196 (1885), 29 L. Ed. 158; St. Clair County v. Interstate Sand & Car Transfer Co., 192 U. S. 454 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 518.

⁵ Huse v. Glover, 119 U. S. 543 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 487; Sands v. Manistee River Imp. Co., 123 U. S. 288 (1887), 31 L. Ed. 149.

⁶ Harman v. Chicago, 147 U. S. 396 (1893), 37 L. Ed. 216.

⁷ Act of July 24, 1866, Comp. Stats. 5263; Pensacola Tel. Co. v. W. U. Tel. Co., *supra*.

⁸ Telegraph Co. v. Texas, 105 U. S. 460 (1881), 26 L. Ed. 1067.

⁹ Telegraph Co. v. Philadelphia, 190 U. S. 160 (1903), 47 L. Ed. 995.

prescribe how messages shall be delivered within the state, whether received from within or without the state,¹ as this is the exercise of the police authority of the state in its jurisdiction; but on the contrary, the state cannot prescribe how messages received within, but delivered without the state, shall be delivered.²

§ 25. Concurrent powers in interstate railroad transportation.—Not only is the rule established that the state, in the absence of congressional action, may regulate local matters which relate to interstate or foreign commerce, but the state power of regulation has been further extended and held to include a wide field in the exercise of its lawful power over the relations of persons and property in its jurisdiction. The federal power of regulation may be exercised without legislation, as well as with it, and by inaction, congress in effect adopts the local law. State laws regulating the relative rights and duties of persons within the jurisdiction of the state are therefore effective upon interstate carriers.³ The court said in the case cited that it is to this law that persons within the scope of its operation look for the definition of their rights and for the redress of wrongs. “The failure of congress can be construed only as an intention not to disturb what exists, and is the mode by which it adopts, for cases within its power, the rule of the state law, which, until displaced, covers the subject.”⁴

The effect of the enactment of congress upon the police power of the state is illustrated by the ruling of the Supreme Court prior to the enactment of the interstate commerce act,⁵ holding valid a statute of Iowa requiring each railroad company annually, in the month of September, to establish passenger and freight rates, and on the first day of October following to put up at all the stations on its road a printed copy of such rates and cause it to remain posted during the year, notwithstanding the act of congress of 1866⁶ authorizing the interstate car-

¹ *W. U. Tel. Co. v. James*, 162 U. S. 99 (1876) 23 L. Ed. 819; *Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Solan*, 169 U. S. 133 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 688.

² *W. U. Tel. Co. v. Pendleton*, 122 U. S. 347 (1887), 30 L. Ed. 1187.

³ *Smith v. Alabama*, 124 U. S. 465, 31 L. Ed. 508.

⁵ *Railroad Co v. Fuller*, 17 Wall.

560 (1873), 21 L. Ed. 710.

⁶ *Infra*, § 40.

⁴ *Sherlock et al v. Alling*, 93 U. S.

riage of freight. The state statute was held to be simply a police regulation, and that even though it did effect commerce, the question would arise whether it did not fall within that class of cases where state legislation was sustained in the absence of congressional legislation. A similar statute came before the court from Texas after the passage of the interstate commerce act, although the statute had been enacted before.¹ The court said that the state law and the national law operated upon the same subjectmatter and prescribed different rules, and that the state statute must therefore give way.

§ 26. State Sunday laws and interstate transportation.—Included in this range of the concurrent state power regulating persons within the jurisdiction and affecting interstate commerce are Sunday laws, prohibiting the running of freight trains on Sunday.² The court said such a law merely established a rule of civil conduct applicable to all freight trains, domestic as well as interstate, and to all similar traffic.

The court in this case sustained a Georgia statute and quoted from the opinion of the supreme court of that state which said that the legislature had the right to enforce a day of rest as a civil duty, although men might differ as to the religious duty.

§ 27. State laws as to qualifications of employees and safety of the public.—The principle has been extended to include laws which establish a standard of qualifications for railroad employees³ on interstate as well as local trains, for example, color blindness of engineers. The court said in the latter case that it was a principle fully recognized that wherever there is danger to the public in the conduct of a business, it was not only within the power, but the plain duty of a state to make provision against accidents likely to follow. State laws requiring the heating of passenger cars, requiring guard posts on railroad bridges and trestles,⁴ the protection of surface crossings in cities, and the regulation of speed in municipal limits,⁵ are sustained upon the same principle. The court said that trav-

¹ *Gulf, Colo. etc. R. Co. v. Helfley*, 128 U. S. 96 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 352.

² *Hennington v. Georgia*, 163 U. S. 299 (1896), (Fuller, C. J. and White, J., dissenting), 41 L. Ed. 166.

³ *Smith v. Alabama*, 124 U. S. 465 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 508; *Nashville, etc.*

⁴ *N. Y., N. H. & H. R. Co. v. New York*, 165 U. S. 628 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 853.

⁵ *Erb v. Morasch*, 177 U. S. 584 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 897.

elers on interstate trains are as much entitled, while within a state, to the protection of that state as those who travel on domestic trains.

Congress has also enacted legislation, as will be seen hereafter, for the safety of employees and the prevention of accidents in interstate commerce. These acts, as the Accident Act, *infra*, § 373, and the Safety Act, *infra*, § 354, are by their terms applicable to all railroads engaged in interstate commerce. From the nature of the subject it is difficult to say when the enactment of such legislation by congress so covers the ground as to make inoperative state legislation bearing upon the same subject. Under the ruling laid down by the supreme court in the live stock cases (see *infra*, § 33), the state statute enacted for the protection of employees and travelers within its jurisdiction, must be taken as valid, unless the same subject is taken under direct national supervision in the exercise of the lawful power of congress over interstate commerce.

§ 28. State laws concerning separation of races in interstate traffic.— A state can regulate the separation of races in railroad transportation on trains within the state,¹ but it cannot determine whether interstate passengers shall be compelled to share their cabin accommodations, as that is a question of interstate commerce to be determined by congress alone. A statute of Louisiana enacted in 1869, prohibiting discrimination on account of race, was held inapplicable to a Mississippi steamboat engaged in commerce between the states;² while the state laws providing for separate cars within the state, were sustained.

§ 29. Limitation of state power in stoppage of through trains.— The limitation of the state's power of regulation in relation to interstate commerce is illustrated by the rulings of the supreme court upon state laws requiring the stoppage of trains at certain stations.

A statute of Minnesota requiring every railroad company to stop all regular trains at county seats, but providing that it should not apply to other railroad trains entering the state

¹ L. N. O. & T. R. Co. v. Mississippi, 179 U. S. 388, 45 L. Ed. 244; 133 U. S. 587 (1890), 33 L. Ed. 784, distinguishing Hall v. De Cuir, 95 U. S. 485, 41 L. Ed. 256.
² Hall v. De Cuir, *supra*.
 24 L. Ed. 547; C. & O. R. Co. v. Ken-

from another state, or to transcontinental trains from another state, was sustained as to a train connecting with an interstate train and carrying mails and some interstate passengers for that train.¹ This case, however, was decided upon its special facts, as the train was run wholly within the state. A statute of Illinois was held invalid which required all regular passenger trains to stop a sufficient length of time at county seats to receive and let off passengers with safety, as a direct interference with interstate traffic. This statute was held invalid both as to a county seat station which was three and one-half miles from the direct road² and also as to a county seat station which was on the direct line.³ In the case last cited the court reviewed the previous decisions and said that none of them were opposed to the principle that, after all local conditions had been adequately made, railways had the legal right to adopt special provisions for through traffic, and that legislative interference therewith was unreasonable and an infringement upon the constitutional guaranty of the freedom of interstate commerce.

§ 30. State regulation of contractual relations of interstate railroad and shippers.—The contract relations of interstate railroads with their shippers must be determined, in the absence of congressional legislation, by the local law of the place where the contract is made. State statutes regulating the contractual relations and changing the common law rules controlling such relations are within the scope of the state's regulating power. Thus, statutes permitting the carrier to limit his common law liability to a stipulated valuation, regulating the effect of an agreement limiting liability to the carrier's own line in a shipment to be made over other lines, and also prohibiting contractual exemption from any common law liability of the carrier, have been sustained. In the Hughes case⁴ it was said by the supreme court, in allowing a judgment against an interstate carrier in excess of the amount limited in the bill of lading on the ground that no federal right was denied, that although congress had made it obligatory to

¹Gladson v. Minnesota, 166 U. S. 427 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 1064.

²Illinois Central R. Co. v. Illinois, 163 U. S. 142 (1896), 41 L. Ed. 107.

³Cleveland, etc. R. Co. v. Illinois, 177 U. S. 514 (1900), 44 L. Ed. 868.

⁴Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Hughes, 191 U. S. 477 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 268.

provide proper facilities for the interstate carriage of freight and had prevented carriers from obstructing continuous shipments on interstate lines, there was no sanction of agreements limiting liability by stipulation, and until congress had legislated upon it there was no valid objection to the states enforcing their own regulations upon the subject, although they may to that extent affect interstate contracts of carriage.¹

§ 31. State regulation under rules of common law in state courts.—It is immaterial, in this exercise of the state's lawful power over persons and property within its jurisdiction, whether the enforcement by the state of its power in the regulation of relative rights and duties of persons and corporations within its limits is enacted into a statute or results from the rules of law enforced in the state courts. The state, said the court, has a right to promote the welfare and safety of those within its jurisdiction by requiring carriers to be responsible to the full measure of the loss resulting from their negligence, a contract to the contrary notwithstanding.

The state regulations in all of these cases were sustained upon the theory that they are not in themselves regulations of interstate commerce, though they control in some degree the conduct and liability of those engaged in the commerce, and as long as congress had not legislated upon the particular subject, they are to be regarded as legislation in aid of such commerce and as a rightful exercise of the police power of the state to regulate the relative rights and duties of persons and corporations within its limits.²

This lawful exercise of the police power of the state over persons and things within its jurisdiction is illustrated by the rulings of the supreme court sustaining the power of the state to regulate the sale of patent rights, or articles covered by letters-patent of the United States. The court said that congress never intended that the patent laws should displace the

¹ Richmond, etc. R. Co. v. Tobacco Co., 169 U. S. 311 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 759.

While congress has not legislated upon the forms of bills of lading in interstate commerce, it has, by the enactment of the Harter Act, U. S. Compiled Statutes, 1901, p. 2946, legislated concerning the forms of

maritime bills of lading and controlling the insertion of stipulations therein limiting the responsibility of carriers. See case of *The Delaware*, 161 U. S. 471 (1896), 40 L. Ed. 776.

² Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Solan, 169 U. S. 133 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 688.

police powers of the state, that is, those powers by which the health, good order, peace and general welfare of the community are promoted, provided such laws do not discriminate against non-residents.¹

§ 32. The concurrent jurisdiction in live stock inspection laws.—The concurrent jurisdiction of the state and federal governments in interstate commerce is well illustrated in the matter of state laws regulating the exclusion of diseased cattle. The danger of the communication of disease in driving or otherwise transporting cattle from state to state, has been recognized both in the legislation of the western states as well as in that of the federal government. The right of the state to protect its people and property against such dangers by reasonable enactments, not going beyond the necessities of the case, has been affirmed in several cases,² but this right of protection against diseased cattle did not justify the absolute prohibition against certain cattle within certain seasons.³ The right of inspection of animals or of anything intended for human food brought into the state from another state is conceded, but such inspection must be reasonable, and a state law is invalid which is burdened with such conditions, as would prevent the introduction into the state of sound meats, the product of animals slaughtered in other states.⁴ In this case the act required inspection twenty-four hours before slaughtering, and this necessarily included all meats from animals slaughtered in other states.

§ 33. Effect of congressional legislation upon concurrent power of state.—Congress has legislated on this subject of the transportation of live stock,⁵ and has authorized the secretary of agriculture to make investigation and inspect cattle intended for interstate commerce, and made unlawful the transportation of cattle known to be diseased. It was argued that this exercise of the federal power of regulation had the effect of nullifying or suspending the state statutes on the same sub-

¹ *Weber v. Virginia*, 103 U. S. 344 (1881), 26 L. Ed. 565. 313. 34 L. Ed. 455 (1890); *Brimmer v. Redman*, 138 U. S. 78 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 862.

² *Kimmish v. Ball*, 129 U. S. 217 (1889), 32 L. Ed. 695.

³ *Railroad Co. v. Husen*, 95 U. S. 465 (1879), 24 L. Ed. 527.

⁴ *Minnesota v. Barber*, 136 U. S.

⁵ Act of May 29, 1884, c. 60, and act of August 30, 1890, c. 839, chap. 3 Comp. Stats. pp. 3182 to 3193.

ject. The Supreme Court held, however,¹ that the act of congress known as the Animal Industry Act did not cover the whole subject of the transportation of live stock from one state to another, and that the statutes of Kansas and Colorado related to matters not covered by such act. The statute of Kansas imposed a civil liability upon the railroad company bringing diseased cattle into the state, and that of Colorado made it a misdemeanor to bring into the state cattle which had been herded within ninety days prior to their importation with cattle having a contagious disease.² The court said that the state, not having assumed charge of the matter as involved in interstate commerce, could protect its people and their property against such dangers. When the entire subject of the transportation of live stock from one state to another is taken under direct national jurisdiction and a system devised by which diseased stock may be excluded from interstate commerce, all local or state regulations in respect of such matters and covering the same ground would cease to have any force, whether formally abrogated or not, and such rules and regulations as congress may lawfully prescribe or authorize would alone control. The power, said the court, may thus be suspended until national control is abandoned and the subject thereby left under the police power of the state.

The constitutionality of the statute of August 30, 1890, in so far as it provided for the inspection of the slaughtering and packing within a state, of cattle intended for exportation, was denied by the United States circuit court,³ and a party indicted for bribing an inspector was discharged on the ground that congress had no power to provide for the inspection of a manufacturing business within the limits of a state.

§ 34. **State quarantine laws.**—The quarantine law established by the state of Louisiana⁴ was also sustained, the court saying that those state quarantine laws were a rightful exercise of the police power of the state for the protection of health, and although some of the rules of this system amounted to

¹ Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. Co. v. Haber, 169 U. S. 613 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 878; Reid v. Colorado, 187 U. S. 137 (1902), 47 L. Ed. 108.

² Rasmussen v. Idaho, 181 U. S. 198 (1901), 45 L. Ed. 820.

³ United States v. Boyer, 85 Fed. Rep. 425 (W. Dist. of Mo.) (1898).

⁴ Morgan v. Louisiana, 118 U. S. 455 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 237.

regulation of commerce with foreign nations, they belonged to the class which the state could establish until congress acted in the matter by covering the same ground or by forbidding state laws, and congress had in effect adopted the laws of the state and forbidden interference with their enforcement.¹

§ 35. **Freedom of interstate commerce.**—The right of interstate commerce, that is, the right of conducting traffic and commercial intercourse between the states, is independent of state control, and where freedom of commerce between the states is directly involved, the non-action of congress indicates its will that the commerce should be free and untrammelled, and the states cannot interfere therewith either through their police power or their taxing power.

This freedom of interstate commerce from state control was definitely established as to the taxing power of the state in the case of the State Freight Tax,² in 1873, and later, in 1887, in the case of *Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District*.³ The freedom of interstate commerce with respect to the police power of the state was also declared in the cases relating to the liquor traffic.⁴ Finally, in 1886, in the *Wabash Railway* case,⁵ the Supreme Court held that a statute of a state, intended to regulate or to tax or to impose any other restrictions upon the transmission of persons and property or telegraph messages from one state to another, was not within that class of legislation which the states could enact in the absence of legislation by congress, and that such statutes are void even as to that part of such transmission which may be within the state. The statute of Illinois, therefore, regulating railroad charges was held to have no application as to an interstate shipment even as to that part of the distance which lay within the state of Illinois, and this regulation of interstate commerce from the beginning to the end of the shipment was confided to congress exclusively under the power to regulate commerce among the states.

In 1894 this principle was extended to an interstate bridge, and it was held that the bridge was an instrument of interstate commerce whereon congress alone possessed the power

¹ Chapter 53, Rev. Stat. Act of 1878,
20 Stats. at Large, p. 37.

² See 15 Wall. 232.

³ See *supra*, § 13.

⁴ See *supra*, § 9.

⁵ *Wabash R. Co. v. Illinois*, 118 U. S.
557 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 244.

to enact a uniform schedule of charges, and that the authority of the state was limited to fixing tolls of such channels of commerce as were exclusively within its territory.¹ The court, in reviewing the cases, said that in none of the subsequent cases had any disposition been shown to limit or qualify the doctrine laid down in the Wabash case.

The same principle was later applied in holding invalid the dispensary laws of South Carolina regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors and prohibiting their importation,² the court holding that as the state recognized the sale, manufacture and use of intoxicating liquors as lawful, it could not discriminate against their being imported from other states.

The right to carry on commerce among the states is subject only to the regulation of congress, and as to this fundamental right to conduct such commerce, it is not the exercise but the existence of the power in congress which excludes all state control and interference whether under the taxing or the police power.

This freedom from state control in the carrying on of interstate commerce must however be reconciled with the general police power of the state in regulating persons, corporations and property within its jurisdiction, and in determining their relative rights and obligations. Thus while a state cannot impose any tax upon interstate commerce as such, nor restrict the persons or things to be carried therein, nor regulate the rate of tolls, fares or freight, or interfere with through trains, or exclude any lawful subjects of commerce, it can prescribe rules for the construction of railroads and their management and operation for the protection of persons and property. Such rules are not in themselves regulations of interstate commerce, although they may control in some degree the conduct and liability of those engaged in such commerce.³ While the line of distinction is not always clear between what is a lawful regulation of persons and property within the jurisdiction

¹Covington, etc., *Bridge Co. v. Kentucky*, 154 U. S. 204 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 962. *cook*, 170 U. S. 438 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 1100.

²*Scott v. Donald*, 165 U. S. 58; 41 L. Ed. 632 (1897); *Vance v. Vander-* ³*Chicago, etc., R. Co. v. Solan*, 169 U. S. 133 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 688; *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Hughes*, 191 U. S. 477 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 268.

and what is a regulation of interstate commerce conducted by such persons or with such property, the rule remains as declared in the *Wabash* case, that it is not the exercise but the existence of the power in congress which makes void any action by the states regulating such commerce.

The distinction between the lawful exercise of the power of the state in regulating the relative rights and duties of those subject to its jurisdiction and the unlawful regulation of interstate commerce was illustrated in two recent cases where state legislation undertook to deal with the liability of carriers in interstate shipments of goods damaged on connecting lines. A Virginia statute, providing that a carrier might make any limitation as to its liability on an interstate shipment beyond its own line which it deemed proper, providing only the evidence was a contract in writing and signed by the shipper,¹ and that the carrier should be liable unless within a reasonable time he gave satisfactory proof to the consignor that the loss or injury did not occur while the thing was in his charge, was sustained by the supreme court. Such a provision, the court said, was a reasonable one and not a regulation of interstate commerce. On the other hand, a Georgia statute, which, as construed by the Supreme Court of that state, applied to interstate shipments and imposed upon the carrier, as a condition of availing itself of a valid contract of exemption from liability beyond its own line, the duty of tracing the freight and informing the shipper when, where, and how, and by which carrier, the freight was lost, damaged or destroyed, and of giving the names of the parties and their official position, if any, by whom the truth of the fact set out in the information could be established, was, when applied to an interstate shipment, in violation of the constitution.² The court distinguished this case from the Virginia case in that the carrier was made liable for the negligence of another carrier over whose track it had no control, unless it obtained information which it had no means of compelling another carrier to give. The court said this was not a reasonable regulation in aid of interstate commerce but a direct and immediate burden upon it.

¹ *Richmond & A. R. Co. v. Patterson Tobacco Co.*, 169 U. S. 311, 42 L. Ed. 759 (1898).

² *Central of Georgia R. Co. v. Murphy*, 25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 218 (Feb. 15, 1905), 196 U. S. 194.

§ 36. Congressional inaction in foreign and interstate commerce distinguished.— In one of the “original package” cases, *Bowman v. Railroad Company*,¹ where the Supreme Court first laid down the rule that in interstate commerce the inaction of congress meant freedom of commercial intercourse as to any lawful subject of commerce in the “original package,”² it was suggested that while the two powers over interstate and foreign commerce are contained in the same clause and in the same term, the same inference was not always to be drawn from the absence of legislation by congress. Laws which concern the exterior relations of the United States with other nations and governments are general in their nature, and the people of the several states can have no relation with foreign powers in respect to commerce or any other subject except through the government of the United States, its laws and treaties. The question was therefore to be considered in each case, as it arises, whether the fact that congress has failed in the particular instance to provide by law a regulation of commerce among the states is conclusive of the intention that the subject shall be free from all positive regulation, or that until it positively interferes, such commerce may be left free to be dealt with by the respective states.

§ 37. Attachment of foreign railroad cars.— An interesting question has been made in cases in the state courts, though it does not appear to have been directly presented in the federal courts in any reported cases, as to the right to attach cars of a foreign railroad company while in a state in the custody of another company which has received them under an arrangement whereby they are to be unloaded and returned loaded to their owner. Thus, it was decided by the supreme court of West Virginia in a recent case³ that a railroad car belonging to a railroad company of another state and sent from that state loaded with freight, to be returned loaded to the former state in the transaction of interstate commerce, could not be levied upon under a state attachment, nor would another railroad company having in its possession such cars in the process of carrying on such commerce be liable to garnishment by reason

¹ *Bowman v. Chi. & N. W. R. Co.*,
125 U. S. 465 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 700.

² *Supra*, § 16.

³ *Wall v. Norfolk & Western R. Co.*,
52 W. Va. 485, and 64 L. R. A. 501
(Annotated).

of its possession of such cars. The constitution of the state provided that the rolling stock should be subject to levy under execution, but the court based its ruling upon the supremacy of the federal power in interstate commerce. There was no act of congress prohibiting state process against such cars, but the court based its decision upon the paramount force of the commerce clause of the constitution, and the act of 1866,¹ authorizing interstate connections for the transaction of interstate commerce.

The same ruling was made in Minnesota in a recent case.² The court made the same ruling in regard to an unloaded car belonging to a foreign carrier which had been sent into the state to be unloaded and reloaded and sent back without unreasonable delay. The court said if there was unreasonable delay, or if the car was diverted to other uses, a different rule might apply. But where the car was practically in transit, the litigants would be compelled to test their cause of action in the tribunals where the property had its undoubted legal situs.³

These decisions, it will be seen, are based not upon the exemption of the rolling stock or other property of railroads or other public carriers from legal process, but upon considerations of public policy in the enforcement of the process of state courts against property which had its legal situs in other jurisdictions.

This attachment of foreign cars, or the garnishment of a local company on account of its possession of such cars of a foreign carrier, is to be distinguished from garnishment of carriers on account of consignment of merchandise for debts of shippers. Such garnishment has been sustained.⁴

§ 38. Rulings of the state courts on the commerce clause.—While the Supreme Court of the United States is the final arbiter of all questions in the construction and application of the federal constitution and the validity of state legislation in

¹ *Infra*, § 40.

² *Connery v. Q., O. & K. C. R. Co.*, 91 Minn. — and 64 L. R. A. 625; *Baldwin v. Great Northern R. R.*, 81 Minn. 247.

³ See also *Michigan Cen. R. Co. v. C. M. & L. S. R. Co.*, 1 Ill. App. 399.

The same ruling is reported to have been made by certain of the U. S. circuit courts, but cases have not been officially reported.

⁴ *Landa v. Holck*, 129 Mo. 663 (1895); *Adams v. Scott*, 104 Mass. 164.

the exercise of the police or taxing power of the state with reference to the same, it is also true that under our dual form of government the state courts may, in the exercise of their jurisdiction, be called upon to determine such questions, and their judgment may be final as to the parties to the cause when their decision is in favor of the federal right set up in the case. Thus, if a federal right or immunity is claimed in a case in a state court, and the judgment of the highest court having jurisdiction in the state is in favor of the party making such claim of federal right, the decision of the state court thereon is final in that cause, and cannot be reviewed on writ of error by the supreme court. This is because the judiciary act of 1789 limits the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in reviewing decisions of the highest courts of the state to cases where the decision is against the federal right, privilege or exemption claimed. In a number of cases decisions of state courts have been rendered sustaining the claim of federal right of exemption and adjudging such statutes to be invalid, and such judgments, for the reasons stated, are final as to the parties to the cause. In the cases cited in the preceding section the decisions of the state courts were final, as they were rendered in favor of the federal claim set up in the case by the defendant carriers.¹

¹ In the following cases state statutes have been held void by state courts:

Requiring a railway company to transfer its freights, passengers, etc., at a given point. *Council Bluffs v. Railway Co.*, 45 Iowa, 338. Inspection before slaughtering of certain animals in so far as it provides that fresh meats cannot be shipped into the state except that the animals shall be inspected forty-eight hours before being slaughtered. *Schmidt v. People*, 18 Colo. 78. Imposing a penalty of \$500 for shipping freight other than as designated by the shipper. *Lowe v. Railway Co.*, 63 S. C. 248. Making a railway ticket binding on the railway company for six years. *La Farier v. Railway Co.*, 84 Me. 286. Goods made by convict

labor in another state to be labeled as such when exposed for sale. *People v. Hawken*, 157 N. Y. 1. Or to be sold under special license. *Arnold v. Yanders* (Ohio), 47 N. E. 50. Railroads to remove free of charge paupers brought into the state by it. *Bangor v. Smith*, 83 Me. 422. Imposing a tax on bills of lading. *Garrison v. Tillinghast*, 18 Cal. 404. Inspecting cattle driven into a state and imposing a fee therefor. *Faris v. Henderson*, 1 Okl. 384. Providing for the inspection of lime imported into the state. *Higgins v. Casks of Lime*, 130 Mass. 1. Requiring all persons other than photographers of the state who shall solicit pictures to be enlarged outside of the state to pay tax. *State v. Scott*, 98 Tenn. 254. City ordinance prohibiting a street railroad, engaged

in interstate commerce, to discriminate in rates in favor of residents of city. *State v. Omaha R. Co.* (Iowa), 84 N. W. 983. Providing that no stone shall be used on any municipal work except the stone was dressed or cut or carved within the state. *People v. Coler*, 166 N. Y. 144.

State statutes have been held valid by the courts of their respective states in the following cases:

Holding a railroad company liable for damages done by sparks from its engine. *Smith v. Railway Co.*, 63 N. H. 25. Requiring railroad leases to be recorded. *Commonwealth v. Railway Co.* (Ky.), 40 S. W. Rep. 250. Prohibiting the sale of tickets by any one not authorized to do so by the railway company. *State v. Corbett*, 57 Minn. 345; *Commonwealth v. Wilson*, 14 Phila. 384; *State v. Fry*, 63 Ind. 552; *Burdick v. Illinois*, 149 Ill. 600. Imposing a penalty on the railway company for refusing to deliver freight upon tender of payment of charges shown in the bill of lading. *Railway Co. v. Dwyer*, 75 Tex. 572. Prohibiting a railway company from charging for the freight any greater sum than specified in the bill of lading. *Railway Co. v. Carden* (Tex.), 34 S. W. Rep. 145. Prohibiting railroad from increasing freight rates for a certain class of freight after freight has been tendered for shipment. *Railway Co. v. Wolcott*, 141 Ind. 267. Compelling a railway to post notices as to whether a train is on time or not. *State v. Ind. Ry. Co.*,

133 Ind. 69. Prescribing the hours during which a railroad ticket office shall be open. *Hall v. Railway Co.*, 25 S. C. 564. Regulating the speed of boats on navigable rivers. *People v. Jenkins*, 1 Hill (N. Y.), 469. Requiring owners of vessels navigated through a canal within a state to furnish lists of numbers of tons of freight. *Canal v. Lockes Co.*, 6 Oreg. 219. Prescribing how many lights a boat shall carry, provided number is not less than the number prescribed by congress. *Fitch v. Livingston*, 6 N. Y. Superior Ct. 492. Compelling railway company to ship freight within five days after its receipt. *Bagg v. Railway Co.*, 109 N. C. 279. Requiring license of commercial agency. *State v. Morgan*, 2 So. Dak. 32. A Texas statute imposing a penalty on railroads for not furnishing cars within six days after notice, one-quarter of the freight being tendered, was held valid in the case of a shipment to a point outside of the state. *Houston & Texas C. R. Co. v. Mayes*, Texas Court of Appeals, 83 S. W. Rep. 53. In *Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. v. Commonwealth* (Va.), 46 S. E. Rep. 910, the rules prescribed by the new Virginia constitution with reference to storage, demurrage, car service, and car detention, charges were not void as regulations incidentally affecting interstate commerce, but this ruling was without prejudice to the right of any carrier to raise and determine the validity of any rule in any specific case.

CHAPTER III.

THE FEDERAL REGULATION OF INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

§ 39.	The beginning of federal regulation.....	49
40.	The railroad act of 1866.....	50
41.	State regulation of railways in the United States.....	52
42.	Governmental regulation of railways in England.....	53
43.	The common law in interstate commerce.....	54
44.	Federal and state courts in the federal regulation of interstate commerce	56
45.	Genesis of the interstate commerce act.....	58
46.	Passage of the interstate commerce act	59
47.	Judicial construction of the act to regulate commerce.....	60
48.	Amendments and proposed amendments of the act	62
49.	Regulation of bridges and ferries over navigable rivers.....	65
50.	Regulation of interstate telegraph companies.....	67
51.	Interstate telephone companies not included in the act of 1866.	69
52.	The release of the federal regulating power	70
53.	Regulation by the delegation of power.....	71
54.	Additional acts of congress in the regulation of commerce.....	72
55.	The department of commerce and labor.....	74
56.	The unexercised federal power in regulation of commerce.....	76
57.	Prohibition and regulation	78
58.	The regulation of commerce through the taxing power.....	79
59.	The federal power in granting corporate charters.....	80
60.	National incorporation as a means in the exercise of the commerce power.....	83
61.	Relation of the states to federal corporations.....	83
62.	The requirement of federal franchise for business corporations in interstate commerce.....	84
63.	The developing construction of the federal power in the regulation of commerce.....	86

§ 39. **The beginning of federal regulation.**—Although the recognized necessity for the national control of interstate commerce was the immediate occasion and moving purpose in the adoption of the constitution and the formation of the federal union, and the broad and comprehensive construction of the commerce clause by the supreme court under chief justice Marshall has laid the foundation of all subsequent decisions; the direct federal regulation of such commerce, at least as to land

transportation, did not begin until the close of the first century of the republic's existence. The far-reaching importance of national control over interstate as well as over foreign commerce was not and could not be foreseen at the time of the adoption of the constitution. It was not until twenty years after the close of the civil war that changed economic conditions of the country made intolerable the discriminating legislation of the states and led to the judicial declaration by the supreme court in 1886,¹ that in the matter of interstate commerce the United States were but one country and are and must be subject to but one system of regulations, and not to a multitude of systems. Soon after this, in 1888 and in 1890,² the court extended the same principle of the freedom of interstate commerce to the police power of the states in the liquor traffic decisions. In 1886 it was also definitely decided³ that the state power of regulation of railway traffic did not and could not extend to interstate traffic in any form, and that such shipments were national in their character, and their regulation confined to congress exclusively. Thus it was for the first time decided that this right of interstate commerce was so essentially national in its character that the inaction of congress was equivalent to its determination that the commerce must be free, and that therefore, any state regulation of the right to carry on such commerce was inoperative and void. The principle of concurrent state powers during the inaction of congress and the invalidation of state action by reason, not of the existence, but of the exercise of the federal power had no application to the regulation of the right to carry on commerce between the states.

Thus the close of the first one hundred years of the government was marked by the distinct judicial declaration of the freedom of interstate commerce from any control or regulation by the states, either by police or taxing power, and the way was logically opened for the direct exercise by congress of the power of regulation conferred by the constitution.

§ 40. The railroad act of 1866.—Although congress had

¹ Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District, *supra*.

³ Wabash, St. L. & P. R. Co. v. Illinois, *supra*.

² Bowman v. Railway Co., *supra*;
Leisy v. Hardin, *supra*.

frequently legislated on the subject of water transportation (*supra*, § 12), its first legislation in regard to railroad transportation, other than the incorporation of the land grant and government aided Pacific railroads in 1862, was the act of June 15, 1866, since incorporated in the revised statutes as section 5258. This act was entitled in its preamble,

"Whereas the constitution of the United States confers upon congress in express terms, the power to regulate commerce among the several states, to establish post-roads, and to raise and support armies," and it provided as follows:

"Every railroad company in the United States, whose road is operated by steam, its successors and assigns, is hereby authorized to carry upon and over its road, boats, bridges and ferries, all passengers, troops, government supplies, mails, freight and property on their way from any state to another state, and to receive compensation therefor, and to connect with roads of other states, so as to form continuous lines for the transportation of the same to the place of destination. . . .

"This section shall not be construed to authorize any railroad company to build any new road, or any connection with another road, without authority from the state in which such railroad or connection shall be proposed."

The purpose of this act, as declared by the Supreme Court, was to remove trammels upon transportation which had previously existed, and to prevent the creation of such trammels in the future,¹ and also to be a declaration by congress in favor of the great policy of continuous lines, and, therefore, as favoring such business arrangements between companies as would make such connections effective,² and as indicating an intent that interstate commercial intercourse should be free.³

The statute, however, imposes no duties upon carriers so as to compel through routing of interstate traffic, and merely permits or authorizes the carriage of freight or traffic from one state to another and the formation of continuous lines by mutual agreement.⁴ The act was only intended to remove trammels upon transportation between different states imposed by state enactments or the then existing laws of congress, and did

¹ Railroad Co. v. Richmond, 19 Wall. 584 (1873), 22 L. Ed. 173.

³ Bowman v. C. & N. W. R. R., 125 U. S. 465 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 700.

² Union Pacific R. Co. v. Chicago, etc. R. Co., 163 U. S. 589 (1896), 41 L. Ed. 268, 274.

⁴ Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. v. L. & N. R. Co., 37 Fed. Rep. 567, 1 c. p. 633 (1889).

not prevent the operation of police laws of the states affecting interstate railways.¹

The statute did not interfere with the laws of the states having for their object the personal security of passengers, nor did it interfere with such state enactments as the regulating of the running of trains on Sunday,² or excluding diseased cattle.³ This statute, however, in its declaration of the national public policy in favoring continuous interstate transportation, was invoked by certain state courts in holding that railroad cars employed in interstate transportation are not subject to levy under attachment process against the owning company when in the possession of a connecting company in another state.⁴

§ 41. State regulation of railways in the United States. With this judicial declaration of the freedom of interstate commerce from state control, also came the distinct judicial recognition of the governmental power of regulation over public carriers. This principle had been already established both in the states of this country and in England.

Thus, in this country, prior to the adoption of the interstate commerce act, railway commissions had been established in several states, some with powers of regulation, and others only with powers of investigation, and recommendation. It was established in the Granger cases,⁵ that railroad companies were carriers for hire and as such were engaged in the public employment affecting the public interests and were subject to legislative control as to their rates of fare and freight, unless protected by their own charters therefrom. As carriers they must carry when called upon to do so, and can charge only a reasonable sum for the carriage. The principle was also distinctly declared that when property had been clothed with a public interest, the legislature may fix a limit to that which in law shall be reasonable for its use, and that this limit binds the courts as well as the people. It was urged in these cases that the statutes of the states regulating rates amounted to a

¹ *R. R. Co. v. Fuller*, 17 Wall. 560 (1873), 21 L. Ed. 710.

² *Hennington v. Georgia*, *supra*.

³ *M. K. & T. R. Co. v. Haber*, 169 U. S. 613 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 878.

⁴ See *supra*, sec. 37.

⁵ *Munn v. Illinois*, 94 U. S. 113 (1876), 24 L. Ed. 77; *Railroad Co. v. Iowa*, 94 U. S. 155 (1876), 24 L. Ed. 94; *Peik v. Railway Co.*, 94 U. S. 164 (1876), 24 L. Ed. 97.

regulation of commerce among the states; but it was held that where the railroad was employed in state as well as in interstate commerce, and until congress acted, the state must be permitted to establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the promotion of the general welfare of the people within its own jurisdiction, even though in doing so those without may be indirectly affected.

While there has been some difference of judicial opinion as to what classes of business were affected with a public use so as to warrant state regulation of charges, there has been no such difference as to the application of the principle to common carriers, and their subjection to public regulation has been uniformly conceded.¹

§ 42. Governmental regulation of railways in England.—The principle of governmental regulation of railways was adopted in England soon after the first introduction of railways in that country. Thus, the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845, in granting the power to vary tolls upon railways so as to accommodate them to the circumstances of the traffic, provided that tolls should be at all times charged equally to all persons, and that the power of varying should not be used for the purpose of prejudicing or favoring particular parties, or for the purpose of collusively or unfairly creating a monopoly either in the hands of the company or of particular parties. The Railway and Canal Traffic Act of 1854² specifically provided that the railway company should make arrangements for receiving and forwarding freight, and prohibiting any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage, using substantially the language adopted in the third section of the Interstate Commerce Act, and authorized summary proceedings in the courts for the enforcement of its provisions. The act of 1868³ provided for securing equality of treatment where the railway company operates its steam vessels; and, finally, the Regulation of Railways Act of 1873⁴ authorized the appointment of not more than three commissioners, one

¹ *Budd v. New York*, 143 U. S. 517 (1892), 36 L. Ed. 247; *Brass v. North Dakota*, 153 U. S. 391 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 757; *State ex rel v. Associated Press*, 159 Mo. 410 (1901), *Minneapolis & St. Louis R. Co. v. Minnesota*, 186 U. S. 257 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 1151.
² 17 and 18 Vic., c. 31.
³ 31 and 32 Vic., c. 119.
⁴ 36 and 37 Vic., c. 48.

of whom should be experienced in the law and one of experience in the railway business, and not more than two assistant commissioners, and this commission was granted very comprehensive powers, including the power of making through routes and apportioning through rates thereon. As will be hereafter seen, some of the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act are based upon the English statutes, and the English decisions construing those statutes have been frequently cited in the federal courts.¹ English precedents however in the matter of public regulation of railways are of limited value in this country in view of the vast difference in the conditions of railroad service. In the one there is compact population in a limited area; in the other a great continent, with immense tracts of sparsely settled and newly opened territory, covered with a great network of railroads and with numerous competing communities.

§ 43. The common law in interstate commerce.—There is no federal common law in the sense of a national customary law distinct from the common law of England, as adopted by the several states, each for itself, applied to its local law and subject to such alterations as may be provided by its own statutes.² There are therefore no crimes of the United States, and no pains and penalties are enforced by its courts, except as enacted in the statutes of the United States.

Under section 721 of the Judiciary Act the laws of the several states are enforced in the courts of the United States.³ In this section, by the "laws of the states" is meant the statute laws of the states as construed by the local tribunals, and not the rules of law declared by the decisions of the states in matters of general jurisprudence.⁴ The federal courts are not bound to follow the rulings of the state courts on questions of general commercial law or of equity jurisprudence,

¹ *Infra*, Interstate Commerce Act, secs. 2 and 3.

² *Wheaton v. Donaldson*, 8 Pet. l. c. 658, 8 L. Ed. 1079 (1834); *Smith v. Alabama*, 124 U. S. 465 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 508.

³ "Sec. 721. *Laws of the states; rules of decision.* The laws of the several states, except where the con-

stitution, treaties, or statutes of the United States otherwise require or provide, shall be regarded as rules of decision in trials at common law, in the courts of the United States, in cases where they apply." (Act Sept. 24, 1789, c. 20, § 34, 1 Stat. 92.)

⁴ *Railroad Co. v. Baugh*, 149 U. S. 368 (1893), 37 L. Ed. 772.

but they declare their own views of the law, irrespective of the courts of the state,¹ and the same ruling has been made as to the legal principles controlling the liability of railroad companies to employees.

There was no federal statutory regulation of interstate commerce prior to the enactment of the interstate commerce law in 1887. It was ruled in some of the circuit courts, that in the absence of a distinct federal, common law or statute, there was no law prior to 1887 controlling the regulations of carriers and shippers in interstate commerce and warranting a recovery on account of discriminating charges therein, and that this was a matter of exclusive federal jurisdiction, which was not exercised prior to the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Act.² It was therefore held that the state courts had no jurisdiction in such cases, and as the courts of the United States in removed cases had no wider jurisdiction than the courts from which they were removed, the federal courts had no jurisdiction therein.

This question of the common law in interstate commerce was presented to the Supreme Court in 1901 in a case from Nebraska,³ where the Supreme Court of that state had sustained a recovery against an interstate telegraph company, for alleged discrimination in charges. The company claimed that as there was no federal regulation of interstate telegraph rates, there could be no recovery, as there was no controlling statute or common law for such recovery. The Supreme Court, however, sustained the recovery, holding that there was a common law in force generally throughout the United States, and that the countless multitude of interstate commercial transactions were subject to the rules of common law except so far as they were modified by congressional enactment. The jurisdiction of the state court to enforce these principles

¹Swift v. Tyson, 16 Pet. 1 and 18 (1842), 10 L. Ed. 865, 871; Oats v. Bank, 100 U. S. 239 (1879), 25 L. Ed. 580; Railroad Co. v. National Bank, 102 U. S. 14 (1880), 26 L. Ed. 61.

²Swift v. Railroad Co., 58 Fed. Rep. 858; Sheldon v. Railroad Co., 105 Fed. Rep. 785. See *contra*, Murry v.

Railroad Co., 62 Fed. Rep. 24, 35 C. C. A. 62 (1899), 92 Fed. Rep. 868; Adams, J., in Kinnaey v. Terminal Association, 81 Fed. Rep. 802.

³Western Union Tel. Co. v. Call Pub. Co., 181 U. S. 92 (1901), 45 L. Ed. 765.

of the common law in interstate commercial transactions was therefore sustained.

The court in its opinion in these cases refers approvingly to an opinion of Judge Shiras in the Iowa circuit,¹ where the subject had been exhaustively discussed in a suit for damages against a railroad carrier on account of alleged discrimination in interstate shipments prior to the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Act. This case had been filed in the state court and removed to the United States circuit court, and it was held that the state court had jurisdiction of the subject-matter, and therefore the United States court had jurisdiction over the removed case, as congress had not declared any exclusive jurisdiction in such cases for the federal courts.

Under the law as declared in these cases, the principles of the common law were enforced as to matters of national control as well as to matters of state control, and in this sense there is a common law of the United States controlling the relations of interstate carriers and the public, and the enactments of Congress in the regulation of those relations are to be construed in the light of the principles of the common law.

This applies to interstate commerce on land. Interstate commerce carried on by water, whether on the seas or on the inland navigable waters of the United States, is subject to the rules of the maritime law where applicable.

§ 44. Federal and state courts in the federal regulation of interstate commerce.—Under the constitution of the United States the judicial power of the United States is extended to cases arising under the constitution and laws of the United States, and this jurisdiction may be made exclusive in the federal courts by Congress either by express enactment or by necessary implication therein.² It was at one time questioned whether the state courts could exercise concurrent jurisdiction with the federal courts in cases arising under the constitution, laws and treaties of the United States; but it was said by the Supreme Court in the case cited that the laws of the United States were laws in the several states, and just as much binding therein on the citizens and courts thereof as were the laws of the states. Rights, whether legal or equit-

¹ *Murray v. Railroad Co.*, *supra*.

² *Claflin v. Houseman*, 93 U. S. 130 (1876), 23 L. Ed. 833.

able, acquired under the laws of the United States may be prosecuted in the courts of the United States, or in the state courts competent to decide questions of like character and class, subject however to the qualification that when a right arises under a law of the United States, Congress may give to the courts of the United States exclusive jurisdiction.¹

Under the act of 1887², the Circuit Courts of the United States were given original cognizance, concurrent with the courts of the several states, of all suits of a civil nature in common law or equity, not only in cases of diverse citizenship, but also in cases arising under the constitution and laws of the United States, or treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority. This is subject to the reservation of the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States courts under section 711 R. S., U. S.,³ in criminal, patent, admiralty cases, and suits for penalties and forfeitures under the laws of the United States. Not only such suits brought to enforce the provisions of specific acts of congress, but also all suits based upon and asserting federal rights in interstate commerce, are suits arising under the constitution and laws of the United States, and the circuit courts of the United States have jurisdiction thereof irrespective of diverse citizenship. The Supreme Court held in an application for habeas corpus by a party committed for contempt for violating an injunction granted to an interstate railroad to prevent interference with its interstate traffic, that the circuit court had jurisdiction irrespective of citizenship, and that a case arose under the constitution and laws of the United States, whenever the plaintiff sets up a right to which he is entitled under such laws, and the correct decision of the case depends upon the construction of such laws.⁴

In suits brought for the enforcement of rights in interstate commerce and not for the specific enforcement of the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act or the Anti-Trust Act, the state courts have concurrent jurisdiction with the federal courts, and such suits may be brought in the United States circuit courts irrespective of citizenship.⁵ The fact that inter-

¹ See Mr. Hamilton in 82d Federalist.

³ 1 Compiled Statutes, p. 577.

² See Act of March 3, 1887, and August 13, 1888. 1 Compiled Stats., 508.

⁴ In re Lennon, 166 U. S. 548, 1. c. 553, 41 L. Ed. 1110.

⁵ See section 8 of Interstate Commerce Act, *infra*, § 244 *et seq.*

state commerce is beyond state legislative control does not, *ipso facto* prevent the courts of the state from exercising jurisdiction over cases growing out of that commerce,⁴ but the state jurisdiction is excluded, if congress has made exclusive the jurisdiction of the federal courts.

Both in the Interstate Commerce Act and the Anti-Trust Act of 1890 there is an express vesting of jurisdiction in the United States courts, of suits brought to enforce the provisions of the act. As to such suits brought to enforce the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act, it has been held, both in the federal and in the state courts, that the jurisdiction is exclusive in the United States courts.⁵ The same ruling would doubtless be made as to suits brought to enforce the Anti-Trust Act of 1890.⁶

§ 45. Genesis of the Interstate Commerce Act.—The recognition of the governmental power in controlling interstate commerce immediately preceded the judicial declaration that interstate railway transportation was beyond state control. The question of interference with interstate commerce had been raised in the Granger cases, and the court had held⁷ that the act regulating fares was valid in the absence of regulation by congress, and that until congress undertook to legislate for those who were without the state, the state could provide for those within, even though those without might be indirectly affected.

The supreme court of Illinois⁸ cited these cases in sustaining a state statute as to so much of interstate transportation as was within the limits of the state of Illinois. But the Supreme Court in the same case (*supra*, § 35), said that in the Granger cases the importance of the question of the governmental power of regulation and of the company's contract right of exemption therefrom overshadowed all others, so that the question of

⁴ *Murray v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co.*, 63 Fed. Rep. 25, l. c. 43.

⁵ See sections 8 and 9 of Interstate Commerce Act, *infra*; *Van Patten v. Railroad Co.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 981; *Swift v. Railroad Co.*, 58 Fed. Rep. 858; *Edmunds v. Ill. Central R. R. Co.*, 80 Fed. Rep. 79; *Sheldon v. Wabash R. Co.*, 105 Fed. Rep. 185; *Ordway v. Central Nat'l. Bank*, 47 Md. 245; *Copp v. Railway Co.*, 43 La. Ann. 511,

12 L. R. A. 725; *Charles v. Mo. Pac. R. Co.*, 168 Mo. 652; *Gulf C. & S. F. R. R. Co. v. Moore*, (Texas), 83 S. W. Rep. 362.

⁶ See sections 4 and 7 of the act of 1890, *infra*.

⁷ *Pike v. Chicago, etc. R. Co.*, 94 U. S. l. c. 177 (1876), 24 L. Ed. 98.

⁸ *Wabash, St. L. & P. R. Co. v. Illinois*, 104 Ill. 476.

freedom of interstate commerce received but little attention at the hands of the court. This decision of the Supreme Court reversing the Supreme Court of Illinois, was rendered in 1886, in the same year that the freedom of interstate commerce from the state taxing power was declared in the Tennessee drummer case, and broadly affirmed that the statute of a state enacted to regulate and tax, or to impose any other restriction upon the transmission of persons or property or telegraph messages from one state to another, was not within the class of legislation which the state, in the absence of legislation by congress, could enact, and that the state statute was void as to all interstate shipments, including that part of the transmission of such shipments which was within the state.

§ 46. Passage of the Interstate Commerce Act.—The decision in the Wabash case demonstrated the lack of power in the states to regulate interstate shipments,¹ and the demand for the exercise of this power by congress becoming irresistible, the interstate commerce bill which had been pending for several years in congress became a law February 4, 1887.²

The discussion in the two houses of congress and in the public press was mainly directed to the long and short haul clause contained in the fourth section, and the prohibition of pooling contained in the fifth section of the act. Differences of opinion developed between the house and the senate, the former insisting on the prohibition of pooling and on a qualified long and short haul clause. The bill was finally enacted in the form reported by the conference committee of the two houses of congress. Frequent references were made in the debates to the then recent decision of the supreme court in the Wabash case denying to the states any power for the regulation of interstate traffic. A very wide difference of opinion was developed in the discussion as to the proper construction of the act, particularly as to what were the "substantially similar circumstances and conditions" in the fourth section, and one of the members of the house in the final debate described the bill as

¹ This case was decided October 25, 1887, but the terms of the commissioners were computed from January 1st. See 19 Opinion of Attorney Generals, p. 47, 1887.

² The interstate commerce commission was established March 22, 1887.

“one which nobody understands, nobody wants, and everybody is going to vote for.”¹

§ 47. Judicial construction of the act to regulate commerce.—The act to regulate commerce was so clearly within the powers of congress, that no serious question was raised as to its constitutionality. Very grave questions, however, have been made as to what powers were conferred upon the commission by the terms of the act, and as to the construction of the different sections of the act in relation thereto.

As will be seen from the cases *infra*, grouped under the different sections of the act, the powers of the commission have been construed by the Supreme Court to be materially different from the powers claimed and exercised by the commission during the first years of its existence. Thus, the commission has no power to make maximum and minimum rates for the future, and the judicial construction of the long and short haul clause in section four of the act, so that the competition between the carriers creates substantially different circumstances and conditions within the meaning of this section and has materially curtailed the jurisdiction of the commission

¹For a comprehensive and accurate statement of the condition of the state regulation of railroads at and prior to the adoption of the interstate commerce act, see Hadley's "Railroad Transportation, its History and its Laws," first published in 1885. See also report of Windom to U. S. Senate, 1874, (Senate Report No. 307, 43rd Congress, 1st Session). Cullom Report (Senate Report No. 46, 49th Congress, 1st Session). Hepburn Report, New York Legislature of 1879.

In the Import Rate case, 162 U. S. 211, 40 L. Ed. 944, the supreme court in referring to the causes for the enactment said:

"They chiefly grew out of the use of railroads as the principal modern instrumentalities of commerce. While shippers of merchandise were under no legal necessity to use railroads, practically they were. . . . From the very nature of the case, therefore, railroads were monopolies, and

the evils that usually accompany monopolies soon began to show themselves, and were the cause of loud complaints. The companies owning the railroads were charged, and sometimes truthfully, with making unjust discriminations between shippers and localities, with making secret agreements with some to the detriment of other patrons, and with making pools or combinations with each other, leading to oppression of entire communities. . . . As the powers of states were restricted to their own territories and did not enable them efficiently to control the management of great corporations whose roads extend throughout the entire country, there was a general demand that congress, in the exercise of its plenary power over the subject of foreign and interstate commerce, should deal with the evils complained of by a general enactment, and the statute in question was the result.'

under the act. The commission can declare, subject to the approval of the court, a specific rate unreasonable, but it can not declare and enforce any substituted rate as reasonable.

The supreme court has approved the language of Mr. Justice Jackson, who said in one of the early cases under the act:¹

"Subject to the two leading prohibitions that their charges shall not be unjust or unreasonable, and that they shall not unjustly discriminate, so as to give undue preference or disadvantage to persons or traffic similarly circumstanced, the act to regulate commerce leaves common carriers as they were at the common law, free to make special contracts looking to the increase of their business, to classify their traffic, to adjust and apportion their rates so as to meet the necessities of commerce, and generally to manage their important interests upon the same principles which are regarded as sound, and adopted in other trades and pursuits."

This judicial construction of the act has led to agitation for its amendment, so as to give the commission a more effective control in the enforcement of reasonable rates, and also in expediting procedure in the enforcement of the act.² The commission has also contended in its successive annual reports that the evils which are sought to be remedied by the act, included not only the discriminations between shippers and localities in the enforcement of established rates, but also the establishment and maintenance of rates which in themselves, or as between localities and kinds of traffic, were unreasonable.³

It has developed also in the railroad history of the country since the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Act and in the discussions before the commission and in the courts, as well as before the committees of congress, that what the public good really requires is not only reasonableness, but also stability in

¹ Interstate Commerce Commission v. B. & O. R. Co., 43 Fed. Rep. 47 (1890).

² The delays of the law were forcibly illustrated in the fact that it was not until 1897, ten years after the passage of the act, that the judicial construction was definitely established as to the short and long haul and the powers of the commission in making rates. At this time

the cases only reached the supreme court through the circuit court of appeals. Since that time the procedure has been materially expedited, especially since the so-called Expedition Act, *infra*, § 349.

³ See annual report of the commission recommending amendments; also final report of industrial commission, 1903, vol. 19, pp. 259, 419, 481.

railroad rates. The prohibition of pooling in section 5 (*infra*, § 68) of the act has been a powerful influence in promoting the effectual elimination of competition through consolidations and practical control of competitors through community of interest. The device of a holding corporation as a means of effecting this control was condemned in the Northern Securities case, but the tendency toward a practical elimination of competition is none the less clear. It has, therefore, been suggested with force that as unregulated competition with recurring rate wars is detrimental to the public as well as to the railroads, conferences and agreements as to rates, and especially in the adjustment of the complicated relation of rates, under the regulating supervision of some public authority such as the Interstate Commerce Commission, would greatly contribute to the maintenance of stable and reasonable rates and thus to the permanent solution of the pending difficulties of the transportation problems between the railroads and the public.

§ 48. Amendments and proposed amendments of the act. Amendatory acts have been passed by congress in 1889, 1893 and 1903. The first of these was that of 1889 and gave a shipper an additional summary and effective remedy by writ of *mandamus*, to compel the carrier to furnish equal facilities (*infra*, § 308). That of 1893 remedied the difficulty growing out of the inability to enforce self-incriminating testimony (*infra*, § 263). In 1903 was enacted the so-called Expedition Act (*infra*, § 349), which materially expedited the procedure in suits brought by the United States, or suits prosecuted by direction of the attorney-general in the name of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

The amendatory act of February 19, 1903, known as the Elkins law, made very important changes and materially enforced the provisions against discriminations, in that it made the published rates conclusive against the carrier, every deviation therefrom being punishable. The scope of the act was also materially extended as to the parties subject to its provisions. Fine was substituted for imprisonment in the penal provisions of the act (*infra*, § 310).

None of these amendments have affected the rate-making power of the commission. A strong agitation has been made

for such an amendment to the act as would enable the commission to determine after hearing, not only what was an unjust and unreasonable rate, regulation or practice, but at the same time to determine what was just and reasonable, and that such determination should become operative without an appeal to the court as under the present law, and subject only to be set aside by a judicial review at the instance of the carrier.¹ A special court of transportation has also been proposed to review the orders of the commission in case of appeals.

Under the act as it now stands, the commission is an investigating and prosecuting administrative body, whose findings are given a *prima facie* force in judicial proceedings. Under the proposed amendment, its finding would become self-enforcing, in that it would be binding upon the carrier unless the court should, upon hearing, restrain its operation. As will be hereafter seen, questions of reasonableness in the adjustment of rates are, in the main, questions of fact and often involve very complicated circumstances, especially in determining the relation or interdependence of rates in our vast territory. The analogies of ordinary litigation are not applicable, in that every question of rates is adjusted to the then existing circumstances, which may be, and ordinarily will be, materially changed before the court of final review can act. The doctrine of judicial precedent, therefore, has a very limited application. It is also true that a bond given by the carrier as a condition of maintaining a rate found unreasonable by the commission or a court, may be a very inadequate remedy to the parties or industries really injured by such rate, and on the other hand, it is also true that the carrier would be practically without remedy, if compelled to reduce a rate under an order of the commission which was afterwards set aside on the review in court.²

¹ President Roosevelt, in his message of December, 1904, recommends the amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act by conferring on the Interstate Commerce Commission the power to revise rates and regulations, subject to judicial review, the ruling of the commission to go into effect and remain in effect, unless and until reversed by a court of review;

and also that steamship companies engaged in interstate commerce, protected in the coastwise trade, should be held to the observance of the act. The act now includes only railroads and water transportation connected with railroads.

² The house of representatives of the 58th congress, on February 9, 1905, passed what was known as the

The fundamental powers of government are necessarily involved in the public regulation of railway charges through the orders of railway commissions. The supreme court said in the *Maximum Rate* case,¹ that the power to prescribe a tariff of rates is a legislative, and not an administrative or judicial function.² The power to determine whether an existing rate is or is not reasonable is judicial. Under the present law the commission is charged with the administrative or executive function of enforcing the law, and also with *quasi* judicial powers in investigating and determining, subject to the approval of the court, the reasonableness of the rates. If to these powers now exercised is added the legislative power of making rates, the reviewing power of the court should extend to the reasonableness of the rates, found unreasonable by the commission in the exercise of its judicial power, as the necessary basis for the exercise of its legislative power. "Due process of law" would require this power in the court, whether in interlocutory or on final hearing. As the question in rates is ordinarily one of fact

Townsend-Esch bill (H. R. 18, 588), which had been reported by the majority of the judiciary committee (report No. 4093) as a substitute for sundry bills. The bill was not reached in the senate, and therefore failed of passage. This bill conferred upon the commission the power to name "a rate, practice or regulation" in place of one found to be unreasonable, the same to take effect in thirty days from date of service upon the carrier, the latter having the right within sixty days to appeal to the court of transportation, provided in the act for a review of the "lawfulness, justice or reasonableness of the rate." If the rate is a joint one, the commission was empowered to apportion the same if the parties to the joint rate failed to agree within twenty days. The commission would be increased to seven members, with salaries of ten thousand dollars each per annum, only four from the same political party. A court of transportation was provided of five circuit judges, to be appointed by the

President from the circuit judges of the United States, five additional circuit judges being appointed, no two from the same circuit, such court to have exclusive jurisdiction of all cases under the act, its judgments to be final, except with appeal to the supreme court "in cases whereunder the laws theretofore in force, an appeal or writ of error lay from the final order, judgment or decree of the circuit court."

¹ 167 U. S. 1. c. 505, 42 L. Ed. 255 (1897).

² The general rule, that courts will not interfere with the exercise of the legislative power, but only with the attempted enforcement of such legislation by the executive power when private rights are invaded, has been applied in the case of the making of railroad rates by state commissions, the courts declining to interfere with the rate-making power before it was exercised. See *McChord v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 183 U. S. 483, 46 L. Ed. 289 (1902), reversing 103 Fed. Rep. 216.

only, the *prima facie* effect of the finding of fact made by the commission extends to the evidentiary facts, and not to the ultimate conclusion of reasonableness.¹ Other questions may be suggested by this blending of the distinct powers of government in one tribunal, which are premature now to discuss.²

§ 49. Regulation of bridges and ferries over navigable rivers.—The broadened conception of the federal power over interstate commerce in this direct regulation of such commerce is illustrated in the rulings of the Supreme Court with reference to the building of bridges and establishment of ferries over navigable rivers, as also in the exercise of the legislative power in authorizing improvements, alterations and obstructions in public navigable waters. The power of the state to establish bridges over navigable and tide waters was admitted, subject, however, to the paramount authority of congress to declare a bridge an obstruction to navigation, the paramount authority of regulating bridges that affect the navigation of the navigable waters of the United States being admittedly in congress.³ Thus in the case cited the Wheeling bridge constructed across the Ohio river under an act of Virginia, had, by decree of the supreme court at the suit of the state of Pennsylvania, been declared in its then condition an unlawful obstruction of the navigation of the river and in conflict with the acts of congress regulating such navigation, and therefore ordered to be elevated or abated. Congress thereupon passed an act declaring the bridge to be a lawful structure in its then condition and elevation, and this act was sustained as giving

¹ There is a blending of the judicial legislative and administrative powers in the powers of railroad commissioners in several of the states. The constitutionality of such acts has been sustained both in the state and federal courts. See *Express Co. v. Railroad Co.*, 111 N. C. 463; *Burlington, etc. R. Co. v. Dey*, 82 Iowa 312; *Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Jones*, 149 Ill. 361; *Georgia, etc. R. Co. v. Smith*, 70 Ga. 694. See also the *Railroad Commission Cases*, 116 U. S. 307, 29 L. E. 636, and *infra*, § 91. In these and other cases, the *prima facie* effect given to the findings of the commis-

sion has been sustained. Such a *prima facie* effect, however, might be far more serious where the case is heard in court only upon the record made before the commission, particularly in its possible bearing upon the question of interlocutory relief, if the court is concluded by the findings of fact made by the commission.

² As to the constitutional limitations of the rate-making power of congress, see *infra*, § 56.

³ *Pennsylvania v. Wheeling, etc. Bridge Co.*, 18 How. 421 (1855), 15 L. Ed. 435.

full authority to maintain the bridge. The practice thereupon grew up of building bridges by state corporations — where the rivers constituted the boundary of states, securing the concurrent action of both states,—and at the same time obtaining an act of congress that the bridge, when constructed according to its provisions, should be a lawful structure and not an obstruction to navigation.

In 1894 however it was held¹ that congress had full authority to incorporate a bridge company for the construction of a bridge across a navigable river, and sustained the validity of the North River Bridge Company for the construction of a bridge across the Hudson river between the states of New York and New Jersey. The court said that it was not necessary for congress to recognize and approve bridges erected by authority of two states across navigable waters between them, but could, at its discretion, use its sovereign power, directly or through a corporation created for that object, to construct bridges for the accommodation of interstate traffic by land,² as it undoubtedly may do to improve the navigation of rivers for the convenience of such traffic by water. In the case of this North River Bridge Company the act made provision for the condemnation of lands, for the construction and maintenance of the bridge and its approaches, and for just compensation to the owners.

In the case of ferries there is no such necessity of securing the sanction of congress, as there is no such obstruction to navigation.³ But ferries as well as bridges are instrumentalities of interstate commerce when they cross rivers which are the boundaries of states, and as such are exempt from state control.⁴

In a recent case⁵ the court held that an unconstitutional burden was imposed on interstate commerce by an Illinois

¹ *Luxton v. North River Bridge Co.*, 153 U. S. 525 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 808.

² *Willimette Bridge Co. v. Hatch*, 125 U. S. 1 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 629; *California v. Pacific Ry. Co.*, 137 U. S. 1 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 150.

³ *Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co. v. Kentucky*, 154 U. S. 204 (1899), 38 L. Ed. 962.

⁴ *Covington, etc. Bridge Co. v. Kentucky*, 154 U. S. 204, 1 c. 219, 38 L. Ed. 962 (1899); *Gloucester Ferry Co. v. Pennsylvania*, 114 U. S. 196 (1885), 29 L. Ed. 158.

⁵ *St. Clair County v. Interstate Transfer Co.*, 192 U. S. 454 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 513.

statute penalizing the carrying on of a ferry without a license, when applied to the transportation of loaded or unloaded railroad cars across the Mississippi river from the Illinois to the Missouri side. The court said that there was an essential distinction between a ferry in the restricted and legal sense of the term, and the transportation of railroad cars across a boundary river between two states, constituting interstate commerce, and that such transportation could not be subjected to burdens imposed by a state, which were direct burdens upon interstate commerce. In this case the power to grant the license was made discretionary; citizens of Illinois were to be preferred and the licensee could be required to conduct a general ferry business. The court therefore found it unnecessary to consider whether the broad declarations of the power of the state to regulate ferries over navigable rivers constituting boundaries between states, supported in the earlier cases, had not been modified by the rule laid down in the Gloucester Ferry case¹ and the Covington Bridge case.

§ 50. Regulation of interstate telegraph companies.—Although congress has not provided for a national regulation of interstate telegraph and telephone as it has for that of interstate carriers, the interstate business of such companies is controlled by the rules of the common law,² which are operative upon all interstate commercial transactions, except so far as they are modified by congressional enactment, and such common law rights, as protection against unjust discrimination, may be enforced in the state as well as in the federal courts.

Congress has legislated from time to time in relation to telegraph lines in interstate commerce, but more particularly with reference to the grant of telegraph privileges to the government-aided Pacific railroads. Thus, in 1862,³ congress included the right to construct, maintain and operate telegraph lines in its grant of the charters to build Pacific railroads.

Subsequently, in 1866,⁴ congress granted to any telegraph company organized under the laws of any state the right to construct, maintain and operate lines of telegraph through and

¹ Conway v. Taylor, Executor, 1 Black, 603, 17 L. Ed. 191 (1861); Fanning v. Gregoire, 16 How. 524, 14 L. Ed. 1043 (1853).

² Western Union Tel. Co. v. Call Pub. Co., *supra*.

³ Act of July 1, 1862.

⁴ 3 Compiled Statutes, p. 3579, Title 65.

over any portion of the public domain of the United States, over and along any of the military or post roads of the United States which have been or may hereafter be declared such by law, and over, along and across any of the navigable waters of the United States.¹

This act of 1866 was construed by the Supreme Court² as, in effect, amounting to a prohibition of all state monopolies in the telegraph business between the states. The court said that it was a legitimate regulation of commercial intercourse between the states and was proper legislation to carry into execution the powers of congress over the postal service. The statute did not extend only to such military and post roads as were upon the public domain. The state law of Florida conferring exclusive privileges upon a state telegraph company was declared to be in conflict with the legislation of congress.

This act of 1866 was permissive only. The privilege conferred carried with it no exemption from the ordinary burdens of taxation in a state where the companies owned or operated lines of telegraph,³ nor did it carry with it any unrestricted right to appropriate public property of a state or city, but it was like any other franchise, to be exercised in subordination to public as well as private rights.⁴

The act of 1866 does not grant to telegraph companies accepting its provisions the power of eminent domain over the private property of railroad companies. A railroad right of way is not public property though often called a highway and subject to a certain extent to state and federal control. A telegraph company cannot, therefore, under the act of 1866, occupy a railroad right of way except by the consent of the railroad

¹ The act also provided for the use of materials from the public lands, reserved to the government priority over other business and further provided for the purchase by the United States for postal, military or other purposes, all the property and effects of companies acting under the act at an appraised value to be ascertained by five competent, disinterested persons, two of whom were to be selected by the postmaster general, two by the company interested and one by the four previously selected.

² *Pensacola Telegraph Co. v. Western Union Telegraph Co.* 96 U. S. 1 (1877), 24 L. Ed. 708, 711.

³ *Western Union Tel. Co. v. Massachusetts*, 125 U. S. 530 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 790.

⁴ *St. Louis v. Western Union Tel. Co.*, 148 U. S. 92 (1893), 37 L. Ed. 380; *Western Union Tel. Co. v. Ann Arbor R. R. Co.* 178 U. S. 239, 44 L. Ed. 1054 (1900).

or under the power of eminent domain; and in the absence of federal or state provision for the exercise of such right of eminent domain, the railroad right of way can be occupied with telegraph poles only with the consent of the railroad company.¹

The Interstate Commerce Commission is vested with jurisdiction over the government-aided telegraph lines constructed under the Pacific Railroad Act by the act of 1888,² whereunder the commission is required to ascertain the facts and determine and order what arrangement should be made for the interchange of business required by the act, and it was made the duty of the railroad and telegraph companies to file with the Interstate Commerce Commission all contracts relating to the control and use of their telegraph lines and to file annual reports with the commission as to their condition and business. The Supreme Court, construing this act, held that it was a lawful exercise of the powers of congress and that a contract between the Union Pacific Railway and the Western Union Telegraph Company, giving the latter company control of all telegraph business on its roads, was void. The act in this case required that the railroads should exercise by themselves alone all the telegraph franchises conferred upon them, and to allow equal facilities to connecting lines on terms just and equitable; the right of connection with equal facilities being given to any railroad which had accepted the provisions of the act of 1866.³

§ 51. Interstate telephone companies not included in the act of 1866.—The provisions of the Telegraph Act of July 24, 1866, did not apply to interstate telephone companies whose business is that of transmitting articulate speech between different points.⁴ The telephone company in this case claimed

¹ *Western Union Tel. Co. v. Pennsylvania R. Co.* 25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 151-157 (1904).

² The Act of August 7, 1888, p. 3582.

³ See also *United States v. Northern Pacific R. Co.* 120 Fed. Rep. 546, where the circuit court held that a contract of the Northern Pacific R. Co. with the Western Union Telegraph Company was not violative of the act, as it provided for the exclusive use of one or two wires by the railroad company, for which the railroad company agreed to pay one-

third the cost of construction and to transport the property and employees of the telegraph company in constructing and maintaining the line, free of charge. This case was therefore distinguished from the *Union Pacific* case.

⁴ *Richmond v. Southern Bell Telegraph & Telephone Co.*, 174 U. S. 761, 43 L. Ed. 1162 (1899), reversing the circuit court, 78 Fed. Rep. 858, and the circuit court of appeals, 85 Fed. Rep. 19, and 28 C. C. A. 659.

that it was entitled, under the act of 1866, to occupy the streets of Richmond with its lines without the consent and against the will of the municipal authorities of the city.

This claim was sustained by the circuit court, but the Circuit Court of Appeals, while holding that the plaintiff was entitled to avail itself of the provisions of the act of 1866, adjudged that the rights and privileges granted by that act are to be enjoyed and subject to any lawful exercise of the police power belonging to the state, or one of its municipalities. The Supreme Court held that the Circuit Court of Appeals was correct in this view as to the scope and effect of the act of 1866, but that court, as well as the circuit court, was in error in holding that the act of 1866 was applicable to telephone companies. The court said it was immaterial that the business charter described it as a telephone and telegraph company. It might be true, said the court, that if the telephone had been known and in use when the act was passed, congress would have expressed in its provisions, companies employing instruments for electrically transmitting articulate speech, but that nothing in 1866 was known of the telephone, as Bell's invention was not made public until 1876. When, therefore, the act of 1866 speaks of telegraph companies, it only meant such companies as employed the means thus used or embraced by existing inventions for transmitting by sounds or by signs and writing.

There is no federal statute regulating interstate communication by telephone,¹ though it is clearly included in interstate commerce, as defined by the courts.

§ 52. The release of the federal regulating power.—Interstate commerce may be regulated not only by the action of congress, but also by its inaction, as where the subjects require uniform regulation, the inaction is equivalent to a declaration that the commerce must be free. There is also a form of regulation, already referred to, where congress divests particular subjects of their commercial character, thus subjecting them, when delivered to their consignees in the original packages, to the police power of the state (*supra*, § 9). It was contended in the *Rahrer Case*² that the Wilson Act of 1890 was

¹The act of February 28, 1902, 32 Stat. 1161, grants the right of way for the railroad and telegraph and telephone lines through Oklahoma and Indian Territories.

² *Supra*, § 17.

void, as the power of regulation vested in Congress could not be delegated to the states. The court held that this was not a delegation of the federal power, but was merely a designation that certain subjects of interstate commerce should be governed by a rule which divested them of that character at an earlier period of time than would otherwise be the case. Congress, said the court, did not use terms of permission to the states to act, but simply removed an impediment to the enforcement of the state laws created by an absence of specific utterance on its part in respect to imported packages in their original condition. It imparted no power to the state not then possessed, but allowed imported property to fall at once upon arrival within the local jurisdiction.

In the later Iowa case,¹ May, 1898, the court, in holding that the term "arrival" meant delivery to the consignee, said that the act of 1890 was not to be construed as authorizing states or state laws to forbid the bringing into the state at all. In other words, the power of the State did not attach to the acts until the termination of the interstate commerce shipment, and that did not occur until the actual delivery of the shipment to the consignee. The court said this construction of the act of 1890 rendered it unnecessary to consider whether, if the act of Congress had submitted the right to make interstate commerce shipments to state control, it would be repugnant to the constitution.

The right of Congress, therefore, as adjudged in these cases, to surrender its regulating power only extends to the limitation of the original package rule as to a certain class of commodities, so that they should lose their interstate character and become subject to the police power of the state when delivered to the consignee, and not when, as is the case with other shipments, the original package is broken up or sold and thus becomes merged in the general mass of property in the state.

§ 53. Regulation by the delegation of power.—Congress in its legislation upon interstate commerce has vested in the Interstate Commerce Commission certain discretionary power in the enforcement of the statutes. Thus, in the Interstate Commerce Act in section 4, the commission is authorized in

¹ Rhodes v. Iowa, *supra*, page 26, note 4, page 27, note 3.

special cases, after investigation, to grant an exemption to the carriers from the requirement of the section, that no greater rate shall be charged under substantially similar circumstances and conditions for a shorter than for a longer distance over the same line, and the commission is authorized from time to time to prescribe the extent to which such carrier may be relieved from the operation of said statute. Also in the so-called Safety Appliance Act, the commission is, under section 7, authorized to grant an extension of time within which the common carrier may comply with the requirement of equipment with automatic car couplings prescribed by the act.

Under the act of March 3, 1899, concerning the construction of bridges over navigable rivers, the secretary of war is not only vested with the duty of approving plans for the construction of bridges, but is, under section 11, given the power to establish harbor lines, and under section 3 to permit in his discretion temporary deposits in the rivers.

These cases seem to be within the rule declared by the Supreme Court¹ in sustaining the powers conferred upon the President by section 3 of the act of 1890 to suspend by proclamation the free introduction of certain articles when satisfied that the country producing them imposes duties upon the products of the United States. The court said this was not a delegation of legislative power, but merely made the president the agent of the law-making department to ascertain and declare the event upon which its expressed will was to take effect. He had no discretion in the premises except in respect to the duration of the suspension order, and that related only to the enforcement of the policy established by congress.

§ 54. Additional acts of Congress in the regulation of commerce.—Congress in recent years has enacted several laws in the regulation of interstate commerce. The act establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, for preventing the Exportation of Diseased Cattle, and for the extirpation of disease among domestic animals, enacted May 29, 1884,² was held by the supreme court³ not to cover the subject of transporta-

¹ *Field v. Clark*, 143 U. S. 649 (1892), 36 L. Ed. 294. See also *Butfield v. Stranahan*, 192 U. S. 470 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 525.

² 1 Compiled Statutes, p. 299; see also Act of August 30, 1890, 3 Compiled Statutes, 3182.

³ *Reid v. Colorado*, *supra*, p. 41, n. 1.

tion of live stock from state to state, so as to preclude the enactment of state legislation for the protection of the property of the state.

In 1893 congress exercised its power of regulation in another class of cases by the passing of the act to promote the safety of the employees and travelers upon the railroads, and compelling common carriers who engaged in interstate commerce to equip their cars with automatic couplers and brakes, and their locomotives with driving wheel brakes. See *infra*, § 354 *et seq.*

In 1901 was passed the act requiring common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to make full reports of all accidents to the Interstate Commerce Commission. (Act of March 3, 1901, *infra*, § 372).¹ This act in its requirement of reports is not limited to accidents to trains engaged in interstate commerce, but includes all accidents on the railroads "engaged in interstate commerce;" and a railroad is so engaged within the regulating power of congress when it makes through shipments by through routing in interstate commerce. This act does not seem to have been judicially construed.

Recent legislation by Congress in the regulation of interstate commerce includes the prohibition of interstate carriage of obscene literature,² of game killed in violation of state laws,³ condemned carcasses of animals,⁴ lottery tickets,⁵ dairy products falsely labeled or branded as to the state or territory in which produced.⁶

Congress has also empowered the Secretary of Agriculture to establish rules concerning exportation and transportation of live stock and issue certificate of freedom from disease, and providing for admission of cattle so certified into any state without further inspection or fees.⁷

¹The Interstate Commerce Commission in its annual report for 1904 discusses at length the subject of the increasing number of railroad accidents and strongly recommends legislation by congress requiring the adoption of the block system and the block signal. Also recommends that the reports of accidents in the annual reports of the commission be abolished and that the law should be made to require monthly reports to cover all classes of accidents.

² Act of February 2, 1897, 3 Comp. Stat. 3181.

³ Act of May 25, 1900, 3 Comp. Stat. 3181.

⁴ Act of May 2, 1895, 3 Comp. Stat. 3192.

⁵ *Supra*, § 6.

⁶ Act of July 1, 1902, Supp. Comp. Stat. p. 371.

⁷ Act of February 2, 1903, Supp. Comp. Stat. p. 372.

The police power of the state was extended to oleomargarine, butterine, etc., as it had theretofore been extended to liquors in the "original package."¹

As to the anti-trust legislation of congress and also legislation in relation to the relations of labor and capital in interstate commerce, see chapter IV, *infra*, "Business and Labor Combinations in Interstate Commerce."

Congress has also legislated extensively in regard to transportation by water in the navigation acts. The Interstate Commerce Act only regulates water transportation, when the transportation is partly by railroad and partly by water under a common control or management.

§ 55. The Department of Commerce and Labor.— In 1903 congress established the department of commerce and labor, the secretary at the head being made one of the executive officers of the government and as such one of the President's advisers known as the Cabinet.²

This department included several of the bureaus theretofore included in other departments, and among others the Department of Labor, which had been established by congress in 1888.³

Section 5 of this act establishes a Bureau of Manufactures, and section 6 a Bureau of Corporations, which is vested with the same power and authority of investigation in respect to corporations and combinations engaged in interstate commerce as is conferred on the Interstate Commerce Commission in respect to railroads. The commissioner of corporations is given powers of investigation, with the right to summon witnesses and call for the production of books and papers, subject to the same immunities against the enforcement of self-incriminating testimony, as is contained in the act of 1893 concerning the Interstate Commerce Act.⁴

This act includes in section 6, as subject to the investigation of the commissioner of corporations, corporations engaged in insurance. It has been adjudged, *supra*, § 8, in successive opin-

¹ Act of May 9, 1903, Supp. Comp. Stat. p. 369.

² Act of February 18, 1903, Supp. Comp. Stats. p. 41.

³ *Infra*, § 351 *et seq.*

⁴ As to the construction of this act,

see *infra*, § 48; also Interstate Commerce Commission v. Brimson, 154 U. S. 447, 38 L. Ed. 1047; Interstate Commerce Commission v. Baird, 194 U. S. 25, 48 L. Ed. 860, *infra*, § 268.

ions of the Supreme Court, that insurance is not commerce in any of its forms.¹

This act has not been judicially construed. The federal government has obviously no visitorial power over corporations which it does not create, and the power of the commissioner to make investigations or to compel reports would be clearly limited to transactions in interstate commerce, to the same extent as the powers of the interstate commerce commission are limited to transactions in interstate as distinguished from domestic commerce.

While the powers of the Bureau of Corporations are described mainly by reference to those contained in the Interstate Commerce Act, the latter is a *quasi* judicial body, in the sense that it is empowered to hear complaints and make charges and findings for judicial investigation and determination, while the Commissioner of Corporations is at the head of an administrative department of the government. The powers of investigation vested in this bureau are to be used for the purpose of assisting the legislative department in making laws, and the executive department in enforcing them. The commissioner has no judicial powers, and within the scope of his duties must appeal to the courts for the enforcement of his orders.² The

¹The Commissioner of Corporations in his first annual report, December 1904, says that if this purpose is irrevocably settled, the powers of the commissioner relative thereto are of purely a statistical, voluntary, non-compulsory nature. He suggests however, that in view of the rapid development of the insurance business, its extent, the enormous amount of money and the diversity of interests involved and the present business methods, that under existing conditions, that insurance is commerce and may be subject to federal regulation through affirmative action by congress.

It is difficult to see, however, if the supreme court adheres to its present rulings, how the jurisdiction of Congress can be enlarged by its own declarations of the extent of its powers.

²It is said in the very exhaustive first annual report of the commissioner, Hon. James R. Garfield, "that many of the specific powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission are clearly inapplicable to the purpose of the Bureau of Corporations. He cannot make investigations or procure and enforce information by means of his compulsory powers for the purpose of enforcing the penal provisions other than those contained in the organic act of the bureau, nor can he furnish information so procured to private individuals for their personal use. His compulsory investigatory powers are further limited by the rights of privacy of the citizen which may not be invaded by inquiry except for a definite, constitutional and legal object, and only such matters may be investigated as relate to and give information upon

statute has not been judicially construed, nor has any appeal been made to the courts to enforce its powers of investigation by compulsory testimony or production of books.¹

§ 56. **The unexercised federal power.**—In determining the possible limits of the unexercised federal power in the regulation of commerce, there is comparatively little in the way of direct judicial authority. The Supreme Court has frequently been called upon to decide, and has decided, what the states cannot do, and it is from the expressions in these negative opinions that we are compelled to rely in determining what congress can do, that is, what are the limits of the regulating power of congress. The law of interstate commerce is essentially judge made law, supplemented in comparatively recent years by the exercise of the regulating power of congress. The Supreme Court has repeatedly declined to formulate a general rule as to the precise line where the power of congress begins and the power of the state ends.² It was on this question of the conflict between the admitted powers of the state and of the federal government, that Chief Justice Marshall said that the power and the restriction on it, though quite distinguishable when they did not approach each other, may well, like the intervening colors between white and black, approach so nearly as to perplex the understanding, as colors perplex the vision in marking the distinction between them.³

In the recent lottery case the extent of the federal regulating power was directly presented and exhaustively discussed, and by a bare majority of the court the federal power to prohibit interstate traffic in lottery tickets was sustained, but it was said in the prevailing opinion that the whole subject was too

the objects of the bureau and its work."

¹ Commissioner Garfield says in his report of December 1904, "In brief, the policy of the bureau in the accomplishment of the purposes of its creation is to co-operate, and not antagonise, the business world. The immediate object of its inquiries is the suggestion of constructive legislation, not the institution of criminal legislation. It proposes through exhaustive investigations of law and

fact to secure conservative action, to avoid ill considered attack upon corporations which will avoid unfair and dishonest practices. Legitimate business law respecting persons and corporations have nothing to fear from the proposed exercise of this governmental power of inquiry."

² *Welton v. Missouri*, 91 U. S. 275 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 347; *Hall v. De Cuir*, 95 U. S. 485, 24 L. Ed. 547.

³ *Brown v. Maryland*, 12 Wheat. 419 (1827), 6 L. Ed. 678.

important and the question suggested by its consideration too difficult for solution, to justify any attempt to lay down a rule for determining in advance what could be enacted by congress under the commerce clause. See Lottery case, *supra*.

The power of congress in the regulation of interstate commerce has been impliedly declared by the supreme court with reference to the Interstate Commerce Act in several cases decided, involving the construction of that act. Thus the court has pointed out the possible limits of the power which congress could have delegated to the railway commission, saying that congress could itself have prescribed the rates, or could have committed to some subordinate tribunal this duty; but it held as a matter of construction of this act that congress had not taken either of these permissible courses in the commerce act.¹

This unexercised federal power has been discussed (*supra*, § 48) in connection with the proposed amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act. While it seems to be conceded that congress has the power to regulate rates or to delegate that legislative power to a commission, this power must be exercised subject to the guarantees of the "due process of law," and against the taking of private property for public use without compensation. In the exercise of this power, congress, or any commission under the authority of congress, is restrained by the provision that "no preference shall be given to any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another." "Ports" of entry are now not only on the seaboard, but are scattered through the interior, and the application of this provision to the federal regulation of carrier's charges in the recognition of "differentials" between competing "ports" is yet to be determined. (*Supra*, § 3.)

A wide field for the possible exercise of the federal power of regulation is found in the class of cases wherein the court has adjudged that the states have a concurrent power of legislation in the non-action of congress. In other words, congress can act in cases wherein it has heretofore exercised its power of regulation by its non-action. Thus, in cases where congress has heretofore allowed local regulations to control, and also in the class of cases where the court has sustained state statutes

¹Interstate Commerce Commission v. Railway Co., 167 U. S. 479, l. c. 494 (1897), 42 L. Ed. 243, 251.

or state laws regulating the relations of interstate carriers to their patrons. In such cases the court has said that as long as congress has not legislated in aid of interstate commerce, they are to be regarded as a rightful exercise of the police power of the state in regulating the lawful duties of persons and corporations within their limitations.¹

There is therefore a wide legislative discretion in congress to determine when a subject is capable of uniform regulation in interstate commerce, and when it is so determined, all local or state legislation in respect to such matters and covering the same ground cease to have the same force whether formally abrogated or not, and the regulations prescribed by congress will then alone control. It is for the supreme court to determine, when a question arises, as to whether a state law is thus abrogated by the exercise of the power by congress. The power which the states can thus exercise will in this way be suspended until the national control is abolished and the subject thereby again left under the control of the states.²

§ 57. Prohibition and regulation.—The most important and indeed the fundamental question involved in the extension of the federal regulation of commerce was discussed, but not definitely decided, in the Lottery Cases. It was there strongly contended that the power to regulate commerce did not include the power to prohibit, as the power delegated to congress was for the purpose of securing the freedom of interstate commerce and preventing the hostile or discriminating action of the states, and was thereby distinguished from the sovereign control over foreign commerce, and that congress had no general police powers such as are reserved to the states. This view was strongly maintained by the four dissenting judges.³

The prevailing opinion did not directly dispute or discuss the position of the dissenting judges, and declined to formulate any general rule as to the powers of congress, but based the position of the majority upon what was essentially the moral view, that the lottery business had grown into such dis-

¹ Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Hughes, 191 U. S. 477, 1 c. 490 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 268.

² Reid v. Colorado, 187 U. S. 137 (1902), 47 L. Ed. 108.

³ Justices Fuller, Brewer, Shifas and Peckham.

repute and had become offensive to the people of the country, and was a kind of traffic that no one was entitled to pursue as of right, and that under the circumstances of the particular case prohibition was an appropriate method of regulation. The decision was therefore limited to the single point that lottery tickets were subjects of traffic and that congress could lawfully prohibit such traffic.¹

The power to prohibit is necessarily involved in any effective federal control of the corporate agencies engaged in the conduct of commerce, whether through federal incorporation or any form of federal franchise, that is, to make the federal system effective its adoption must be made compulsory. The lottery decision related to the *subjects* of commerce and did not involve the power of congress in controlling the corporate relations of *parties* engaged in commerce. The prevailing opinion rests, in the final analysis, upon the broad ground that it is for congress to determine when the public good requires the use of prohibition as a form of regulation of interstate commerce.

§ 58. Regulation of commerce through the taxing power.

Interstate commerce may also be regulated through the exercise of the *taxing* power by congress. While congress has not an unlimited power as to the purpose of taxation, and can levy taxes only in order to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States,² it is also true that under the permanent revenue system of the government, taxes are levied, not for specific purposes, but by continuing laws establishing the rate of customs duties and internal revenue taxes, and questions relating to the lawful purposes of taxation do not arise in levying revenue taxes but in the appropriation of public funds for public needs.

It is well recognized that the power of taxation is sometimes invoked with no purpose of revenue in view, but solely to destroy the interest or business upon which the tax is levied by

¹ The court had sustained a statute excluding lottery tickets from the mails. See *In re Jackson*, 96 U. S. 727, 24 L. Ed. 877, and *In re Rapier*, 143 U. S. 110, 36 L. Ed. 93. This was on the ground that as congress furnished postal facilities it had the right to say what should be carried therein. But it was said that congress could not prevent the carriage of such tickets by other means, though they were excluded from the mails.

² Story on the Constitution, sec. 907.

taxing it out of existence. Thus the notes of the state banks were taxed out of existence in order to open the means for circulating the notes of the national banks. This act was sustained by the supreme court.¹ The court said that it was immaterial that the tax destroyed the business or franchise exercised under state authority. While the only lawful purpose of taxation is revenue, the amount of the tax on any subject within the scope of the taxing power is for the legislative discretion to determine. In the words of chief justice Marshall in *McCulloch v. Maryland*,² "it is a perplexing inquiry unfit for the judicial department, what degree of taxation is a legitimate use and what degree may amount to an abuse of the power?" A tax on oleomargarine, as is well known, was imposed for the avowed purpose of destroying the business. It therefore follows that congress, subject to the constitutional requirement of geographical uniformity³ and to the limitations of direct taxation,⁴ could impose indirect taxes and excises on subjects and facilities of commerce or upon the privilege of carrying on such commerce, whether by individuals or corporations, and that the amount of such taxes would be determined by the discretion of congress.

§ 59. The federal power of granting corporate charters.—

The unexercised or undeveloped power of congress in interstate commerce is now discussed more particularly with reference to the power of congress in federal incorporation of business or trading companies. Interstate and foreign commerce under modern business conditions are almost wholly carried on by corporations chartered by the several states. The states therefore have the sole visitorial control of the organization of the business associations, through and by which the interstate and foreign business, subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of congress, is carried on. The difficulty of effectual governmental regulation of such commerce is apparent.

The power to charter a corporation is not among the enumerated powers of congress, but in the great case of *McCul-*

¹ *Veazie Bank v. Fenno*, 8 Wall. 533 (1869), 19 L. Ed. 482.

² *Supra*. § 4.

³ *Head Money Cases*, 112 U. S. 580, 28 L. Ed. 798; *Knowlton v. Moore*, 178 U. S. 41, 44 L. Ed. 969.

⁴ *Income Tax Cases*, 158 U. S. 601, 39 L. Ed. 108; *Nicol v. Ames*, 173 U. S. 509, 43 L. Ed. 786; *Knowlton v. Moore*, *supra*.

loch v. Maryland¹ the court based the power to charter a national bank upon the right of congress to adopt incorporation as a reasonable means of carrying into effect its enumerated powers. "Incorporation," said the court, "is never made the end for which their powers are exercised, but a means by which their objects are accomplished." . . . "The power of creating a corporation is never used for its own sake, but for the purpose of affecting something else." The bank, therefore, was lawfully incorporated as a means of managing the great fiscal concerns of the government. The constitutionality of the national banking act of 1864 was based on the same principle. The national banks organized under the act, said the court, were the instruments designed to be used to aid the government in the administration of an important branch of the public service. They are means appropriate to that end.²

Congress also has the power to incorporate railroad companies to carry on interstate commerce,³ and to charter a corporation for constructing a bridge over a navigable stream forming the boundary of two states and condemn the property for approaches thereto.⁴ The power to incorporate was sustained as a reasonable and proper means of regulating commerce between the states, since corporations were direct instrumentalities for carrying on interstate commerce.

A corporate franchise involves the power *to be*, and also the power *to do*. Congress has the power to grant a corporate franchise for the construction of national highways. The supreme court in the Pacific Railroad Tax cases,⁵ said that in former times this power was exercised very little, as commerce was then conducted wholly by water, and many of our statesmen had entertained doubts as to the existence of the power to establish ways of communication over land. But since the expansion of the commerce of the country, the multiplication of its products and the invention of railroads and locomotion by steam, land transportation has so vastly increased, that a sounder con-

¹ 4 Wheat. 316, *supra*.

² Farmers, etc., National Bank v. Dearing, 91 U. S. 29 (1875), 23 L. Ed. 196.

³ Pacific R. Cases, 115 U. S. 2, 29 L. Ed. 319 (1885); California v. Pacific

Railroads, 127 U. S. 1, 32 L. Ed. 150; Decker v. R. R. Co., 30 Fed. Rep. 723.

⁴ Luxton v. North River Bridge Co., 153 U. S. 525, 38 L. Ed. 808.

⁵ 127 U. S. 1, *supra*, note 3.

sideration of the subject has prevailed and led to the conclusion that congress had plenary power over the whole subject.

Congress has granted charters of incorporation with franchises to be exercised in the District of Columbia, as insurance companies,¹ and savings banks and trust companies.² A federal charter was also granted to the Maritime Nicaragua Canal Company for facilitating intercourse between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.³ The National Trades Union incorporation act, *infra*, § 376, contains no reference to interstate commerce except that the members must be resident in two or more states. No incorporation had been formed under this act up to January 1, 1905.

§ 60. National incorporation as a means in the exercise of the commerce power.—As congress can exercise this power of incorporation as a means and not as an end, its power of incorporation under the commerce clause would necessarily therefore be limited in its grant to the carrying on of interstate and foreign commerce, with such corporate powers as would be fairly incidental to such general grant. Congress has no power over the business of manufacturing, mining or other local productive industries conducted in the states,⁴ and therefore such powers could not be granted by congress, nor exercised under a congressional grant.

It has been suggested⁵ that a "franchise to produce," as by manufacturing, would be an incidental and essential franchise to sell, and, therefore, congress would have the power to grant producing franchises as essential to the carrying on of interstate commerce. This position seems clearly untenable in view of the distinct declaration of the supreme court in the Knight case, that commerce is incidental to manufacture and succeeds to it, but is not a part of it, and that the jurisdiction of congress relates to commerce alone. As said in that case and in an earlier case,⁶ the result of a contrary ruling would be that congress would be invested to the exclusion of the states with the power to regulate every branch of human industry.

¹ Act of February 14, 1865, 13 Stats. 428.

² Act of March 3, 1865, 13 Stats. 510.

³ Act of February 20, 1899, 25 Stats. 675.

⁴ United States v. Knight Co., *supra*.

⁵ Appendix A to Report of Commissioner of Corporations, Dec. 1904.

⁶ Kidd v. Pearson, 128 U. S. 1. 32 L. Ed. 346.

A corporation organized to engage in interstate and foreign commerce would necessarily buy in order to sell, and such purchases and sales, both domestic as well as interstate and foreign, could be held incidental, as essential to the exercise of the federal grant. The power "to produce," however, would involve manufacturing, mining and the whole range of local productive industries, and their regulation and control by federal authority, under the commerce power would essentially revolutionize the whole frame-work of our government, with its distinct divisions of the powers of sovereignty between the state and federal governments.

The difficulty does not lie merely in the conflict with the sovereignty of the state, which has exclusive jurisdiction over the business of manufacturing and producing within its borders, but in the limitation of the federal government to the powers expressly granted and to those which are fairly and reasonably incidental to those expressly granted.

§ 61. Relation of the states to federal corporations.—Assuming that corporations are chartered by congress for the carrying on of interstate and foreign commerce, their status in relation to the state government can be determined by analogy from the relation now held by national banks, which are organized under federal law, and by interstate railroad corporations organized under federal law, and corporations, as railroad companies, transacting interstate business, though chartered under state law.

National banks are not chartered under the commerce clause, but as banks of deposit and discount their ordinary business does not differ in any wise from that of the state banks in the same communities.¹ The Pacific railroads were incorporated by Congress, and though chartered by the federal power, they transact local as well as through business, and as to the former are subject to the laws of the states where they operate.² It would seem, however, from expressions in the opinions cited, that this subjection to state control in the regulation of local

¹ The Secretary of the Treasury, December 1904, recommends that congress should make provision for the incorporation and regulation of trust companies.

² *Reagan v. Mercantile Trust Co.*; 154 U. S. 413 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 1028; *Smyth v. Ames*, 169 U. S. 466 (1898), 42 L. Ed. 819.

rates results from a failure of congress to express any intention in the acts of incorporation that the company should be exempt from state control.

Assuming, therefore, that congress should incorporate companies for the purpose of carrying on interstate and foreign commerce, such companies could make domestic as well as interstate and foreign sales. Congress would have visitorial power over such corporations, as it has over national banks, but its domestic business would be subject to state regulation and control, as the domestic business of interstate carriers is subject to such state control. The state power of taxation of property within its jurisdiction could be subjected to the state taxing power as that of national banks is now so subjected. The franchise "to do," that is, the franchise to transact interstate and foreign commerce, which would be held by such corporation under the federal grant, would not be subject to state taxation, and neither the right to transact such business, nor such interstate and foreign business conducted by state corporations would be subject to state taxation; but the "business" so exempt is to be distinguished from the property employed in the jurisdiction in the transaction of the business.

It has been suggested that federal incorporation of business companies would be ineffective without a "franchise to produce," as states could pass discriminating laws prohibiting sales to such corporations. It is obvious, however, that any state statutes interfering with or discriminating against federal corporations in the exercise of their federal franchise, would be clearly violative of the federal supremacy in the regulation of interstate commerce.¹

§ 62. The requirement of federal franchise for business corporations in interstate commerce.—Another method of proposed regulation of interstate commerce is through the requirement of a federal franchise for state corporations to transact interstate commerce. This is the method recommended

¹ See *Easton v. Iowa*, 188 U. S. 220: 47 L. Ed., 452 (1903), as to holding void attempted state regulation of national banks.

On this general subject of the incorporation power of congress, see

address of J. B. Dill before Harvard university, March, 1902, *Yale Law Journal*, 1902, on A National Incorporation Law for Trusts; Professor Horace L. Wilgus, Michigan State University, Law School, in Michigan

by the commissioner of corporations.¹ Assuming that such a system was adopted, its effectiveness would of course depend upon its exclusiveness. Thus, corporations not having such federal license would be concluded from the transaction of interstate commerce. It is true also that if a system of federal incorporation was adopted, it would not be effective if its adoption was voluntary, as under the present system corporate charters are sought from the states which are the most liberal in their incorporation laws. The adoption of federal charters could doubtless be made effective through the exercise of the federal power of taxation, as the same power was effective in the establishment of the national banking system.

The requirement of either method, therefore, would mean the exercise of the power of prohibition by congress by means of regulation, in that corporations not having the necessary franchise would be precluded from transacting interstate commerce. Such a policy as to the *parties* transacting interstate commerce would be essentially novel, as the power of prohibition has been heretofore exercises only as to the *subjects* of commerce, as in the lottery cases.

Law Review, February and April, 1904; report of Industrial Commission, Vol. 19, pp. 644 *et seq.*; also report of Committee on Commerce of American Bar Association of 1904; W. S. Logan in thirty-seven Law Review, March and April, 1903; Carmon F. Randolph in Columbia Law Review for March, April and May, 1903; bill of H. W. Palmer, 58th congress, H. R. 66. See also address of Professor Wilgus before State Board of Commissioners for Promoting Uniform Legislation, September 29, 1904, published by George Wahr, Ann Arbor, Mich., "Should there be a Federal Incorporation Law for Commercial Operations?"

¹Mr. Garfield, the commissioner of corporations, in his first annual report, December, 1904, recommends that congress consider the advisability of enacting a law for the regulation of interstate and foreign cor-

porations, under license or franchise, which should provide a federal franchise or license to those engaged in interstate commerce and a prohibition of all corporations or corporate agencies from engaging in interstate or foreign commerce without such federal franchise or license, and to include the imposition of all necessary requirements, as to corporate organization and management, as a condition precedent to the granting of such federal franchise or license, with the right to refuse or withdraw such franchise or license in case of violation of law, with the proper right of judicial appeal to prevent abuse of power.

See review of this report in the Michigan Law Review of February, 1905, by Professor H. L. Wilgus, "Federal License or National Incorporation."

The supreme court held¹ that a state statute providing that an agent of an interstate express company should take out a license showing that the company he represented was possessed of a capital of \$150,000, was invalid. The court said that to carry on interstate commerce was not a franchise or a privilege granted by the state, but a right which every citizen of the United States was entitled to exercise under the constitution and laws of the United States, and the accession of mere corporate facilities in carrying on their business could not have the effect of depriving them of such right unless congress should see fit to interpose some contrary regulation on the subject. Although this decision was rendered with reference to the power of a state over an interstate express company, it would seem to follow, as the only regulating power is that of congress, that it can determine what, if any, regulation is required for the conduct of interstate commerce with corporate facilities.

But assuming that congress may have the power to determine on what conditions commerce may be conducted under corporate organizations, or by corporations, it does not follow that it would have an unlimited power in prescribing the terms and conditions of corporate organization, to be exacted as a condition of such licenses. These requirements, it would seem, should have a reasonable relation to the business of interstate commerce, over which alone congress has the regulating power.

§ 63. The developing construction of the federal power in the regulation of commerce.— The developing power of public opinion growing out of changed economic conditions may doubtless affect in the future, as it certainly has in the past, the construction of the federal constitution as to the federal power over interstate commerce. The commerce clause, written for the days of the stage-coach and sailing vessel, has been adapted by judicial construction to the age of steam and electricity. The public opinion of one age or generation, even the thoughtful and judicial opinion, is not that of another. It was the changed economic conditions, the tremendous development of commerce between the states, which forced the way to the judicial recognition of the latent federal powers in the com-

¹ *Crutcher v. Kentucky*, 141 U. S., 47, 35 L. Ed. 649 (1891).

merce clause of the constitution, and it cannot be doubted that these influences will be felt in the future, as they have been in the past. The questions of the present day growing out of the new business conditions, the development of great combinations both of commerce and of labor, which are discussed in the succeeding chapter, will doubtless influence the judicial construction of the commerce clause in the future.

The inherent and fundamental difficulty of construing a written constitution to meet altered economic and social conditions never contemplated by its framers is illustrated in the close divisions of the supreme court in the *Insular* cases, the *Anti-Trust Railroad* cases and the *Lottery* case, which are in striking contrast with the unanimity of the court in the great constitutional decisions of our early history. In reading these opinions, wherein learned jurists find themselves compelled to reach radically different conclusions, we realize that we are between the "Mighty Opposites," representing irreconcilable forces in our national constitutional and economic development.

It was wisely said by Mr. Lowell that our written constitutions are an obstacle to the whim, but not to the will of the people.

The change in public opinion influencing constitutional judicial construction may result not only from economic or social changes, but from changes in the moral standards of public opinion. This was forcibly illustrated in the lottery cases, where the decision was based on a distinctly moral ground, that lotteries were recognized public nuisances; while at the time of the adoption of the constitution lotteries were a recognized means of raising money for public, educational and charitable purposes. It would have appeared strange indeed to the framers of the constitution that the federal power could ever be successfully exerted to prohibit interstate traffic in lottery tickets.¹

¹See Waite, C. J., in *Stone v. Mississippi*, 101 U. S. 814, 818, 25 L. Ed. 1079 (1879). In *Cohens v. Virginia*, 6 Wheat. 264 (1821), 5 L. Ed. 257, wherein Marshall, C. J., delivered his great opinion on the supremacy

of the federal judicial power, the case was that of a party claiming the right to sell lottery tickets in Virginia for a lottery in the District of Columbia, established under a charter granted by Congress in 1812.

CHAPTER IV.

BUSINESS AND LABOR COMBINATIONS IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE.

	Page.
§ 64. Demand for federal regulation of business combinations	88
65. The Anti-Trust Act of 1890.....	89
66. Relation of act to common law of interstate commerce	90
67. Constitutionality of the act.....	91
68. Construction of the act by the Supreme Court	91
69. Reasonable and unreasonable restraints of trade	93
70. Contracts in restraint of trade under the act.....	95
71. Contracts restraining sales by rebates not within the act.....	96
72. Monopoly within the meaning of the act.....	98
73. Monopoly in law and in fact distinguished.....	99
74. No distinction in the act between necessities of life and other articles	100
75. No application to commerce within a state... ..	102
76. Application to state "holding companies".....	103
77. The labor legislation of Congress	104
78. Regulation of interstate commerce in relation to labor.....	105
79. The courts on labor combinations in relation to interstate com- merce	105
80. The federal judicial power and labor combinations	106
81. Sympathetic strikes and boycotts by interstate employees	108
82. The law of conspiracy in interstate commerce	110
83. Distinguished from common-law conspiracy	113
84. Interstate commerce in relation to employees therein	114
85. "Picketing" and "Soliciting" in interstate commerce	116
86. The relation of interstate railroad employees is that of free con- tract....	117
87. The right of labor organization includes the right of representa- tion	119
88. Injunction in interstate commerce.....	120
89. Contempt in United States courts	123
90. Mandatory injunctions in interstate commerce	127

§ 64. The demand for federal regulation of business combinations.—As the demonstrated incapacity of the states to regulate interstate commerce was the direct occasion for the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Law in 1887, so the anti-trust agitation following thereafter caused the demand for the exercise of the federal power in dealing with business combinations in commerce which the states were powerless to control. The distinct economic trend in industrial development, which

was then manifested in the efforts to save economic waste in the protection and distribution by the concentration of capital in business enterprises, resulted in different forms of combinations for the restriction of competition in business, which aroused public hostility and led to the enactment by many states of anti-trust laws more or less drastic, prohibiting all combinations in restraint of competition. Such laws, however, proved inadequate, as they could have no extra-territorial operation beyond state lines, and the freedom of commerce secured under the constitution of the United States precluded the states from excluding "trust-made" goods imported from other states. Public opinion, which has found frequent expression in judicial opinions, was firmly convinced that the repression of competition tended to monopoly, and that the control of production and prices by the elimination of competition in any industry was dangerous to the public welfare. It was recognized that the control of prices could be exercised not merely in raising, but also at certain times in certain localities in unduly depressing them so as to crush competitors by underselling. The evil aimed at was the unregulated power of control over industries resulting from the successful elimination of competition through the extension of the principle of business association.

This agitation in congress and out of it resulted in the passage of the so-called Sherman Anti-Trust Act, which was approved July 2, 1890. While the occasion of the act was clearly the popular outcry against business combinations, it will be seen that in its judicial construction and practical working its main effectiveness has been in its application to interstate railroads and labor combinations.

§ 65. The Anti-Trust Act of 1890.—This act which was entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," declared illegal and criminal, punishable by fine or imprisonment or both, every contract or combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce among the several states or with foreign nations.¹ The act provided penalties for its violation, included contracts made in any territory or the district

¹ The Tariff Act of 1894 contained the same prohibition of combinations in the import trade, and this was continued in force by the Tariff Act of 1897, 3 Comp. Stats. p. 3202.

of Columbia, and provided for seizure and condemnation of property in the course of transportation owned under any contract made in violation of the act, gave an action to private persons injured by such combinations with threefold damages, and a summary procedure in equity at the suit of the United States to prevent and restrain violations of the act.¹

§ 66. Relation of act to common law of interstate commerce.—Contracts in interstate commerce, and subject as such to the regulating power of congress, in the absence of congressional regulation are controlled by the rules of the common law.² There are no common law crimes in the United States, and at common law contracts in restraint of trade, that is in general restraint of trade, are not illegal except in the sense that the law will not enforce them. "It does not prohibit the making of such contracts, it merely declines after they have been made, to recognize their validity."³ This statute therefore changes the common law, in that it makes contracts in restraint of trade in interstate commerce both illegal and criminal. .

It was declared by the supreme court however in the Debs case,⁴ that the power of the national government over interstate commerce and its right to invoke the power of the courts to remove any obstructions to such commerce, did not depend upon the statute, but on the broader ground of the attributes of sovereignty possessed by the government within the limit of its enumerated powers. It seems also that there is a jurisdiction in equity which may be invoked by private citizens irrespective of the statute, on general principles of equitable jurisprudence, to afford preventive relief against threatened injury about to result to an individual from any unlawful agreement, combination or conspiracy in restraint of trade irrespective of the statute.⁵ It would follow, therefore, that without the statute, or if the statute was repealed, the public

¹ See *infra*, § 314 *et seq.*, for act in full, with the judicial construction and application of the several provisions, and procedure for enforcement.

² *Supra*, § 43.

³ Lord Bowen in *Mogul Steamship Co. v. McGregor*, 23 Q. B. Div. 598 (1889).

⁴ 158 U. S. 564, 39 L. Ed. 1092.

⁵ *Gulf, Colo. & S. F. R. Co. v. Miami S. S. Co.*, 5th Circuit Court of Appeals, 30 C. C. A. 142, 1. c. 156, and 86 Fed. Rep. 407 (1898). See *supra*, § 43.

interests and private property rights, could be protected by the civil courts against unlawful combinations in interstate commerce.

§ 67. **Constitutionality of the act.**—The constitutionality of the Anti-Trust Act has been sustained by the supreme court. Even as construed in the Trans-Missouri Freight Association case and in the Joint Traffic Association case, that no contract or combination, whether reasonable or unreasonable, restraining trade or commerce in interstate commerce is legal, the act was adjudged not violative of the freedom of contract guaranteed by the fifth amendment of the constitution of the United States.¹ The court said that notwithstanding the general liberty of contract possessed by citizens under the constitution, there were many kinds of contracts which were not themselves immoral or *mala in se*, which may yet be prohibited by the legislatures in the states, or in certain cases by congress. The power existed in congress and the statute was the legitimate exercise of the power of congress to regulate interstate commerce, and the question for the court was one of power only and not of policy, as the latter question was determined by congress.

§ 68. **Construction of the act by the Supreme Court.**—The construction of the act by the supreme court disappointed many of the anticipations of its effectiveness, as it was held in the Sugar Trust Case² that the statute did not reach a state manufacturing company which was acquiring by purchase of the stock of other refining companies through shares of its own stock, nearly complete control of the manufacture of refined sugar in the United States. The reasoning of the opinion went beyond the construction of the act, and indicated that the power of congress was exhausted in its designation of the contracts and combinations which were made illegal. Manufacture precedes commerce but is not a part of it, and sale as an incident to manufacture, therefore, was distinguished from commerce. The monopolies denounced by the act are those in interstate and foreign commerce, and not

¹ United States v. Joint Traffic Association, 171 U. S. 505 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 259; Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. v. United States, 175 U. S. 211 (1899), 44 L. Ed. 136.

² United States v. Knight Company, 156 U. S. 1 (1895), 39 L. Ed. 325.

those in the manufacture of the necessities of life or anything manufactured. The court said that if the term "commerce" were held to include the regulation of all such manufactures as were intended to be subject to commercial transactions in the future, the result would be that congress would be invested to the exclusion of the states with power to regulate, not only manufactures, but all domestic industries, as they all contemplated more or less clearly interstate or foreign markets.

Combinations between interstate railroads for the suppression of competition are included in the act.¹ In the last cited case it was held that the New Jersey corporation organized as a "holding corporation" for holding the shares of competing interstate railroads was an illegal combination and in restraint of interstate commerce. The Interstate Commerce Act and the Anti-Trust Act are not inconsistent and both statutes stand. Prior to the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act, combinations had some times endeavored to regulate competition and rates by pooling, and that form of combination was specifically forbidden by section 5 of the Interstate Commerce Act.²

While the act has been construed to include combinations where the direct, immediate and intended effect is for the suppression of competition in interstate business,³ it does not include agreements and regulations which are nothing more than charges for local facilities provided for the transaction of commerce, or which only incidentally affect interstate commerce.⁴ It is not restraint of trade that is made illegal by the statutes, as that may be the incidental effect of a valid agreement, or conduct, but it is the making of a contract which is, or is intended to be, in direct restraint of trade.⁵

¹ United States v. Freight Association, 166 U. S. 290 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 1007; United States v. Joint Traffic Association, 171 U. S. 505, 43 L. Ed. 259 (1898); United States v. Northern Securities Co., 193 U. S. 197 (1903), 48 L. Ed. 679. See *infra*, § 314, *et seq.*, for fuller statement of these cases.

² United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n, 166 U. S. 1, c. 314, 41 L. Ed. 1007.

³ Addyston Pipe and Steel Co. v.

United States, 175 U. S. 211 (1899), 44 L. Ed. 136; Montague v. Lowry, 193 U. S. 38 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 608.

⁴ Hopkins v. United States, 171 U. S. 578, 43 L. Ed. 290 (1898); Anderson v. United States, 171 U. S. 604 (1898), 43 L. Ed. 300.

⁵ In opinion of Attorney General Griggs to the Interstate Com. Com., of Dec. 30, 1899, 2d Annual Rep. of Com. for 1899, p. 16. it is said that the consultation by the representa-

The distinction is illustrated in the cases cited. In the Addyston Pipe case there was a direct agreement for the restraint of trade; in the Stockyards case there was a restraint of trade resulting indirectly from the exercise by the parties of their lawful rights in business associations. The former was therefore obnoxious to the act, while the latter was not.

A commodity may be the subject of an illegal agreement in restraint of trade, in violation of the act, although it is still subject to the taxing power of a state.¹

A combination is subject to the act which includes the suppression of competition in the purchase of cattle in different states, and also the suppression of competition in the sale of meats in different states, where all these acts were part of a single purpose to control and monopolize commerce. Commerce between the states, the court said, was not a technical legal conception, but a practical one drawn from the course of business. When cattle are sent for sale from a place in one state with the expectation that they will end their transit after purchase in another, and when in effect they do so with only the necessary interruption to find a purchaser at the stockyards, and when this is the typical and constantly recurring course, the current thus existing is a current of commerce among the states, and the purchase of the cattle is a part and incident of such commerce.² The court could not order the defendants to compete, but it could enjoin them from combining not to compete.

§ 69. Reasonable and unreasonable restraints of trade.—In the Trans-Missouri Freight Association case, *supra*, the ques-

tives of interstate railroads in committee concerning the changes in classification, and subsequent independent action by the railroad companies in the adoption of a new classification recommended by the committee where there is no evidence that any railroad company acted under compulsion of a combination, does not show a combination or conspiracy within the meaning of the act. See also *In re Tyrrell*, 51 Fed. Rep. 213.

¹ *Addyston Pipe & S. Co. v. United*

States, supra; *United States v. Swift*, 122 Fed. Rep. 529 (1903).

² *Swift v. United States* (Beef Trust Case), 25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 276, decided January 30, 1905, by the Supreme Court of the United States. In this case the facts charged in the petition were in effect confessed by the demurrer whereon the injunction was granted. The practical difficulty of proving an agreement not to compete from the fact of non-competition was not presented.

tion was directly raised whether the prohibitory provisions of the act of 1890 applied to all contracts in respect to interstate or foreign trade or commerce, in respect to whether the restraints were reasonable or unreasonable. The majority of the court, (four judges dissenting,) ruled that the act applied to all restraints, whether reasonable or unreasonable. There was no definite standard of reasonableness of rates, said the prevailing opinion, and if only that kind of traffic which was an unreasonable restraint of trade was within the meaning of the statute, the result would be to leave the question of rates to the companies themselves. This ruling was reaffirmed in the Joint Traffic Association case, *supra*.

In the Northern Securities case Justice Brewer, who had concurred in the prevailing opinions in the Trans-Missouri Freight Association Case and the Joint Traffic Association case, filed a concurring opinion,¹ wherein he said that while his conviction was not disturbed that the former cases were correctly decided he thought in some respects the reasons given for the judgment could not be sustained, and that instead of holding that the Anti-Trust act included all contracts, in restraint of interstate trade, reasonable or unreasonable, the ruling should have been that the contracts there presented were unreasonable contracts in restraint of trade, and as such within the scope of the act.

The act was leveled at only unlawful restraints and monopolies. Congress, he said, did not intend to reach and destroy those "minor contracts in partial restraint of trade which the long course of decisions at common law had affirmed were reasonable and ought to be upheld." The purpose rather was to place the statutory prohibition with prescribed penalties and remedies upon those contracts which were in direct restraint of trade, unreasonable and against public policy.

This concurring opinion however, when analyzed, substantially places the construction of the act where it had already been placed in the Stockyards cases, where it was held that the act did not apply to agreements among business men for the better conduct of their own business which incidentally affect interstate commerce. As this concurring opinion holds that the restraint of competition in each of the railroad cases was unreasonable, it would seem to follow under this view that any

¹ 1 *Supra*.

agreement for the restraint of competition by interstate carriers would be an unreasonable restraint of trade, and therefore obnoxious to the law.

§ 70. **Contracts in restraint of trade under the act.**— Judge Taft, then on the circuit bench, in the opinion of the court of appeals of the sixth circuit, in the Addyston Pipe & Steel Company case,¹ in an exhaustive opinion, holding that the contract in question was violative of the act, and was also unenforceable at common law, laid down the rule that no contractual restraint of trade was enforceable at common law unless it was merely ancillary to some lawful contract involving some such relations as vendor and vendee, partnership, employer and employee, and necessary to protect the covenantee in the enjoyment of the legitimate fruits of the contract, or to protect him from the dangers of those unjust acts by the other parties. The main purpose of the contract suggests the measure of protection needed, and furnishes a sufficiently uniform standard for determining the reasonableness and validity of the restraints. But where the sole object of both parties, in making the contract, is merely to restrain competition and enhance and maintain prices, the contract is void and unenforceable at common law, and where made in interstate commerce is violative of the act of 1890.

In this case there was an allotment of territory comprising a large part of the United States among a number of companies engaged in the manufacture of iron pipe, and in that territory competition was eliminated through this allotment of territory and through a system of pretended bids giving an appearance of active competition at public lettings when there was none.

Where the contract is thus for the direct suppression of competition, it is not necessary for trade in the commodity to be completely suppressed in order to render the combination one in restraint of trade. It is sufficient that the contract operates in restraint of trade. In determining whether an association of manufacturers or dealers constitutes a combination in restraint of trade of interstate commerce, the court will consider the whole agreement in all its provisions. Thus, an agreement between manufacturers of tiles not to sell unset tiles to any one other than members for less than list prices, which

¹29 C. C. A. 141, and 85 Fed. Rep. 271 (1898).

were fifty per cent higher than the prices to members, and membership was dependent on conditions, one of which was the carrying of at least \$3,000 worth of stock, was held to constitute part of a scheme involving the enhancement of prices, and that the whole thing was so bound together that the transactions within the state were inseparable and became part of a scheme which, when carried out, amounted to and was a combination in restraint of interstate commerce.¹

The circuit court of appeals for the ninth circuit in a recent case² applied the decisions in the Knight and the Addyston cases to a combination which it said occupied a ground intermediate between the other two. The combination was one of manufacturers of red shingles in the state of Washington and provided for the control of production and prices. But it appeared that more than four-fifths of the manufactured articles were produced for interstate trade, and that the purpose of the combination was to diminish competition in the production and to advance the price in that trade. The court said that the act did not require that the combination should by its terms refer to interstate commerce, and that it was enough if its purposes and effect were necessarily to restrain such commerce. If it were otherwise, all combinations in the restraint of interstate trade may be so expressed in words as to avoid the statute. The combination was, therefore, held to be one in restraint of trade at common law and violative of the statute of 1890.

§ 71. Contracts restricting sales by rebates not within the act.—The distinction between contracts directly and substantially restricting free competition, and those which only incidentally and indirectly restrict competition, was illustrated in a recent decision of the circuit court of appeals for the eighth circuit, composed of three of the four judges who rendered the opinion in the circuit court construing the act in the Northern Securities case.³ In this case a tobacco company sold its goods to jobbers by allotting to the intending purchaser an amount which he was required to buy during each succeeding period

¹ *Montague v. Lowry*, 193 U. S. 38 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 608. Co., 125 Fed. Rep. 454 (November, 1903), 60 C. C. A. 290; *Phillips v. Iola*

² *Gibbs v. McNeeley*, 55 C. C. A. 70, 118 Fed. Rep. 120 (1902). Portland Cement Co., 125 Fed. Rep. 593 (1903), 61 C. C. A. 19.

³ *Whitwell v. Continental Tobacco*

of four months, this allotment being in excess of the amount which he would be able to sell during that time. The price of the goods comprising the allotment was fixed so high that if the purchaser paid the price, he could not make any profit by buying and selling the goods. The requirement was made that each purchaser should refrain from dealing with tobacco made by competitors. If the purchaser complied with the requirements, his allotment was reduced to the amount he was able to sell and he was paid back such a percentage of the aggregate price of the goods he bought by way of rebate that the handling of the commodities was by this repayment alone made profitable to him. If the purchaser refused to comply with the requirement, the allotment and price was not reduced so that the purchase was necessarily unprofitable. The jobber who did deal with the plaintiffs on this basis refused to refrain from handling the goods of competitors, and plaintiff refused to reduce the allotment or prices and thereupon the plaintiff, being unable to purchase the goods elsewhere, brought suit for treble damages under § 7 of the act. The court said that the parties were not dealing in articles of prime necessity, such as grain and coal, nor were they rendering public or *quasi* public services, like railroads and gas corporations. Each therefore had the right to sell its commodities at any price and to fix the prices and terms upon which it would sell them, and the persons with whom it made contracts of sale, and that they were deprived of none of these rights by the Anti-Trust Act. There was no competition between the plaintiff and defendant and therefore no restraint of competition by the contract. The court said that it had been settled by repeated decisions of the Supreme Court whether the contract was in restraint of trade and in violation of the act must be tried not by the intent with which the combination was made, nor by its effect upon traders, purchases or consumers, but by the necessary effect which it has in defeating the purpose of the law.¹ As the contract in question before the court did not defeat the purpose of the act, but only enabled the vendor to extend his own business and it was open to his competitors to do the same, it was held not violative of the act.

¹ See also decision of the circuit court (Judge Jackson, afterwards of the Supreme court), in the case of *In re Greene*, 52 Fed. Rep. 104.

The reasoning of the opinion excludes from the act the so-called factors' agreements or any form of agreements whereby the seller seeks to control, through rebates or otherwise, the trade of his own customers.¹ It is not restraint of trade in the ordinary use of the term, but restraint of competition tending to monopolization of the market in interstate or foreign commerce which is condemned by the act.

§ 72. Monopoly within the meaning of the act.—The second section of the act makes unlawful and punishable the monopolizing, or attempting to monopolize, or combining or conspiring to monopolize any part of trade or commerce among the several states. The meaning of the term "monopolize" in this connection was discussed by Mr. Justice Jackson,² then circuit judge, afterwards of the supreme bench, in an early case under the act. He said it was not very clear what congress meant in this second section, but that it was very certain that congress could not and did not by this enactment attempt to prescribe limits to the acquisition either by a private citizen or state corporation, of property which might become subject to interstate commerce, or to declare that when the accumulation or control of property by legitimate and lawful methods reached such magnitude or proportions as enabled the owner or owners to control the traffic therein, or any part thereof among the states, criminal offence was committed by such owner or owners. In other words, it is not the magnitude of a party's business with the incidental or indirect powers thereby acquired, which constitutes the monopoly or attempt to monopolize.

Monopoly, in a legal sense therefore as it is intended in the

¹ The same court in *Passaic Print Goods Co. v. Ely & Walker Dry Goods Co.* 44 C. C. A. 426, and 105 Fed. Rep. 163, also 62 L. R. A. 673, held that a merchant did not subject himself to liability of an action for damages to a manufacturer by sending circulars to the retail trade offering a small quantity of such manufacturer's products, which he owned, at a cut price for the purpose of destroying or injuring such manufacturer's trade and depressing his goods in the market, and that merchants could not be held liable for a con-

spiracy by offering goods of a certain manufacturer, which they owned, at a cut price for the purpose of injuring his trade or depressing the market price of his product. Sanborn, J., dissenting. The court in this case discussed and applied the rule of *Allen v. Flood*, 1 A. C. (1898), 1.

² *In re Greene*, 52 Fed. Rep. 104 (1892). The court in this case cited approvingly *Mogul Steamship Co. v. McGregor*, Appeal Cases, part 1, p. 25, decided by the house of lords in December, 1891.

act, means the engrossing trade to one's self by means which prevent other parties from engaging in fair competition with him. As defined by Blackstone,¹ "it is the grant of exclusive right from the sovereign power." There must be therefore an exclusive right or privilege on the one side and a restriction or restraint on the other, which operates to prevent the exercise of a right or liberty open to the public before the monopoly is secured.

In the case cited the ownership of seventy distilleries in the country, constituting seventy-five per cent. of the distillery products of the country, did not make a monopoly because all other persons who saw fit to engage in the trade were at liberty to do so. Neither did paying of rebates to parties who dealt exclusively with the company, constitute an attempt to monopolize, as the purchaser was left at liberty to buy where he pleased, and all other sellers of the article were left unrestrained in offering at greater inducements. The agreement of rebate was wholly unilateral until there was compliance with the conditions by the purchaser.

The same construction of the term "monopolize" was made in the Continental Tobacco case, by the Circuit Court of Appeals of the eighth circuit.² The court said the purpose of the second section was the same as that of the first, to prevent the restriction of competition, and the second section ought to receive similar interpretation. It was not the purpose of the second section to prohibit or punish the customary and universal attempts of all manufacturers and traders engaged in interstate commerce to monopolize a fair share of it in the necessary conduct and desired enlargement of their business, while their attempts left their competitors free to make successful endeavors of the same kind.

§ 73. Monopoly in law and in fact distinguished.—The construction in these cases is based upon the absence of an agreement for the restriction of competition between business competitors, and that the monopolizing is simply the effort of the trader to secure his own business, and that there is no monopoly in the legal sense without some exclusive privilege.

¹ 4 Blackstone Com., 159; Case of Habite of Monopolies (1623), 21 Jas. Monopolies (1601), 11 Co. Rep. 84b; 1. c. 3.

² *Supra*, p. 96 n. 3.

Monopoly in this sense can in this country be based only upon rights under patent or copyright laws. Monopoly in fact, however, though not in law, may exist where a party is in possession of the only source of supply, as where the owners of all the coal available for the supply of a locality are combined in a single corporation. Other illustrations may be suggested.

While this construction of the section seems the only admissible one, it is obvious, in view of the facility of eliminating competition by incorporating under state laws, that the effectiveness of the act is now mainly limited to the restraint of combinations between interstate railroads.

The supreme court remarked in the Freight Association Case, *supra*, that it was readily seen from the ruling in the Knight Company Case, *supra*, that if the act did not apply to the transportation of commodities by railroads from one state to another, or to foreign nations, its application was so greatly limited that the whole act might as well be held inoperative.

§ 74. **No distinction in the act between necessities of life and other articles.**—In the opinion of the circuit court of appeals in the Continental Tobacco Company Case, *supra*, it is said that tobacco, the subject of the contract in question, was not an article of “prime necessity,” such as grain or coal. This was doubtless said in view of the recognized principle that the subject of the contract will be considered in the determination of the reasonableness of contracts in restraint of trade. The question in such cases is whether the public welfare is involved, and, if not, whether under the particular circumstances of the case the restraint upon one party is not greater than the protection to the other requires.¹ In determining the enforcibility at common law of a contract, it might be material that it related to a subject of “prime necessity” in a restricted territory, and this might be a circumstance affecting the reasonableness of the restraint.² This fact has also been held material in determining whether combina-

¹ *Fowle v. Park*, 131 U. S. 88, 1 c. 97 (1889), 33 L. Ed. 74; *Gibbs v. Consolidated Gas Co.* 130 U. S. 396 (1888), 32 L. Ed. 879. See also *Oliver v. Gilmore*, 52 Fed. Rep. 563.

² It was said, however, by Taft, J.

in the *Addyston Pipe & Steel Co.* case, *supra*, that the cases showed that the common law rule against restraint of trade extended to all articles of merchandise, and that the introduction of the distinction (of

tions are injurious to trade or commerce in the jurisdictions where the common law of conspiracy prevails.¹

In the same connection the court referred to the fact that the contract in question was not that of a public service corporation, recognizing that in the case of such corporations there was a different standard of determining the reasonableness of contracts in alleged restraint of trade.

There is, however, nothing in the Anti-Trust Act of 1890 warranting the limitation of its prohibitions according to what a court may adjudge are or are not necessities of life. Tobacco and whiskey, and many other articles, may not be of such prime necessity as grain and coal, but in a complicated and progressive industrial civilization the standard of living of the masses is constantly advancing, and the comforts and even the luxuries of one generation are the necessities of another. At common law, contracts in general restraint of trade are unenforceable, irrespective of the subjects of the contract, and it was only in the determination of the validity of contracts in partial restraint of trade that the subjects of the contracts were considered. Monopolies were first judicially pronounced illegal as against common right in a suit involving a royal grant of a monopoly in playing cards.² The mediaeval statutes long since repealed in England have never been in force in the United States in the law of interstate commerce, nor is there any common law of conspiracy in the laws of the United States.³ The only federal law restraining freedom of interstate commerce is the Anti-Trust Act. Under this statute, therefore, there is no basis for any distinction between articles of prime necessity and other articles. The owners of both classes of property have the same rights under the law, and are subject to the same obligations.⁴

articles of prime necessity) only furnished another opportunity for courts to give effect to the varying economical views of its members. It might be difficult to say why it was any more important to prevent restraints of trade in beer, mineral water, leather, cloth, than of trade in certain shades of glue.

¹In *People v. Sheldon*, 139 N. Y. 251 (1893), a combination of coal

dealers was held an unlawful conspiracy under a statute making it a misdemeanor to conspire to commit any act injurious to trade or commerce.

²See case of *Monopolies*, 11 Coke Reps. 84b (1601).

³See *infra*, § 82 *et seq.*

⁴The *Forestalling Statute*, 25 Edward III, enacted in 1350, made criminal the forestalling of "wine

A contract directly affecting interstate commerce, which would be unenforcible at common law as in restraint of trade, whatever the subject, would be violative of the Anti-Trust Act. On the other hand, it would seem that a contract in private business relating to interstate commerce, whatever its subject, which would be valid and enforcible at common law as imposing only a reasonable restraint, and as ancillary to a valid contract, would not be violative of the federal act.

§ 75. **No application to commerce within a state.**—Although the jurisdiction of congress over commerce among the states and over foreign commerce is full and complete, it has none over that which is wholly within a state, and therefore none over combinations or agreements so far as they relate to a restraint of such trade or commerce; nor does it acquire any jurisdiction over that part of a combination or agreement which relates wholly to commerce within a state by reason of the fact that the combination also covers and regulates commerce which is interstate. This fundamental principle, which not only controls the construction of the act of July 2, 1890, but also the power of congress to enact any legislation concerning commercial combinations, was forcibly illustrated in the case of Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., *supra*. The combination in that case included both state and interstate commerce. As to such of the defendants as might reside and carry on business in the same state where the pipe provided for in any particular contract was to be delivered, the sale, transportation and delivery of the pipe by them under that contract

and other victuals, wares and other merchandise that came to the good towns of England by land or water." The statute of Edward VI against "regrators, forestallers and grocers" included in merchandise, victuals or any other thing whatsoever. "Cattle, sheep, grain, butter, cheese, fish, or other dead victual whatsoever," were also included. These statutes were all repealed in 1771, Act, of George III, 71. The preamble to the repealing act is as follows: "Whereas, it has been found by experience that the restraints laid by several statutes upon dealing in

grain, meal, flour, cattle and sundry other sorts of victuals have a tendency to discourage the growth and to enhance the price of the same, which statutes if put into execution would bring great distress upon the inhabitants of many towns of this kingdom, and particularly upon the cities of London and Westminster."

In view of the ruling in *Rex v. Waddington*, 1 East. 167, that the offenses had existed at common law and the repeal of the statutes was insufficient, an act was passed, 7 and 8 Victoria, c. 24, in 1844, in express terms abolishing the offenses.

would be a transaction wholly within the state, and the supreme court said, modifying the judgment of the circuit court of appeals in that respect, that the statute would not be applicable to them in that case. They might make any combination they choose with reference to the contract, although it happened that some non-resident of the state finally obtained it. In the language of the court, in brief, their right to combine in regard to a proposition for pipe, deliverable in their own state, could not be reached by the federal power derived from the commerce clause in the constitution. A combination violative of the act may, however, include a series of acts, concluded in different states, when they are part of purpose, as in the purchase and shipment of cattle to control and monopolize commerce between the states.¹

§ 76. **Application to state holding companies.**—The Northern Securities case, *supra*, was novel in that it decided that the corporation organized under the laws of a state and empowered under its charter to hold the stock of other corporations, was prohibited by this act from holding the stock of competing interstate railroad corporations. The illegal combination was founded upon the fact of control of competing railroads in a single authority and the resulting power of direct suppression of competition through such control. Thayer, J., in the circuit court, said that a state could not invest a corporation organized under its laws to do acts in its name which operate in restraint of trade and commerce, and that the court would not consider whether a combination would be of benefit to the public; but that a holding corporation organized under the laws of the state was in violation of the Anti-Trust Act, since it destroyed any active form of competition between the two roads,² and it was immaterial that each company had its own board of directors.

The holding corporation was condemned in this case, not because it was a "holding corporation" merely, but because it held the stock of subsidiary corporations directly engaged in interstate commerce, and thus controlled competition as between those companies. The act, as such, has nothing to do with holding corporations where the subsidiary corporations

¹ See Chicago Meat Trust Case, ² 120 Fed. Rep. 721.
supra.

are not engaged as competitors directly employed as public carriers in interstate commerce. The right of the holding corporation in other cases depends upon the authorization of its own charter and the laws of the states whereunder the subsidiary¹ companies are organized and do business.

§ 77. **The labor legislation of Congress.**—The labor legislation of Congress has not been limited to the relations of labor in interstate commerce, but certain features of this legislation are distinctly related to the interstate commerce relations of labor, and the provisions of both the Interstate Commerce and the Anti-Trust Acts relating to unlawful combinations in interstate commerce have been construed as applicable to labor as well as to business combinations. The general labor legislation of congress is therefore properly considered in this connection.

The Bureau of Labor created under the act of June 27, 1884, was made a Department of Labor under the act of June 13, 1888.² The general design and duties of the Commissioner of Labor were declared by the act "to acquire and diffuse among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with labor in general in the most comprehensive sense of the word, and especially upon its relation to capital, the hours of labor, the earnings of laboring men and women, and the general means of promoting their social, intellectual and moral prosperity."

The commissioner was charged to investigate conditions of labor, wages, cost of living, effect of customs laws, what articles were controlled by trusts, combinations of capital, and what effect trusts and other combinations of capital had on production and prices. The commissioner was also charged to investigate the cases of disputes between employees and employers.

By the act of February 14, 1903,³ the Department of Commerce and Labor was established, and the Department of Labor made a part of this department.

¹ The Supreme Court said, in the Joint Traffic Association Case, *supra*, l. c. p. 567, that "never to its knowledge had the formation of corporations for business or manufacturing purposes been regarded in the nature of a contract in restraint of trade."

² 1 Compiled Statutes, 302.

³ 1 Supp. to Comp. Stats., p. 41.

§ 78. Regulation of interstate commerce in relation to labor.—Congress also exercised its power of regulation in the effort to harmonize the relations of capital and labor in interstate railroads. The first legislation of this character was the act of June 29, 1886.¹ This act was not limited to the employees of carriers, but authorized the incorporation of any association of working people having two or more branches in the states or territories of the Union, and the incorporation was affected by filing articles in the office of the recorder for the District of Columbia. Provision was made for the establishing of branches and sub-unions in any territory of the United States.

The act of June 1, 1898,² was entitled "An act concerning carriers engaged in interstate commerce and their employees," and by its terms only applied to employees engaged in the railroad train service, excluding employees of street railroads. Under section 2 of this act of 1898, the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Commissioner of Labor were required to put themselves in communication with the parties to the controversy between a carrier and its employees threatening to interrupt the business of the carrier, and to use their best efforts by mediation and conciliation to amicably adjust the same; and if these efforts were unsuccessful, to endeavor to bring about a voluntary arbitration of the controversy in accordance with the provision of the act. Provision is made in the act for such voluntary arbitration. This act also amends the National Trade Union Incorporation Act, by providing that the articles of incorporation shall set forth that any member shall cease to be such by participating in or inciting force or violence against persons or property during strikes, lockouts or boycotts, or by seeking to prevent others from working through violence, threats or intimidation.

§ 79. The courts on labor combinations in relation to interstate commerce.—As there has been no national incorporation of trade unions, there has been no judicial construction or practical application of the act. It was said, however, by

¹ 3 Com. Stats., p. 3204, *infra*, § 376. arbitration for settling controversies

² 3 Com. Stats., p. 3205, *infra*, § 377. between interstate carriers and their

This repealed the earlier statute of employees.

³ Oct. 1, 1888, providing for boards of

Justice Harlan, in an opinion rendered in 1894,¹ with reference to the original act of 1886 legalizing the incorporation of national trade unions, that it did not in any degree sanction illegal combinations, but that its purpose in authorizing working people to better their own conditions by such combinations was most praiseworthy and should be sustained by the courts whenever their power to that end was properly invoked.

Neither has there been any arbitration under the act of June 1, 1898. This act therefore, as the Trade Union Incorporation Act, has thus far been effective only as a declaration of national policy.² Judge Adams of the eastern district of Missouri called attention to this arbitration act in dissolving the injunction in the Wabash Railroad Case,³ expressing a hope that the parties, if unable to adjust their differences, would submit the questions in dispute to the board of arbitration provided by this act.

§ 80. The federal judicial power and labor combinations. While the federal courts have been frequently called upon in cases involving trade disputes, particularly in cases of alleged intimidation and interference with non-union labor, where the jurisdiction is invoked on account of diverse citizenship and no federal question is involved,⁴ there have been comparatively few adjudications involving questions directly relating to interstate commerce, and these have usually been with relation to interstate carriers, and the interference with their interstate traffic growing out of contentions with their employees.

Railroad labor organizations have been considered in the

¹ *Arthur v. Oakes, infra.*

² There seems to have been a similar experience in England. An attempt was made in 1824 (5 Geo. IV, c. 96), and again in 1867 (30, 31 Vic., c. 105), and in 1872 (35, 36 Vic., c. 46), to provide for settlements of trade disputes. But the acts were never used and were finally replaced by the Conciliation Act of 1896 (59, 60 Vic., c. 30).

³ *Wabash Railroad Co. v. Hannah et al.*, 121 Fed. Rep. 563.

⁴ *Southern Ry. Co. v. Machinists Local Union*, 111 Fed. Rep. 49 (West. Dist. of Tenn.); *Allis-Chalmers Co. v.*

Reliable Lodge, 111 Fed. Rep. 264; *Elder v. Whiteside*, 72 Fed. Rep. 724 (La.); *Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. v. Murray*, 80 Fed. Rep. 811; *Makall v. Ratchford*, 82 Fed. Rep. 41 (W. Va.); *Coeur d'Alene Consolidated Mining Co. v. Miners Union*, 51 Fed. Rep. 260 (Idaho); *American Steel & Wire Co. v. Wire Drawers, etc.*, 90 Fed. Rep. 608 (No. Dist. of Tenn.); *United States v. Weber*, 114 Fed. Rep. 950 (West. Dist. of Va.); *Otis Steel Co. v. Local Union No. 18*, 110 Fed. Rep. 698; *Hopkins v. Oxley Stave Co.*, 28 C. C. A. 99, and 83 Fed. Rep. 912, affirming 72 Fed. Rep. 695.

judicial construction and application of both the Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 and the Anti-Trust Act of 1890. In the industrial disturbances of 1893 and 1894 there were a number of injunctions sued out in the different circuit courts enjoining interference with interstate commerce, some of these by railroad companies enjoining interference with the interchange of traffic with connecting railroads;¹ also applications by receivers of railroads for protection against interference with their possessions and operation,² and also direct suits by the United States under the provisions of the Anti-Trust Act enjoining unlawful interference with interstate commerce and the mails.³

It was held in these cases that the Anti-Trust Act was applicable to any combinations restraining trade, whether of labor or of capital,⁴ and that the penalties prescribed by sec. 10 of the Interstate Commerce Act were applicable to the employees of an interstate railroad who, while continuing in their positions as employees, refused to handle the freight received from other roads. Such refusal, when made in consequence of a boycott declared by their Union against such road, was an unlawful conspiracy and punishable as such under the laws of the United States, and also punishable as a contempt when their employing road was under an injunction prohibiting it from refusing to exchange interstate traffic with such boycotted road.

The Supreme Court, in the Debs case,⁵ while not dissenting from the conclusion of the circuit court in holding the Anti-Trust Act applicable to a labor combination interfering with

¹ Toledo, A. A. & N. R. Co. v. Penn. Co., et al, 54 Fed. Rep. 730 (Taft, J., in Northern Dist. of Ohio); see also 54 Fed. Rep. 746; Southern Cal. R. Co. v. Rutherford, 62 Fed. Rep. 796 (So. Dist. of Cal.)

² Thomas v. C. N. O. & T. P. R. Co., 62 Fed. Rep. 803, (Taft, J., in Southern District of Ohio).

³ United States v. Workingmen's Amalgamated Council, 54 Fed. Rep. 994 (Dist. of La.); United States v. Eliot, 64 Fed. Rep. 27 (West. Dist. of Mo.); United States v. Agler, 62 Fed. Rep. 826 (Dist. of Ind.); Charge to

Grand Jury, Grosscup, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 828; Ross, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 834; Waterhouse v. Comer, 55 Fed. Rep. 149 (S. Dist. of Ga.), 1893.

⁴ See authorities, *supra*, and In re Debs, 64 Fed. Rep. 724. In United States v. Cassidy, 67 Fed. Rep. 698, it was held that the provisions of the Anti-Trust Law were broad enough to reach the combination or conspiracy that would interrupt the transportation of property or persons from one state to another.

⁵ 158 U. S. 564, l. c. 600.

interstate commerce, affirmed the jurisdiction of the federal court to grant an injunction against such interference on the broader ground of the federal power over interstate commerce, which included the power to remove anything put upon the highways, natural or artificial, to obstruct the passage of such commerce, and that this federal power was enforceable by injunction.

§ 81. Sympathetic strikes and boycotts by interstate employees.—The right to strike, that is to enforce demands for the betterment of their own conditions by concerted ceasing from employment on the part of employees directly engaged in interstate commerce, has been uniformly affirmed, but has been broadly distinguished from the right to boycott or engage in a so-called sympathy strike. The incidental interference with commerce resulting from a strike when a body of laborers by concerted action leave their employment does not constitute an unlawful conspiracy, nor is it violative of the Interstate Commerce Act or the Anti-trust Act.¹ Laborers

¹ *Hopkins v. United States*, 171 U. S. 578, 1. c. 593, 43 L. Ed. 293, 296. As to the lawfulness of a strike, *per se*, by railroad employees, see opinion of Hon. Richard Olney, then Attorney General of the United States, in the case of the Philadelphia & Reading R. Co., in the proposed adoption of a rule by the receivers excluding members of railroad Brotherhoods from employment, printed in p. 504 of Hearings on House Bill No. 89, before the Committee on the Judiciary of the 58th Congress. The court in this case, 65 Fed. Rep. 660, declined to direct the receivers to abrogate such a rule, which they believed was advantageous to the management of the property. But see *Taft, J.*, in 62 Fed. Rep. 803, in the *Phelan Case*, that "the employees of the receiver had the right to organize into or join a labor union which should take action as to the terms of their employment. It is a benefit to them and to the public that laborers should unite for their common interest and for lawful purposes. They

have labor to sell. If they stand together they are often able, all of them, to command better prices for their labor than all dealing singly with rich employers, because the necessities of the single employee may compel him to accept any prices that are offered. The accumulation of a fund for those who feel that the wages offered is below the legitimate market value of such labor is desirable. They have the right to appoint officers who shall advise them as to the course to be taken in their relations with their employers. They may unite with other unions. The officers they appoint, or any other person whom they choose to listen to, may advise them as to the proper course to be taken, both in regard to their common employment, or if they choose to appoint any one, may order them, on pain of expulsion from their union, peacefully to leave the employ of their employer because any of the terms of their employment are unsatisfactory."

directly engaged in interstate commerce have the right, singly or in concert, to cease from their employment whenever they deem such action necessary for the betterment of their own conditions, and it is immaterial, if their demands are made in good faith for the betterment of their own conditions, that is, as to wages or other conditions of employment, whether such demands are reasonable or unreasonable, provided of course that they act within the limit of their lawful rights and do not interfere with those who continue in the employment or who are employed to take their places; that is, within these limits they have the same right with others to determine the reasonableness of their own demands for the betterment of their own conditions.

On the other hand, a boycott, or a sympathetic strike, that is the ceasing from employment, not for the purpose of bettering their own conditions, but for the purpose of enforcing the employing company to refuse traffic from a connecting carrier, or to refuse to handle some boycotted traffic, is unlawful. It was said by Judge Taft,¹ in speaking of the attempted boycott of the Pullman cars, that it was immaterial that such boycott was unaccompanied by violence or intimidation.

"The purpose, shortly stated, was to starve the railroad companies and the public into compelling Pullman to do something which they had no lawful right to compel him to do; certainly the starvation of a nation cannot be the lawful purpose of a combination, and it is utterly immaterial whether the purpose be effected by means usually lawful or otherwise."

The distinction was drawn in another case² between a combination of the employees of the complainant railway company which was seeking an injunction from the combination of the employees of the defendant company. The court said the former was lawful, as the employees of that company were simply exercising their lawful right to cease from employment, that is, to strike, while the latter combination for the refusal of the traffic of the former, was unlawful, as it involved a boycott for no grievances of their own, thus making a direct interference with interstate commerce, which was the intended result of their act, and not the incidental

¹ Thomas v. C., N. O. & T. P. R. Co., 62 Fed. Rep., 1 c., 803, *supra*.

² Toledo, A. A. & M. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania Co., 54 Fed. Rep. 730, 1 c., 738.

result of their exercise of a lawful right. It was also ruled that a combination to compel railroad companies to break their contracts with the owners of certain cars for the use thereof, was an actionable conspiracy and unlawful.

It will be observed that in these cases there was not what is known as a simple or primary boycott, as in the case of an organized withdrawal of patronage from a trader for the purpose of injuring the business, but it was a "sympathetic strike" of the employees of one interstate carrier for the purpose of forcing a refusal of business relations with another interstate carrier in violation of law.

§ 82. The law of conspiracy in interstate commerce.—The law of conspiracy has been extensively discussed in relation to the combinations of both labor and capital in interstate commerce. As there are no common law offenses in the United States, criminal conspiracies are punishable only as such when they are distinctly declared in the laws of the United States. There are certain specific conspiracies made punishable by the statute, but the section invoked in relation to interstate commerce is what is known as the general conspiracy statute, section 5440 R. S., U. S., which is as follows:¹

"If two or more persons conspire either to commit any offense against the United States, or to defraud the United States in any manner or for any purpose, and one or more such parties do any act to affect the object of the conspiracy, all the parties to such conspiracy shall be liable to a penalty of not more than ten thousand dollars, or to an imprisonment of not more than two years, or to both fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court."

A conspiracy was defined by the Supreme Court as a combination of two or more persons by concerted action to accomplish a criminal or unlawful purpose, or some purpose not in itself criminal or unlawful, by criminal or unlawful means.² This section has been held to include all conspiracies for affect-

¹Section 5440, R. S. U. S., 3 Comp. Stats. p. 3676. This statute was first enacted in 1867 as a part of the internal revenue act, the penalty therein being not less than one thousand nor more than ten thousand dollars, and imprisonment for not more than two years; subsequently incorpo-

rated in the revised statutes and amended into its present form by act of May 17, 1879. It has been held to apply to all crimes under the laws of the United States. See *United States v. Sanch*, 7 Fed. Rep. 715 (W. Dist. of Tenn.).

²*Pettibone v. United States*, 148

ing private rights and interests where they are under the protection of the criminal laws of the United States as well as to the rights and interests of the government itself.¹ While the offense of conspiracy is an "infamous crime" within the meaning of the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution, requiring presentment or indictment of a grand jury,² it is yet a misdemeanor and not a felony, and an indictment is not defective by reason of failing to aver that the conspiracy was "feloniously" entered into.³ As the offense is a misdemeanor, the doctrine of merger has been held not applicable, so that an acquittal of the offense of conspiracy is not a bar to the prosecution for the crime itself.⁴

A conviction under this statute for conspiracy to obstruct the United States mails⁵ was affirmed, and the conspiracy was held to be a separate offense for which Congress had power to provide a greater punishment than for the offense itself for which the conspiracy was formed.⁶

The law of conspiracy was invoked in connection with the labor disturbances of 1893 and 1894, and a number of criminal prosecutions were instituted and indictments found for criminal conspiracy to commit offenses of violation of the Interstate Commerce and Anti-Trust Acts.⁷ These statutes, as will be seen, prohibit and make criminal interferences with or combinations in restraint of trade in interstate commerce.

U. S. 197, 37 L. Ed. 419, citing *Shaw, C. J.*, in *Commonwealth v. Hunt*, 4 Metcalf, 111. In this case the court quashed an indictment whereunder a conviction had been had for conspiring to obstruct the due administration of justice by intimidation and violence in a strike on the ground that the indictment failed to show that the defendants had notice of the pendency of proceedings in the United States courts which they were charged with combining to obstruct.

¹ *United States v. Sauch*, 7 Fed. Rep. 715, *supra*.

² *Makin v. United States*, 117 U. S. 348, 29 L. Ed. 909 (1886); *Callan v. Wilson*, 127 U. S. 540, 32 L. Ed. 223,

where held that a conspiracy at common law for alleged boycott in the District of Columbia was not triable summarily before a police magistrate, but that jury trial was demandable as a right.

³ *Bannon v. United States*, 156 U. S. 464, 39 L. Ed. 494 (1895).

⁴ *Berkowitz v. United States*, Third Circuit, 35 C. C. A. 379, 93 Fed. Rep. 452.

⁵ Sec. 3995 R. S. of U. S., 3 Comp. Stat., 2716.

⁶ *Clune v. United States*, 159 U. S. 590, 40 L. Ed. 269 (1895).

⁷ See *Charge to Grand Jury*, Grosscup, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 828, and *Ross, J.*, 62 Fed. Rep. 838; *United States v. Cassidy*, 67 Fed. Rep. 698. In *re Debs*, 63 Fed. Rep. 436.

The subject was exhaustively discussed also in the injunction and contempt proceedings growing out of the same disturbances. The law of conspiracy has been applied in determining the responsibility of persons not parties to the record for contempt of court in violation of an injunction under the rule, that when a conspiracy is shown, each conspirator is responsible for the acts of his co-conspirators.¹ It was held by Taft, J., in the Toledo, A. A. & N. W. Railroad Case, *supra*, that threatening action to withhold labor from another, for the purpose of inducing, procuring or compelling the other to commit an unlawful act was itself a criminal or unlawful act. As the Interstate Commerce Act, section 3, prohibited the carrier from refusing to interchange traffic with another carrier, the threatening to withhold labor for the purpose of compelling him to refuse such traffic was itself a criminal or unlawful act. The enforcement of a rule of the Brotherhood of Engineers, requiring its members to refuse to handle property of a railroad system with which the brotherhood was at issue, was held to constitute a criminal conspiracy under the laws of the United States, and that the officers and all members of the brotherhood engaged in enforcing the rule were equally guilty and subject to the penalties of the section.

The courts have allowed proof of the character and purposes of a conspiracy to be made by official proclamation, newspapers and reports, and other matters of public current history.²

It was also held in these cases that the parties to a criminal conspiracy are liable for any actual loss to private parties inflicted in pursuance of their conspiracy. The gist of any such action, however, is not, as in criminal cases, in the combination, but in the fact of injury, and no civil liability arises unless injury is done. Ordinarily the only difference between the civil liability for an injury from one person and from the same acts done by a conspiracy, is in the greater probability of injury in the latter case. The threat of such injury from which irreparable injury would flow warranted the relief by injunction to prevent the injury.

¹ In re Bessette, 111 Fed. Rep. 417 (Ind.) gated Ass'n, 54 Fed. Rep. 994; Clune v. U. S., 159 U. S., 590, 40 L. Ed. 269

² In re Debs, *supra*; U. S. v. Amal- (1895).

It should be observed however that a conspiracy may consist in a combination to accomplish a lawful end by means which are unlawful, though not criminal in the sense that they are made punishable by statute. All criminal acts are unlawful, but unlawful acts are not all criminal. As a concerted, peaceful cessation from labor is lawful, there can be no basis of a charge of conspiracy in such cases unless unlawful means are employed in furtherance of the purposes of the strike. There can be no conspiracy in the exercise of a lawful right by lawful means, and it is immaterial in such a case what may be the motive in this exercise of a lawful right. As men may leave their employment at will, when not under contract, so the employer may exercise his right of terminating the relation, where there is no contract, whatever the motive, and no charge of conspiracy can be based upon such exercise of a lawful right.¹

§ 83. Distinguished from common law conspiracy.— Conspiracy under the laws of the United States as applied in interstate commerce cases is to be distinguished from common law conspiracy, which is in force in some of the states. Thus, in England it was found necessary to legalize strikes of workingmen by the enactment of the "Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act" of 1875.² The law of the United States requires an act to be done affecting the object of the conspiracy, that is, an overt act, and the conspiracy must relate to an offense against the United States or the defrauding the United States. Not only obstruction of the mails, but any direct and intended interference with interstate commerce, if committed by one person, is an offense against the United States, and pun-

¹ Boyer v. Western Union Tel. Co., 124 Fed. Rep. 246 (E. Dist. of Mo.).

² 38, 39 Vic. c. 86, providing that an agreement or combination by two or more persons to do or to procure to be done any act in contemplation or furtherance of a trade dispute between employers and workingmen shall not be indictable as a conspiracy, for such act, if committed by one person, would not be punishable as a crime. Nothing in this section shall exempt from punishment any person

guilty of a conspiracy for which a punishment is awarded by act of parliament.

It was held in Regina v. Bauld, 13 Cox C. C., 282 (1876), that under this act neither master nor men had a right to take any proceedings to compel other masters or men to adopt their views on any trade question. With this section were also enacted certain limitations and restrictions upon the "besetting" by picketing and solicitation in case of strikes.

ishable as such.¹ The law of conspiracy, therefore, in such a case is not the basis of the criminal action, as the offense is not made by the combination, but by the illegality of the end proposed, whether the means employed are lawful or unlawful. The enactment of the English statute by Congress would have no material bearing upon the law of conspiracy as now applied in interstate commerce cases. As a concerted peaceable cessation from labor is lawful, in interstate employment as in any other, there is in such cases no illegality in the object sought, and no statute is required to legalize such action.

The English statute only applies to criminal prosecutions for conspiracies, and combinations for unlawful, though not criminal ends, as the destruction or injury of another's property or business, without justifiable reason, are still unlawful in England, and still constitute the basis of civil liability.

§ 84. Interstate commerce in relation to employees therein. There has been some difference of judicial opinion as to the illegality of boycotts when unattended with violence, intimidation or other illegal methods, that is, whether, in the absence of statute, the act which one might lawfully do, as the withholding of patronage from another, is made illegal by combinations with others to do the same act. Thus it has been said that malice or the specific intent to injure the party may constitute a combination an illegal conspiracy, while other authorities have based the legal right to relief upon the greater probability of injury in the case of a combination, and it has been denied that private malice can be an ingredient in making a civil action,² except in certain recognized exceptions where malice is essential, as in malicious prosecution.

¹Sec. 10 of Interstate Commerce Act, *infra*.

²See prevailing and dissenting opinions in *Hopkins v. Oxley Stave Co.*, 28 C. C. A. 99, and 83 Fed. Rep. 912, and *Vegelhan v. Hunter*, 167 Mass. 92 (1896); Taft, J., on the state bench of Ohio, in *Moore v. Bricklayers' Union*, 23 Weekly Law Bul. 48, and 7 Railway & Corp. Law Journal, 108 (1890); *Allen v. Flood*, 67 L. J. Rep. Paper of L. C. Krauthoff on Malice as an Ingredient of Civil

Actions, American Bar Association of 1898.

The weight of American authority is condemnatory of "boycotts," that is of organized efforts to destroy another's business. The cases are usually complicated, however, with distinctly illegal "means." See *State v. Glidden*, 55 Conn. 46 (1887); *Crump v. Commonwealth*, 84 Va. 927 (1889); *State v. Stewart*, 59 Vt. 273 (1887); *State v. Donaldson*, 32 N. J. Law, 151, where indictments for conspiracy in

This distinction, however, is academic rather than practical in its relations to interstate commerce. There is an obvious distinction between the relations of *quasi* public corporations, such as carriers to their employees,—which is emphasized by their connection with interstate commerce, and thus a matter of direct federal concern,—and that of private employers to their employees, which grows out of the peculiar relations of such carriers to the public. The former cannot “lock out” their employees by suspending business for a time because of unsatisfactory labor conditions which prevent them from doing business profitably, and in such matter they have not the rights which may be exercised by private manufacturers. The cars must continue to move and traffic must continue to flow. Any interference with the traffic, therefore, except that which is the incidental result of the exercise of a lawful right, as the ceasing from employment for the betterment of one’s own conditions, is unlawful.

This principle does not require the existence of through routing arrangements between carriers but rests on the broad declaration of national policy which requires the interchange of traffic, whether through routing under contractual arrangements exists, or not.

This immunity of interstate commerce from direct interference not justified by the lawful exercise of rights, is not limited to railroads or other interstate carriers, but is applicable to any parties engaged in transporting or handling interstate traffic, such as teamsters, draymen, transfer employees, or others, that is, wherever the services are essential to the continued moving of interstate traffic from the point of shipment by the consignor in one state to the delivery to the consignee in another state.¹ Thus, combinations in restraint of interstate commerce are obnoxious to the federal law, though the subjects of such contracts are within the jurisdiction of the state.²

boycott cases were sustained. See *v. Clothing Cutters & Trimmers* also *Casey v. Central Typo. Union*, Assembly, 77 Md. 396.

45 Fed. Rep. 135; *Old Dominion S. S. Co. v. McKenna*, 30 Fed. Rep. 49 (So. Dist. of Ohio); *Carew v. Rutherford*, 106 Mass. 1 (So. Dist. of N. Y.); *Walker v. Cronin*, 107 Mass. 555; *Doremus v. Hennessy*, 176 Ill. 608; *Lucke* *v. Clothing Cutters & Trimmers*, 42 L. Ed. 1088.

²*Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. v. United States*, 175 U. S. 211, 1 c. 246, and 44 L. Ed. 136; *United States v. Swift*, 122 Fed. Rep. 529 (N. Dist. of Ill.).

A boycott involving any form of interference with interstate traffic at any stage would be unlawful.¹ Thus, a combination in New Orleans to enforce the employment of none but union men in all departments of labor became a combination in restraint of interstate commerce within the meaning of the statute when, in order to gain its ends, it sought to bring about a discontinuance of labor in all departments of business including the transportation of goods from state to state and from foreign nations.²

§ 85. "Picketing" and "Soliciting" in interstate commerce.—The same distinction is to be applied and the same distinction recognized in determining the rights of striking employees in picketing the approaches to stations or besetting, by soliciting or otherwise, their fellow-employees who do not strike, or those who are employed to take their places. It is not within the scope of this work to consider what is the extent or what are the limitations of the right to picket or solicit in private employment. Such questions are frequently presented to the state courts, and also in the federal courts in cases where their jurisdiction is invoked on grounds of diverse citizenship, and no distinctly federal question is involved. The public interest, which is not considered paramount in ordinary trade disputes, that is, the public convenience and even the public necessities, are often not given the weight that they should have. But wherever interstate or foreign commerce is involved, this public interest is made paramount by the laws of the United States. All classes of the community, workingmen as well as capitalists, are interested in the prompt transmission of the mails and the uninterrupted carriage of persons and freight.

Any form of interference, therefore, with the free movement of interstate traffic, whether by picketing or soliciting, or any form of obstruction, would be a direct interference with interstate commerce and unlawful as such, when it is not the incidental result of the exercise of a lawful right, as the concerted cessation from employment. It is true that a concerted cessation from employment, as in strikes, results also in an interference with interstate commerce, and may involve

¹See *Knudson v. Benn* (Dist. of Minn.), 123 Fed. Rep. 636. *Amalgamated Council of New Orleans* (Eastern Dist. of La.), 54 Fed.

²*United States v. Workingmen's* Rep. 994 (1893).

widespread public inconvenience and suffering, but that is the incidental result of the exercise of a lawful right. After this right is exercised, the interference thereafter resulting from boycotting any interstate traffic, or soliciting or besetting employees in such commerce to leave their employment, is not incidental, but is caused by a direct interference with interstate commerce. This distinction is not based upon any favor to the carrier, or for any abridgment of the rights of employees, but because the public interest, which concerns all citizens alike, is paramount.¹

§ 86. The relation of interstate railroad employees is that of free contract.—The relation of interstate carriers to their employees is that of free contract, terminable by either party, subject to the terms of the contract. This relation, therefore, is not analogous to that of seamen in the maritime service, who to a certain extent surrender their liberty in their employment and are punishable for an unlawful desertion.² It was said in *Arthur v. Oakes*³ that, in the absence of legislation to the contrary, the right of one in the service of a *quasi*-public corporation to withdraw himself at such time as he sees fit, and the right of the managers of the corporation to discharge an employee whenever they see fit, must be deemed so far absolute that no court could compel the continuance of the employment on the demand of either party.

It has been suggested that there are limits upon the right of the employees of a railroad to abandon their employment; that is, that it should not be exercised at a time or under circumstances indicating a purpose to obstruct commerce or to

¹ *United States v. Workingmen's Amalgamated Council*, *supra*; *Knudson v. Benn*, *supra* (Minn.); *Union Pacific R. Co. v. Ruef* (Dist. of Neb.), 120 Fed. Rep. 102.

² The supreme court said, *Robertson v. Baldwin*, 165 U. S. l. c. 287, 41 L. Ed. 719 (1897), in sustaining the constitutionality of sections 4598 and 4599, R. S. U. S., 3 Comp. Stat. p. 3115, authorizing apprehension of deserting seamen, that "seamen are treated by congress, as well as by the parliament of Great Britain, as deficient in that full and

intelligent responsibility for their acts which is accredited to ordinary adults, and as needing the protection of the law, in the same sense in which minors and wards are entitled to the protection of their parents and guardians." Harlan, J., dissented, saying that the holding of any person in custody for the purpose of compelling him to render personal service in a private business was "involuntary servitude," prohibited by the constitution.

³ 11 C. C. A. 209, and 63 Fed. Rep. 310.

prevent its operation, rather than to exercise the lawful right of withdrawal from employment.¹ Thus, the Supreme Court, in affirming the jurisdiction of the circuit court in punishing an engineer for contempt of an injunction,² said that it was not necessary to decide whether an engineer may suddenly and without notice quit the service of a railroad company at an intermediate station or between stations, though cases may be imagined where the sudden abandonment of a trainload of passengers might imperil their safety or even their lives, as in this case the court below had found from the testimony that the petitioner did not quit in good faith, but intended to continue in the company's service, and that his conduct was a device to avoid obeying the order of the court.

This subject of the exercise of the right to leave employment was discussed by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the seventh circuit in an opinion by Justice Harlan³ in a case wherein the court below had made an order enjoining employees from so quitting the service of the receivers, "with or without notice, as to cripple the property or prevent the operation of the railroad."

The court said that the latter words, "as to cripple the property," etc., should be stricken out. The fact that employees of railroads may quit under circumstances which would show bad faith or reckless disregard of their contracts, or the convenience or interests of both the employer and the public, did not justify a departure from the general rule that equity would not require employees against their will to remain in the personal service of the employer. The court ruled, however, that the injunction properly prohibited the employees from combining

¹ While there is no federal statute on the subject, there are special statutory provisions in the several states, Maine, Pennsylvania, Illinois, New Jersey, Kansas, Delaware and Mississippi, the purpose of which is to prevent such sudden abandonment of employment as should endanger life or seriously obstruct the actual physical use of the railroad. In several of the states the provision is especially that no locomotive engineer, and in some states conductors and trainmen, shall abandon the locomotive and train at any other

place than the regular scheduled end of the road. Illinois Revised Statutes, 109, 111 and 114; Maine R. S. 1903, p. 927, sec. 7; Pennsylvania R. S. 1894, p. 1328, sec. 605; New Jersey R. S. 1895, p. 2696, sec. 245; Kansas R. S. 1901, sec. 2374; Delaware R. S., p. 928; Mississippi R. S. 1892, sec. 1270. See also Report of Industrial Commission, vol. 5, p. 132; vol. 17, p. 601.

² *In re Lennon*, 166 U. S. 548 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 1110.

³ *Arthur v. Oakes*, *supra*.

and conspiring to quit with or without notice the service of the receivers with the object and intent of crippling the property in their custody or embarrassing the operation of the railroad.

This case was not based upon either the Interstate Commerce Act or the Anti-Trust Act, but, as the court said, upon the general principles which controlled the exercise of jurisdiction by courts of equity.

§ 87. The right of labor organization includes the right of representation.— The right of organization into unions or brotherhoods by the employees of interstate railroads is recognized both by the federal statutes¹ and by the courts, and this right carries with it the recognition of the right of “collective bargaining” by employees through their organizations in the betterment of their own conditions of service. Incidental to this right thus recognized is the right of representation of employees by their own officials selected by them in the presentation of their demands for the betterment of their conditions of service. A distinction is properly made between such representatives of employees who seek the redress of the grievances of those represented by them, and the status of those not connected with employees who seek to induce them to break their contracts of employment for other purposes than their own betterment.² This right of representation was directly involved in the recent case decided by Judge Adams in the eastern district of Missouri.³ In this case an injunction was sought by the railroad company against the officials of the railroad brotherhoods of trainmen and firemen enjoining them from calling a strike on an interstate railroad on the ground, among others, that these officials were not employees of the railroad, and that their action in calling a strike would be a direct interference with interstate commerce. The court found⁴ from the evidence that there was an existing dispute about the conditions of employment and that the officers of the brotherhood had been directed by the employees on the road to call a strike and therefore held that the employees had a right to act by their representatives, and the injunction was dissolved.

¹ See National statute of arbitration, *supra*.

² *Thomas v. C., N. O. & T. P. R. Co.*, 62 Fed. Rep. 803, *supra*; see also

charge of Judge Grosscup to grand jury, 62 Fed. Rep. 828.

³ *Wabash R. R. Co. v. Hannahan et al*, 121 Fed. Rep. 563.

§ 88. **Injunctions in interstate commerce.**—In a progressive industrial civilization preventive remedies are frequently the only adequate remedies when business or property rights are invaded, particularly when there is any question as to the pecuniary responsibility of the parties charged with the wrong. This is the case with labor disturbances which involve a direct interruption of business and damages, which are in the nature of things irreparable, because they cannot be accurately ascertained, even if the defendants were responsible. Where the public interest intervenes, as in the case of interstate commerce, where the traffic must continue to be moved and the cars continue to run, some form of preventive relief, usually that of injunction, is ordinarily the only available remedy.

The influence upon our jurisprudence of the ancient historic jealousy of courts of chancery¹ is illustrated in the contention that where the trespasses or other wrongs to business or other property involve a violation of criminal law, there is no jurisdiction in equity to enjoin the commission of the acts. This contention is obviously unsound. The injunction restrains not the crime, but the irreparable injury to property. The question was definitely settled by the Supreme Court in the *Debs* case,² where the Court held that while a chancellor had no criminal jurisdiction, and something more than the threatened commission of an offense against the laws of the land was necessary to call into exercise the injunctive power of the court, that when interference with property, actual or threatened, appeared, the jurisdiction of the court of equity arises, and is not destroyed by the fact that the interferences are accompanied by or are themselves a violation of the criminal law. The jurisdiction of the civil court is invoked, not to

¹The use of preventive remedies seems more firmly established in the English courts than in our own. The distinction between the powers of courts of law and courts of equity has there now only historical interest. All divisions of the Supreme Court of Judicature have jurisdiction to grant injunctions when it shall appear to the court to be just or convenient that such shall be made (sub. sec. 8, sec. 25, Judicature Act, 1873), and to award damages in

addition to or in substitution for such injunction.

On the general subject of the modern use of injunctions, see F. J. Stimson in *Political Science Quarterly*, June, 1895; Charles Claffin Allen at American Bar Association, 1894; Hon. Wm. H. Taft, then circuit judge, in defense of the federal judiciary, American Bar Association, 1895.

²158 U. S. l. c. p. 593, 39 L. Ed. 1106. *supra*.

enforce the criminal law and to punish the wrong-doer, but to compensate the injured party for the damages which he or they have suffered, and it is no defense to the civil action that the same act by defendant exposes him also to indictment and punishment in a court of criminal jurisdiction. In this case the injunction was sought by the government itself, and it is obvious that the right of any other litigant to preventive relief in the case of threatened irreparable injury to property by criminal trespasses would be also available.

The same remedy of injunction was invoked by the government against the railroads of the country in the proceedings under the Anti-Trust Act,¹ and also against combinations of capitalists under the same statute.² In a very recent opinion in the Beef Trust case,³ the Supreme Court affirmed the decree of the circuit court of Illinois enjoining the defendants in a suit by the United States against certain specific acts in restraint of competition in interstate commerce.

In this latter case however the Court directed a modification of the injunction by striking out the general words "or by any other method or device, the purpose and effect of which is to restrain commerce as aforesaid," saying that the defendants ought to be informed as accurately as the case permitted what they were forbidden to do. The court said that while it was bound to enforce the act, it was also bound by the first principles of justice not to sanction a decree so vague as to put the whole conduct of defendants' business at the peril of a summons for contempt, and that it could not issue a general injunction against all possible breaches of the law.

There has been considerable discussion in the courts and also in the committees of Congress as to the scope of injunctions rendered in trade disputes. Thus, in the Debs case the injunction order included all persons whatsoever, not named therein, from and after the time when they shall severally have notice of such order. The question as to the scope of the order was not definitely determined, as the order was issued and served upon the defendant, so that this feature of

¹ See *United States v. Trans-Mississippi Co.*, *supra*; *Swift v. United States* (Jan. 30, 1905).
² See *Anti-Trust Law*, *infra*.
³ *Swift v. United States*, 196 U. S. 375.

the order was not discussed in the Supreme Court, although the power of the court under such an order was sustained in the circuit court.¹

Persons who are in privity with the defendant as agents, servants or employees are to be distinguished from independent tort-feasors who are not shown to be in any wise allied with the defendants.² The Supreme Court sustained the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court in the case of *In re Lennon*,³ saying that it was sufficient that he had actual notice, although he was not a party to the suit, nor served with process; in that case however Lennon was an employe of the defendant, which had been enjoined from refusing to interchange traffic with the complainant, and he was shown, with full knowledge of the injunction, to have refused to obey it.

Other questions have been raised as to the proper scope of injunctions in trade disputes, particularly with reference to the conduct of striking employees, but these have been in cases, where the jurisdiction of the federal courts was based on diverse citizenship as in mining and other local industries where interstate commerce was in no wise involved.⁴

¹ *Toledo, etc. R. Co. v. Penn. R. Co.*, 54 Fed. Rep. 746; *In re Debs*, 64 Fed. Rep. 724. As to the jurisdiction of the courts in issuing injunctions under the Interstate Commerce Act, see sec. 8, *infra*; and as to the Anti-Trust Act and the procedure thereunder, see Anti-Trust Act, *infra*, § 314.

² *In re Reese*, 98 Fed. Rep. 984, 47 C. C. A. 87, and 107 Fed. Rep. 942.

³ 166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110, *supra*.

⁴ See § 80, *supra*; see also discussion before the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives of the 58th Congress. The agitation over the increased use of injunctions in trade disputes and the application of the law of conspiracy in the trial of contempts has been extensively discussed in congress in connection with the so-called Anti-Conspiracy and Anti-Injunction Bill, to limit the meaning of the word "conspiracy" in the use of restrain-

ing words and orders in certain cases, which has been introduced in several successive congresses, but has not been enacted into law. The proposed act is as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That no agreement, combination or contract by or between two or more persons to do or procure to be done, or not to do or procure not to be done, any act in contemplation or furtherance of any trade dispute between employers and employees in the District of Columbia or in any territory of the United States, or between employers and employees who may be engaged in trade or commerce between the several states, or between any territory and another, or between any territory or territories and any state or states or the District of Columbia, or with foreign nations, or between the District of Columbia and any state or states or foreign nations shall be deemed criminal, nor shall those engaged therein be indictable or otherwise punishable for the crim-

§ 89. Contempt in United States courts.—A contempt proceeding, said the Supreme Court in a recent case,¹ is criminal in its nature in that the party is charged with doing some-

of conspiracy, if such act committed by one person would not be punishable as a crime, nor shall such agreement, combination, or contract be considered as in restraint of trade or commerce, nor shall any restraining order or injunction be issued with relation thereto. Nothing in this act shall exempt from punishment, otherwise than as herein excepted, any persons guilty of conspiracy for which punishment is now provided by any act of congress, but such act of congress shall, as to the agreements, combinations, and contracts hereinbefore referred to, be construed as if this act were therein contained.

This bill was favorably reported by a majority of the house judiciary committee of the 57th congress. The committee said in their report that no evil would come of the act as interference with the mails was a statutory crime, and that it would not legalize acts directly interfering with interstate commerce. The minority of the committee contended that the bill was ambiguous, and recommended two amendments, by striking out the words "nor shall such agreement, combination, or contract be considered as in restraint of trade or commerce," and also by adding to the bill these words: "provided that the provision of this act shall not apply to threats to injure the person or property, business or occupation of any person, firm, association or corporation, to intimidation or coercion, or to any acts causing, or tending to cause, illegal interference by overtacts with the rights of others."

The report of the majority conceded that there was possibly some danger in the use of the word "thereto" in connection with "re-

straining order or injunction," as it might be construed to forbid the use of any injunction to prevent the execution of acts done in furtherance of agreements not made criminal by statute, which if unrestrained would result in irreparable injury to property, and that it might be wise to strike out the word and insert "based solely thereon," or the words "based solely thereon if no unlawful act has been done in execution thereof;" or to add the words "until some criminal or unlawful act has been done or threatened to be done in execution thereof;" but it was said "this was hardly necessary, as such construction would be strained."

The house passed the bill without amendment, but it was not reached in the senate. It was reintroduced in the 58th congress, but was not reported to either House. At the hearing before the committee of the House of Representatives the bill was strongly opposed by representatives of business and manufacturing associations, on the ground that it was ambiguous, that it was not needed to validate strikes, but would validate boycotts and other unlawful combinations.

This proposed act goes, as it will be seen, far beyond the scope of the English act of 1876. That law related only to criminal prosecutions and was intended to legalize strikes. Unless this proposed law should be construed to validate boycotts or sympathetic strikes, it is difficult to see what effect it would have upon interstate commerce.

The regulating power of Congress extends to the business of interstate

¹ Bessette v. Conkey Co., 194 U. S. 324, 48 L. Ed. 997.

thing forbidden, and if found guilty, is punished. Yet it may be resorted to in civil as well as in criminal actions, and also independently of civil or criminal action. While the power to punish for contempts is inherent in all courts, the exercise of the power by the courts of the United States has been regulated by statute, as follows:¹

“Courts of the United States shall have power to impose and administer all necessary oaths and to punish by fine or imprisonment at the discretion of the courts contempt of their authority; provided that such power to punish for contempt shall not be construed to extend to any case except the misbehavior of any person in their presence, or so near thereto as to obstruct the officers of said court in their official transactions, and the disobedience or resistance by such officer or by any party, juror, witness or other person to any lawful order, process, rule, decree, or command of said court.”

Whether a particular act constitutes a contempt, as well as the mode of proceeding against the offender, are left to be determined according to such established rules of the common law as are applicable to the situation. A federal court may punish for contempt in its presence, or so near as to obstruct justice, though the offense is indictable.²

The interference with the operation of a road by a receiver appointed by the federal court is itself a contempt, as the receiver is an officer of the court, and no specific injunction order in such cases is required.³ The power of the court to punish disobedience of an injunction order by a party to the case as a contempt has been repeatedly adjudged.⁴ The power to punish for contempt is inherent in all courts of record, and it has been held that in the case of courts established by the constitution this power cannot be abridged by the legislature, as this is the inherent power of a co-ordinate branch of the government.⁵

It was intimated by the Supreme Court however⁶ that the power of the circuit courts and district courts of the United

commerce, and relates to trade disputes therein only as directly affecting such commerce.

¹ Sec. 725, R. S. U. S., 1 Comp. Stats. p. 583.

² In re Savin, 131 U. S. 267, 33 L. Ed. 150 (1889).

³ United States v. Kane, 23 Fed. Rep. 748; In re Doolittle, 23 Fed. Rep.

544; In re Higgins, 27 Fed. Rep. 443; Thomas v. R. Co., 62 Fed. Rep. 803.

⁴ Ex Parte Lennon, 166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110; In re Debs, 158 U. S. 564, 39 L. Ed. 1092.

⁵ Commonwealth v. Carter, 96 Va. 791 (1899).

⁶ Ex parte Robinson, 19 Wall. 505, 22 L. Ed. 205.

States could be regulated by Congress, and that their power is limited by the act of 1831, cited above, and that the power to punish by fine and imprisonment is negative of all other forms of punishment. The Circuit Court said in the Debs case¹ that the power of the court to make an order carries with it the equal power to punish for disobedience of that order and the inquiry as to the question of disobedience has been from time immemorial within the discretion of the court. It was also held that a case of contempt was not triable by jury, nor is a judgment on such charge a substitute for, or any defense to a criminal prosecution for the same act.

The increasing use of injunctions, however, in trade disputes has lead to a discussion as to the inherent distinction between direct and indirect contempts, that is, between those committed in the presence of the court and properly subject as such to summary hearing and punishment, and those of alleged disobedience to the orders of the court, not committed in its presence. It has been claimed with force that as to this latter class, particularly where parties are charged with a responsibility for acts of others under the law of conspiracy, that the hearing should not be summary, but should be regulated by law in accordance with the constitutional guarantees in criminal hearings.²

Another classification has been made of proceedings for contempts, between criminal or punitive, where conducted to preserve the power and vindicate the dignity of the court and to punish for disobedience of their orders, and civil, remedial or coercive contempts instituted to protect and enforce the rights of

¹ 158 U. S., l. c. 594.

² In the 54th congress, 1896, a bill was reported from the judiciary committee, providing that contempts be divided into two classes, direct and indirect, the former including contempts committed during the sitting of a court, or of a judge in chambers, or so near thereto as to obstruct the administration of justice. These were to be punishable summarily, without written accusation; while the other, that is, indirect contempts, were to require an order to show cause and a procedure upon testimony, as in criminal cases,

and a jury trial, if applied for by the accused, with a preservation of the testimony by bill of exceptions and stay of the judgment upon giving bond pending appeal.

The provisions of the act applied to all proceedings for contempt in all courts except the supreme court. The bill passed the senate and was reported with amendments by the house judiciary committee (see House Report No. 2471, 54th congress), but it was not reached for passage. It has been introduced in substantially the same form in different congresses since.

private parties.¹ A criminal contempt, said the Court of Appeals in the case cited, involves no element of personal injury. It is directed against the power and dignity of the court, and private parties have little, if any, interest in the proceeding for its punishment. It was said by the supreme court in the *Bessette* case, which was a trade dispute not involving interstate commerce,² that it may not be always easy to classify the particular act as belonging to either one of these two classes, and that it may partake of the characteristics of both. Thus, in cases involving combinations interfering with interstate commerce, whether filed directly by the government or by public carriers, it would seem that the violation of the injunction order, made for the promotion of public and not private ends, would properly fall into the class of criminal rather than civil contempts.

The law of conspiracy has been applied in proceedings for contempt, and persons not parties to the record have been charged with contempt as co-conspirators with the defendants, and therefore in law responsible for their acts.³ The liability to punishment for contempt is not limited to parties to the record, but any person, who knowingly assists in defeating the order of a court, may be charged with contempt therefor. In such cases, however, where the injunction has been issued for the benefit of a private person with no public interest involved, the offense of the person not a party is solely that of resistance to the authority and dignity of the court and he should be proceeded against upon that theory, and not upon the theory of being bound by the injunction as a party thereto.⁴

An order of a Federal Circuit Court, adjudging a person not a party to a suit guilty of contempt for conspiring to violate an injunction in a trade dispute, was held reviewable by writ of error in the Circuit Court of Appeals, but in such a writ only matters of law can be considered, the decision of the trial tribunal being conclusive of the facts.⁵

¹ *In re Nevitt*, Cir. Ct. App., 8th Circuit, 55 C. C. A. 622, 117 Fed. Rep. 448, quoted by the supreme court in *Bessette v. W. R. Conkey Co.*, 194 U. S. 324, 1 c., p. 328, 48 L. Ed. 997.

² 1 c., p. 329.

³ See *In re Bessette*, 111 Fed. Rep. 417.

⁴ See *In re Reese*, 98 Fed. Rep. 984, *supra*.

⁵ *Bessette v. Conkey Co.*, *supra* (1904). See also *In re Christensen Engineering Co.*, 194 U. S. 458, 48 L. Ed. 1072, holding reviewable by writ of error an order of the circuit court adjudging a defendant in a patent

§ 90. Mandatory injunctions in interstate commerce.—

As a preventive remedy is the only adequate remedy in the case of a threatening of commerce, the form of the preventive relief must be adapted to the emergency, and the injunction mandatory in its terms is therefore often the only remedy which meets the emergency. A mandatory injunction is one that compels the defendant to restore things to their former condition, and virtually directs him to perform the act. Specific provision is made in the Interstate Commerce Act for a *mandamus* to compel the performance of the duties of a carrier. Section 23 of the Interstate Commerce Act, *infra*.

Such an injunction may be issued as well upon a proper showing on a preliminary as on a final hearing. It was said by Taft, J.,¹ that the office of a preliminary injunction is to preserve the *status quo* until upon final hearing the court may grant full relief, and generally this can be accomplished by an injunction prohibitory in form. It may sometimes happen, however, that the *status quo* is not a condition of rest, but of action, and the condition of rest is exactly what will inflict an irreparable injury upon the complainant. In such cases, therefore, it is only a mandatory injunction, compelling the traffic to flow as it is wont to flow, which will protect the complainant from injury.

It was said by the Supreme Court² that it is one of the most useful functions of a court of equity that its methods of procedure is capable of being made such as to accommodate themselves to the development of the interests of the public in the progress of trade and traffic by new methods of intercourse and transportation, and it may be added, in securing the uninterrupted movement of commerce.³

suit guilty of contempt in disobeying the preliminary injunction and ordering him to pay a fine, one-half to the United States and one-half to the complainant on the ground that the fine payable to the United States was clearly punitive and as such reviewable without waiting for final decree in the cause.

¹Toledo, A. A., etc. R. Co. Case, *supra*.

²Joy v. St. Louis, 138 U. S. 1, 1 c., p. 50, 34 L. Ed. 559.

³In *So. Cal. Co. v. Rutherford* (So. Dist. of Cal.), 62 Fed. Rep. 796, the court granted an injunction to a railroad company against its employees, compelling them to perform all their regular and accustomed duties as long as they remain in the employment of the complainant company. This was in a case where the employees, while continuing in the service, had boycotted the Pullman Car Co.

CHAPTER V.

THE FEDERAL CONTROL OF STATE REGULATION.

	Page.
§ 91. State regulation of railroads under State Commissions.....	128
92. The power of regulation independent of state or federal incorporation.....	129
93. The limitations of the state authority in domestic traffic.....	130
94. The adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment.....	131
95. Federal review of state regulation of carriers.	131
96. Procedure in federal review of state regulation.	132
97. Limitation by federal authority of the state's power in regulating interstate rates	133
98. What is reasonableness in the limitation of state authority.....	135
99. No definite standard of reasonableness in railroad rates.....	137
100. Protection of the carrier against discriminating state legislation..	138
101. Extent of the state power of regulation.....	138
102. The state anti-trust laws and the Fourteenth Amendment.....	140
103. Classification in state railroad legislation.....	142

§ 91. State regulation of railroads under State Commissions.—The complexity of our dual form of government is nowhere more forcibly illustrated than in the administration of the railway system of the country under the state commissions as to their state traffic, and under the Interstate Commerce Commission as to their interstate traffic. The power of the states to regulate the rates of railroads and other carriers had been definitely established in the Granger cases as already seen, prior to the adoption of the Interstate Commerce Act. This power of the states could be exercised either directly by the legislature fixing the rates, or could be delegated to a commission acting for the state. Commissions had been established in many of the states prior to 1887, some with advisory powers and others with powers to fix maximum rates.¹

It was held by the Supreme Court,² that a railroad forming a continuous line in two or more states, and owned and managed by a corporation, whose corporate powers are derived from the legislatures of each state in which the road is situated,

¹ See review of state commission ² Railroad Commission Cases, 116 statutes in Maximum Rate Case, 167 U. S. 307 (1886), 29 L. Ed. 636. U. S. l. c. 495 (1897), 42 L. Ed. 251.

is as to the domestic traffic of each state a corporation of that state subject to the laws of the state not in conflict with the constitution of the United States. It was also established that an authorization of a commission by a state to fix a schedule of rates for a railroad was not an unconstitutional delegation of legislative power.¹ Justice Brewer said in the case first cited that the line of demarcation between legislative and administrative functions was not easily discernable and that the reasonableness of a rate was constantly changing with changing circumstances, and, therefore, was peculiarly a subject for an administrative board to determine.

The entire expense of a state railroad commission may be lawfully assessed upon railroads operating within a state in proportion to their operated mileage within the state.² The court said that as the railroad commission was charged with special duties in the general supervision of the railroads of the state for the benefit of the public, it was reasonable that the expense should be so apportioned, and there was in this no violation of the state constitution providing for uniformity in taxation.

§ 92. The power of regulation independent of state or federal incorporation.—This power of regulation under state commissions, as that of the Interstate Commerce Commission, under the Interstate Commerce Act, is dependent upon the character of the traffic, whether intrastate or interstate, and not upon the state or federal incorporation of the carrier. The same railroad is subject as to these two classes of traffic to the state and federal authority, respectively. Thus the power of the interstate commerce commission extends to railroads organized under state and federal authority as well as to corporations organized under the laws of Canada and operating in the United States. In the *Merger* case a corporation organized under state authority, for the purpose of holding the stock of competing interstate railroads, was adjudged an unlawful combination under the Anti-Trust Act of Congress.³

¹ *Chicago & N. W. R. Co. v. Dey*, 35 Fed. Rep. 866; also *Railroad Commission Cases*, *supra*; *Regan v. Farmers Loan & Trust Co.*, *supra*.

³ *Regan v. Mercantile Trust Co.*, *supra*; *Ames v. Union Pacific R. Co.*, 64 Fed. Rep. 165; *Smyth v. Ames*, *supra*.

² See *supra*, § 53.

On the other hand, as to state traffic, it is immaterial by what agency it is performed, that is, whether by a state or a federal corporation. Railroads deriving their franchises from Congress are subject to the control of the state in all matters of taxation, rates on domestic traffic, and to all reasonable police regulations. Such subjection of such corporations to the laws of the state is not based on the acceptance by the railroad company of state legislation, but results from the failure of Congress to express any intention in the act of incorporation that they shall be exempt from state control.¹

§ 93. The limitations of the state authority in domestic traffic.—It was held in the leading case of the Wabash Railway Company that a state commission had no regulating power over a through interstate rate, that is, over even that part of it which was within the state. The limitations of the state authority were further illustrated in the two Kentucky cases decided in 1901. In the first of these,² the court affirmed the Kentucky court in sustaining a conviction of the railroad company for violation of the long and short haul clause of the Kentucky statute in a rate on an intrastate shipment. The court below had excluded evidence that the rates were reasonable *per se*, and held that it was immaterial that the less charge for the longer haul was induced by competition, on the ground that the state had authorized the state commission to give relief on application. In the other case at the same term,³ the Supreme Court held the Kentucky statute unconstitutional as construed by the state court in its application to a long and short haul where the short haul was wholly within the state and the long haul was partly within and partly without the state. The court said that the direct effect of the statute so construed was to regulate the interstate rate, for it was impossible for the carrier to do any interstate business at the local rate, and so it must give up its interstate business, or else reduce the local rate in proportion. The result therefore was a direct interference with commerce between the states, carried on though it may be by a single company.

¹ C. C. & A. R. Co. v. Gibbes, 142 U. S. 386, 35 L. Ed. 1051 (1892).

² L. & N. R. Co. v. Kentucky, 183

U. S. 503 (1903), 46 L. Ed. 298, reversing 103 Fed. Rep. 216.

³ L. & N. R. Co. v. Eubank, 184 U. S. 27 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 416.

§ 94. The adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment.—Prior to the adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment in 1868, there was no appeal to the federal courts against any violation by state power of due process of law or of the equal protection of the laws, which did not involve an interference with national authority or a violation of some provision of the federal constitution. The federal courts administered the state laws and followed, as they still do, the decision given by the state courts as to the construction of the state statutes.

The fourteenth amendment provided in its first clause that no state should deprive any person of life, liberty or property without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws. Corporations are persons under this amendment and are therefore entitled to due process of law and to the equal protection of the laws,¹ and a state has no more power to deny the equal protection of the laws to a corporation than it has to individual citizens.²

This far-reaching change in our judicial system, wherein the fundamental rights of property are protected by the federal power against state invasion, was adopted about the same time that the judicial declaration of the freedom of interstate commerce against state interference had opened the way for the direct exercise of the federal regulating power.

§ 95. Federal review of state regulation of carriers.—The comprehensive power of the state in the regulation of the intrastate traffic of carriers, whether exercised directly under legislative act of the state or through a commission of the state, is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States under the provisions of the Fourteenth Amendment guaranteeing due process of law and the equal protection of the laws to all persons against any invasion by state authority.

A suit against a state commission or state officials acting under the authority of a state in fixing rates of carriers is not a suit against the state within the meaning of the Eleventh Amendment of the Federal Constitution.³

¹ *Santa Clara County v. Southern Pacific R. Co.*, 118 U. S. 394 (1886), 30 L. Ed. 118.

² *Railroad Co. v. Ellis*, 165 U. S. 1. c. 154 (1897), 41 L. Ed. 667.

³ *Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. Co. v. Becker*, 35 Fed. Rep. 883 (1888); *Reagan v. Farmers Loan & Trust Co.*, 154 U. S. 362 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 1014, 1021; *So. Ry. Co. v. Greensboro Ice & Coal Co.*, 134 Fed. Rep. 82.

The jurisdiction of the courts of the United States in such cases does not depend upon the unconstitutionality of the state statute, as a valid law may be wrongfully administered by the officers of the state. If the statute of the state, as construed by the highest court of the state having jurisdiction, denies due process of law or equal protection of the laws, the federal jurisdiction under the Fourteenth Amendment may be invoked.¹

This power of the federal courts cannot be limited by state legislation. One who is entitled to sue in the federal circuit court may invoke its jurisdiction in equity whenever the established principles and rules of equity permit such suit in that court, and he cannot be deprived of that right by reason of being allowed to sue at law in the state court or before a state board on the same cause of action.²

An act of a state providing that the rates charged, established by a commission, shall be final and conclusive as to what are reasonable charges, and which, as construed by the supreme court of the state, precludes any judicial inquiry as to the reasonableness of the rates, deprives the company of its property without due process of law and of the equal protection of the laws.³ The carrier is thus secured under the Fourteenth Amendment, not only in a judicial hearing upon the question of his intrastate rates, but also in his right to charge reasonable rates; and the reasonableness or unreasonableness of the rates established under state authority will be reviewed by the federal courts in determining whether or not the company is deprived of its property without due process of law.⁴

§ 96. Procedure in federal review of state regulation.—The question of reasonableness of rates may be raised by a carrier by way of defense by action at law for the penalties imposed by the act of a state legislature,⁵ and also, preferably, by a bill in equity directly challenging the validity of the rates.

The circuit courts of the United States have jurisdiction of

¹ *Reagan v. Farmers Loan & Trust Co.*, *supra*.

² *Smyth v. Ames*, *supra*.

³ *Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Minnesota*, 134 U. S. 418 (1890), 33 L. Ed. 970.

⁴ *Smyth v. Ames*, *supra*; *Reagan v. Farmers' Loan & Trust Co.*,

supra; *Chicago, Mil. & St. Paul R. Co. v. Tompkins*, 176 U. S. 167, 44

L. Ed. 417; *Covington & Lexington Turnpike Co. v. Sandford*, 164 U. S. 578 (1896), 41 L. Ed. 560.

⁵ *St. Louis & S. F. R. Co. v. Gill*, 150 U. S. 6 (184 695), 39 L. Ed. 567.

an action of the non-resident stockholders of such companies against the companies and the state officials contesting state-imposed rates. As in the case where a suit can be maintained in the courts of a state, the United States circuit court will protect property rights of a citizen of another state who invokes the jurisdiction of the federal courts.¹ But where the basis of the complaint is that the rates established by the state are confiscatory and unreasonable and violative of due process of law under the Fourteenth Amendment, the federal courts would have jurisdiction irrespective of citizenship. This jurisdiction may be exercised through writ of error to the highest court of the state, where the federal right invoked is decided adversely to the claimant by the state court, or the jurisdiction may be exercised in a direct proceeding in the assertion of the federal right in the United States Circuit Court. It was said by the Supreme Court in a recent case² that it was a better practice in cases contesting the reasonableness of carriers' rates to refer the testimony to some competent master to make all needed computations and find fully the facts, and that, in view of the difficulties and importance of such a case, it was imperative that the most competent and reliable master, general or special, should be selected, for it is not a light matter, said the court, to interfere with the legislation of a state in respect to prescribing rates, nor a light matter to permit such state legislation to wreck large property interests.³

§ 97. Limitation by federal authority of the state's power in regulating intrastate rates.—The regulation by the state of intrastate rates in the exercise of its authority over domestic commerce has been reviewed by the Supreme Court in this jurisdiction under the Fourteenth Amendment in cases from Arkansas,⁴

¹ *Reagan v. Farmers' Loan & Trust Co.*, 154 U. S. 391 (1894), 38 L. Ed. 1021.

² *Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, R. Co. v. Tompkins*, 176 U. S. 167, 44 L. Ed. 417 (1900), reversing 90 Fed. Rep. 363.

³ As to the proper allegations in the bill of complaint to restrain enforcement of an order of a state commission reducing rates, see *Wilmington & W. R. Co. v. Board of*

Railroad Commissioners, 90 Fed. Rep. 33.

⁴ *St. Louis & S. R. Co. v. Gill*, *supra*; *Dow v. Beidelman*, 125 U. S. 680 (1888), 31 L. Ed. 841. In the latter, an Arkansas case, the court said that in the absence of evidence of the amount invested in an organized corporation the fact that the income of the road at the rate of fare fixed by the legislature would only be one-half of one per cent. on the orig-

Texas,¹ Nebraska,² Michigan,³ South Dakota⁴ and Minnesota.⁵

In the Texas rate case the Supreme Court reversed the decree of the circuit court in so far as it restrained the railroad commission from discharging the duties imposed by the legislative act and from proceeding to establish reasonable rates, but affirmed the decree in so far as it restrained the commission from enforcing the rates already established. The enforcement of the state rates was also enjoined in the Nebraska rate case, and in the South Dakota case the decree of the circuit court refusing to enjoin and dismissing the bill of the railroad company was reversed with directions to the circuit court to determine the reasonableness of the rates. In the other cases it was ruled that the railroad company failed to overcome the presumption of the reasonableness of the rates fixed by the state authority.

In these cases in the federal courts, however, the standard of reasonableness considered by the court is not the same as that involved in the determination of what is reasonable between a carrier and its patrons, whether raised under the Interstate Commerce Act or otherwise. It is not what the carrier can charge under the common law rule of reasonableness, but what limit the state can lawfully impose upon his contractual power in making rates without violating the federal constitutional guaranty against the taking of property without due process of law.

In all such cases where the federal power is invoked to prevent the enforcement of rates imposed by the states, the presumption is that the rates thus imposed are reasonable, and it devolves upon the carrier to show that the enforcement of such rates would involve a confiscation of property rights, that is, the taking of property without due process of law. This involves the determination of what is a reasonable profit upon

inal cost of the road did not show a taking of property without due process of law.

¹ Reagan v. Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., *supra*.

² Smyth v. Ames, *supra*.

³ Chicago Grand Trunk R. Co. v. Wellman, 143 U. S. 339 (1892), 36 L. Ed. 176.

⁴ Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Tompkins, *supra*.

⁵ Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Minnesota, 134 U. S. 418, 33 L. Ed. 970; Minneapolis & St. Louis R. Co. v. Minnesota, 186 U. S. 257 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 1151.

his investment, to which a carrier is entitled. As to the different elements to be considered in determining the limits of this right to reasonable profits, see § 126, *infra*, "Capitalization of Railroads as a Basis for Rates."

On the other hand, in actions against the carrier, whether under the Interstate Commerce Act or otherwise, the party complaining must make proof of unreasonableness, as he is the actor and is bound to prove his case. See § 133, *infra*.¹

Another distinction is to be observed between the two classes of cases wherein the federal authority is invoked in the supervision of railway rates, in that in proceedings under the fourteenth amendment the entire schedule of maximum rates imposed by state authority is usually challenged while in the cases under the Interstate Commerce Act, as will be hereafter seen, it is, as a rule, the reasonableness of the rates on specific commodities or to or from specified localities, or more usually the relation of rates as between competing communities or kinds of traffic which is brought under review.

§ 98. What is reasonableness in the limitation of state authority.—It was said by Justice Brewer in the Circuit Court in the Nebraska Rate case, subsequently affirmed by the Supreme Court, that the test to determine the reasonableness of rates was not well settled, and that it was doubtful whether any single rule could be laid down applicable to all cases; and in another case it was said by the Supreme Court that few if any questions were more difficult and perplexing than those involving the validity of the rates prescribed for carriers by a state legislature.

In the Texas Rate case the Court based its decision, enjoining the enforcement of the rates, on the facts established in the case as to the cost and present value of the railroad, the voluntary steady decrease of its rates and the proof adduced

¹ The burden is upon the complaining shipper in proceedings before the Commission. But in judicial proceedings to enforce the ruling of the Commission, the findings of fact of the Commission are made *prima facie* evidence as to every fact found. Under the proposed amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act (see

§ 48, *supra*), the rulings of the Commission, in the absence of judicial proceedings, would be self-enforcing, subject to review in the court of transportation, and in such judicial proceedings the findings of fact made by the Commission are to be received as *prima facie* evidence.

that the proposed tariff would prevent the road paying interest on its bonds, nothing being shown to justify such a result.

In the Nebraska Rate case it was definitely ruled that the reasonableness of local rates must be determined without reference to interstate rates, over which the state had no control. The state, it was said, could not justify unreasonably low rates for domestic transportation on the ground that the carrier was earning large profits on its interstate business, nor, on the other hand, could the carrier justify unreasonably high rates on domestic business on the ground that only in that way could it meet the losses on its interstate business.

In the South Dakota Rate case the Court said that the circuit court erred in making a comparison between the gross receipts from local business, under the existing and proposed rates, without considering also the cost of doing the local business and ascertaining the net earnings and determining therefrom the true effect of the reduction.¹

A definite rule has not been laid down in any of these cases as to what is the reasonable rate which a carrier will be protected by the federal authority in charging within a state. The carrier is entitled to charge a reasonable profit in his domestic business as in its interstate business, and the state cannot enforce rates unreasonably low within the state because the carrier is charging unreasonable rates on its interstate business. In ascertaining the value of the property upon which income is to be earned, it is not the cost, but the present value, which is to be considered. But in ascertaining value the original cost, the amount expended for permanent improvements, the present as compared with the original cost, are all facts to be considered. It has also been said that in determining the reasonableness of rates, the betterments and replacements made necessary by the growth of traffic, and also the permanent establishment and good will should be considered, and that the mere valuation of the physical structure of a road is too narrow a basis when a road is constructed and the property invested with a view to the future, and the original investment is made at a time when the conditions of the country are such as to give no expectation of reasonably profitable earnings.¹

¹ For disposition of this case in circuit court, after remanding, see 110 Fed. Rep. 473, *infra*, sec. 127.

² See cases, *supra*, and also Metropolitan Trust Co. v. Railroad Co., 90 Fed. Rep. 683. For further discus-

§ 99. No definite standard of reasonableness in railroad rates.—The subject of the reasonableness of railroad rates and the factors to be considered in the determination of such reasonableness have thus been considered by the federal courts in two classes of cases. That is, in cases arising under the Interstate Commerce Act, where the shipper complains that he is charged by the carrier more than a reasonable rate, and in cases arising under state laws, where the carrier complains that he is prohibited by the state law or order of a state commission having the force of law from charging a reasonable rate.

While the Interstate Commerce Act reaffirms the common law in the requirement of reasonableness, neither the statute nor the common law furnishes any definite standard for the determination of what is reasonable. In ordinary business transactions a reasonable charge for a personal service is the resultant of the free economic forces of supply and demand. It is obvious that under the complicated conditions of railway transportation this free play of the economic forces of supply and demand does not ordinarily exist. When competition does act in determining railway rates, it is only at certain points, as terminal centers, where the rate may be made unreasonable from the carrier's point of view, while at local points on the same line it may not exist at all. The standard of reasonableness, therefore, is one thing for the railroad manager who wishes to secure at all times a reasonable profit upon the cost of service, and a very different thing for the shipper who wishes to secure at all times a reasonable profit for his own business as against his competitors in other communities.

In the *Trans-Missouri Freight Association* case¹ the court, referring to the argument that the Anti-Trust Act of 1890 should not be construed as applying to agreements resulting in only the reasonable regulation of rates, said: "What is a proper standard by which to judge the fact of reasonable rates?" And after commenting upon the different factors to be considered said: "That it is quite apparent that it is exceedingly difficult to formulate even the terms of the rule itself which should govern in the matter of determining what would be reasonable rates for transportation, and that there was such

sion of this subject see secs. 125 and 126, *infra*.

¹ 166 U. S. 1, c. 331, 41 L. Ed. 1025-
Sec. 1 of Interstate Commerce Act.

an infinite variety of facts entering into the question of what is a reasonable rate, no matter what standard is adopted, that the individual shipper would be practically remedyless. It is also true that the complexity of the problem requires for its solution the largest experience, and the fullest knowledge of the details of the cost of service, and all the conditions of traffic."¹

§ 100. Protection of the carrier against discriminating state legislation.—The Fourteenth Amendment protects the carrier not only against unreasonable state limitation of rates, but also against any state legislation which unreasonably interferes with the carrier's right to carry on and manage its concerns. This federal guaranty may be invoked irrespective of whether there is any contract between the state and the company exempting it in any measure from state control. While the carrier is subject to the general police power of the state in the general conduct of its affairs, the running of its trains and providing for the proper accommodation of the public, it cannot be subjected to discriminating or class legislation. Thus, a statute of Michigan which provided that the railroads should keep for sale one-thousand mile tickets good for two years at a reduced rate, such ticket to be issued in the name of the purchaser's wife and children when desired, and redeemable by the company if not used, was held violative of due process of law and the equal protection of the laws. The Court said that such legislation was not included in the power to fix maximum rates and that the company had the right to insist that all persons should be compelled to pay alike and that no discrimination against it in favor of certain classes of married men with families, excursionists or others should be made by the legislature.²

¹ "The rates of freight must be sufficiently low to result in the development of the largest amount of traffic, and at the same time they must be high enough to produce sufficient revenue to pay for the cost of maintenance and operation of the roads and if possible, interest on the investment. The rates must, in no case exceed the value to the public of the services rendered, which is determined by the commercial laws by competition with all rail lines, with

rail and water lines, by competition between markets, by competition of products with products, by the value of the articles of freight at the places of production and manufacture, and the places of consumption, by other circumstances and conditions." Fink on Railway Rates.

² *Lake Shore & M. So. R. Co. v. Smith*, 173 U. S. 684 (1899), 43 L. Ed. 858. Three justices dissenting.

§ 101. **Extent of the state power of regulation.**—The power of the state in its control of domestic commerce when unincumbered by contracts to fix maximum rates subject to the judicial determination of their reasonableness, also includes the power to make any reasonable regulations for the conduct of the carriers' business subject to the judicial determination of what is reasonable. Thus discriminations may be prohibited, the requirement of facilities for the transfer of freight by direct connection at the intersection of railroads may be required,¹ and the reasonableness of contracts of the carriers, whether such contracts be made directly with the patrons of the road or for a general arrangement between railroads in the transportation of persons and property, are properly subject to state control.² The consolidation of parallel or competing lines of railway may be prohibited.³

While a charter contract not containing a reservation on the part of the state of the right to alter or amend is protected by the federal constitution against impairment by subsequent legislation, the right may be reserved by the state to alter, amend or repeal the charter contract. In such cases the rights vested in the corporation by the terms of the charter contract may be modified by subsequent legislation, though this right of impairment or annulment does not extend to vested rights in property or contract acquired by user of corporate powers and franchises. Thus, where by a railroad charter the general power is given to consolidate with, purchase, lease or acquire the stock of other roads, which had remained unexecuted, the legislature may declare by subsequent acts that this power shall not extend to the purchase, lease or consolidation with parallel or competing lines.⁴

Where a railroad corporation is organized under state law by the purchasers of the property of a railroad corporation at foreclosure sale, there is no contract right created protected by the federal constitution against the enforcement of subsequent statutory regulations respecting railroad rates existing when

¹ *Atchison, etc. R. Co. v. Denver, Minnesota*, 186 U. S. 257 (1902), 45 L. Ed. 1151, *supra*.
² *etc. R. Co.* 110 U. S. 667 (1884), 28 L. Ed. 281; *Wisconsin, etc. R. Co. v. Jacobson*, 179 U. S. 287 (1900), 45 L. Ed. 194.

³ *Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Kentucky*, 161 U. S. 677 (1896), 40 L. Ed. 849.

⁴ *Minneapolis & St. Louis R. Co. v. Piersall v. Great Northern R. Co.*, 161 U. S. 646 (1896), 40 L. Ed. 838.

the new company was incorporated, though not in force when the mortgage was executed, and the railroad company, by incorporating under a general law of the state, is estopped to contest the validity under the federal constitution of the provisions of an act regulating railroad rates, which form one of the burdens imposed by the state as a condition of becoming an incorporated body.¹

It is the proper duty of a railroad company to establish stations at proper places on its line, and it is therefore within the power of a state to make it the *prima facie* duty of the company to establish stations at all villages and boroughs on their respective lines. A state statute requiring such erection of stations by railroad companies on the order of the state railway and warehouse commission, the burden being imposed upon the company of meeting the presumption that the order of the commission is correct, does not amount to an invasion of the rights of private property and is not repugnant to the constitution of the United States.²

§ 102. The state Anti-Trust Laws and the Fourteenth Amendment.—Many of the states have enacted anti-trust laws prohibiting contracts and combinations in restraint of competition, and such statutes are within the constitutional power of the state when not violative of the federal guarantees of due process of law and the equal protection of the laws, or other constitutional guaranties.

The extent of the state power in the enactment of such statutes is illustrated in the recent decision of the Supreme Court,³ holding that a statute of Wisconsin which punished combining for the purpose of wilfully or maliciously injuring another in his business, and construed by the supreme court of the state as requiring malicious, as distinguished from mere wilful injury, was not violative of the lawful right to contract protected by the Fourteenth Amendment. The court said that malicious mischief was a proper subject for legislative repression, and still more were combinations for

¹Grand Rapids & Indiana R. Co. v. Osborne, 193 U. S. 17, 48 L. Ed. 598 (1904). See also People of New York v. Cook, 148 U. S. 397, 37 L. Ed. 498 (1892).

²Minneapolis, etc. R. Co. v. Minnesota, 193 U. S. 53 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 614.

³Aikens v. Wisconsin, 25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 3; Smiley v. Kansas, U. S. Sup. Ct. Feb., 1905.

the purpose of inflicting it, and that it would be impossible to hold that the liberty to combine to inflict such mischief, even upon such intangibles as business or reputation, was among the rights which the Fourteenth Amendment was intended to preserve.¹ The court did not decide what would be the force of the constitutional objection if the statute was construed to embrace combining as to effect wilful, as distinguished from malicious, injury.

The Texas Anti-Trust Law, which provided that persons out of the state could be liable for indictment and conviction for committing any of the offenses enumerated in the act, which did not in their commission necessarily require a personal presence in the state, the object being to reach and punish all persons offending against the provisions of the act, whether within or without the state, was held by the United States Circuit Court to be an attempt to give the laws of the state an extra-territorial force, and therefore void.²

Such a law is also invalid when it attempts to exempt a certain class of the community, such exemption being on no reasonable basis of classification. Thus, the Anti-Trust Law of Illinois was held invalid on the ground that agricultural products or live stock in the hands of the producer or raiser are exempted from the operation of the statute, which prohibited the recovery of the price of the article sold by any trust or combination if in restraint of trade or commerce in violation of the act. The Supreme Court said that this discrimination was a denial of the equal protection of the laws.³ The Court said that such a statute was not a legitimate exertion of the power of taxation, rested upon no reasonable basis, was plainly arbitrary and clearly denied the equal protection of the laws to those against whom it discriminated, as this exemption was such a material feature of the law that presumably it would not have been enacted without it, the whole law was held void.

¹The conviction affirmed in this case was that of certain newspaper managers who, it was alleged, had combined to maliciously injure a rival paper by agreeing to refuse space to advertisers who should pay the increased rates fixed by such rival, except at a corresponding in-

crease, but to permit those to advertise in their papers at the old rate who should refuse to pay their rival the new rate.

²In re Grice, (No. Dist. of Texas), 79 Fed. Rep. 627 (1897).

³Connolly v. Union Sewer Pipe Co. 184 U. S. 540 (1902), 46 L. Ed. 679.

The exemption in the Texas Anti-Trust Law of agricultural products and live stock in the hands of producers and raisers was also held void.¹

§ 103. Classification of state railroad legislation.—Where classification is reasonable, that is, based upon legitimate considerations of public policy, it is valid, as legislation must necessarily be specialized in its adaptation to the subjects of legislation. The question is thus left open for determination in every case of classification for legislation, whether the discrimination is natural and reasonable or arbitrary and oppressive, and therefore a denial of the equal protection of the laws guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment.

The difficulty of determining these questions of classification was illustrated in the division of the Court in two recent cases. In one the Court held invalid a statute of Texas which required railroad companies in all cases of claims under \$50 to pay an attorney's fee not exceeding \$10 to the party successfully suing, provided the suit was brought thirty days after the refusal of the company to pay the claim.² The court said that this was an arbitrary selection which could not be justified by calling it classification. In the other case a Kansas statute providing that in all actions brought for damages caused by fire from the operation of the railroad the court should allow the plaintiff on recovery a reasonable attorney's fee, which should become part of the judgment, was sustained,³ the opinion of the court being rendered by the same judge, Justice Brewer, in both cases. It was said in the latter case that while the principles of separation between the classes were not difficult, yet their application often became very troublesome, especially when the case was near the divid-

¹ In *re Grice*, *supra*.

In *Niagara Falls Fire Ins. Co. v. Cornell*, 110 Fed. Rep. 816 (1901), the circuit court of Nebraska held the anti-trust law of that state void on account of its exemption of assemblies and associations "of working-men" and reserving to them "all their rights and privileges now accorded to them by law." This case also held that foreign insurance companies doing business in the

state by permission were entitled to envoke the protection of the federal law and challenge the validity of statutes which affected their business, equally with state companies.

² *Railroad Co. v. Ellis*, 165 U. S. 150, 41 L. Ed. 667, three judges dissenting.

³ *A. T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Matthews*, 174 U. S. 96, 43 L. Ed. 909, four judges dissenting.

ing line. "It is easy to distinguish," said the Court, "between the full light of day and the darkness of midnight, but often very difficult to determine whether the given moment in the twilight hour is before or after that in which the light predominates over the darkness."

The statute of Kansas regulating charges in public stockyards and applying only to one corporation and not to other companies or corporations engaged in like business, was held to deny the equal protection of the laws.¹

A law of Texas directed solely against railroad companies and imposing a penalty for permitting Johnson grass or Russian thistle upon their roadway was sustained,² the Court saying: "Great constitutional provisions must be administered with caution. Some play must be allowed for the joints of the machine, and it must be remembered that the legislatures are the ultimate guardians of the liberties of the people in quite as great a degree as the courts."

A law of Iowa excepting "sales by jobbers and wholesalers in doing an interstate business with customers outside of the state" from a license tax imposed upon dealers in cigarettes, was sustained,³ the Court saying that there was a clear distinction in occupations warranting the classification.

¹Cotting v. Kansas City Stockyards Co., 183 U. S. 79, 46 L. Ed. 92. Decision of Supreme Court of United States on Wisconsin Anti-Trust Law, November 4, 1904, 195 U. S. 194.

²Missouri, Kansas & Texas R. Co. v. May, 194 U. S. 267 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 971, two judges dissenting. See de-

³Cook v. County of Marshall, — U. S. Sup. Ct. Rep., January 16, 1905.

PART II.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT.

SECTION 1.

	Page
§ 104. Sec. 1. The act to regulate commerce	146
105. All of interstate commerce not included	146
106. Parties subject to the act	147
107. Express companies	148
108. Under common control, management or arrangement for a continuous carriage.....	149
109. Transportation through a state.....	150
110. Interstate electric railroads	150
111. Receivers, lessees and purchasers, <i>pendente lite</i>	151
112. Foreign commerce.....	151
113. Place of incorporation of the carrier immaterial	152
114. The intention of interstate shipment not sufficient	152
115. All instrumentalities of shipment or carriage.....	153
116. Delivery, cartage and storage charges.....	153
117. Carriage of live stock and perishable property.....	155
118. Refrigeration in transit.....	156
119. Charges must be reasonable and just	158
120. Practical difficulties in the enforcement of reasonableness in rates.....	159
121. Standard of reasonableness under state statutes.....	160
122. Standard of reasonableness under the act	160
123. The Commission has no power to fix rates.....	161
124. No power in the courts to fix rates.....	162
125. The Federal Courts on reasonableness in railroad rates.....	163
126. The capitalization of railroads as a basis of rates.....	164
127. Through rates and local rates.....	165
128. The Commission on through and local rates.....	167
129. Responsibility for through rates	169
130. Reasonableness under sections 1 and 3	170
131. Consideration of reasonableness in the courts	170
132. Rulings of the Commission upon the reasonableness of rates..	171
133. The burden of proof before the Commission	172
134. Presumption of reasonableness from established rates.....	173
135. The Commission on cost of service and needs of the shipper..	173
136. The Commission on the character of the traffic.....	174
137. The Commission on distance as a factor in rates	174
138. The Commission on comparison of rates.....	175
139. Relation to state local rates	176
140. Reasonableness and proportion.....	176
141. The Commission on rate wars and reasonableness of rates.....	177
142. Illustrative cases upon specific rates.....	178

§ 104. The act to regulate commerce.— *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* Sec. 1. That the provisions of this act shall apply to any common carrier or carriers engaged in the transportation of passengers or property wholly by railroad, or partly by railroad and partly by water when both are used, under a common control, management, or arrangement, for a continuous carriage or shipment, from one state or territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, to any other state or territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, or from any place in the United States to an adjacent foreign country, or from any place in the United States through a foreign country to any other place in the United States, and also to the transportation in like manner of property shipped from any place in the United States to a foreign country and carried from such place to a port of trans-shipment, or shipped from a foreign country to any place in the United States and carried to such place from a port of entry either in the United States or an adjacent foreign country: *Provided, however,* That the provisions of this act shall not apply to the transportation of passengers or property, or to the receiving, delivering, storage, or handling of the property, wholly within one state, and not shipped to or from a foreign country from or to any state or territory as aforesaid.

The term "railroad" as used in this act shall include all bridges and ferries used or operated in connection with any railroad, and also all the road in use by any corporation operating a railroad, whether owned or operated under a contract, agreement, or lease; and the term "transportation" shall include all instrumentalities of shipment or carriage.

All charges made for any service rendered or to be rendered in the transportation of passengers or property as aforesaid, or in connection therewith, or for the receiving, delivering, storage, or handling of such property, shall be reasonable and just; and every unjust and unreasonable charge for such service is prohibited and declared to be unlawful.

§ 105. All of interstate commerce not included.— The definition in this section of the carriers subject to the act does not include all the carriers engaged in interstate commerce, but only those engaged in the transportation of persons or property wholly by railroad, or partly by railroad and partly by water, or both, are used. That is, it does not include transportation wholly by water, nor does it include transportation by team or wagon. (See 7 I. C. C. R. 286). Congress had repeatedly legislated with reference to water transportation, but its attention in this enactment was directed only to the abuses in railroad transportation.

A steamboat on a navigable river can only demand of a railroad connecting with river points that it receive and deliver freight at the published local rates, as an independent water line is not included in the act. (See 4 I. C. C. R. 265, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 278).

The decisions of the courts on this question have been in accord with the rulings of the Commission. A railroad lying wholly within a state which transports freight, whether coming from within or without the state, solely on local bills of lading on a special contract limited to its own lines, and without dividing charges with any other carriers or assuming any obligations to or for them, does not come within the provisions of the act and is not bound to make any reports of its business to the Commission. *United States v. Railroad Co.*, 81 Fed. Rep. 783, following *C. N. O. & T. P. R. Co. v. Commission*, 162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935, and *Commission v. B. Z. & C. R. Co.*, 77 Fed. Rep. 942. See also *U. S. v. Geddes* (6th Cir. C. C. A.), 131 Fed. Rep. 452, where the same ruling was made as to railroads subject to the Safety Act.

§ 106. **Parties subject to the act.**—The only parties subject to the act, that is, to the jurisdiction of the Commission, are the common carriers described in this section, that is, those carriers engaged in the transportation of persons or property as described in the section. The Commission has no jurisdiction, under this section, over parties other than the carriers and those who invoke its jurisdiction against the carriers. Thus it had no jurisdiction under this section over the owners of private cars whose charges to the carriers may materially affect the rates charged to the shipper. In this connection, however, should be considered section 2 of the amendatory act of February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 311, which specifically provides that in any proceeding instituted before the Commission or in the courts, it shall be lawful to include as parties in addition to the carrier all parties interested in or affected by the rule, regulation or practice under consideration, and that inquiries, investigations, orders and decrees may be made with reference to and against such parties in the same manner, to the same effect and subject to the same conditions as are or shall be authorized by law with respect to carriers. This amendatory act has not yet been judicially construed, though

it has been considered by the commission in several cases, with reference to sections 2 and 6 of the act. See *infra*, §§ 146-167, 233. It would seem that under this amendatory act the owners of private cars or others whose charges directly affect the charge of the carrier to the shipper would be subject to the jurisdiction of the act.

This section in declaring who are subject to the act does not in express terms include carriers making shipments *within a territory*, that is, from one point in a territory to another. The power of congress over the territories is general and plenary, combining the powers of the state and federal governments, under the express power to make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory of the United States. Constitution, article IV, section 3. See *Mormon Church v. United States*, 136 U. S. 1, 34 L. Ed. 481. This power over the commerce within a territory, it will be seen, was exercised in the Anti-Trust Act, *infra*, § 329. The question of the application of the Interstate Commerce Act to traffic shipments entirely within a territory was suggested in the recent report of the Commission in the matter of the Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co., 10 I. C. C. R. 480.

§ 107. **Express companies.**—The Commission ruled soon after its organization that independent express companies were not included in the act. See 1 I. C. C. R. 349 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 677. This ruling was adopted by the United States circuit court of Missouri in *United States v. Morsman*, 42 Fed. Rep. 448, where the court quashed an indictment against a party for alleged violation of the act in acting as agent for an express company, as the indictment did not allege that the express company was a mere adjunct of a railroad company or a combination of railroad companies. See also *Southern Indiana Express Co. v. United States Express Co.*, 35 C. C. A. 172 and 92 Fed. Rep. 1022, affirming 88 Fed. Rep. 659.

Before the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act of 1886, the Supreme Court in the Express Company cases, 117 U. S. 1, 29 L. Ed. 791, had decided that railroad companies were not required by usage or the common law to transport express traffic for the independent companies over their lines, and that they were not obliged to do more as express carriers than to provide the public at large with reasonable accommodations,

and in the absence of a statute, they were not obliged to furnish equal facilities to all express companies. The regulation of such matters, said the court, was legislative and not judicial.

§ 108. Under common control, management or arrangement for a continuous carriage.— The rulings of the Commission as to what constitutes a common control, management or arrangement for a continuous carriage have been affirmed by the courts. The test of subjection to the act is through routing in interstate commerce. When a carrier unites with one or others in making a rate for interstate traffic and a through bill is issued therefor, it is subject to the act. In *C., N. O. & T. P. R. Co. v. Commission*, 162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935, the Supreme Court held that a railroad company whose road was wholly within the bounds of a single state which had voluntarily engaged as a common carrier in interstate commerce by making an arrangement for the continuous carriage of goods through another state, was subject as to such traffic to the provisions of the act. An express agreement for a through rate is not required, but the successive receipt and forwarding in the ordinary course of business by two or more carriers in interstate traffic under through bills, or any arrangement for a continuous carriage over their lines, constitutes assent to such common arrangement for the carriage with the meaning of the act.

When there is a through bill of lading for a continuous carriage, it is immaterial that one of the roads party to the through bill received the sole benefit of the rate on its own line. Such a case was presented to the Supreme Court in *L. & N. R. Co. v. Behlmer*, 175 U. S. 648, 44 L. Ed. 309, where the court said that the contention under this state of facts that the carriers did not constitute a continuous line bringing them within the control of the act to regulate commerce was no longer open to controversy in that court. See also *United States v. Seaboard Railway Co.*, 82 Fed. Rep. 563.

A local switching company is not subject to the act where it makes no contracts of through shipment, but imposes a separate trackage charge upon the other companies for the use of its tracks in local transportation. But where such a company does become a party to such a contract for through shipment, it becomes as to such business subject to the act. See *C., M.*

& St. P. R. Co. v. Becker, 32 Fed. Rep. 849. As to the evidencing of contracts for through shipments, see the ruling of the Commission in 2 I. C. C. R. 553, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 393.

Through routing by arrangement for continuous interstate traffic is a matter of contract between the carriers, and there is no provision for either the courts or the Commission enforcing the making of such contracts; 3 I. C. C. R. 592 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 806. See *infra*, section 3, "Interchange of Facilities."

§ 109 **Transportation through a state.**—Commerce between points in the same state, but which, in the being carried from one point to another is carried through another state, is interstate commerce and subject to the act. This was definitely determined by the supreme court in *Hanley v. Kansas City Southern Railway Co.*, 187 U. S. 617, 47 L. Ed. 333 decided January 1903, where the court affirmed the judgment of the circuit court of Arkansas enjoining the railroad commissioners of Arkansas from fixing and enforcing rates upon that part of the route within the state of Arkansas of a shipment beginning and ending in the state of Arkansas.

The court held that there could be but one rate fixed by one authority and that the case was analogous to that of navigation on the high seas between ports of the same state. The court distinguished this case from that of a tax which was sustained in *Lehigh Valley Ry. Co. Pennsylvania*, 145 U. S. 192. 36 L. Ed. 672 which was in respect of the receipts of the proportion of the transportation within the state. A tax may be thus apportioned according to mileage, but when a rate is established, it must be established as a whole. This was the view that had been sustained by the Commission in several cases, 7 I. C. C. R. 92, and overrules *United States v. Lehigh Valley R. Co.*, 115 Fed. Rep. 372, and several state decisions which had been based upon the decision in the *Lehigh Valley Case*.

§ 110. **Interstate electric railroads.**—It was ruled by the Commission, 7 I. C. C. R. 83, though the question does not seem to have been adjudicated in the courts, that a line of electric railroad lying partly in the District of Columbia and partly in the state of Maryland, was subject to the act, although it was constructed on public highways and was essentially a suburban road for the convenience of urban and suburban passengers.

Two of the Commissioners dissented on the ground that the

terms of the act were not broad enough to include street railways.

§ 111. Receivers, lessees and purchasers pendente lite.—When railroad corporations are subject to the act, their receivers are also subject to its prohibitions, requirements and regulations. 6 I. C. C. R. 1; 6 I. C. C. R. 378; see also *Erb v. Morash*, 177 U. S. 584, 44 L. Ed. 897. Lessees of such corporations and purchasers at foreclosure sales are bound by the orders of the Commission made pending such foreclosure. *Interstate Commerce Commission v. W., N. Y. & P. R. Co.*, W. D. of Pa. 82 Fed. Rep. 192.

It was ruled by the Commission in 6 I. C. C. R. 378, that a railroad company subject to the Act, could not by leasing its road, free itself from liability for practices made illegal by the act, nor after resuming possession of its property, pending proceedings against it to enforce such statutory provisions, claim exemption from liability during the time of the lease.

§ 112. Foreign commerce.—The act includes traffic “from any place in the United States to any adjacent foreign country,” and “from any place in the United States “through a foreign country to any other place in the United States,” and also “from any place in the United States to a foreign country and carried from such place to a port of trans-shipment,” or “from a foreign country to any place in the United States and carried to such place from a port of entry either in the United States, or an adjacent foreign country.”

The Supreme Court said in the *Import Rate* case, 162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940, after quoting this part of the section.

“It would be difficult to use language more unmistakably signifying that congress had in view the whole field of commerce (excepting commerce wholly within a state) as well that between the states and territories as that going to or coming from foreign countries.”

The jurisdiction of the Commission extends to only that part of the through import or export rate which applies to the inland proportion received by the carrier. As to effect of competition in import and export rates making dissimilar circumstances and conditions under sections 3 and 4, see p. 217. *infra*. As to publications of import and export rates, see 8 I. C. C. R. 214; 10 I. C. C. R. 55.

It was contended in a recent case before the Commission (10 I. C. C. R. 63), that when traffic is transported from a point within the United States to a point in a foreign country, not adjacent, upon a through bill of lading, such transportation is not within the purview of the act. It is true that the section does not include by any comprehensive language all transportation between points in the United States and points in foreign commerce, but states in detail what traffic is included. This contention would exclude from the act the vast volume of commerce with countries not adjacent, and the Commission said that the question was really decided by the Supreme Court in the Import Rate case in the language quoted above, though the exact point was not before the court, and therefore held that traffic transferred from a point within the United States to a point in a foreign country through a port of transshipment is within the first section.

§ 113. Place of incorporation of the carrier immaterial.—The Commission has ruled that a foreign railroad corporation such as the Grand Trunk Railroad Company carrying on its traffic between the United States and Canada, was subject as to its business in the United States to the same rules and conditions as domestic carriers. 3 I. C. C. R. 89, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 497; 4 I. C. C. R. 447, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 417. But while a corporation engaged in interstate traffic in the states is subject to the act as to such traffic, the jurisdiction of the Commission is necessarily limited to the United States and does not extend to a question of alleged local discrimination in a foreign country as Canada. 10 I. C. C. R. 217.

§ 114. The intention of interstate shipment is not sufficient. Transportation is not made interstate and subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission by the intention of the shipper that when the shipment is delivered by the carrier in the same state it shall be furthered transported by another carrier into another state, 1 I. C. C. R. 30, and 1. Inter. 607. Thus, fruit delivered to a consignee at Jersey City under rates made to Jersey City on traffic originating in New Jersey though destined for the State of New York, is not interstate traffic and the Commission had no authority over such freight. 2 I. C. C. R. 142, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 84.

This was the rule applied by the Supreme Court of the

United States in taxation cases, where it was held that the intent to export is insufficient to exempt from the taxing power of the state. *Coe v. Errol*, 116 U. S. 517, 29 L. Ed. 715.

§ 115. All instrumentalities of shipment or carriage.—The term “railroad” as used in the act expressly includes all bridges and ferries used and operated in connection with any railroad. It was held in the first important case arising under the act (*Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.* 37 Fed. Rep. 567, Circuit Court, Justice Jackson, afterwards of the supreme bench), that this inclusion of bridges and ferries as subject to the act did not apply where a bridge was not operated by the bridge company, but by railroad companies under contract with the bridge company. In such cases the court said the bridge company was not, either in law or fact, a common carrier within the scope and meaning of the section. The railroad company using the bridge, and not the bridge company, was the common carrier.

It was ruled by the commission in 1 I. C. C. R. 495, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 775, that a railroad company chartered by the state of Tennessee, owning a short road wholly in that state, neither operating its road nor owning any rolling stock, but used and operated as a means of conducting interstate traffic in coal by the companies owning a connecting interstate road, was one of the instrumentalities of interstate commerce and subject to the act.

§ 116. Delivery, cartage, storage and demurrage charges.—The inclusion in the requirement of the reasonableness of charges for the services rendered in receiving, delivering, storing and handling property did not impose any additional duty upon the carrier in regard to the delivery or storage of property, and the carrier is not obliged under this section to deliver or store otherwise than is required by its common law duty as a carrier. These services, including any charges for demurrage and other terminal expenses, which have been included under the general term of accessorial services, are subject to the act, whenever rendered in connection with interstate traffic, as to the reasonableness of the charges under this section. It also follows that such services must be rendered without discrimination as between individuals in

violation of section 2, and without undue preference as between localities or kinds of traffic under section 3.

It was said by the Supreme Court in the Grand Haven Cartage case, *Commission v. Railroad Co.* 167 U. S. 633, 1. c. 645, 42 L. Ed. 306, that while cartage was not in general a terminal expense and not in general assumed by the carrier, the transportation as a rule being ended when the freight was received at the warehouse, that it was a reasonable exercise of the Commission's power to direct in a general order that the railroad companies should thereafter regard cartage as one of the terminal charges to be published in their schedules, as required under section 6 (As to ruling of the commission thereunder, see *infra*, sec. 6, and note, and 7 I. C. C. R. 1. c. 591).

The Circuit Court of Appeals, in the same Grand Haven Cartage case, in their opinion, 21 C. C. A. 103 and 74 Fed. Rep. 803, which was approved by the Supreme Court, called attention to the distinction between the American and English customs of delivery of goods by carriers. Free cartage had been developed in the acts of the English railways from their competition with the carrier companies who used their lines, but that no such conditions had been developed in the growth of our American system of transportation, where it was very exceptional for railroads to do the carting required for delivering and collecting the goods. The service was essentially a distinct and separate service from rail carriage and purely accessorial.

The fact that a railroad company for many years has paid the charge for hauling freight from wharves to its station does not bind it to continue that practice, and, if not bound by contract, it may stop doing so at any time. (1 I. C. C. R. 107, 1. Int. Com. Rep. 363).

It was ruled by the Commission, 8 I. C. C. R. 531, that the making of demurrage charges to commence before the expiration of a reasonable time for loading or unloading was a violation of the provisions of this section.

As to storage charges, it was ruled by the Commission, 10 I. C. C. R. 352, that a railroad freight depot and a public warehouse are not used for the same purposes, and a charge for storage in a railroad depot may properly be made higher than a public warehouse charge, with the object of compelling the

expeditious removal of the freight, without violation of this section.

As to storage of grain in elevators at points of stoppage under milling in transit privileges, see 10 I. C. C. R. 309.

§ 117. **Carriage of live stock and perishable property.**—The character of the property may impose upon the carrier a distinct obligation in the matter of delivery. Thus in the case of live-stock, the company is under a legal obligation to provide suitable and necessary means and facilities for receiving live-stock offered for shipment, and this duty cannot be efficiently discharged, at least in a town or city, without the aid of enclosed yards in which the stock offered for shipment may be handled with convenience and safety and without inconvenience to the public. The railroad company therefore cannot, in addition to the customary and legitimate charges for the transportation, make a special charge for merely receiving and delivering stock in and through the yards provided for the purpose. *Covington Stockyards Co. v. Keith*, 139 U. S. 128, 35 L. Ed. 73. The court in this case applied the rule laid down in *Northern Pennsylvania Railroad Co. v. Commercial National Bank of Chicago*, 123 U. S. 727, 31 L. Ed. 287, that the undertaking of a carrier to transport live-stock differed in some respect from the responsibility assumed in the cartage of ordinary goods and included the delivery of such live-stock, the difference referred to growing out of the nature of the particular property transported.

A railroad carrier could make an exclusive contract with a stock yards for delivery of live-stock provided no charge was made for delivering when taken by consignee within reasonable time. *Covington Stock Yards v. Keith*, *supra*; *Butchers & Drovers Stock Yards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 14 C. C. A. 290, 31 U. S. App. 252, 67 Fed. Rep. 35; 10 I. C. C. R. 173; *Central Stock Yards v. L. & N. R. Co.* 192 U. S. 568, 48 L. Ed. 565. See, *infra*, section 3. In the case of the *Union Stock Yards of Chicago (Commission v. C. B. & Q. R. Co.)*, 186 U. S. 320, 46 L. Ed. 1182, the Supreme Court affirmed the Circuit Court of Appeals (43 C. C. A. 209, and 103 Fed. Rep. 249), in refusing to enforce an order of the Commission holding unreasonable the charge of \$2 for the delivery of the livestock to the stockyards. It seems that prior to 1894 no separate

terminal charge was made; and the through rate existing prior to 1894 was presumed to have provided compensation for services for making deliveries to the stockyards. The court said that the defendants had the right to divide their rates, and that the terminal charge must be separately considered as a distinct charge, and if it was reasonable as a separate charge, it did not follow that it should be reduced when the through rate was reduced. The court therefore affirmed the decree of the Court of Appeals without prejudice to the Commission's right thereafter to commence proceedings to correct any unreasonableness in the rate resulting from the additional terminal charge as to any territory. As to reasonable charges for extra hazard to carrier in live-stock shipments, see 10 I. C. C. R. 327.

A railroad company accustomed to deliver cars of cattle at stockyards off its line by transporting them over a line belonging to a stockyards company, for which it pays a fixed sum per car, was held in *Walker v. Keenan*, 19 C. C. A. 668 and 73 Fed. Rep. 755, by the Circuit Court of the United States, seventh circuit, to be under no obligation to consignees whose business was located at the stockyards to supply unloading facilities at its own stations in a different part of the state, and hence was not bound in default thereof to deliver at the stockyards without a separate charge. It could on posting schedules to that effect, as required by section 6 of the Interstate Commerce Act, make a charge for the freight to the station and a separate terminal charge of a fixed sum per car for delivery to the stockyards. (Reversing 64 Fed. Rep. 992.)

§ 118. Refrigeration in transit.—When carriers undertake the transportation of perishable traffic requiring refrigeration in transit, the providing of ice and facilities for its transportation in connection with the traffic are incidental to the transportation, and the charge therefor is a charge in connection with the service and subject to the requirement of reasonableness contained in this section. This was ruled by the Commission in a case of a shipment of strawberries and vegetables from Charleston to Jersey City. 6 I. C. C. R. 295. Adequate refrigeration was held to be an incident of seaworthiness under a bill of lading for ocean transportation of dressed beef. See *Martin v. Southwark*, 191 U. S. 1, 48 L. Ed. 65 (1904).

The Commission has considered the question of the reasonableness of charges for refrigerator car service in recent cases. Thus the charges for refrigerator cars furnished by the Armour car line for freight traffic from points in Michigan were considered in 10 I. C. C. R. 360, and the complaint of the Georgia fruit growers for alleged unreasonableness of charges for refrigerator car service in the transportation of peaches from Georgia to the north was investigated in 10 I. C. C. R. 255. The Commission ruled in these cases that the carrier was bound to furnish such cars by reason of their common law duty as carriers, but that they could provide such cars by purchase or by lease, and if by lease the lease could be made with one company. The Commission ruled, however, that the charges for refrigeration, however furnished, should be published as other charges and adhered to as other charges for transportation, and in the transportation of the freight the carrier must either furnish the ice for a reasonable price, or permit the shipper to do so.

In the Michigan case the Commission found that the charges for the leased cars were excessive and that the carriers by making these exclusive contracts with the owners of the cars, had in effect imposed upon the shippers unreasonable charges for the transportation, in violation of section 1.

In the Georgia case the Commission considered the exceptional conditions of refrigerator car service, such as the necessity for rapid transit, the expense of handling, the uncertainty of the crop, absence of return load, etc. Under these circumstances it was found that the minimum load rate in weight of eighty-one cents per one hundred pounds was not unreasonable, but that the regulation whereby the rate was increased to the valuation placed by the shipper was unreasonable, as the difference in valuation was too slight to justify the discrepancy. It was also ruled that the arbitrary charge made by the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company for cars was unreasonable.

The Commission considered this subject in connection with the general subject of private freight cars in its annual report for 1904, and said that a practical monopoly had been created in the use of private cars for the movement of certain commodities, especially in the movement of freight, which had

enormously increased to the public the cost of transportation. Practically the icing charge, it was said, is a part of the shipper's cost of transportation, as every shipper must use the railroad and the refrigerator car, and the car must be iced. The Commission said that the result of existing conditions was good service and an adequate car supply, and an enormous increase in the refrigeration charges, of which instances were given. The Commission contends that these exclusive contracts, when they result in unreasonable icing charges, are unlawful and that the failure of the carriers to publish such charges is also a violation of the statute. On the contrary, it has been contended by the private car lines that icing is a private service over which the commission has no jurisdiction under the present law. The Commission, therefore, recommends that great good will be accomplished by legislation which will leave no room for such contentions, and that the only complete remedy that could be afforded would be by investing the Commission, or some other tribunal, with power to inquire whether these charges were reasonable, and to make them reasonable if found unreasonable. The Commission said this could be accomplished in two ways: First, either by making the common carriers responsible in the matter of this special equipment and refrigerator service, if they were not now responsible; and second, by bringing the car line companies which provide this refrigeration for interstate shipments under the jurisdiction of the Act to Regulate Commerce and making their charges subject to the determination of the Commission.

As to the effect of the Elkins law of 1903, *infra*, § 310, in bringing private cars under the jurisdiction of the Commission, see Parties subject to the act, *supra*, § 106.

As to discrimination through charges for refrigeration, and other private car service, see *infra*, section 2.

§ 119. Charges must be reasonable and just.—The last paragraph of the first section, providing that all charges for any service rendered in the transportation of persons and property, shall be reasonable and just, and prohibiting and declaring unlawful every unreasonable charge for such service, is only an affirmance of the common law. In England, a common carrier was bound to carry for a reasonable remuneration as he was bound to carry for all such persons and property

offered for transportation and suitable to be carried, though it was not uniformly held that the carrier was bound to carry for all at the same rate. In the Maximum Rate case, 167 U. S. 501, 42 L. Ed. 251, the Supreme Court said that this section was a simple enactment of the common law requirement, and that for more than a hundred years it had been the affirmative duty of the courts to exact and enforce the common law requirement that all charges should be reasonable and just. This requirement of reasonableness grew out of the relation of the carriers' occupation to the public as was declared in the Granger cases, 94 U. S. 113, 24 L. Ed. 77, where the court said that the carrier must carry when called upon to do so, and that he could charge only a reasonable sum for the carriage, and in the absence of any legislative regulation upon the subject, the courts must decide, as they did for private persons when controversies arose, what is reasonable.

§ 120. Practical difficulties in the enforcement of reasonableness in rates.—There are few if any cases wherein recovery has been had at law upon the common law liability of the carrier for charging excess over a reasonable rate. As said by the Supreme Court, in the Trans-Missouri case last cited, any individual shipper would in most cases be apt to abandon the effort to show the unreasonable character of the charge, by the necessary expense of time and money to prove the fact and at the same time to incur the ill-will of the road itself in all its future dealings with him.

Furthermore, the question of what is reasonable is one of fact, dependent upon the special circumstances of each case, and as these circumstances are changing from time to time, a rate which is unreasonable when paid, may become reasonable, through changed conditions, before the case is determined in the court of last resort, or even in the trial court. See conclusion of opinion in *Smyth v. Ames*, 169 U. S. 1 c. 549, 42 L. Ed. 819.

Another reason for the practical difficulty in the way of enforcement by shippers of this common law obligation of the carriers to charge only a "reasonable rate," lies not only in the delay and expense of litigation, and in the small amount involved in the payment of the charge for any one shipment, but in the fact that a party paying the unreasonable charge

without protest, in the absence of any mistake or fraud, was denied any right of action. But see *Cook v. C. R. I. & P. R. Co.*, 81 Iowa, 551, and 9 L. R. A. 764, where held that payments made by shippers in ignorance of discrimination and after the assertion of the carrier that no lower rates were given, are not voluntary payments within the rule that they could not be recovered back.

Even assuming that recovery was had, the enforcement by different juries of their own standards of reasonableness,—for it must be in each case a question of fact at last,—would be necessarily destructive of the uniformity which is essential in any permanent regulation of transportation for both shippers and carrier. See remarks of Phillips, J., in *Windsor Coal Co. v. C. & A. R. Co.*, 52 Fed. Rep. 716. It was suggested, however, by the United States court of appeals in *Southern Pacific R. Co. v. Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.*, 42 C. C. A. 12, 101 Fed. Rep. 799, that it was possible that a jury verdict would lead to a withdrawal of the rate adjudged unreasonable.

§ 121. Standard of reasonableness under state statutes.—Under state statutes re-asserting this common law requirement of reasonableness and providing for the publication of tariffs and charges and their submission to and approval by state commissions, it has been held that the common law right is superseded by the statute and that there can be no recovery for alleged unreasonableness in the charges thus published and approved, as the published rates will be conclusively presumed to be reasonable. *Young v. Kansas City, St. J. & C. B. R. Co.*, 33 Mo. App. 509; *Windsor Coal Co. v. C. & A. R. Co.*, 52 Fed. Rep. 716; *McGrew v. Missouri Pacific R. Co.*, 114 Mo. 210; *Railroad Co. v. People*, 77 Ill. 443; *Sorrell v. Railroad Co.*, 75 Ga. 509; *Burlington, C. R. & N. R. Co. v. Dey*, 82 Iowa 312. In the latter case, in answer to the claim that the Commissioners' rate would not secure the accused from conviction, if it was excessive, the court said that the state would be precluded from denying that the rate was reasonable.

§ 122. Standard of reasonableness under the act.—The principle on which these cases concerning state statutes were decided was applied to the Act to Regulate Commerce in the case of *Van Patten v. C., M. & St. P. R. Co.*, 81 Fed. Rep. 545, decided in the Circuit Court for the northern district of Iowa

in 1897. This was a suit to recover damages on the ground that the plaintiff was charged an unreasonable rate. The court ruled that the plaintiff in order to recover must show that the rate was unreasonable according to the provisions of the act, and that courts and juries could not resort to any other standard of reasonableness than that fixed by the standard rates published by the carrier, and that it was a good defense to an action for damages that the carrier had adopted, printed and posted a properly proportioned schedule of rates under section 6, the only other standard in the act being that as to the long and short haul provided in section 4, and as the charges complained of were in accordance with the published schedule and there was no violation of section 4, there could be no recovery.

In the Circuit Court for the eastern district of Missouri, Judge Adams, in *Kinavey v. Terminal Railroad Association*, 81 Fed. Rep. 802, about the same time, in a similar action, said that the rates so published and filed were a *prima facie* criterion, and that to constitute a cause of action there must be an averment either that the carrier failed to publish a schedule of rates, or that it charged in excess of the rates as published and then in force, and in either case that the charge in fact was unreasonable, or an averment of other facts sufficient to do away with the *prima facie* effect of the schedule rates.

In the cases above cited plaintiffs had elected to proceed in the courts under sections 8 and 9, *infra*, without appealing to the Commission to adjudge the rate unreasonable and for reparation. As to the power of the Commission to allow reparation in damages for unreasonable rates, see *infra*, sections 14 and 16.

§ 123. The Commission has no power to fix rates.— During the first ten years of its existence, the Commission claimed and exercised the power of fixing rates *in futuro*, that is, when a rate was adjudged unreasonable, to determine what rate was reasonable and to direct the carrier by a given date to reduce the rate to the designated maximum. Illustrations of these decisions by the Commission will be found in their reports from 1887 to 1897. The Commission states in its annual report for 1887, page 16, that out of the one hundred and thirty five formal orders made in suits actually heard from its institution

down to that time, sixty eight had prescribed a change in the rate for the future.

This question of the power of the Commission did not come before the Supreme Court until 1896, when it was decided in what is known as the Social Circle case, 162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935, and the following year, in the Cincinnati Freight Bureau case, 167 U. S. 479, 42 L. Ed. 243, that Congress had not conferred upon the Commission the power to prescribe rates, whether maximum, minimum, or absolute. The reasonableness of a rate in a given case, the court said, depended upon the facts, and the function of the Commission was to consider those facts and give them their proper weight, saying in the case first cited, p. 196: "If the Commission instead of withholding judgment in such a matter until an issue has been made and the facts found, itself fixes a rate, that rate is prejudged by the Commission to be reasonable."

The court says in the Freight Bureau case, that Congress might have fixed the rate itself or committed to some subordinate tribunal the duty, but that it had not done so.

In 7 I. C. C. R. 286, the Commission says that the effect of these decisions was to give the carriers the power to exact charges and establish rates independent of the judgment of the Commission. See also Report of Commission of 1898, pp. 23 to 27.

§ 124. **No power in the courts to fix rates.**—As the power of the Commission is thus limited to determine that an existing rate is unreasonable, the power of the courts is also so limited. The fixing of rates for the future is a legislative and not a judicial duty. This was directly determined by the United States Court of Appeals for the eighth circuit in an opinion by Thayer, J., in *Southern Pacific Ry. Co. v. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co.*, 42 C. C. A. 12, and 101 Fed. Rep. 779, in 1900. In this case the Circuit Court had made an order directing that the rates from Pueblo to Pacific coast points should not exceed 75 per cent. of the rates contemporaneously in force from Chicago to the same points, the rates on steel rails and fastenings not to exceed 45 per cent., and on other iron products should not exceed $37\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. The court said that as the Supreme Court had decided that the Commission could not fix rates, because no such power was given by the Commerce

Act, for much stronger reasons the power to fix a schedule of rates did not belong to the federal courts, because Congress had not attempted to delegate that power to the courts, even if it could divest itself of such a legislative function and impose it upon the judicial branch of the government.

A restraining order upon a carrier which neither forbids nor commands the doing of any specific act, but simply repeats the general admonition of the Interstate Commerce Act, cannot be granted, since such an injunction does not give any sanction to the statute, but leaves all vital questions concerning violations of the law to be tried by proceedings for contempt, instead of in the usual manner before a court and jury. See *Southern Pacific Railroad Co. v. Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. supra*.

Thus, an order that commodity rates must not be lower than necessary to meet competition, nor to be applied to articles not subject thereto, is a mere statement of what the law authorizes and prescribes, too indefinite to be the basis of a decree. *Farmers Loan & Trust Co. v. Northern Pacific R. Co.*, 83 Fed. Rep. 249.

§ 125. **The federal courts on reasonableness in railroad rates.**—The question of reasonableness in railroad rates has been construed by the Federal Courts in two distinct classes of cases. Thus in the judicial review of the state-imposed rates upon intrastate business, *supra*, §§ 95–97, the courts have been compelled to determine whether carriers have been deprived of the right to make reasonable charges; while in questions arising under the Act to Regulate Commerce the question is raised whether the rates charged by the carrier exceed what is reasonable. In the first class of cases the burden of proof is upon the carrier to show that the state has fixed unreasonable limitation upon his rates; while in the other class of cases the burden is upon the party complaining to show that the carrier has exceeded a reasonable standard. The Supreme Court said in the *Maximum Rate* case, 167 U. S. l. c. 511, 42 L. Ed. 251, that a rate may be unreasonable because it is too low as well as because it is too high. In the former case it is unreasonable and unjust to the stockholder, and in the latter to the shipper.

In *Covington & Lexington Turnpike Road v. Sanford*, 164

U. S. 578, 1. c. 597, 41 L. Ed. 560, the court said that in determining the question of reasonableness its duty was to take into consideration the interests both of the public and of the owner of the property.

§ 126. The capitalization of railroads as basis for rates.—

It was claimed in the Nebraska Rate case, *supra*, that a railroad was not entitled to charge excessive rates for the purpose of paying dividends upon excessive capitalization. The court said that it was true that it was not the cost but the present value of railroad property which was to be considered, and that the apparent value as represented in the stock and bonds of the company was not alone to be considered; but that in ascertaining value the original cost of construction, the amount expended for permanent improvements, the amount and market value of its stock and bonds, the present as compared with the original cost of construction, the probable earning capacity of the property under the particular rates prescribed by the statute, and the sum required to meet operating expenses, were all matters for consideration and to be given such weight as might be just and right in each case, with due regard for the rights of the public as well as for the interests of the railroad company. In this case the enforcement of the state rates was enjoined without prejudice to the right of the state commission to apply to the court for the discharge of the injunction thereafter if changed conditions would admit of the reduction without depriving the railroad of just compensation.

In the Minnesota Rate case, 186 U. S. 257, 46 L. Ed. 1151, the court said that each case must be determined by its own considerations, and that while the rule stated in the Nebraska Rate Case was undoubtedly sound as a general proposition, that railroads were entitled to have fair return upon the capital invested, it might not justify them in charging exorbitant charges in order to pay operating expenses if the conditions of the country did not permit it. It sometimes happened that for the purposes of ultimate profit and for the purposes of building up trade, railroads carried both property and passengers at an evident loss, and that while it might not be within the power of a State Commission to compel such a tariff, it might not, on the other hand, be claimed that the rail-

roads would in all cases be allowed to charge grossly exorbitant rates as compared with rates charged by other roads, in order to pay dividends to stockholders.

In the *Kansas City Stockyards* case, 183 U. S. 79, 46 L. Ed. 92, the Kansas statute regulating charges in public stockyards was held invalid, three of the judges concurring in an opinion by Justice Brewer, holding that the statute deprived the company of its property without due process of law, while the other six judges held that it was discriminative in denying the equal protection of the laws. The opinion of Justice Brewer said that a classification which was not based upon the character or value of the services rendered, but simply on the amount of the business done by the party, cutting down his profits because from the whole aggregate of his business he was enabled to make such profits, although he made the same charge that others in the business got, and which was perfectly reasonable so far as the value of the services was concerned, was unsound and invalid.

In a case before the United States Circuit Court in Texas involving the Texas state rate, (*Metropolitan Trust Co. v. Railroad Co. et al*, 90 Fed. Rep. 683,) the court took a more liberal view of the basis for estimating the value of property for the purpose of determining the reasonableness of rates. It said that the state authorities should take into consideration the betterments and replacements made necessary by the growth of traffic, and also the permanent establishment and good will of the road should be considered and determined with reference to the value upon which a return would be realized. The court assumed that the cost of replacing the physical structure of a road was too narrow a basis upon which to determine its value, as it may have been constructed at a time when the conditions of the country were such as to give no immediate expectation of reasonably profitable earnings.

§ 127. Through rates and local rates.—The distinction between the through and local services of a company and the reasonable right of the carrier to make the local rates greater than the proportionate part of a through rate over the same distance has been distinctly recognized in the decisions of the Supreme Court. The question was raised in the State Rate cases, as the intrastate rates subject to state regulation are as

a rule local rates, while the interstate rates not subject to state regulation are through rates.

Thus in the *South Dakota Rate* case, 176 U. S. 167, 44 L. Ed. 417, the court said that it was erroneous to determine the reasonableness of local rates without finding the cost of doing local business, and said it was obvious on a little reflection that the cost of moving local freight is greater than the cost of moving through freight, and equally obvious that it is almost, if not quite, impossible to determine the difference with mathematical accuracy, and that upon such difference the opinions of experts familiar with the railroad business was competent testimony and could not be disregarded.

On the rehearing of this case in the Circuit Court, 110 Fed. Rep. 473, the master to whom the case was referred reporting that the business in the state was honestly, economically and efficiently conducted and the net earnings therefrom in the state did not realize enough to pay interest on the mortgage debt, the court held that rates reducing such net earnings were unreasonable and should be enjoined.

In the *Minnesota Rate Case*, 186 U. S. 257, 46 L. Ed. 1151 it was claimed by the carrier that the sum of two admittedly reasonable local rates could not be unreasonable as a through rate between two designated points. But the court said that the practice of railroads in this country was almost universally to the contrary, and that a through tariff is almost always fixed at a sum less than the aggregate of local tariffs between nearby cities upon the same road, saying:

“Doubtless the fixing of a lower through tariff is dictated largely by a desire of each road to get as much mileage as possible out of its patrons, as well as by the desire to meet competition of other lines doing business in the same territory; but in addition to this there is an increased cost of local business over through business in the additional fuel consumed and the increased wear and tear of the machinery on each train involved in the stopping at every station.”

The Supreme Court also considered, before the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act, the question of the reasonableness of the charges made by the Union Pacific Railway Company to the government for compensation in transporting the mail, troops and supplies. See *Union Pacific Ry. Co. v. United States*, 104 U. S. 662, 26 L. Ed. 884; *Union Pacific*

Ry. Co. v. United States, 117 U. S. 355, 29 L. Ed. 920. In the first of these the court held that the court or jury was authorized to look over the entire field of services in determining what was fair and reasonable charges, and that the compensation should be determined upon consideration of all the facts, and not exceeding the amount paid by private parties for the same kind of service, and in the other case that the court could not affirm as a matter of law that the service rendered in transporting a local passenger between two points was identical with that in transporting the same passenger for the same distance in passing over the whole line.

In *Augusta S. R. Co. v. Wightsville & S. R. Co.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 522 (1896), the United States Circuit Court for the northern District of Georgia, discussed the distinction between through and local rates, holding that a carrier was not justified in exacting local rates where the service belonging to local rates was not offered, especially when this was done for the purpose of diverting traffic or stifling a competitor. It was held, therefore, that the rates charged were unreasonable for the service rendered. For discussion of through and local service and rates by the Commission, see 4 I. C. C. R. 251 and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 272.

§ 128. **The Commission on through and local rates.**—The Commission, in a number of cases, has discussed this essential distinction between through and local rates. Through rates and through billing are matters of agreement among carriers engaged in interstate commerce, but when they have been established and until finally abrogated or changed, they are required by the statute to be kept open to public use. See *infra*, section 6; 9 I. C. C. R. 182. The total rate for the through carriage over two or more lines, whether made up of different established locals or of through and local rates, or upon a less proportionate basis, it is the through rate that is subject to scrutiny by the regulating authority; how the rate is made is only material as bearing upon the legality of the aggregate charge, and how any reduction may be accomplished is a matter for the carriers to determine among themselves. 5 I. C. C. R. 324, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 120, 121. Through rates are not required to be made on a mileage basis, nor local rates corresponding with the divisions of a joint through rate over

the same line. Mileage, however, is usually an element of importance, and due regard to distance and proportions are to be observed in connection with other considerations; they are material in fixing transportation charges. 3 I. C. C. R. 252 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 604; 8 I. C. C. R. 377. A rate is none the less a through rate in law because the initial carrier charges its local rate as part of the through rate and the remaining lines charge an agreed rate made by percentages. Through rates admit of a great variety in the forms they assume, and when reasonable and fairly adjusted in their relations to local business, are greatly favored in law because they furnish cheaper rates and greater facilities to the public, while at the same time they give increased earnings to a large number of carriers. 2 I. C. C. R. 553 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 393. The relation of the proportion of the through rate to the rate over the same distance along the same line must be reasonable and avoid unjust discrimination. See *infra*, section 3. See also 2 I. C. C. R. 25 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 32. (As to basing points in the adjustment of through rates, see *infra*, section 3.)

Divisions of joint rates are usually less than the corresponding locals, and almost without exception are not greater. 9 I. C. C. R. 17. A local rate, which presumably includes terminal expenses is *prima facie* excessive as part of a through line composed of two or more carriers. 6 I. C. C. R. 1. While there is no mileage requirement in the act, other than what may be involved in the long and short haul rule in section 4 and the general requirement of reasonableness, as a rule in the transportation of freight by railroads, while the aggregate charge is continually increasing the further the freight is carried, the rate per mile is constantly growing less, making the aggregate charge less in proportion every hundred miles after the first, arising out of the character and nature of the service performed and the cost of the service, and thus staple commodities and merchandise are able to bear the charges from and to the most distant portions of the country. 1 I. C. C. R. 480 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 764; 2 I. C. C. R. 315 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 199. On this general rule as to local rates; 3 I. C. C. R. 450, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 721; 1 I. C. C. R. 152 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 356; 6 I. C. C. R. 488; 8 I. C. C. R. 277; 2 I. C. C. R. 584, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 414; 7 I. C. C. R. 323.

This admitted right of carriers to fix through rates on a lower relative basis than local rates, has led not only to the allowance of the through rate for commodities manufactured en route, as in milling in transit and compressing in transit privileges, but also to illegitimate devices to secure such lower through rate. See milling in transit, *infra*, sections 2 and 3.

§ 129. Responsibility for through rates.— When railroad companies make a through and continuous line and offer it for the use of the public, the Commission has held that they cannot rid themselves of responsibility for unjust charges by breaking the haul in two and calling themselves carrier of the separate ends of their through line. Through and continuous lines imply through rates, which must be reasonable rates, and suitable instrumentalities of shipment and carriage. 6 I. C. C. R. 378. The Commission, in 2 I. C. C. R. 131 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 78, applied this principle to the Pennsylvania railroad company, which operated a part of a through line and owns a controlling interest in the capital stock of a connecting line, the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis, and the commission held that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company could not free itself of the responsibility for the through rates by hiding behind the corporation of the other company as a separate carrier.

The carrier however does not assume responsibility for rates made by a connecting road because merely of its giving them in connection with its own rates by way of information to parties desiring to make through shipments. 1 I. C. C. R. 401, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703. In the absence of some agreement or understanding with a connecting line, by which the joint tariff rates is authorized, the carrier cannot lawfully publish or apply any other rates than those fixed for transportation between the points reached by its railroads, and it cannot publish the sum as a rate to points on the line of another carrier without its consent. Such a through rate is not a joint rate, for joint rates can be made only by concurrence or assent, and it is not a combination rate, for one of its component parts is not a subject for a separate charge. There must be lawful rates for each of the roads before there can be a lawful combination of rates. See *infra*, section 6.

It has been held that where the lines of several railroad corporations are conducted as a single system for the purpose of

traffic between different points originating on either, and such corporations divide the profits of such business on a mileage basis, the several corporations as to such business are partners liable to third persons on the principles of the law of agency. See *Lehigh Valley R. Co. v. Dupont*, C. C. A. 2nd Circuit, 128 Fed. Rep. 840. But the fact that a railroad company owns stock and bonds of another railroad does not show partnership or agreement to run the roads on the latter of a common account. See *Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Jones*, 155 U. S. 333, 39 L. Ed. 176.

§ 130. Reasonableness under sections 1 and 3.—The reasonableness of rates under section 1 must be distinguished from undue and unreasonable preferences of localities, which are prohibited by section 3. Thus it was held in *Commission v. N. C. & St. L. R. Co.*, 120 Fed. Rep. 934, that a finding of unreasonableness under section 1 could not be established merely by a proof of a violation of section 3. That is, that a rate may be reasonable *per se* and still be unduly preferential of a locality, and thus be violative of section 3. A rate which is unreasonable, however, *per se*, may be shown by the same facts to be unduly preferential of the locality as compared with other localities. See *infra*, section 3.

§ 131. Consideration of reasonableness in the courts.—In *Commission v. Southern Railway Co.*, 117 Fed. Rep. 741, the Circuit Court of the western district of Virginia said that in determining the issue as to whether rates to and from a city were unjust and unreasonable in themselves, the greatest weight should be given to the opinions of expert witnesses, the effect of the rates charged upon the growth and prosperity of the city, the cost of transportation as compared with the rates charged and the rates in force to other cities where the circumstances are as nearly the same as may be. In this case the court refused to enforce an order of the Commission directing reduction of rates to Danville, Va.

In *Commission v. L. & N. R. Co.* 118 Fed. Rep. 613, the court found that the rates to Savannah from certain points on the Pensacola division of the Louisville & Nashville road were unreasonable and said that they could not be justified by the contention that the railroad company had been building up a port and thus securing a longer haul. The court said that rates unreasonable in themselves could not be justified by

considerations of this character. In this case an advanced rate filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission and put into effect pending the hearing before the Commission on the legality of the rate previously in force, was held properly before the Commission on such hearing.

On the issue of reasonableness in rates, the sworn return of the officers of the road made to state authorities for the purposes of taxation is admissible but not conclusive. *L. & N. R. Co. v. Brown*, 123 Fed. Rep. 946.

In *Commission v. Lehigh Valley R. Co.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 784, the court said that the fact that the cost of carriage of all the coal of an entire railroad system from all points of the shipment to all destinations was a certain per cent. of the gross receipts from all coal did not justify the conclusion that on a particular line of part of the system the cost of carriage bore the same relation to the gross receipts of the whole line, and that the commission erred in holding the contrary theory.

The carriage of expensive merchandise is entitled to greater compensation than that of cheap goods. *Commission v. D. L. & W. R. Co.*, 64 Fed. Rep. 723.

§ 132. Rulings of the Commission upon the reasonableness of rates.—While the Commission has no power to determine what a railroad shall charge in the future, and its exercise of that jurisdiction during the first ten years of its existence was unauthorized, it does not follow that its conclusions and opinions in considering and determining the reasonableness of rates are without value. The Commission is vested with a very important jurisdiction in investigation and determination whether rates are reasonable or unreasonable, and their conclusions are held *prima facie* correct in subsequent proceedings in the courts to enforce their orders. The Supreme Court has in several cases wherein it differed from the Commission in the conclusions of law as to the construction of the act, remanded the cases to the Commission for its own investigation upon the question of the reasonableness of the rates, or has entered judgment without prejudice to the Commission's right of re-investigation of the question of reasonableness of the rates. *Lombard v. West Chicago Park Com'rs*, 181 U. S. 33, 45 L. Ed. 731; *L. & N. R. Co. v. Behlmer*, 175 U. S. 676, 44 L. Ed. 409.

In many cases the conclusions of the Commission have been accepted and acted upon by the railroad companies in the adjustment of their rates, and though its conclusions may be recommendations and not judgments, they none the less have a permanent value and constitute a body of the administrative law on this difficult question of railroad administration. The opinions and conclusions have the greater weight from the character of the membership since the organization of the Commission and from the thoroughness of its investigation, as evidenced by the opinions.

§ 133. **The burden of proof before the Commission.**—The burden of proof in complaints made before the Commission, of the unreasonableness of rates, is with the party complaining. The Commission has uniformly held that rates cannot be declared unreasonable without other testimony than that afforded by comparison. 1 I. C. C. R. 230, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 627. The long continuance of rates justifies the inference of reasonableness where the rates were voluntarily established. Parties complaining must therefore make proof of unreasonableness. 9 I. C. C. R. 1.

§ 134. **Presumption of reasonableness from established rates.**—There may be a presumption of reasonableness or unreasonableness in case of specific rates from the scale of charges theretofore established and maintained by the carrier. Thus where on shipments of strawberries and vegetables from Charleston destined to New York the expense of carriage over from Jersey City had been included in computing the total cost of transportation to New York, and thereafter there was a change in the place of delivery to Jersey City instead of New York and the same scale of charges was maintained to Jersey City, so that the carriers were charging for a less service a compensation which they had presumably deemed adequate for a greater, the rate so applied to Jersey City was *prima facie* excessive. See 6 I. C. C. R. 295. There may be an inference of unreasonableness in a voluntary reduction of a rate by a carrier, though not conclusive. 8 I. C. C. R. 561. See also 4 I. C. C. R. 48, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 93, where the Commission discussed the alleged excessive freight rates on food products.

The Commission has refused to change rates reasonable in themselves to equalize commercial conditions or to enable cities to secure traffic from their own territory (6 I. C. C. R. 195), as rates cannot be fixed to overcome natural advantages for the purpose of equalizing commercial conditions. 6 I. C. C. R. 647.

§ 135. The Commission on cost of service and needs of the shipper.—The general considerations of public policy relating to the cost of production of the commodity and the needs of the shipper on the one hand, and the circumstances and financial condition of the carrier, such as are involved in the cases before courts relating to interstate traffic, have been considered by the Commission in several cases, notably in the report to the Senate in 1890 in response to a resolution of the Senate calling for such report, on the alleged excessive freight rates and charges on food products. 4 I. C. C. R. 48, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 93–151, and in the opinion of April 1, 1903, on the proposed advance in freight rates. 9 I. C. C. R. 382. Thus the circumstances of the carrier, its operating expenses, cost of transportation, grades, density or sparseness of population, volume of business, book charges, dividends, are all properly considered but are not controlling. See 2 I. C. C. R. 375 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 289; 3 I. C. C. R. 473, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 742; 6 I. C. C. R. 601. See also 2 I. C. C. R. 272, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 162.

The capitalization of a railroad, the Commission has said, to have consideration in cases involving the readjustment of rates, should be examined by the history of the capital account, the value of the stock and various securities and the actual cost and the value of the property itself, as the making of the capital account alone the basis of legitimate earnings would place, as a rule, railroads conservatively managed and capitalized at an enormous disadvantage. 8 I. C. C. R. 158. But the circumstances of the carrier and its financial interests are not alone to be considered. 9 I. C. C. R. 160. While the expense of operation, liability to damage from sand drifts, etc., and the requirement of a return upon the investment of the carrier, are considered, the financial necessities of the carrier do not justify excessive rates. Railroads are entitled to share in the general prosperity of the country, but the cost of replacement and of new construction should not be charged to earnings and

cost of operation so as to diminish net earnings and justify an advance of rates. 9 I. C. C. R. 382.

§ 136. **The Commission on character of the traffic.**—The Commission has uniformly recognized that the character of the traffic is material in determining the rates and that the rates must be varied according to the value of the commodities as well as the cost of handling and the degree of risk to the carrier. Thus to make the rates on metals, coal, and other low grade freights, yield per ton the average received on all freight would be unjust, and these considerations are the basis of classification. See *infra*, section 3. Thus coal is one of the most desirable kinds of traffic, with a small hazard of loss, and the cost of receiving and delivering is less than that of most other kinds of freight, and at the same time it is an article of universal necessity in daily life and the basis of industries. See 10 I. C. C. R. 337. On the other hand, the increased hazard to the carrier in transporting live stock is properly taken into account in fixing the tariff. 10 I. C. C. R. 327. See also 5 I. C. C. R. 514 and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 223; 6 I. C. C. R. 488.

In the circumstances to be considered are all questions bearing upon the cost of service by the carrier, including any special services rendered the shipper, such as rapid transit and increased cost of handling. 2 I. C. C. R. 73 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 49.

§ 137. **The Commission on distance as a factor in rates.**—The Commission has uniformly held that distance is an important factor in determining the reasonableness of rates and ordinarily the standard, but not always controlling. It has been said to be controlling in the absence of other influential conditions. 7 I. C. C. R. 180. Distance by the shortest route has been frequently considered in determining the rate on another and competing line and the distance by the shortest available route has been taken as a basis of differentials in grain rates. 7 I. C. C. R. 481.

When the Act to Regulate Commerce was before Congress, the mileage bases for rates was suggested but not adopted. The Commission said in I. C. C. R. 629, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 9, that the fact that the rates were not fixed on a mileage basis does not necessarily make them either illegal or unjust, and the Commission has no power to make an order requiring the

adoption of such a basis. See also 2 I. C. C. R. 52, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 41.

Where rates seemingly reasonable are made by a number of carriers in a widely extended territory and are relatively fair so far as the evidence shows, the Commission will not order these rates changed at one important point, thereby throwing the rates of the entire system into confusion for the purpose of conforming to the mileage basis. 2 I. C. C. R. 315, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 199.

The rule of increased aggregate rate and decreased rate per ton per mile as distance increases, while general, is subject to qualifications and exceptions: 9 I. C. C. R. 17. Charges are not proportioned to distance where distances are considerable and the distances between the points relatively small. 5 I. C. C. R. 264 and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 65. As to grouping of rates, see *infra*, section 3.

§ 138. **The Commission on comparison of rates.**— Rates reasonable in one section of the country may be unreasonable in another. 6 I. C. C. R. 121. There is no necessary connection between rates on traffic of the same kind or class in one direction and rates in the opposite direction, as special circumstances, such as flow of traffic, may justify higher rates in one direction than in the other; especially is this the case where the distance is of great length. 6 I. C. C. R. 85, 121, 9 I. C. C. R. 642. The share of a through rate is not necessarily the measure of a reasonable rate, but is properly used as a basis of comparison in determining its legality. 6 I. C. C. R. 458; and the apportionment of through rates to the different parts of the through line may be significant of the question of the reasonableness of the through rate. 2 I. C. C. R. 131, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 78. Local rates are not properly compared with through rates. 1 I. C. C. R. 401, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703; 3 I. C. C. R. 534, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 777. Where a railroad owned two parallel lines, it was held that having accepted low rates on one of them, it should have provided corresponding advantages to the patrons of its other lines, allowances being properly made for any differences in conditions. 4 I. C. C. R. 79, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 115.

In comparison with rates in other localities, dissimilar conditions and modifying circumstances are to be considered.

5 I. C. C. R. 156, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 794. Rates on the lines of rival companies or different branches of the same company are properly considered. 6 I. C. C. R. 121, I. C. C. R. 325, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 641, 6 I. C. C. R. 195; as also rates to contiguous points on same line. 2 I. C. C. R. 588, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 412.

On the question of reasonableness, it is immaterial whether the railroads combine or act separately. 2 I. C. C. R. 375, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 289, and an increase of rates for the purpose of securing certain lines of traffic from territory set apart to railroads under an agreement is *prima facie* unreasonable. 6 I. C. C. R. 195.

§ 139. **Relation to State local rates.**—The Act to Regulate Commerce contains no provision under which the interstate fares must be reduced because the intrastate rates are lowered by the State commissions. The substantial dissimilarity between through and local rates is not effected by such exercise of State authority. 7 I. C. C. R. 601.

§ 140. **Reasonableness and proportion.**—It was said by the commission in an opinion by its chairman, Judge Cooley, in an early case, 2 I. C. C. R. 231, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 137, that the phrase “rates reasonable in and of themselves” was very likely to be misleading, and that it was not the theory of the Act that reasonableness of rates could thus be separately and independently determined.

On the contrary, it is assumed in the Act that persons, corporations and localities are interested not only in the rates charged them, but in the rates which are charged to others also and that while the Act does not require all rates to be proportionate, it nevertheless makes an element of proportionment an important one when the rates to any locality are to be determined. No rates therefore can be reasonable in and of themselves, in contemplation of the Act, which are made regardless of proportionment. And in another case it was said (3 I. C. C. R. 534, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 777):

“The terms ‘reasonable and just’ as used in the statute, as applied to rates are each relative terms. They do not mean to imply that the rates on every railroad employed in interstate commerce shall be the same or even about the same. The conditions and circumstances of each road surrounding the

traffic, and which enter into and control the nature and character of the service performed by the carrier in the transportation of property, such as the cost of transportation, which includes volume or lightness of traffic, expense of construction and operation, competition in some respects of carriers not subject to the law, rates made by shorter and competing lines to same points of destination, space occupied by freight, and risk of carriage,—all have to be considered in determining whether a given rate is reasonable and just.” Tested by these, a rate may be very reasonable and just as to one road, and not as to another.

As to the complexity of the question of adjusting rates so as to make them at once reasonable *per se* and in proportion, see Fink on railway freight rates, *supra*, § 99, *n*.

§ 141. The Commission on rate wars and reasonableness of rates.—In the matter of the Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City Railway Co. (2 I. C. C. R. 231, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 137), the Commission in an opinion by Judge Cooley, considered this subject under an application for alleged violation of the fourth section of the Act, and said that the Act was not passed to protect railroad corporations against the misconduct or mistakes of their officers, or even primarily to protect such corporations against each other, and that the term “just and reasonable” is employed to establish a maximum limitation for the protection of the public, not in minimum limitation for the protection of reckless carriers against their own action. The Commission conceded that there was evidence that in many cases railroad companies temporarily established rates which were not only below the fair compensation for their services, but if persisted in were destructive of their own interests as well as of the interests of its rivals; but carriers that made such unreasonably low rates were giving the public to understand that those rates were reasonable and remunerative and were doing very much to establish against themselves a low standard of rates for all time. The Commission held that it had no power to order rates to be increased upon the ground that they were so low that persistence in them would be ruinous. This ruling was cited and approved by the Supreme Court in the Maximum Rate case, 167 U. S. 511, 1 c., 42 L. Ed. 257, the court saying that the argument showing that the commission had no power to fix a minimum or establish

an absolute rate went also to show that they had no power to prescribe any tariff or to fix any rate to control in the future.

§ 142. **Illustrative cases upon specific rates.**—Illustrative cases discussing the question of reasonableness *per se* on different commodities and as to different localities: salt, 5 I. C. C. R. 299, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 33; transcontinental shipments from New York and Boston, I. C. C. R. 436, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 754; coal rates, Lake Erie District, 2 I. C. C. R. 618, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 436; coal rates from South McAllister to Dennison, Tex., 10 I. C. C. R. 337; food products from Mississippi River to eastern cities, 4 I. C. C. R. 48, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 93, 151; grain and grain products from East St. Louis to Mississippi points, 10 I. C. C. R. 289; grain and grain products from northwestern Iowa to Chicago, 8 I. C. C. R. 158, and from Chicago to New York, 9 I. C. C. R. 382; from Ritzville, Wash., to St. Paul, 5 I. C. C. R. 7, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 655; from Kentucky to Newport News, 7 I. C. C. R. 380; cotton from Florida to Savannah, 8 I. C. C. R. 377; Indian Territory to St. Louis, 6 I. C. C. R. 601; roofing slag from Leesport, Pa., to Harlem River, 8 I. C. C. R. 598; oranges from Florida to New York, 5 I. C. C. R. 13, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 688; melons from South Carolina to New York, 8 I. C. C. R. 1; strawberries and vegetables from Florida to New York, 6 I. C. C. R. 295; peaches from Delaware district to Boston, 4 I. C. C. R. 664, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 493; furniture from Lansing, Mich., to California, 5 I. C. C. R. 514, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 223; lumber from southwest Virginia to New York, 9 I. C. C. R. 87; lumber from Dalton to Lynchburg, I. C. C. R. 480, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 764; packing house products Chicago to New York, 9 I. C. C. R. 382; Savannah to Florida, 8 I. C. C. R. 377; oil from Oil City to New York and Boston, 5 I. C. C. R. 415, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 162; milk grouping rates basis, to New York, 7 I. C. C. R. 92; live stock terminal charges in Chicago, 7 I. C. C. R. 513; butter from Lincoln to Denver, 5 I. C. C. R. 156, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 794; locality rates from St. Louis to Eureka Springs, 7 I. C. C. R. 69; St. Louis to Lincoln, Neb., 2 I. C. C. R. 155, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 98; Chicago and Duluth to Norfolk, 9 I. C. C. R. 221; Wilmington to Boston, 9 I. C. C. R. 17; Verona to

E. St. Louis, 7 I. C. C. R. 43; milling in transit rates from south Minnesota to Chicago, 8 I. C. C. R. 47; Eureka Springs rates, 7 I. C. C. R. 69; electric street car line of District of Columbia and Maryland, 7 I. C. C. R. 83; Meridian and New Orleans, 2 I. C. C. R. 375, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 289; Chicago and Cincinnati to southern territory, 6 I. C. C. R. 195; Pacific Coast to Denver and the Missouri River, 9 I. C. C. R. 606; sugar from New Orleans to Wichita, Kan., 10 I. C. C. R. 460.

SECTION 2.

	Page.
§ 143. Sec. 2. Unjust discrimination defined and forbidden.....	180
144. Origin of the section.....	181
145. Purpose of the section	182
146. Effectiveness of the section	183
147. Common law as to discriminations.....	184
148. Just and unjust discrimination	186
149. Difference in charge based upon difference in service	189
150. Circumstances and conditions of through traffic and local traffic are dissimilar	190
151. Competition of carriers does not make circumstances dissimilar under section 2	190
152. The Party Rate case.....	192
153. Wholesale and retail rates in freight traffic.....	192
154. Wholesale rates in freight and passenger traffic distinguished.	194
155. Discrimination not unjust when based on special service.....	195
156. Carload and less than carload rates	195
157. Discrimination in application of carload rates.....	197
158. Cargo rates discriminative.....	198
159. Different forms of discrimination.....	198
160. Discrimination through interest in connecting company.....	200
161. Discrimination by carrier in favor of itself as a shipper	200
162. Discrimination in the storage of goods, etc	202
163. Stoppage in transit privileges	203
164. Unlawful discrimination through abuse of stoppage in transit privileges.....	204
165. Unjust discrimination in passenger service.....	205
166. Giving passes to shippers prohibited.....	206
167. Application of the section.....	206
168. Retention of overcharge	208
169. Enforcement of the section	208
170. Enforcement by injunction	209
171. Effect of rebates upon contracts of affreightment	210

§ 143. Unjust discrimination defined and forbidden.—

SEC. 2. That if any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act shall, directly or indirectly, by any special rate, rebate, drawback, or other device, charge, demand, collect, or receive from any person or persons a greater or less compensation for any service rendered, or to be rendered, in the transportation of passengers or property, subject to the provisions of this act, than it charges, demands, collects, or receives from any other person or persons for doing for him or them a like and contemporaneous service in the transportation of a like kind of traffic under substantially similar circumstances and conditions, such common carrier shall be deemed guilty of unjust discrimination, which is hereby prohibited and declared to be unlawful.

§ 144. **Origin of the section.**— This section was said by the Supreme Court in the Texas & Pacific Railway case, 162 U. S. 197, 1. c. 219, 40 L. Ed. 840, to have been modeled upon section 90 of the Railway Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845, 8 & 9 Vict. ch. 20, the first English statute regulating railways. This section is as follows:

“Sec. 90. And whereas it is expedient that the company should be enabled to vary the tolls upon the railways so as to accommodate them to the circumstances of the traffic, but that such power of varying should not be used for the purpose of prejudicing or favoring particular parties, or for the purpose of collusively or unfairly creating a monopoly, either in the hands of the company or of particular parties; it shall be lawful, therefore, for the company, subject to the provisions and limitations herein and in the special act contained, from time to time to alter or vary the tolls by the special act authorized to be taken, either upon the whole or upon any particular portions of the railway, as they shall think fit; provided that all such tolls be at all times charged equally to all persons, and after the same rate, whether per ton, per mile, or otherwise, in respect to all passengers, and of all goods or carriages of the same description, and conveyed or propelled by a like carriage or engine, *passing only over the same portion of the line of railway under the same circumstances*; and no reduction or advance in any such tolls shall be made either directly or indirectly in favor of or against any particular company or person traveling upon or using the railway.”

This section of the English law, known as the equality clause, differs from section 2 of the American Act in the words “passing only over the same line of railway under the same circumstances,” which impart a very different meaning as construed in the English courts from the words “under substantially similar circumstances and conditions” found in the American Act. The English section as construed by the English courts was confined in its operation to shipments passing only over the same portion of the line between the same points of departure and the same points of arrival. See *M. S. & L. Ry. Co. v. Denaby Main Colliery Co.*, 4 *Railway & Canal Traffic Cases*, p. 452; *Murray v. G. & S. W. Ry. Co.*, 4 *Railway & Canal Traffic Cases*, p. 460; *Denaby Main Colliery Co. v. M. S. & L. Ry. Co.*, 6 *Railway & Canal Traffic Cases*, p. 141; *L. & Y. Ry. Co. v. Greenwood*, *Law Reps.* 21 Q. B. Div. pp. 217 and 218.

It appears from a statement made in the debate in Congress by Senator Sherman, on May 14, 1887, that the words “and

from the same original point of departure or from the same point of arrival" were at one time contained in section 2, but that these words were taken out by the conference committee, and the words "under substantially similar circumstances and conditions" adopted in lieu thereof. So, that discriminations are "unjust" and violative of this section: *first*, when the service is like and contemporaneous; *second*, when it is rendered in the transportation of a like kind of traffic, and, *third*, when the service is rendered under substantially similar circumstances and conditions. That is, all three of these conditions must concur.

§ 145. **Purpose of the section.**—The purpose of this second section is the prevention of unjust discrimination between shippers by any form of device. It was said by the Commission in its report on its investigation of the subject of "under-billing," 1 I. C. C. R. 633, and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 813, that the enumeration in this section of special rates, rebates, drawbacks and other devices showed the methods of favoritism which were presented most distinctively to Congress in framing the act, and added: "The investigation which preceded the passage of the Act had disclosed the fact that preferences were frequent, in fact were almost universal." The Commission quoted from the report of the Senate committee to the effect that the prevailing policy of railway management is but an elaborate system of special rates, rebates, drawbacks and concessions to foster monopoly, to enrich favored shippers and to prevent free competition in the many lines of trade in which the item of transportation is an important factor. The Commission said that the Act was prepared accordingly with these evils directly in view.

The section has been construed both by the Commission and by the courts, in recognition of these evils which Congress intended to remedy. The Supreme Court said in *Wight v. United States*, 167 U. S. 512, 42 L. Ed. 258, that the section was designed to compel every carrier to give equal rights to all shippers over its own road and to forbid it by any device to enforce higher charges against one than another.

In another case, *Union Pacific Railway Co. v. Goodrich*, 149 U. S. 680, 37 L. Ed. 896, the court said in construing a Colorado statute similar in terms, that the purpose of the Colorado

statute was to apply to intrastate traffic the same wholesome rules and regulations which Congress thereafter applied to commerce among the states, and to cut up by the roots the entire system of rebates and discriminations in favor of particular localities, special enterprises and favored corporations, and to put all shippers upon an absolute equality.

This section 2, however, does not deal with discriminations between and preferences in favor of or against *localities*, or with discriminations between *kinds of traffic*, which are dealt with in the succeeding section, but only with discriminations between shippers of the same kind of traffic, that is, where the service is in the transportation of a like kind of traffic "under substantially similar circumstances and conditions."

§ 146. Effectiveness of the section. The act of February 19, 1903.—The main purposes of the Act are more distinctly expressed in the second section than in any other. The reasonableness of rates remains as complex and indefinite a problem as when the Act was passed, and as will be hereafter seen, the anticipated prevention of the building up of trade centers to the prejudice of smaller towns has proven impossible of realization in the face of controlling competition. On these subjects the powers of the Commission have been materially curtailed by the judicial construction of the Act, but on the question of discrimination between individuals, or classes of individuals in the same kind of traffic, the rulings of the court have been, with the exception of the Party Rate decision, in harmony with those of the Commission. It may be said further, that the evils prohibited in this section are recognized by railway managers, so that they have in the main co-operated with the Commission in their efforts for their suppression. Thus the Commission said in its first annual report, 1887, in reviewing the operation of the Act for the first eight months in which it was in force, that it was justified in saying that the Act had operated directly to increase railroad earnings by putting an end to rebates, drawbacks and special rates upon freight business, a result which was also found to be eminently satisfactory to the general public; and the investigations of the Commission had not as yet disclosed the existence of unjust discriminations resulting from the use of those particular methods of preference in interstate traffic. "On the contrary, a

vast number of instances have been found where special rates, rebates and drawbacks have been discontinued, and where preferences and advantages which were formerly thereby given, have been terminated."

In the intense competition of business, new devices for securing discriminating freight rates have been eagerly sought, and it appears from the subsequent reports of the Commission that while discriminations are less openly given, the evil is far from being suppressed, particularly in the use of private cars in freight traffic, in the division of rates with terminal railroads owned or controlled by shippers and in other devices. See report of 1904, pages 12 to 19, and 10 I. C. C. R. 385, 10 I. C. C. R. 450. The act of February 19, 1903, commonly known as the Elkins bill, has very materially enforced this section. This law, *infra*, § 310, requires carriers in all cases to publish their tariffs and prohibits "any practice on the part of the carriers whereby any such property shall by any device whatever be transported at a less rate than that named in the tariff . . . or whereby any other advantage is given or discrimination practiced." Under this amendment the practice of secret rebates from published rates, though made to all "similarly circumstanced" is made unlawful.

§ 147. **Common law as to discriminations.**—It was said of the first section, as to the obligation to charge *reasonably*, that it was only a reaffirmation of the common law. This can be said only in a qualified sense of the obligation to charge *equally* imposed by the second section. In the Party Rate case 145 U. S. 275, 36 L. Ed. 703, the Supreme Court said that at common law it was even doubted whether carriers were bound to make the same charge to all persons for the same service, although the weight of authority in this country was in favor of equality of charge to all persons for similar service. Several cases have held that while it was elementary that common carriers could charge no more than a reasonable compensation, the mere discrimination in rates was not illegal. If a rate charged one party was reasonable, he could not complain if another was charged a less rate; though the fact that another was charged less might be material as evidence for the jury tending to prove that the reasonable charge was the smaller one. Mr. Justice Blackburn in *Great Western Rail-*

way Co. v. Sutton, L. R. 4 H. L. 238; Johnson v. Pensacola, etc. Co. 16 Fla. 623. In Cowden v. Pacific Coast Steamship Co. 94 Cal. 470 and 18 L. R. A. 221, the court intimated that it was because the common law was not clearly settled on this point that it was necessary for Parliament to enact the stringent equality clauses, and that there was a lack of direct authority in this country for the reason that common carriers, especially railway companies, had been placed entirely under the control of statute laws.

On this question of the right of discrimination at common law, see *Ex parte Benson*, 18 S. C. 38; *Baxendale v. Railway*, 4 C. B., N. S. 63. In the latter case, in 1858, it was said that though a carrier was limited to a reasonable charge, there was no common law obligation to charge equal rates to all customers. It followed that he could discriminate in the purpose of securing traffic which would otherwise go by another route. *Ragan v. Aiken*, 9 Lea (Tenn.), 609 (1882).

In *Menacho v. Ward*, 27 Fed. Rep. 529 (S. D. of N. Y.), decided in 1886, the court, Wallace, J., conceded the right to discriminate, and said the courts had always recognized the rights of carriers to regulate their charges with reference to the quantities of merchandise carried for the shipper, either at a given shipment or in a given period of time, although, said the court, public sentiment in many communities had objected to such discrimination and had crystalized into condemnation of the practice. The court however refused to apply this principle to the case where the carrier, (a steamship company), sought to make a discriminating rate in order to prevent competition, that is, by charging a higher rate to those who refused to patronize it exclusively.

See also later cases decided by the same court after the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act. Thus in *United States v. D. L. & W. R. Co.*, 40 Fed. Rep. 101 (1888), it was said that the Interstate Commerce Act had qualified materially common law rights and obligations of carriers. That at common law he was not obliged to treat all who patronized him with absolute equality and that discriminations were only unreasonable, when they inured to the undue advantage of one person, or class of persons in consequence of some injustice inflicted on another.

See also the same court in *Interstate Commerce Commission v. Texas & Pacific R. Co.*, 52 Fed. Rep. 187.

§ 148. **Just and unjust discrimination at common law.**—The right of discrimination at common law was not unlimited, and the general statement found in some of the opinions that the carrier had the right at common law to consult its own interests, was qualified by the distinct recognition, especially in the latter cases, that this discrimination must be exercised within the limits of fairness and impartiality in view of the public duty owing by the carrier. See *C. C. C. & I. R. Co. v. Closser*, 126 Ind. 348 and 9 L. R. A. 754, decided in 1890. There is an obvious difficulty in the application of this principle in cases where the discrimination is sought to be justified on the ground of securing traffic which would not otherwise be secured, and in thus making concessions to large shippers, thereby giving them a distinct advantage over their competitors.

The trend of the later cases, both in the Federal and State Courts, irrespective of the Interstate Commerce Act, distinctly condemns discrimination based solely on the ground of the quantity of the freight shipped, as contrary to sound public policy and inconsistent with the obligations of the carriers to the public. Thus in *B. C. R. & N. R. Co. v. Northwestern Fuel Co.*, 31 Fed. Rep. (Iowa) 652, the Circuit Court, Brewer J., held that at common law a contract whereby a railroad company made a rate of \$1.60 per ton to all shippers of 100,000 tons per month or over, with a rate of not less than \$2.40 per ton to those shipping less than 100,000 tons per month, was so arbitrary and obviously in the interest of capital as to be contrary to public policy and void, though it was not distinctly decided that any discrimination based upon the amount of shipments was permissible.

In another case, *Handy v. C. & M. R. Co.*, 31 Fed. Rep. 689, S. D. of Ohio (1887), Baxter, J., removed the receiver of a railroad for making a discriminating rate in favor of the Standard Oil Company of ten cents a barrel while charging a rival shipper thirty-five cents a barrel and agreeing to pay the twenty-five cents per barrel excess thus received over to the Standard Oil Company. This discrimination was sought to be justified because the Standard Oil Company had threatened to

store its oil until it could lay a line of pipes unless the receiver should give such rates. The court said this was such gross and wanton discrimination as to warrant the removal of the receiver, although he had acted under the advice of counsel for what he deemed the protection of the interests of the railroad, and it did not appear that the money received from the rival shipper had been paid over to the Standard Oil Company.

In *Hayes v. Pennsylvania Co.*, 12 Fed. Rep. 309, decided in 1882 on common law principles before the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Act, (Dist. of Ohio), Judges Baxter and Walker, it was held that discriminations based solely on the amount of freight shipped without reference to any conditions tending to decrease the cost of transportation, were discriminations in favor of capital and were a wrong to the disfavored party, entitling him to recover the difference between the amount paid by him and that paid by the favored competitor. The court in its opinion distinguished the case of *Nicholson v. Great Western Railroad Co.*, 4 C. B. S. 366, as in that case there was an undertaking to furnish a specific quantity of freight within a stated period. The court said in the *Hayes Case*, however, that while this English case was clearly distinguishable, future experience might possibly call for a modification of the principle there announced. This decision was approved in *Kinsley v. B. N. Y. & P. R. R. Co.*, 37 Fed. Rep. 181, decided in 1888, where the receiver of a railroad was directed to pay the claim for money exacted for freight, when a lower rate was charged to another shipper who shipped larger quantities of freight.

On the other hand, there is a class of cases where a reduced rate in consideration of the amount of shipment, where the shipment was attended with decreased expense to the carrier, was sustained, as was *Hoover v. Pennsylvania*, 156 Pa. 22¹, and 22 L. R. A. 263, and *L. & N. Consolidated R. Co. v. Wilson*, 132 Ind. 517, and 18 L. R. A. 105. In the *Pennsylvania* case cited, the Pennsylvania Constitution prohibited discriminations in somewhat the same terms as section 2 of the Interstate Commerce Act, and the court held that the carrier had a right to discriminate in rates on coal in favor of a manufacturer, saying:

“Differences in freight rates on coal to manufacturers and mere dealers are and have been for many years in universal practice, and not a single case other than this has reached the courts of last resort, either in England or in this country, questioning the entire propriety and legality of such differences, and that circumstance is ample proof that both the professional and the lay mind recognize that the difference is legal.” The court cited in this case the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the *Party Rate Case*, *infra*.

In *Evershed v. London & Northwestern R. Co.*, L. R. 3 Q. B. D. 135, decided in 1877, the court conceded that a large business could be done at a cheaper rate than a small one, and that speaking generally, it was open to the railway company to make a bargain with a person provided they were willing to make that same bargain with another, although that other was not in a position to make it. In this case, however, it was held that a gratuitous carting, loading and unloading, by a railroad company for three firms of brewers in order to get their business, was an unjust discrimination against another brewer in the same place, the three being connected with another railway while the complainant was not connected with either railway.

On the other hand, the right to make *any* discrimination in favor of a shipper, where the ground of discrimination is based solely on the amount furnished for shipment, even when necessary to secure the traffic of the favored shipper, has been denied on the ground of public policy and the public duty of the carrier. See *Scofield v. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. Co.*, 43 Ohio St. 571; *State v. Railroad*, 47 Ohio St. 130. In *Hilton Lumber Co. v. Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co.*, the Supreme Court of North Carolina, in a recent opinion, November 15, 1904, 60 C. L. J. 30, in a review of the cases, held that a railroad carrying raw material to factories could not charge a factory, agreeing to ship the manufactured product by the same road, less for the same service than it charged the factory which makes no such agreement, saying that discrimination was a more dangerous power than high rates, if the latter were charged impartially to all. It will be observed, however, that the facts of this case would permit the allowance of a through rate under the milling in transit principle as recognized under the Interstate Commerce Act. See *infra*, § 163.

As to other cases on the same general subject, see *Fitchburg R. Co. v. Gage*, 12 Gray 393; *Spofford v. B. & M. R. Co.*, 128 Mass. 326; *Avinger v. So. Car. R. Co.*, 29 S. C. 265; *Railroad Co. v. Forsaith*, 59 N. H. 122; *Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Suffern*, 129 Ill. 274; *Atwater v. Railroad Co.*, 48 N. J. Law, 55; *Cook v. C. R. I. & Pac. R. Co.*, 81 Iowa 551, 9 L. R. A. 764. In this latter case the court held, that the allowance of a rebate by a carrier to certain of his customers, from the tariff rates charged other customers for precisely the same service, was sufficient of itself to show that the rate charged was unreasonable and unjustly discriminative.

See also *Great Western R. Co. v. Sutton*, L. R. 4 H. L. 226; *Messenger v. Penn Co.*, 37 N. J. Law, 531.

§ 149. Discrimination in charge based upon difference in service not discriminative.—While therefore there has been a difference of judicial opinion as to what constitutes unjust discrimination, at common law, with a distinct trend towards a clearer recognition of the public duty of the carrier and the public policy of equality of charge, it is clearly recognized that a discrimination is not unjust when it is based upon a substantiated difference in the mode and kind of service.

Thus it was held by the Supreme Court of the United States in the case already cited as to the common law in the Federal Courts, *Western Union Telegraph Co. v. Call Publishing Co.*, *supra*, that common carriers, whether engaged in interstate commerce or in that wholly within the state, were performing public service. "They are endowed by the state with some of its sovereign power, such as the right of eminent domain, and so by reason of the public service they render. As a consequence of this all individuals have equal rights both in respect to service and charges. Of course such equality of right does not prevent differences in the modes and kinds of service and different charges based thereon. There is no cast iron rule of uniformity which prevents the charge from being above or below a particular sum, or requires that the service should be exactly along the same lines. But that principle of equality does forbid any difference in charge which is not based upon difference in service, and even when based upon difference in service must have some reasonable relation to the amount of difference and cannot be so great as to produce an unjust discrimination."

This was a case of alleged discrimination in telegraph rates which are not subject to the Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 150. Circumstances and conditions of through traffic and local traffic are dissimilar.— While competition between carriers cannot justify discrimination between individuals, competition may and does have an influence in determining the through rates, thus making them under essentially different circumstances and conditions from the local rates to other points on the same line. In such cases the reduced rate affected by competition is controlled by circumstances and conditions substantially dissimilar within the meaning of the act. But whether so controlled or not, it must be the same to all shippers under the same conditions. It has been uniformly held both by the Commission and by the courts, that a local rate to a given point and the *pro rata* part of a through rate to the same point on the same line are not under similar circumstances and conditions.

The phrase “under similar circumstances and conditions” is found in sections 2 and 4. As hereafter seen, competitive conditions may create dissimilar circumstances and conditions between localities under section 4, but when the rates are thus fixed under dissimilar conditions, section 2 requires that shippers in any given locality must be treated alike for the same service. But through traffic is a different “kind of service” from local traffic. This was held in *Union Pacific Railway Co. v. United States*, 117 U. S. 355, 29 L. Ed. 920, in the construction of the act of Congress of July 1, 1862, relative to the Union Pacific Railway company, and applied to the construction of the second section of the Interstate Commerce Act in the *Import Rate* case, 162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940. It is not only in the presence of competition, but also in the increased cost of service, resulting from stoppages, that the conditions of through and local traffic are substantially dissimilar. *Chicago etc. R. R. Co. v. Tompkins*, 176 U. S. 167, 44 L. Ed. 417. See *supra*.

§ 151. Competition of carriers does not make circumstances dissimilar under section 2.— These words as used in section 2 refer to the matter of carriage, and do not include competition, that is, discrimination between individuals is not justified by the fact of competition with other carriers influ-

encing the lower charge. Thus, in *Wight v. United States*, *supra*, the Court sustained the conviction of a railroad agent for making to a consignee who had a siding connection with a competing railroad, an allowance or rebate for the expense of cartage from its own station. It was urged that the party who did not have this connection would have to go to the expense of cartage by whichever road he transported, and that therefore the traffic was not under the same circumstances and conditions within the terms of section 2. But the Court said that the wrong prohibited by the section was a discrimination between shippers, and that the service in transporting to the station from the point of shipment was precisely the same to each shipper. The Court concluded: "It may be that the phrase 'under substantially similar circumstances and conditions,' found in section 4 of the act, and where the matter of the long and short haul is considered, may have a broader meaning or wider meaning than the same phrase found in section 2. It will be time enough to determine that question when it is presented. For this case it is enough to hold that that phrase, as found in section 2, refers to the matter of carriage, and does not include competition." It was determined in other cases before the court construing section 4 that the term "under substantially similar circumstances and conditions" in the latter section did have a broader meaning and did include competition as creating dissimilarity of circumstances and conditions. See section 4, *infra*.

The construction of the section in the *Wight Case* prevents a carrier from making a concession to secure a business, which it could not otherwise secure, if that concession makes an inequality in rates between shippers for the same service. Competing shippers in this case were not in fact injured by the concession, as they were compelled to pay for cartage in any event. The only effect was to give the shipper two competing lines at the same rate, and to give the carrier an opportunity to handle traffic from which otherwise it was cut off. While it could have been contended that the circumstances were substantially dissimilar, and that such a discriminative rate for the purpose of securing business was not within the intent of the section, the construction declared in this case makes such a concession unlawful, although extended to all, "similarly circumstanced," that is, to all making the same shipment.

§ 152. **The Party Rate case.**— It was ruled by the Commission, 1 I. C. C. R. 208, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 611, that under this section reduced land explorer's tickets and settler's tickets, and special rates to immigrants, 3 I. C. C. R. 652, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 804, were illegal as discriminating under this section. The same ruling was made in the case of party rate tickets, that is, tickets sold at reduced rates and entitling a number of persons to travel together on a single ticket or otherwise, were an unjust discrimination against other passengers and illegal. This ruling however was disapproved by the Circuit Court, 43 Fed. Rep. 37, and also by the Supreme Court in what is known as the Party Rate case, 145 U. S. 263, 36 L. Ed. 703. The latter court said that party rate tickets which were used principally by theatrical and operatic companies for transportation of their troupes, would hardly fall within the meaning of mileage or excursion or commutation tickets within the exception of section 22, but that did not make the tickets unlawful. The unlawfulness defined by section 2 consisted in an unjust discrimination. It was the object of section 22 to settle beyond all doubt that the discrimination between certain persons therein named should not be deemed unjust; but it did not follow that there might not be other classes of persons in whose favor such discrimination was made without such discrimination being unjust, and that the section was illustrative rather than exclusive. The object of such party rate tickets was to induce more people to travel and to secure patronage that would not otherwise be secured. After a review of the English cases construing the English act of 1854, the court said that the substance of all those decisions was that the railroad companies were only bound to give the same terms to all persons alike under the same circumstances and conditions, and that any fact that produced change in condition and different circumstances and conditions justifies an inequality of charge.

§ 153. **Wholesale and retail rates in freight traffic.**— In the case of *Hoover v. Pennsylvania Railroad Co.*, *supra*, the court based its ruling upon this Party Rate decision, and applied the principle to a discrimination in favor of manufacturing industries which would contribute to the business of the railroad. In one of the early cases before the Commission, the *Providence Coal Company*' case, I. C. C. R. 107, 1 Int. Com.

Rep. 363, decided in 1887 soon after the organization of the Commission, it was held in an opinion by Judge Cooley, that the analogy of wholesale and retail purchasers of merchandise could not be extended to a discrimination in freight rates based solely upon the amount of shipment. The cases were not analogous, since the naming of the quantity of freight which should be compared to wholesale purchasers must necessarily be altogether arbitrary. In this case a discount of ten per cent was allowed on 30,000 tons, and it seemed there was only one dealer who could make that shipment. Judge Cooley added: "A railroad company if allowed to do so might in this way hand over the whole trade along its road to a single dealer, for it might at law make a discount equal to or greater than the ordinary profit in trade, and competition by those who would not get the discount would then be out of the question." The 30,000 ton limit was unreasonable and unlawful because necessarily resulting in unjust discrimination. It was said also that the distinction between carload and less than carload lots was readily understood and appreciated, but that discrimination must be based on the distinction involved in the cost of handling.

This ruling of the Commission, it will be seen, is in harmony with the recent trend of judicial opinion as to the common law right of discrimination; that is, that it must be based upon a difference of the cost of service, and not upon the mere fact of a larger shipment. This was directly ruled in *United States v. Tozer*, 39 Fed. Rep. 369, eastern district of Missouri, in a case where the defendant, a railroad agent, was indicted for paying rebates in violation of section 2 of the act. The court, Thayer, J., charged the jury that the fact that the defendants received much more traffic from one shipper than from another did not make the circumstances and conditions under which the two services were rendered substantially dissimilar.

It will be observed however that the discrimination in favor of the larger shipper could in some cases be justified on the ground of a difference in the cost of service, as it is recognized that as a rule the proportionate expense of handling and carriage is reduced with the increase of quantity. Divested of all considerations of public policy, a carrier might

well afford to give a special rate in view of the assurance of a certain quantity for shipment. This was recognized in the *Nicholson v. G. W. R. Co.* case, *supra*. The really controlling consideration is that of *public policy* in this refusal to apply the analogy of wholesale and retail sales to freight rates. It is because the power to discriminate in favor of a larger shipper, whatever the business inducement, is necessarily injurious to business competitors who cannot make such shipments, and therefore tends to monopoly.

§ 154. Wholesale rates in freight and passenger traffic distinguished.—There is another ground however for the clear differentiation of discrimination in passenger rates on the basis of the number carried in party rate tickets, from a like discrimination in the case of freight rates. No one is injured or can be injured by the issue of passenger tickets at a reduced rate, whereas in the case of freight rates based upon the amount of shipment, the effect might be to put out of business all but the favored shipper whose business was large enough to ship the requisite amount. This distinction was commented upon by the Supreme Court in the *Party Rate* case, where the court said at page 280: "If for example the railroad makes the public generally a certain rate of freight and to a particular individual residing in the same town a reduced rate for the same class of goods, this may operate as an undue preference, since it enables the favored party to sell his goods at a lower price than his competitors, and may enable him to obtain a complete monopoly of that business. Then if the same reduced rate be allowed to everyone doing the same amount of business, such discrimination may if carried too far operate unjustly upon the smaller dealers engaged in the same business, and enable the larger ones to drive them out of the market. The same result however does not follow from the sale of tickets for a number of persons at a less rate than for a single passenger; it does not operate to the prejudice of the single passenger, who cannot be said to be injured by the fact that another is enabled at a particular instance to travel at a less rate than he. If it operates unjustly toward any one, it is the rival road which has not adopted corresponding rates; but as before observed, it was not the design of the act to stifle competition, nor is there any legal injustice in one person's procuring a particular service cheaper than another."

§ 155. Discrimination not unjust when based on special service.—While discrimination based merely on the quantity shipped is not justified, discrimination is proper when it is based on a difference in the cost of handling. In any event however, whatever the basis, the reduced rate must be open to all alike complying with the same conditions, and the rate must be published as provided in section 6. Thus if any accessorial services are rendered by the carrier, such as cartage, the circumstances and conditions are clearly dissimilar. See *Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railroad Co. v. Interstate Commerce Commission*, *supra*.

Where a special service is required of the carrier, such as rapid transit and speedy delivery, or refrigeration in transit, a higher rate than for ordinary freight is warranted. If the carrier charging a rate for such special service fails to render it, to the damage of the shipper and without legal excuse, the remedy of the latter is by proper proceeding at law. 5 I. C. C. R. 529, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 205; 4 I. C. C. R. 588, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 554.

This principle was applied in a recent case, *Wilson v. Atlantic Coast Line R. Co.*, 129 Fed. Rep. 774, where it was held that a railroad company was not required as a common carrier to take a circus train, a part of which is loaded with wild animals, and transport the same over its line, but it may refuse to transport such train except under special contract limiting its liability from that ordinarily assumed by a common carrier. See also *Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. Co. v. Wallace*, 66 Fed. Rep. 506, 14 C. C. A. 257, 7th Circuit, and 30 L. R. A. 161. In these cases the question was one of the right of the carrier to make special contracts for such special class of freight and to become in effect private carriers thereof. It would follow that the carrier would have a right to make special charges therefor without unjust discrimination.

§ 156. Carload and less than carload rates.—The phrase “under similar circumstances and conditions” has always been discussed with reference to the proper *unit* of freight charges, whether carload or less than carload, and of the proper basis for discrimination between carload rates and less than carload rates. It will be seen that on this point the interest of localities is directly involved. Thus the great centres of distribution opposed the differential for the sake of encouraging less

than carload shipments to other parts of the country, while shippers at interior points, desiring themselves to distribute to their respective territories, strongly favored a liberal differential between the carload and less than carload rate.

This subject was exhaustively considered in the Thurber case, 3 I. C. C. R. 473, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 742. Although it was contended by the western jobbers that the carload rate was the proper and recognized unit, the Commission said that it was a sound rule for the carriers to adapt their classification to the laws of trade. If an article moves with sufficient volume and the demands of commerce will be better served, it is reasonable to give it a carload classification and rate. The carload is probably the only practicable unit of quantity, and the fact that an antecedent condition, when no such distinction existed and perhaps was not required, furnish no argument for a return to a condition no longer suited to the requirements of business. It was therefore impracticable and would seriously demoralize classification in business to attempt to restore equal rates for carload and less than carload shipments in respect of goods properly so classified. It was said however that the public was more largely interested in miscellaneous than in carload shipments of any one kind of traffic, and that differences ranging from forty to one hundred per cent. between the carloads and less than carloads were unreasonable and unjust especially upon articles of general and necessary use, as so great a difference would be destructive of competition between large and small dealers.

While the circumstances and conditions in respect to the work done by the carrier and the revenue earned are dissimilar in the transportation of freights in carloads and less than carloads, and a lower rate on carloads than on less than carloads is therefore not in contravention of the statute, yet the difference between the two rates must be *reasonable*. 9 I. C. C. R. 78.

See also 9 I. C. C. R. 318, where the Commission discussed the proper differential between carload and less than carload rates from the middle west to the Pacific coast.

The determination of what commodities are properly allowed carload rates may involve the matter of undue preference against particular kinds of traffic under sec. 3. See 4 I. C. C. R. 212, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 257, and *infra*, § 206.

§ 157. Discrimination in application of carload rates.— In 9 I. C. C. R. 620, the Commission discussed the right of a carrier in according a carload rating to look beyond the transportation itself to the *ownership* of the property transported. The railroad in that case declined to allow a combination of carriages in carload lots at carload rates, and insisted on allowing the carload rate only where the shipment was from one consignor to one consignee, thus denying the right of a forwarding agent shipping the goods of different parties at a carload rate. The Commission ruled that there should be no discrimination between consignor and consignee in the allowance of carload rates, when the conditions of the ownership after the property was delivered to the carrier was the same. But no opinion was expressed on the further question whether the carrier could distinguish between a forwarding agent and the actual owner.

In *Lundquist v. Grand Trunk Railway Co.*, 121 Fed. Rep. 915, it was held that a carrier could properly distinguish between the forwarding agent and the owner of the property, and could apply the carload rating when the goods were tendered for shipment by the owner and refuse it when the like traffic was offered by the forwarder. The Court said however that it was "a pioneer case, and little aid could be obtained from authoritative sources." A different ruling was made in *England* as to the English statute, *Great Western Railroad v. Sutton*, L. Rep. 4 H. L. 238, the court holding that like circumstances referred to the carriage of the property and that the carrier could not impose a higher rate when offered by an agent than when offered by the owner. In the *Lundquist* case the court said that the English statute was much more explicit in its terms than the Interstate Commerce Act, in that it provided that all toll should be charged equally to all persons; but even if it were not so, it was not probable that our courts would be called upon to follow the English courts, as the cases were so different. It would seem, however, doubtful whether the employment of a forwarding agent constitutes a difference in the circumstances and conditions warranting discrimination by the carrier.

The right to make carload and less than carload rates carries with it the right of the carrier to fix the minimum rate

and charge for the transportation of less than carload shipments on account of the necessary expense and trouble attending the carriage of such shipments, which aside from the actual manual labor involved are practically the same irrespective of the bulk of the package. The question in such cases is whether or not the rate is reasonable and not unjustly discriminative. In 10 I. C. C. R. 412, it was ruled that the minimum charge upon any single shipment of freight should be for one hundred pounds and that the class or commodity rate of a certain property was not unreasonable or unjustly discriminative in its application to the traffic in question.

§ 158. Cargo rates discriminative.—The principle of the carload as the only practicable unit of quantity was discussed in 7 I. C. C. R. 218, where it was strongly intimated, though not finally decided, that a lower rate made by the carrier on *cargo lots*, being ten thousand bushels of oats and eight thousand bushels of other grains, than on carload lots in export shipments, or in shipments made to the seaboard for export, violated the rule of equality and constituted an unjust discrimination. It was said that this limit of the lower rate would require about ten carloads, and that the effect would be to throw the business into the hands of the large dealers, the margin of profit being very small and the opportunity afforded for the manipulation of prices at seaboard points would be increased.

As to discrimination based on differential in favor of ten carloads of cattle, see 10 I. C. C. R. 327.

Any regulation not justified by the increased cost of service and which tends to discriminate between shippers according to the amount of traffic is unreasonable. Thus making certain charges for the transportation of coal shipped in carloads when the coal is loaded by tipple, that is from platforms and chutes, and exacting a higher charge when it was loaded in some other way, and for that reason was found in 10 I. C. C. R. 226 not to be justified by a difference in the cost to the carrier and that the higher rate was discriminatory against the small shippers.

§ 159. Different forms of discrimination.—Any special rate, rebate, drawback or other device whereby discrimination is effected, is prohibited. Thus there may be discrimination

in the service of cars, 9 I. C. C. R. 207; in the manufacturer's rate on coal, 5 I. C. C. R. 466, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 157; in rebates for the use of live stock or private cars, 4 I. C. C. R. 630, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 502; or in the exaction of unreasonable rent for private cars, 4 I. C. C. R. 131, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 162. All forms of secret rates and drawbacks are prohibited, 1 I. C. C. R. 480, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 764. Discrimination may be effected by unjust classification, 4 I. C. C. R. 535, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 460; or by commissions paid to soliciting agents, 2 I. C. C. R. 513, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 340; also combination rates less than tariff rates are illegal, 2 I. C. C. R. 1, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 1. Any form of discriminating preference is in violation of the statute, 2 I. C. C. R. 90, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 67.

Discrimination violative of this section may be effected through underbilling the weight of freight, or giving it a false classification, whereby less compensation is paid by one person than by another for a like and contemporaneous service. In the report of the Commission upon this subject, *supra*, in 1888, it was said that this method of discrimination had been extensively employed, and it reviews the evidence taken by the Commission in their investigation. Under the recommendation of the Commission, section 10 of the act was amended, imposing penalties upon the shipper who by false classification, false weighing, or false report of weight, or by other devices, knowingly or wilfully obtain transportation of their property at less than the regular rate. See *infra*, section 10. As to discrimination in billing at net weight, see 4 I. C. C. R. 87, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 131; 9 I. C. C. R. 440.

Another form of discrimination is in the use of *private cars* as where freight cars are either owned by the shipper or a private car line. See *supra*, section 118. The Commission says in its annual report for 1904 that the private car may be of advantage to the carrier by enabling it to provide equipment for special service during limited periods and the equipment is likely to be more adequate for the public, than for the carrier to undertake to own the cars itself or to secure them from its own connections. Concessions however were made in the use of such charges to particular shippers which amounted to the payment of a rebate, and that when the owner of the car became a dealer in the commodity transported, the fact of ownership gave him an important advantage over his competitor.

§ 160. **Discrimination through interest in connecting company.**— Another device for effecting discrimination is through the making of a joint rate with a connecting railroad controlled by the shipper out of proportion to the value of the service and constituting in effect a rebate to the shipper. This was illustrated in the Hutchinson Salt case, 10 I. C. C. R. 1, where the Commission found that the connecting railroad did not own any equipment or rolling stock and was not in any way engaged as a common carrier, and that the granting of the division of the through rate to this connecting company was a mere subterfuge to give a concession in the rate and was an unlawful discrimination. In another salt case involving the transportation of salt westward from points in Michigan, where a similar charge was made as to the alleged interest of the salt producer in a boat line on Lake Michigan, 10 I. C. C. R. 148, the Commission found on investigation of the facts that the share of the through rate allowed to the boat line was not so disproportionate as to amount to a rebate, and therefore that the discrimination was not established. Discrimination through the devices of a connecting railroad in the division of joint rates was further discussed by the Commission in 10 I. C. C. R. 385, in an opinion filed Nov. 3, 1904, wherein the Commission reported the results of investigation of the divisions allowed the terminal lines in and about the city of Chicago. It was found that certain connecting railroads were practically controlled by certain large shippers and that the amounts allowed as divisions of the through rate were so excessive as to constitute in effect rebates to such shippers. As this was a general investigation in which no specific charges had been formulated, no order was made. The Commission ruled that to the extent that these divisions exceeded the reasonable charge for the performance of the service, they were an unlawful preference and discrimination in favor of the shipper owning the railroad. On this subject see also the report of the Commission for 1904, pages 19 to 23.

§ 161. **Discrimination by carrier in favor of itself as a shipper.**— A carrier can no more discriminate in favor of itself as producer and shipper than in favor of any other shipper, said Judge Cooley in 4 I. C. C. R. 296, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 302. There is however no federal statute which forbids interstate

carriers from becoming dealers in articles of transport. *Interstate Commerce Commission v. Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co.*, 128 Fed. Rep. 59.

There is a difficulty in determining the fact of discrimination by a railroad in its own favor as a carrier. Thus in a proceeding against the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Company, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 302, and 4 I. C. C. R. 296, *supra*, it appeared that the railroad company kept no separate account between itself as a carrier and itself as a shipper of coal, so that there was no means of determining whether it carried for reduced rates as a carrier, or sustained a loss as a dealer. The Commission in that case held that it had no power to order such an account to be kept. It could however determine whether the rate charged to the complainant was a reasonable one, and in determining that issue it could determine the price, at which the railroad company sold its coal, and the extent of its own profits upon coal marketed compared with the rates charged other dealers for transportation, or whether it made any profit at all, could be inquired into by any tribunal authorized to pass upon the reasonableness of rates. The Commission said in the former case, that even if the carrier kept a separate account showing what it charged itself for transportation, and even were such a separate account required, it would not be a safe guide in determining whether the carrier did or did not use its power as a carrier oppressively. See also case in 8 I. C. C. R. 630, another coal case involving the rates from Myrick, Missouri, and from Rich Hill, the latter being owned by the Missouri Pacific Railway Company. The court held that the only remedy available to the independent operator was to secure a reasonable rate, as the carrier could so adjust its rates that the moving of the coal could be conducted at a loss, the profit being derived from the carriage, and in that event every mine operating must operate at a loss.

In 7 I. C. C. R. 33, the railroad company owned the entire stock of a development company, which had been organized for the purpose of holding certain lands of the railroad company, and caused grain to be purchased in the name of the development company and transported over the lines of the railroad company and sold upon the market. The Commission said that even assuming that the development company was an

independent entity and that the nominal freight charges were actually paid by it, still it was merely a tool in the hands of the railroad company and the act accomplished was the act of that company. There was no fixed rate and the rate actually received was less than was, or would have been, charged any other person for the same service under the same conditions. Here it was said that this was a clear violation of section 2. The Commission in this case distinguished the coal cases above cited, saying that in those cases there was a permanent condition which must be met, while this was an unlawful practice which must be stopped.

In the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Company case, *supra*, there was a contract between the railroad company and another railroad for the sale of coal to be transferred over its line at a price less than the aggregate cost of the expense items and its own published freight rates. The court held that this transaction was not a violation of section 2 unless the transaction was a mere device to cover an intentional giving of a less rate for carriage to some than to others, there being no legal ground for assuming that the loss was sustained by it as a carrier rather than as a dealer, and also that if the carrier did not credit on its books its freight accounts with its published rate and did not charge the loss to an account kept with the article dealt in, there would seem to be an apparent violation of the 2nd and 6th sections of the Act; but at most only a technical violation, as it had a right to suffer a loss as a dealer. The Court could not find any authority for saying that the loss under such a contract must necessarily be treated as a loss on carriage, there being no evidence in the case affecting the good faith of the contract, and therefore nothing whereon to base an inference that the transaction was a device to evade the law.

§ 162. **Discrimination in storage of goods, etc.**—Another form of discrimination condemned by the Commission was presented in the complaint of the American Warehousemen's Association, 7 I. C. C. R. 556, which set forth that a large number of railroads unjustly discriminated in offering free storage of freight in various ways to some shippers and not to others, in failing to collect demurrage charges on cars detained by favored shippers, by storing for some concerns large quan-

tities of freight and making delivery thereof in small lots to purchasers, and by assuming expenses of unloading, loading and cartage for some shippers and not for others. A large volume of testimony was taken in different parts of the country. The Commission held that the system prevailing was open to grave abuses and that the allowance of such privileges as storage and the like was clearly forbidden by section 2 of the statute. The effect of allowing special facilities for storage was to provide a favored shipper with branch business houses in large cities. The investigation resulted in a general order requiring carriers to state in their tariffs what free storage was granted and the terms and conditions under which it would be granted. The Commission said that as this procedure had been recommended by the Supreme Court in the Grand Haven Free Cartage case, it was all the more applicable in the case of storage, which was expressly mentioned in the act. As to right of carrier to contract for storage of through grain in elevators at terminals in transit, see 10 I. C. C. R. 309.

§ 163. Stoppage in transit privileges.—The privilege of milling in transit, that is of stopping in transit, for the purpose of grinding grain into flour or compressing cotton, or sawing logs into lumber, at some point in transit, and then shipping the manufactured or compressed product forward at the through rate, has been discussed in several cases by the Commission. See *infra*, § 194. In 8 I. C. C. R. 121, the Commission commended the practice in a case of cotton shipment, saying that it benefited both the railroad company and the producer and tended to place non-competitive points upon equality with more distant competitive localities from which lower rates were in force. Such privileges may be granted or withheld by the carrier.

The receiving of cotton from a shipper and having it compressed at a station en route and reshipping to eastern points at the rate equal to the published through rate is not an unlawful discrimination under section 2 when all parties are entitled to the same privilege. *Cowen v. Bond*, 39 Fed. Rep. 54 (So. Dis. of Miss.). It is immaterial in such case, that the arrangements are made to induce buyers to believe that the cotton was actually raised in different localities than where it was in

fact raised, as the deception could not be imputed to the railroad company. But when the privilege is extended, it must be extended to all in the same conditions and "similarly situated." See *infra*, section 3.

The mere fact of the payment of a local rate to the manufacturing or compressing point is not material, if there was from the first an agreement that the property should be entitled to the privilege, and it goes forward from the compressing or manufacturing point upon a through bill from the point of origin to the destination.

Another application of the milling in transit privilege was illustrated in 10 I. C. C. R. 193 in the making of a through rate on lumber with allowance of a proportion of a rate for cost of moving the lumber by a "tap line" from the forest to the mill. The Commission held that this allowance could only be made to another common carrier, and could not be granted to a shipper as compensation for cost of moving the lumber to the mill.

In *Lemuel Cotton Mills v. Gulf & S. I. Railroad Co.*, the Supreme Court of Mississippi in June, 1904, 37 So. Rep. 134, sustained a right of recovery, that is, it held a petition not demurable under a contract by a railroad with a manufacturer about to erect a cotton mill to give it a milling in transit rate not exceeding certain rates to certain competitive points. The court adopted and followed the opinion of the Commission in the lumber tap line case above cited as to the legality of a milling in transit rate.

§ 164. Unlawful discrimination through abuse of stoppage in transit privileges.—While the Commission has recognized and approved the allowance of through rates in cases of stoppage in transit for purpose of milling wheat into flour and compressing cotton, so as to facilitate the movement of the great staples of the country to market, this privilege has been sought to be applied to cases where there was no manufacture or compressing, but where the effort was to secure a through rate when property was stored for a time at an intermediate point on the through line. Thus shipments of grain were carried to Kansas City from points west thereof at local rates, and afterwards shipped and rebilled from Kansas City to Chicago at the balance of the established through rate

from the original point of shipment to Chicago. There was no agreement for the through carriage between the shipper and the carrier at the original point of shipment, but the practice was to allow the consignee or other owner of grain at Kansas City to ship from Kansas City to Chicago and other points at the balance of the through rate upon presentation of the paid expense bill to Kansas City. The Commission held that such shipment and re-shipment did not constitute a through shipment from the point of origin to the final point of destination, and that the grain so shipped and re-shipped was not entitled to the benefit of the through rate in force and that the shipment from the point of origin to Kansas City was local, resulting in the grain becoming Kansas City grain, and the fact that it had come from a point further west was no reason for applying on shipments of such grain from Kansas City any less or different rate than was in force from Kansas City. The Commission held that an indispensable element in every through shipment was the same—a *contract* for such through service, and an agreement between the parties at the inception of the carriage from the point of shipment to the destination at the through rate. 7 I. C. C. R. 240. The same ruling was made in the case of a cattle shipment. 3 I. C. C. R. 450, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 721.

Any devices therefore for securing a through rate where the shipment is not in fact a through shipment, when specifically allowed the milling in transit privilege on facts not justifying the same, would be an unlawful discrimination and violative of this section. See § 194, Stoppage in Transit Privileges.

§ 165. Unjust discrimination in passenger service. Unjust discrimination is prohibited in the transportation of passengers, as well as other property. This section however does not prohibit separate cars for the white and colored races, provided cars and accommodations equal in all respects are furnished to both and the same care and protection of passengers observed. 1 I. C. C. R. 428, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 719. See also 1 I. C. C. R. 208, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 611.

When a railroad company makes a reduction from regular passenger fares which are not found unreasonable, it may lawfully require that a person desiring to avail himself of such reduction shall purchase a ticket and that all persons not holding

such reduced rate ticket shall pay the reasonable ordinary fare. 10 I. C. C. R. 217. For alleged discrimination in parlor car rates as between through and local passengers not sustained, see 10 I. C. C. R. 221.

The regulation published on regular tariff sheets that the conductors shall collect 25 cents additional fare on trains from passengers without tickets was not an unjust discrimination. 3 I. C. C. R. 512, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 766.

§ 166. Giving passes to shippers prohibited.— A railroad official who gives a pass for interstate transportation as a matter of personal favor, not within any of the exceptions contained in section 22, violates sections 2 and 3 of the act. Charge to Grand Jury (N. Dist. of Cal.), 66 Fed. Rep. 146. One riding on a pass and assuming all risks of accident is bound thereby and cannot recover, and it is immaterial that the pass was issued in violation of the act. *Duncan v. Maine Central R. R. Co.*, 113 Fed. Rep. 508.

It has been ruled by the Commission that the giving of free transportation to shippers, 7 I. C. C. R. 92, or any free transportation other than that allowed by section 22 of the act is illegal. 2 I. C. C. R. 359 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 243.

The Supreme Court has in recent cases sustained the validity of stipulations in railway passes against liability for injuries, where parties accept the passes with knowledge of such conditions. See *Northern Pacific R. Co. v. Adams*, 192 U. S. 440, 48 L. ed. 513, and *Boering v. Chesapeake Beech R. Co.*, 193 U. S. 442, 48 L. Ed. 742.

§ 167. Application of the section.— This section only deals with the discrimination, which consists of the charging one person with a different compensation than is charged another for a like and contemporaneous service for the transportation of a like kind of traffic under substantially similar circumstances and conditions. Forms of discrimination which relate to the furnishing of facilities, such as car service and the like, are prohibited by the more comprehensive language of section 3, *infra*.

The mere fact of the payment of a rebate may not constitute "an unjust discrimination" at common law, or under the statutes, at least prior to the amendment of 1903. Thus it was held in a recent state case, *Lemuel Cotton Mills v. Gulf*, etc.

R. Co., 37 So. Rep. 134, by the Supreme Court of Mississippi, that if there is no unjust discrimination, an agreement by a carrier that they will carry goods at a certain rate and repay the shipper a part thereof as a rebate after the shipment, is not illegal and the rebate may be recovered by the shipper in a proper case. But under the publication of rates required under section 6 of the Interstate Commerce Act and especially in view of the provisions of the Elkins Act of February 19, 1903 (*infra*), any deviation from the published rate constitutes an offense. If a rebate therefore is paid to one, it must be paid to all under similar circumstances, and the rebate must be a part of the published tariff.

In the Beef Trust case, *Swift v. United States*, *supra*, the bill alleged that the defendants as a part of their unlawful combination for monopolizing the market, were obtaining arrangements with the railroads whereby by means of rebates and other devices they paid less than the lawful rates for transportation. The Supreme Court said that this did not necessarily charge unlawful acts, as the defendants might severally lawfully obtain less than the lawful rates for transportation if the circumstances were not substantially dissimilar for which the regular rates were charged, as if they furnished their own cars, for instance, and there were other differences in the service. But as the charge was made in connection with the alleged attempt to monopolize the market in violation of the Anti-Trust Act, the court said that no more powerful instrument of a monopoly could be used than an advantage in the cost of transportation, and that every act done with the intent to produce an unlawful result is unlawful. The charge was therefore held material in connection with the other charges in the bill (See *supra*, § 68).

This section of the statute has no application where the traffic is of different kinds and classes not competitive with each other. 8 I. C. C. R. 531 and 5 I. C. C. R. 193, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 841. There is no discrimination under this section in the case of impartial action. It must consist in doing for or allowing to one party or place what is denied to the other. 1 I. C. C. R. 401, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703. A *like kind of traffic* within the meaning of this section does not mean traffic that is identical, but a kind that is capable of

a fair and just classification. 4 I. C. C. R. 447, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 417. The section has no application to terminal charges in different cities, 7 I. C. C. R. 513, nor is there any unjust discrimination involved in the refusal to pay mileage to a private car company. 1 I. C. C. R. 132, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 329.

Discriminations based solely upon the business motives of the shipper are illegal. 6 I. C. C. R. 85.

§ 168. **Retention of overcharge.**—The Interstate Commerce Act does not recognize indefinite or uncertain transportation charges. The idea of unequal compensation for like service, or discrimination in the treatment of persons similarly situated, is repugnant to every requirement of the law, and a party to an interstate shipment cannot be excluded by the carrier from the privileges afforded to other patrons in the same locality because of his refusal to pay excessive freight charges, even though an agreement to subsequently refund the excess should accompany the demand. 6 I. C. C. R. 36. The retention of an overcharge has all the effect of extortion and unjust discrimination and when the refund of an excessive charge has been unnecessarily delayed for a considerable period the officials responsible therefor become fairly chargeable with wilful intention to violate the law.

In *Ohio Coal Co. v. Whitcomb*, 123 Fed. Rep. 359, Circuit Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit, an extra charge of two dollars per car made to one shipper for access to the docks, was held under the facts to be discriminative under the Wisconsin statute, and an agreement by the shipper to pay the discriminating charge in order to obtain the service to which it was legally entitled without such charge did not estop him from maintaining a suit to recover back the sum so paid.

§ 169. **Enforcement of the section.**—The section has no application to cases occurring before the Act was passed, 1 I. C. C. R. 144, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 607, that is, so far as the penalties imposed by the other sections of the Act for violation of its provisions are concerned. It has been held however that contracts for rebates made before the Act went into effect were thereafter incapable of enforcement. *So. Wire Co. v. St. L., etc. R. Co.*, 38 Mo. App. 191.

In a suit to recover damages for alleged discrimination, it is sufficient to allege that the defendant had charged plaintiff

a given rate for transportation, and for like services under substantially the same circumstances and conditions the defendant had charged another a less given rate, or that plaintiff was charged more than the schedule rate. *Kinnavey v. Terminal Railroad Association*, 81 Fed. Rep. 802. In this case it was held by Adams, J., of the eastern district of Missouri, that it was not necessary for the complainant to set out the facts showing that the conditions were similar, but that it was sufficient to allege the ultimate fact in the language of the statute. The payment of an overcharge in such case is not a voluntary payment precluding recovery. *L. & N. Consolidated R. Co. v. Wilson*, 132 Ind. 517 and 18 L. R. A. 105. See also *Murray v. Chicago & Northwestern R. Co.*, 35 C. C. A. 62, 62 Fed. Rep. 24, 92 Fed. Rep. 868. It was held that an action by a shipper against a carrier for unjust discrimination in the imposition of freight charges paid by plaintiff, lay at common law, regardless of fraud. In *Wight v. United States*, 167 U. S. 512, 42 L. Ed. 258, the conviction of a railroad agent for violation of this section in granting a rebate, was affirmed.

In *Union Pacific Railway Company v. Goodrich*, 149 U. S. 680, 37 L. Ed. 896, the Supreme Court affirmed the judgment rendered in the Circuit Court under a Colorado statute for an unjust discrimination in intrastate traffic, wherein the damages were measured by the amount of the rebate allowed a competitor. The court said that the plaintiff was entitled to the same terms which the favored company received, and damages to the exact extent to which that Company was given the preference.

It constitutes no defense in discrimination between persons that the privilege may be withdrawn at will. *Butchers & Drovers Stockyards Co. v. Railroad Co.*, 14 C. C. A. 290, 1 c. 297, 67 Fed. Rep. 35.

§ 170. Enforcement by injunction.—It is now established, especially since the recent Elkins Act, passed February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 310, that a court of equity has jurisdiction at the instance of the Government to restrain a railroad from discrimination in rates (see opinion of Grosscup, J., Northern District of Illinois, 122 Fed. Rep. 544), in suits filed by the Government against a number of railroads restraining them from departing from their established tariff rates on the trans-

portation of grain and grain products, dressed meat and packing house products, and any other interstate traffic in which they might be engaged.

In this case, *United States v. Michigan Central Railroad Co. et al*, the court said discrimination of the character alleged in the bill was contrary to the plain provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act, and that upon it criminal prosecutions could be maintained, and each grain grower could individually maintain a civil suit for such damages as he might show, and that where the remedy at law was inadequate, a remedy in equity must exist. As to the right of the Government to maintain such a suit, see *infra*, § 249.

§ 171. Effect of rebates upon contracts of affreightment.— In *Merchants Cotton Compress Co. v. Insurance Co.*, 151 U. S. 368, it was held, that there was nothing in the Interstate Commerce Act which vitiated bills of lading or which by reason of the allowance of rebates actually made would invalidate a contract of affreightment, or exempt the railroad company from liability on its bills of lading. This was a suit of an insurance company which had paid losses claiming to be subrogated against the railroad company on bills of lading issued to the owners and consignees of cotton. It was not shown that the owners or consignees of the cotton had knowledge of the rebate.

§ 171a. Discrimination in allowance to private transfer companies.— The railroads operating west from St. Louis made the rate on west bound traffic from East St. Louis the same as from St. Louis, and out of this rate allowed five cents per hundred pounds to transfer companies hauling less than carload lots from East St. Louis to St. Louis. The Commission (10 I. C. C. R. 661), without deciding whether the railroads could properly apply the St. Louis rate to the station of a *bona fide* transfer company in East St. Louis and absorb the cost of transfer to St. Louis, nor whether by proper schedule they could allow all shippers from East St. Louis a fixed sum per hundred pounds for transporting their merchandise to the stations in St. Louis, ruled that an allowance from the rate could not be made to a carrier company which was in effect only a private carrier organized and doing the business of one shipper, as such payment would be in effect a rebate to such shipper. (See *supra*, § 160.)

SECTION 3.

Page

§ 172.	Sec. 3. Undue or unreasonable preference or advantage forbidden.....	212
173.	Origin of the section.....	212
174.	Relation to sections 1 and 2	214
175.	Preferences of localities enforced by competition are not unjust.....	215
176.	Application of the competition rule	216
177.	Whether competition is controlling is a question of fact.....	216
178.	Discrimination between domestic and foreign traffic in import and export rates not unjust preference.....	217
179.	Application of the import rule to intermediate points on the line.....	219
180.	Competition created by carriers.....	220
181.	The basing point system not illegal.....	221
182.	Grouping of rates.....	222
183.	Qualifications in the application of the competition rule.....	224
184.	Recognition of natural advantages of localities not an unjust preference.....	226
185.	Competing cities on opposite banks of rivers	227
186.	Differentials between competitive cities.....	228
187.	Form of unjust preference immaterial.....	230
188.	Unjust discrimination in time of closing freight stations.....	231
189.	Unjust preference in car service.....	231
190.	Discrimination by carrier in its own favor	234
191.	Unjust preference in use of private cars.....	234
192.	Exclusive use of excursion or sleeping cars of one owner ..	236
193.	Leasing of cars does not carry right of exclusive use by owner.	236
194.	Stoppage in transit privileges.....	236
195.	Interference by State Railroad Commission with proportional tariff rates.	237
196.	Side tracks and connections.....	238
197.	Undue preference in denying shippers the choice of route.....	240
198.	Undue preference in arbitrary division of territory.....	241
199.	Rate wars and undue preferences.....	242
200.	Discrimination in kinds of traffic.....	243
201.	Preferences against traffic, must involve injury.....	244
202.	A reasonable regulation of carload weights not preferential...	245
203.	Differentials between grain and grain products.....	246
204.	The Commission not concluded by ruling of State Commission.	247
205.	Discrimination in mode of shipment.....	247
206.	Classification.....	248
207.	Consultation of carriers in classification not illegal combination.	249
208.	Undue preference in classification.....	249
209.	Power of Commission in correcting classification.....	251
210.	Reasonable regulations in classification.....	252

§ 211. Facilities for interchange of traffic....	253
212. Exacting prepayment not unjust discrimination.....	254
213. State control of interchange of interstate traffic.....	254
214. State and municipal control of terminals.....	255
215. The charging of local rates not an unjust discrimination...	256
216. The right of exclusive through routing.....	257
217. Contract rights of trackage.	258
218. Rights of connecting carriers as to milling in transit privileges.	259

§ 172. Undue or unreasonable preference or advantage forbidden.—SEC. 3. That it shall be unlawful for any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act to make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any particular person, company, firm, corporation, or locality, or any particular description of traffic, in any respect whatsoever, or to subject any particular person, company, firm, corporation, or locality, or any particular description of traffic, to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever.

Every common carrier subject to the provisions of this act shall, according to their respective powers, afford all reasonable, proper, and equal facilities for the interchange of traffic between their respective lines, and for the receiving, forwarding, and delivering of passengers and property to and from their several lines and those connecting therewith, and shall not discriminate in their rates and charges between such connecting lines; but this shall not be construed as requiring any such common carrier to give the use of its tracks or terminal facilities to another carrier engaged in like business.

§ 173. Origin of the section.—It was said by the Supreme Court in the Import Rate case, 162 U. S. 197, 1. c. 222, 40 L. Ed. 940 that this section was modeled upon the second section of the English act, for the better regulation of traffic on railways and canals, of July 10, 1854, and the eleventh section of the act of July 21, 1873, entitled "An Act to Make Better Provision for Carrying into effect the Railway and Canal Act of 1854, and for other purposes connected therewith." Section 2 of this English act of 1854 is as follows, 17 and 18 Vic. c. 31:

"2. Every railway company, canal company, and railway and canal company, shall, according to their respective powers, afford all reasonable facilities for the receiving, and forwarding and delivering of traffic upon and from the several railways and canals belonging to or worked by such companies respectively, and for the return of carriages, trucks, boats, and other vehicles, and no such company shall make or give any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to or in favor of any particular person or company, or any particular description of traffic, in any respect whatsoever, nor shall any such company subject any particular person or company, or any

particular description of traffic, to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatsoever; and every railway company and canal company, and railway and canal company having or working railways or canals which form part of a continuous line of railway or canal, or railway and canal communication, or which have the terminus, station, or wharf of the one near the terminus, station, or wharf of the other, shall afford all due and reasonable facilities for receiving and forwarding all the traffic arriving by one of such railways or canals by the other, without any unreasonable delay, and without any such preference or advantage, or prejudice or disadvantage, as aforesaid, and so that no obstruction may be afforded to the public desirous of using such railways or canals, or railways and canals as a continuous line of communication, and so that all reasonable accommodations may, by means of the railways and canals of the several companies, be at all times afforded to the public in that behalf."

Section 11 of the English act of 1873, 36 and 37 Vic. c. 48, re-enacts section 2 of the English act of 1854, and provides specifically for the enforcement of the duty of receiving, forwarding and delivering from and to other companies. For history of this second section of the English act of 1854, see opinion in the case of *L. & Y. Railroad Co. v. Greenwood*, Law Reps. 2 B. 217, 218. The equality clause of the Railway Clauses Consolidation Act of 1845 had been construed by the courts to mean equal rates for the carriage of goods over the same portions of the line, and did not apply where the places over which the goods were carried were not the same; and this restricted application led to the more comprehensive provisions of the act of 1854.

It will be seen that section 3 of the act of Congress to regulate commerce inserts the word "locality", which does not appear in the English act, so that any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage is prohibited to any particular person, firm, company or corporation or any *locality*, or any particular description of traffic.

The effect of the English cases construing the preference branch of the English act were thus summarized by Judge Jackson in his opinion in the *Party Rate* case in the Circuit Court, 43 Fed. Rep. 37, (affirmed by the Supreme Court in 145 U. S. 263, 36 L. Ed. 699), quoting from a report of the English Amalgamation Committee of 1872, page 130, as follows:

"The effect of the decisions seems to be that a company is bound to give the same treatment to all persons equally under

the same circumstances, but there is nothing to prevent a company, if acting with a view of its own profit, from imposing such conditions as may incidentally have the effect of favoring one class of trade or one town, or one portion of that traffic, providing the conditions are the same to all persons, and are such as lead to the conclusion that they are really imposed for the benefit of the railway company."

It was said by the Supreme Court in this case, 145 U. S. 263, as to both sections 2 and 3, p. 276: "It is not all discriminations or preferences that fall within the inhibition of the statutes only such as are unjust and unreasonable. * * Indeed the possibility of just discrimination and reasonable preferences is recognized by those sections in declaring what shall be deemed unjust."

§ 174. **Relation to sections 1 and 2.**—The first paragraph of the section in its prohibition of any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any particular person, company, firm or corporation, or the subjection of any particular person, company, firm or corporation to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage in any respect whatever, is comprehensive enough, standing alone, to include the prohibition of discrimination contained in section 2, and such is the judicial construction in England of the term "undue or unreasonable preference or advantage" as used in the English Railway and Canal Traffic Act, from which the terms of this section are taken. *United States v. D. L. & W. R. Co.*, 40 Fed. Rep. 103. Section 3 however is broader than section 2, in that it is not limited to a discrimination in rates alone, but includes every form of unjust discrimination.

Section 1 prohibits unreasonable rates and the reasonableness of rates can only be determined by the consideration of whether rates are *relatively* reasonable. A rate which subjects a person or community or any kind of traffic to any undue or unreasonable prejudice or disadvantage is in that sense an unreasonable rate. Proceedings before the Commission and the courts contesting the rates established by the carriers have usually included sections 1 and 3 and not infrequently sections 1, 2, 3 and 4, the latter when the long and short haul on the same line is involved. Under section 3 however, it is only the relative reasonableness of a rate which is considered, and as cases of individual discriminations in rates have been con-

sidered in connection with section 2, the cases grouped under this section will be those relating to discriminations between shippers other than in rates and alleged preferences to localities and kinds of traffic.

§ 175. Preferences of localities enforced by competition are not unjust.—Section 3 has been closely related to section 4 in the judicial discussion of the relation of competition to preferential rates. Section 3 contains the general prohibition of undue or unreasonable preference or advantage to any locality, while section 4 contains the specific prohibition of any greater rate under substantially similar circumstances and conditions for a shorter than for a longer distance over the same line. After the decision of the Supreme Court in the Social Circle case in 1897 (162 U. S. 184), *infra*, section 4, it was held by the Commission in a proceeding involving the relative rates to Chattanooga and Nashville from the eastern seaboard, 5 I. C. C. R. 546, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 213, that while the carrier had the right to judge in the first instance whether it was justified in making the greater charge for the shorter distance under section 4, nevertheless the 3rd section of the act forbidding the making or giving of an undue or unreasonable preference or advantage was still applicable, and that where such unjust preference was created, even as a result of railway competition, compelling a lower charge for a longer haul, the carrier should apply for exemption under the proviso of the 4th section. This ruling was sustained in the Circuit Court and Circuit Court of Appeals, on somewhat different grounds, 39 C. C. A. 413 and 99 Fed. Rep. 52, but was reversed in the Supreme Court, *East Tennessee, etc. R. Co. v. Commission*, 181 U. S. 1, 45 L. Ed. 719, 729. The Supreme Court said that the effect of this ruling of the Commission was to blend the 3rd and 4th sections in such a manner as to necessarily destroy one by the other. The prohibition of the third section was directed against unjust discrimination or undue preferences arising from the voluntary or wrongful act of the carriers complained of, and does not relate to acts the result of conditions wholly beyond the control of such carriers. Where the competition was *controlling*, the preference was not undue or the discrimination unjust. It appeared in this case that there was a margin of profit in the rates in force to Nashville and

Memphis. The court said there might be a case where the carrier could not be allowed to avail himself of the competitive condition. Thus if he could not meet the competitive rate without transporting the merchandise at less than the cost of transportation, and therefore bringing about a deficiency which would increase charges upon other business, the engaging in such competitive traffic would both bring about an unjust discrimination and a disregard of the public interest.

The court said that the question whether the charges were reasonable or otherwise, and whether the certain discriminations were due or undue were questions of *fact* to be passed upon by the Commission in the light of all the facts, and the case was directed to be remanded and the proceedings dismissed without prejudice to the rights of the Commission to proceed with the further investigation of the facts.

§ 176. Application of the competition rule.—The same ruling has been made in several cases in the Circuit Courts and Circuit Courts of Appeal. Thus in *Commission v. Atlantic Railway Co. et al*, 35 C. C. A. 217, and 93 Fed. Rep. 83, the court said that under the decisions of the Supreme Court competition was a factor to be considered, and if the competition was real and controlling, it created substantially different circumstances and conditions, and where such lower rate was so induced, if not so low as to be unreasonable and unremunerative to the carrier, it could not afford a basis of undue and unreasonable preferences and advantages in favor of the competitive point within the inhibition of the third section, nor be unjust and unreasonable under the first section of the act. It would seem however that under the rulings of the Supreme Court that even if the competition is controlling and thus creates substantially different circumstance and conditions justifying the lower rate for the entire haul, and precluding the inference of an unjust preference therefrom, it would still remain for the Commission under all the facts to determine whether the established rates were reasonable or not.

§ 177. Whether competition is controlling is a question of fact.—When competition enters into a case as an element, whether or not there is an undue preference or advantage, that is whether the competition is controlling, is a question not of law, but of fact. *Commission v. L. & N. Railroad Co.*, 73 Fed. Rep. 409. See also *Brewer v. Central Railroad of Georgia*, 84 Fed. Rep.

257; *Commission v. Western Atlantic Railroad Co.*, 88 Fed. Rep. 186; *Commission v. Cincinnati & P. R. Co. et al.*, 124 Fed. Rep. 624.

In the latter case, the Commission, 9 I. C. C. R. 118, had found that the rates from western cities to Wilmington, N. C., were prejudicial and unduly preferential to Norfolk, Richmond and other Virginia cities and it ordered that they should be made upon a basis of 125 per cent of the rates contemporaneously in force from East St. Louis to Norfolk. The court refused to enforce this order, holding that the conditions at Norfolk and Richmond by reason of the larger number of carrying lines, both rail and water, created a very active competition; and furthermore, the fact that these cities were in what was known as trunk line territory and Wilmington was in what was known as southern territory, where there were fewer transportation lines and less active competition, resulting in higher rates to Wilmington, although the length of haul was about the same. The Commission had refused to recognize the higher preferential rates based upon location in the southern territory in another case from Wilmington. See 9 I. C. C. R. 17. In the latter case the Commission said it was the first case during their fourteen years experience which showed a through rate charge over connecting roads in excess of the combination charges applying to and from an intermediate point on the through line.

As to the competition rule, see also *Commission v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 46 C. C. A. 685, and 108 Fed. Rep. 988, affirmed by the Supreme Court in 190 U. S. 273 and 47 L. Ed. 1047.

For application by the Commission of the competition rule to alleged preference, see 10 I. C. C. R. 29. Where the preference in rate exceeds the competitive rate, there is as to such excess a case of undue preference under this section. 10 I. C. C. R. 342.

§ 178. Discrimination between domestic and foreign traffic in import and export rates not unjust preference.—An order was made by the Commission in March, 1889, requiring that imported traffic transported to any place in the United States from a port of entry or place of reception, whether in this country or in an adjacent foreign country, should be taken on the inland tariff covering other freights.

Later, in June of the same year, in 3 I. C. C. R. 137, and 2 Int.

Com. Rep. 553, the Commission ruled that in export rates the proper method was to add to the established inland rates from the interior to the seaboard, the current ocean rates. The commission held that as ocean rates were not subject to the control of the act, they were not proper for consideration in creating a dissimilarity in circumstances and conditions within the meaning of the act. The parties to the Export Rate case complied with the order of the Commission, but the import rate ruling was contested by the Texas & Pacific Railroad Company. The Commission held that the competition of ocean lines or circumstances affecting the movement of foreign commerce before reaching our own country did not constitute a dissimilarity of circumstances and conditions within the meaning of the act. Their ruling was sustained by the Circuit court in a proceeding to enforce the order of the Commission, 52 Fed. Rep. 187, and also by the Circuit Court of Appeals, 6 C. C. A. 653, 57 Fed. Rep. 948. The latter court thought that some discrimination in rates might be justified under the circumstances, but that the rates imposed were unreasonable. The Supreme Court in 162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940, reversed both courts and directed the dismissal of the bill, (Justices Harlan, Brown and Fuller, C. J., dissenting.) The court said that the purpose of Congress was to facilitate and promote commerce, and not to reinforce the provisions of the tariff laws, and that the effort of the Commission to deprive inland consumers of the advantage of through rates seemed to create the mischief which it was one of the objects of the act to remedy, and that among the circumstances and conditions to be considered, as well in the case of traffic originating in foreign ports as in the case of traffic originating within the limits of the United States, was competition at the seaports, and in deciding whether rates and charges, made at a low rate to secure foreign freights which would otherwise go by competitive routes are or are not undue and unjust, the fair interests of the carrier companies and the welfare of the community which is to receive and consume the commodities, are to be considered. The Supreme Court said that the fact that there was a considerable disparity between other and local rates, did not warrant the Circuit Court of Appeals in finding that the disparity constituted an undue discrimination, as no such issue was made

before the Commission, and the defendant was entitled to have the reasonableness of the rate considered, in the first instance at least, by the Commission upon a full consideration of all the circumstances and conditions upon which a legitimate order could be based. Especially was this true when there was no person, firm or corporation claiming that he or they had been aggrieved by the disparity in the rates, the party complaining being the Commission itself.

This decision was construed as applying to *export* rates as well as to import rates. The Commission in its report of 1897 said that the carriers insisted that this decision controlled the rates for inland carriage to the seaboard of traffic for export, and recommended that Congress amend the act giving the Commission power to control inland rates, both import and export, but no such amendment has been enacted.

It is therefore a question of fact whether rates upon export or import traffic as well as those upon domestic traffic are unreasonable and unjustly preferential, but as a matter of law, it is not any violation of the Act for the carrier to make a lower rate to the point of export or from the port of import upon the traffic which is exported or imported than upon that which is locally consumed. See 8 I. C. C. R. 214.

§ 179. Application of the import rule to intermediate points on the line.—It was ruled by the Commission, 8 I. C. C. R. 214, after the decision in the Import Rate case, that in the application of export grain rates the carrier should in no case make the rate from any point to the seaboard less than from any intermediate point on the same line, and that a rate on export flour from Minneapolis which was one and one-half cents less than the domestic rate to the port of export, with no corresponding concessions to intermediate millers, was an unlawful discrimination, and that any line participating in any such lower export rate on flour from Minneapolis must make a corresponding reduction on the same article from all intermediate points. See also 8 I. C. C. R. 110, 9 I. C. C. R. 534.

As to the publication of rates on export traffic, see *infra*, section 6. See also 8 I. C. C. R. 185, and 8 I. C. C. R. 110. The Commission said in the case first cited that the Import Rate decision did not bar the import and export traffic from the purview of the Commission, although it did require that

conditions abroad as well as at home should be considered, and that the interests of classes, and not of a single class, should be taken into account. See 8 I. C. C. R. 304.

§ 180. **Competition created by carriers.**— In the Nashville and Chattanooga Rate case, *supra*, the Circuit Court of Appeals in an opinion by Judge Taft, l. c. 424, commented upon the fact that the competition at Nashville was between railroads under the same control, the Louisville & Nashville railroad owning the majority of the stock of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad Company, and that but for the restriction of normal competition by the Southern Traffic Association the situation of Chattanooga would win for her certainly the same rates as Nashville. The Supreme Court in its opinion reversing the case, held that the Commission and the Circuit Court and Circuit Court of Appeals had proceeded upon an erroneous construction of the Act, in holding that a preference enforced by controlling competition could be unjust, and that the assertion that the road from Chattanooga to Nashville, growing out of the stock ownership, was in effect the Louisville & Nashville, was necessarily antagonistic to the express finding of the commission that the carriers through Chattanooga and Nashville were placed in position where they must meet the competition to Nashville or abandon all traffic to that point. The court said that it could not undertake the duty of weighing the evidence and determine the issues of fact which the statute required the Commission in the first instance to pass upon, and the case was therefore directed to be re-committed to the Commission for that purpose.

In *Commission v. Southern Railway Co.*, 117 Fed. Rep. 741, the railroad company had acquired the ownership of the only road which had previously competed for the business to a certain point, but it was held that this could not effect the question whether its rates unjustly discriminated against such point in favor of another point where competition existed where it affirmatively appeared that the rates to the non-competitive point had not been increased since the purchase of the competing road.

In the later case of *Interstate Commerce Commission v. L. & N. Railroad Co.*, 190 U. S. 273, l. c. p. 283, 47 L. Ed. 1047, the Supreme Court said that if by agreement or combination

among carriers it was found that at a particular point, rates were unduly influenced by a suppression of competition, that fact would be proper to consider in determining the question of undue discrimination and the reasonableness *per se* of the rates to such possible competitive points. It must be an actual and not possible competition. See also *infra*, section 4. It therefore is a question of fact to be determined by the Commission whether the preference is induced by the competition, and whether competition is forced upon the carrier or whether the preference is effected through an agreement or combination stifling competition. But if the preference is compelled by the competition, then it is not unjust, under section 3, though the rates may still be unreasonable *per se* and on this ground violative of section 1 of the act.

§ 181. The "Basing Point System" not illegal.—The Commission in several cases had condemned what had been called the "Basing Point System" prevailing in the south, 4 I. C. C. R. 686, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 482 and 6 I. C. C. R. 342; 6 I. C. C. R. 361; 8 I. C. C. R. 142. This system consisted in basing local rates according to the relative distance of the local points by the distance of such points from the competitive points, the rate being ascertained in each case by adding to the through rate to the basing point, the local rate from that point back to the local point, the result being that the local points were given an advantage resulting from their proximity to the basing point in proportion to the degree of such proximity. The Interstate Commerce Commission on the complaint of a merchant of La Grange, Alabama, made an order upon the railroad to desist from charging upon this basing rate to La Grange based upon its rate to Atlanta, the basing point. The Circuit Court sustained the order of the Commission. 102 Fed. Rep. 709. This judgment was reversed by the Circuit Court of Appeals, 108 Fed. Rep. 988, and the judgment of the latter court was affirmed by the Supreme Court, *Commission v. L. & N. Railroad Co.*, 190 U. S. 273, 47 L. Ed. 1047. The latter court said that as it was conceded that the rate on the through freight from New Orleans to Atlanta was the result of competition to Atlanta, there was a resulting dissimilarity of circumstances which prevented any unjust preference in the fact of a higher charge to La Grange and that

there was no just cause of complaint in giving to the local stations the advantage resulting from their proximity to Atlanta, the competitive point, as the same result would have followed if the rate had been fixed at Montgomery, the competitive point nearer to New Orleans, and the local rate fixed from thence on.

§ 182. **Grouping of rates.**—While section 4 of the act prohibits under similar circumstances and conditions the charging of a greater rate for the shorter distance, there is no prohibition against charging the *same* aggregate rates on like traffic for the longer distance over the same line in the same direction. There is in the act no requirement of mileage apportionment of rates. The Commission in several cases has passed upon the so called “group” or “blanket” rates, that is, the making of the same rates for different points situated on the same line, or on different lines under the same control communicating with a common centre and being the same or approximately the same distance from such centre and possessing substantially the same commercial relations. The principle was applied in 2 I. C. C. R. 540, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 313, to a large number of mines composing a coal mining district extending across the state of Illinois to points in western Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota, the distance by some part of the route being substantially a fair equivalent for the distance from other points and the commercial necessities being substantially the same for all.

In another case the grouping of coal rates at the rate of ninety cents per ton for a distance covering a radius of forty miles around Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, was sustained. 2 I. C. C. R. 618, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 436. The Commission said that actual undue prejudice or damage of which the rate is the cause, must result to more favorably situated producers to render a group, rate unlawful. In this case the Commission cited the practice under the English Railway & Canal Traffic Act of 1854, where it had been held that the grouping of rates was not unlawful, unless as a matter of fact the effect was to produce an undue preference, and noted that the new English act of 1888 had made specific provision for grouping of rates in conformity with the rule which had been acted on by the Commissioners and the courts. See also 4 I. C. C. R.

533, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 460, where grouping of mines in the Lehigh anthracite coal region was held to involve no unreasonable disadvantage.

Thus in 4 I. C. C. R. 417, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 400, it was found that the rates on *wheat* and *wheat flour* for reasons peculiar to the territory lying west of the Mississippi river and comprising the large portion of Texas, the state of Missouri and a considerable portion of Kansas, were grouped without reference to distance. In 7 I. C. C. R. 92, the subject of grouping of rates was considered in its application to the rates on *milk*, which was fixed at a uniform rate from all interstate shipping stations along the lines of the New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad west of the Hudson river to the points of delivery at Weehawken, Hoboken and Jersey City. The Commission said, reaffirming 6 I. C. C. R. 131, that the practice of making one rate for the same product over a very large district and thus equalizing the burdens of transportation to the same market was only justified under special and exceptional circumstances. The circumstances in this case were peculiar, in that the furnishing of an extra perishable article like milk in no greater quantity than is required for daily use in a great city was a business which falls naturally to those producers nearest the city who were able to provide the needed supply. The Commission found under the facts that a uniform or blanket rate from all stations of the road was an unreasonable preference to the more distant stations, and said there should be at least four divisions, extending respectively forty miles, fifty-two miles, one hundred miles, one hundred and ninety miles and stations beyond one hundred and ninety miles, with rates adjusted to the respective groups according to distance. On this application of the grouping of rates to milk traffic, see 2 I. C. C. R. 272, and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 162.

In 5 I. C. C. R. 478, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 183, "blanket" or group class rates applying upon the Northern Pacific road for a distance of over five hundred and eighty miles were found relatively unreasonable.

In 7 I. C. C. R. 43, group rates of seventy per cent. on second class articles and forty-four per cent. on third class applying within a distance of two hundred and seventy-one miles from Pritchard, Alabama, to Verona, Mississippi, on ship-

ments over an extreme distance of six hundred and forty miles to East St. Louis, and which in the next two hundred miles fall to thirty per cent. on second class and twenty-two per cent. on the third class, were held *prima facie* unreasonable and unjustly discriminative against points within the group which were nearer to East St. Louis, and unfair as to shipments from Verona. The Commission said however that there were probably circumstances under which a group rate of this kind might be justifiable, and no order was made pending an opportunity for the defendant to readjust its group scale, or justify the apparent discrimination.

§ 183. Qualifications in the application of the competition rule.—The judicial construction of the term “unjust preference” by the elimination therefrom of the preferences compelled by railway competition has very materially affected the enforcement of the third section by the Commission. Thus during the first ten years after the enactment of the law, the Commission proceeded upon a different theory of the law, and the decisions reported in the first six volumes of the Interstate Commerce Commission Reports, and all of the Interstate Reports, in the construction of this section as well as of section 4, are based upon the theory that the competition of railways subject to the act was not, although it was conceded that water competition was, a justification of a higher rate for the shorter haul and the resulting preference of localities. In 8 I. C. C. R. 107, the Commission said that the greater charge for the shorter than for the longer haul over the same line in the same direction had been made in no case which had been presented to them, except where the competition existed at the longer distance points and was set up as the sole excuse for such greater charge.

But under the decisions of the Supreme Court, the application of the competitive rule is subject to the following qualifications: *First*, the competition must compel the lower rate. That is, the competition must be controlling. The carrier must either reduce its rates or lose the business. *Second*, the competition must not be created by the carrier; that is, the preference must not be affected through an agreement or combination of the carrier with other carriers stifling competition. *Third*, the competitive rate must be at the preferred point

remunerative to the carrier. *Fourth*, the rates must be reasonable in themselves.

This reasonableness of rates in themselves must be determined in the light of all the circumstances. The Commission has held, 9 I. C. C. R. 581, following the decision of Chairman Cooley in 2 I. C. C. R. 231 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 137, that no rates can be reasonable in themselves within the contemplation of the Act which are made regardless of proportion; that rates to be reasonable must be under all the facts and circumstances *relatively* reasonable. In the case cited, the Commission held that although there was a substantial dissimilarity of circumstances and conditions as between Nashville and intermediate points on the Louisville and Nashville Railroad to Louisville, so that section 4 of the Act did not apply, that a difference of one cent in the rates fully offset this difference in circumstances and conditions, and that any greater difference rendered the rates from the intermediate points relatively unreasonable in violation of sections 1 and 3, although the Commission said that it did not feel competent to say that the rates from the intermediate points, independent of the Nashville rate, were absolutely unreasonable in and of themselves.

The Commission has considered the claims of unjust preference in the adjustment of rates as between localities in a great variety of cases from all parts of the country. Thus in 8 I. C. C. R. 608, the subject of the transcontinental rates was considered, and it was held that the rates from Denver to San Francisco should not be higher than the rates from Missouri river points to San Francisco. It was found however that the rate on sugar might be higher to Denver from San Francisco than to the Missouri river on the ground that the circumstances and conditions governing the traffic were different when it was carried to Missouri river points than when it stopped at Denver, but that there was nothing shown justifying higher intermediate rates on any article west bound.

In 10 I. C. C. R. 460, decided January 17, 1905, the differential between Wichita and Kansas City and other Missouri river points of fifteen cents against Wichita was held excessive. In a former case, 6 I. C. C. R. 586, such a differential was held violative of the long and short haul clause, but that decision was rendered before the construction of the clause

by the Supreme Court. As railroad competition existed at Kansas City, a higher charge to Wichita was justified, but the amount of the differential, fifteen cents per one hundred pounds, on sugar in carloads, was held unduly preferential under section 3. The rate from New Orleans to Wichita, forty cents per one hundred pounds, was also held to be unreasonable *per se*.

In 8 I. C. C. R. 502, the rates from St. Louis, Nashville and Chattanooga, to Hampton and Palatka, in Florida, were held prejudicial to the Hampton merchants. That while the competition at Palatka justified a lower rate, the differences should not be greater than the local rate from Palatka to Hampton. In 9 I. C. C. R. 160, rates on sugar from New Orleans to Tifton, Georgia, were held unduly prejudicial as compared with rates to other Georgia points. See also on general subject of undue preference to localities, 8 I. C. C. R. 316, and 8 I. C. C. R. 290.

Where an existing relation of rates is found to be unduly preferential as between localities, the discrimination may be corrected by raising one rate or reducing the other, provided of course, the rate when adjusted is reasonable in itself. See 10 I. C. C. R. 456. In this case it was ruled that the existence of water competition between Buffalo and New York did not justify any wider difference in the rates from Saginaw and Buffalo to points on the New York and Long Branch Railroad than existed in the rates from those shipping points to New York.

These and other cases cited under the different topics of this section will illustrate the almost infinite variety of circumstances bearing upon the complex question of the adjustment of rates between localities.

§ 184. Recognition of natural advantages of localities not an unjust preference.—The Commission has repeatedly held that a town favorably situated for trade, possessing natural advantages therefor, is entitled to the benefits in rates naturally arising from such location. See 5 I. C. C. R. 571, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 230; 10 I. C. C. R. 148 (the Michigan Salt Case). The law requires the regulation of railroad charges according to the ascertained rights of persons and places, and it is not an agency for the regulation of trade by enabling shippers or communities to do business by putting them on even terms

with rivals more remote from competitive territory. 6 I. C. C. R. 458, 8 I. C. C. R. 409. The equal right of a competing locality is neither increased nor diminished by municipal subscriptions advanced for the building of a road. 2 I. C. C. R. 147 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 95.

The refusal to give a through rate is not an unjust discrimination to a locality when the same rule is applied to all towns and the privilege accorded to none, although the refusal may operate prejudicially to one town and favorably to another, as the discrimination must consist in doing for or allowing to one party or place what is denied to another. 1 I. C. C. R. 401 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703.

Neither can a railroad be held to discriminate against a town which it does not reach and in whose carrying trade it does not participate. 5 I. C. C. R. 264, and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 65.

While the Commission has conceded that the recognition of natural advantages of localities is not unjustly preferential, yet it has also ruled that the mere fact that one point is larger than another with more business does not justify a discrimination in its favor, 9 I. C. C. R. 42, and that one of the underlying principles of the Act was equality between great and small. See also 2 I. C. C. R. 25 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 32.

. § 185. **Competing cities on opposite banks of rivers.**— The principle that a city is entitled to the benefits arising from its location, and that when it enjoys exceptional advantages in one respect it should not therefore be subjected to discrimination in other respects, has been applied in the case of cities situated on the banks of rivers, which railroads must cross by expensive bridges for which an arbitrary toll is charged, or which must be allowed for in an apportionment of through rates. Several such instances have been presented to the Commission. Thus the cases of Omaha and Council Bluffs, St. Louis and East St. Louis, Cincinnati and Louisville were presented, though in the latter case the cities are situated on the opposite banks of the Ohio river some distance apart, but are competitors for the business of the same territory.

In the case of Cincinnati, 7 I. C. C. R. 180, complaint was made by the Freight Bureau of the Chamber of Commerce against the higher rates charged from Cincinnati than Louisville to southern points. The Commission said that the loca-

tion of Cincinnati upon the north bank of the Ohio river and the fact that the railroads leading south must cross that river by expensive bridge charges justified a higher differential from Cincinnati over rates from Louisville on the south bank of the river. As the Commission had nothing before it except the fact of distance, it did not pass any opinion as to whether the existing differentials were just or excessive.

In the case of Omaha and Council Bluffs, 7 I. C. C. R. 386, it was held that there was no unjust discrimination against Omaha in the fact that rates to points in Iowa were higher for Omaha than for Council Bluffs by the amount of the bridge toll on an expensive bridge over the Missouri river. It was said in the opinion that all like or group rates were frequently applied to cities considerably further apart than Omaha and Council Bluffs, but that the usage in this regard was not so uniform and well established as to make their application to those cities even *prima facie* unjust.

In 5 I. C. C. R. 57 and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 701, an East St. Louis miller was held entitled to the advantage of his location on the east side of the river as against his competitors on the otherside of the river in St. Louis, and that a railroad terminating in East St. Louis which allowed St. Louis millers a rebate for the cost of their teams across the bridge to the railroad station was an unjust discrimination against the East St. Louis miller, and the latter was therefore entitled to a reduction of six cents a barrel as to flour handled by him to the station on the rates in force, as long as the railroads bore that amount of the cost of carriage for the St. Louis shippers.

§ 186. **Differentials between competitive cities.**—The intense competition of modern commerce is illustrated in the complaints made to the Commission by the Boards of Trade or other commercial organizations of different cities against alleged discriminations in the relative railroad rates to competing localities. The differentials allowed by the trunk line associations, particularly on the grain traffic from the west to the seaboard, as between the different seaboard cities, have been very exhaustively investigated. Thus in the case of the alleged discriminations against Boston, 1 I. C. C. R. 436 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 756, the Commission held in 1888 that the then existing differentials between Boston and New York, being ten cents per hundred pounds on the first and second

classes, and five cents per hundred on the four other classes, on traffic from west of Buffalo, were not unreasonable. The conclusion was based upon the greater cost of transportation to Boston, the greater volume of business to and from New York, the competition by water and through lakes and canal and Hudson river to New York, and the geographical and commercial advantages of New York.

Later however in 1892, the Commission re-examined the subject and concluded that the differential was excessive and should be made, not by adding an arbitrary sum to the New York rate, but by adding a percentage, ten per cent, to the New York rate. In this case the Commission held that the doctrine of estoppel was not applicable, as the Commission was not a court, and that the whole spirit and scope of the Act made the report and order of the Commission in no sense final, except in the sense that the parties may be impressed with the justice of the order and acquiesce therein. 5 I. C. C. R. 166, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 830.

In 1898 the Commission, on the complaint of the New York Produce exchange, investigated the differentials allowed by the railroads of two cents to Philadelphia and three cents to Baltimore below the New York rate on grain, flour and provisions. 7 I. C. C. R. 612. The Commission made an exhaustive investigation of the commerce of the three ports, and concluded that the differentials were legitimately based upon the competitive relations of the carriers, and did not result in any unlawful preferences or advantage to Philadelphia or Baltimore over the city of New York. It was contended in this case that the rates were really made by the trunk line associations, but the Commission held that, so far as the alleged violation of the third section was concerned, this was immaterial.

Cases of alleged discrimination in relative rates between competing cities have been investigated in different sections of the country. As in the case of alleged unreasonable rates, the conclusions of the Commission are not adjudications, and as the Commission observed in the case of the Boston differential, they do not preclude the Commission itself from reinvestigation. A rate which is relatively reasonable at one time, may become through changed conditions, relatively unreasonable.¹

¹ Another hearing, involving the (1904) progressing before the Commission, reasonableness of the existing differentials allowed eastern cities is now

§ 187. **Form of unjust preference immaterial.**—The third section is broader than the second, in that it is not limited to discrimination in *rates*, but includes *any* form of unjust discrimination whereby a person, a class of persons, a locality or kind of traffic is unjustly prejudiced.

This undue preference between competing cities may be shown in the allowance of *demurrage*; that is, in allowing time unreasonably small in one place and unreasonably long in another. 8 I. C. C. R. 531. See also 7 I. C. C. R. 591.

It may be stated generally that any form of discrimination between persons or localities in the performance of any of the duties of a carrier, whether such duties are imposed by the common law, or by statute, or by contract, would be violative of this section. Thus the failure to publish through rates to a particular town while such through rates are established and published to other points on the road, operates as an unlawful discrimination against that town. 9 I. C. C. R. 221.

In any of the so called "accessorial services" which may be rendered by the carrier, there must be no unjust preference of localities or individuals in providing such services. Any injustice resulting from the allowance and non-allowance by the carriers of such privileges and facilities is violative of section three, as well as of section two. See 7 I. C. C. R. 556.

The differential between *carload* and *less than carload rates* may be unjustly prejudicial to localities, as well as unjustly discriminative as between individuals. See 9 I. C. C. R. 318, and section 2, *supra*.

Where the circumstances and conditions of the localities are dissimilar, there can be no unjust preference under section 3, as there can be unjust discrimination under section 2. See Grand Haven Cartage case, *supra*. Thus it is not an unjust discrimination against a town situated on a branch line to charge it a higher rate than an intermediate point on the through line, even though such intermediate point enjoys the same rate as the terminal point. 5 I. C. C. R. 44 and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 706.

In 4 I. C. C. R. 131 and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 162, the Commission ruled that the acquisition and consolidation by a carrier under one system or arrangement of different competing lines of road serving the same territory in the carriage of competi-

tive traffic to the same markets did not allow it to take advantage of the privilege to deprive the public of the benefits of fair competition nor afford warrant for oppressive discrimination for its own interests, such as equalizing profits of the several divisions; but that its duty to the public required that its service must be alike to all who were situated alike.

It was held in *Foster v. C., C. & St. L. R. Co.*, 56 Fed. Rep. 434, that the action of a railroad passenger agent guaranteeing that a theatrical troupe to whom he sold a party rate ticket should arrive at its destination in a given time, was not a giving of an undue or unreasonable preference, and the guarantee was held valid and enforceable.

§ 188. Unjust discrimination in time of closing freight stations.—The Commission ruled in a recent case (10 I. C. C. R. 378), that its jurisdiction under this section extended to a case of alleged unlawful prejudice and disadvantage to shippers in Cincinnati of outbound package freight, through the enforcement by carriers of a regulation providing for the earlier closing of the stations used for the reception of such freight. The closing hour, 4:30 p. m., was earlier than that in competing cities, and the Commission said that this was a disadvantage to Cincinnati shippers, but that it was for the time justified by the exceptional congestion of traffic then prevailing. The complaint was therefore dismissed without prejudice to any further necessary proceeding.

§ 189. Unjust preference in car service.—The providing of reasonable car facilities for its patrons is a common law duty of the carrier, and this service must be rendered without unreasonable discrimination either in charges or in the facilities afforded. This common law duty, which is enforced in the different states under state statutes and at common law, is emphasized by and may be enforced under the provisions of this section as to interstate traffic. Localities as well as shippers may be prejudiced by the unjust discriminations in the supply of cars. This right is further enforced by the amendment of 1889, specifically authorizing the issue of a writ of mandamus (*infra* section 23), for the furnishing of cars and other facilities. In *United States v. West Virginia & Northern Railroad Co.*, 125 Fed. Rep. 252, the United States Circuit Court of West Virginia granted a mandamus to compel the

carrier to cease preferences in the supply of cars to certain coal mines. The court said it was the legal duty of the railroad company in furnishing cars to coal mines along its line to distribute the same impartially without unjust discrimination or favoritism, and that such distribution should be based on a disinterested and intelligent examination of the mines, by experts, and upon a consideration of all the factors which go to make up the capacity of the mines, the production, the equipment for the use for handling and loading of the product being secondary because it could quickly and easily be increased to meet the requirements. The distribution of cars was found to have been unduly preferential to certain companies, this conclusion being based upon an estimate of the capacity of the mines and the percentage of cars allotted to each.¹ See also to same effect *United States v. Norfolk & Western R. Co.*, 109 Fed. Rep. 831, *infra* section 23.

It was ruled by the Commission, 1 I. C. C. R. 594 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 787, that it was not a valid excuse for refusal to furnish a fair allotment of cars of a certain class that they could be more profitably employed and could supply the wants of a larger number of shippers on another portion of the line. It also ruled that undue preference of a locality or of a shipper in the car service is established by showing that there is a considerable delay in furnishing cars, while other localities or shippers are furnished with comparative promptness. 9 I. C. C. R. 207. For other cases of discrimination before the Commission in providing cars for coal, see 10 I. C. C. R. 226; 10 I. C. C. R. 47. The Commission in several cases has awarded reparation in damages for discrimination in car service.

In *Harp v. Choctaw & G. R. Co.*, 61 C. C. A. 405, and 125 Fed. Rep. 445 (eighth circuit) in 1903, it was held in a case where discrimination in car service was claimed in violation of the Arkansas statute, that a carrier transporting large quantities of coal is entitled to make regulations in respect to the manner of receiving and transporting it so that it may be handled safely, expeditiously and economically without interference with the carrier's other business, and regulations which are all designed to promote such business cannot be complained of on the ground that they operate to give a preference to

¹ Affirmed in Cir. Ct. of Appeals (4th Circuit) (Nov. 1904). 134 Fed. Rep. 198.

one who complies with them or in a discrimination against one who does not. The furnishing therefore of cars to certain mine owners, who, through agreements with the company, had constructed private spur tracks to their mines, while refusing to furnish cars for loading on the station track to owners who had constructed no spur track, did not constitute an undue preference either under the common law or the Arkansas statute, which prohibited the giving of any preferences in the furnishing of cars. The court found that the volume of business was such that to permit the use of the station tracks for loading cars in that manner would not only interfere with the operation of the trains, but also cause serious loss and inconvenience to other shippers and the public. It was held by the state court under the same statute that there was no undue preference between localities when there were not enough cars to supply all. The court cited as the leading case, *Oxlaid v. Northeastern R. Co.*, 15 Common Bench, N. S. 680, construing the English Canal and Traffic Act of 1854, upon which the Interstate Commerce Act was based. *Little Rock & St. L. R. Co. v. Oppenheimer*, 44 L. R. A. 353, 64 Ark. 271.

The Commission has ruled that it is not the duty of a carrier to notify the shipper when he can obtain cars for the removal of freight, if by reasonable inquiry he can obtain such information himself. 1 I. C. C. R. 608 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 778.

It was said by the commission in another case, 1 I. C. C. R. 374 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 688, where damages were claimed for alleged violation of the Act in the failure to furnish cars for coal shipments, that the inability of a carrier to furnish cars as fast as demanded by shippers was not a violation of the Act, where the company had an adequate freight equipment for ordinary conditions, but owing to an extraordinary demand for coal cars due to exceptional conjunction of circumstances, was unable to supply them as fast as the shippers demanded. Under such circumstances, the company performed its duty when it furnished the cars ratably and fairly at the mines along its line in proportion of their freights until the emergency had passed. Neither was a carrier responsible for the detention of cars by shippers longer than was necessary, when it appeared that the company did all in its power to enforce the prompt unloading of the cars. See also as to car-

riers' duty in the matter of car equipment, 2 I. C. C. R. 90 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 67.

§ 190. **Discrimination by carrier in its own favor.**—As the carrier may discriminate in favor of itself in violation of section 2, when it is both a carrier and a shipper, so it may discriminate by an unjust preference against certain localities by the same means. See *supra*, section 2.

Thus in *Commission v. Chesapeake & Ohio R. Co.*, *supra*, the contract by the carrier with another carrier for the delivery of the coal belonging to the first at a fixed price, was held to operate to give the purchaser an undue preference, in violation of section 3, and that the contract was therefore illegal and unenforceable and its further performance was enjoined. See *supra*, section 2.

§ 191. **Unjust preference in private cars.**—The same principle was applied by the Commission to the use of *private cars*. Thus in 9 I. C. C. R. 1, the Commission said that the carrier could refuse to haul private cars at all, or to only haul those of a certain class and refuse to haul others of a wholly or substantially different class. In either case however there should be no avoidable partiality. The railroad should therefore exclude from its road all such cars, or else prescribe in its tariffs the rates and rules under which they would be transported. In this case the private car was that of a commercial salesman and was stocked with his samples of men's clothing and furnishings. The Commission said that in comparison with the private car service rendered for pleasure journeys and theatrical companies, the service was so very different and unusual as to justify a greater compensation, and would justify the carrier in refusing the car altogether.

As to *tank cars* see 4 I. C. C. R. 131 and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 162, where the Commission said that it was the carrier's duty to equip its road with the instrumentalities of carriage suitable to the traffic and furnish them alike to all, and its duty to furnish equipment could not be transferred to nor required of shippers. Where it accepted and used cars owned by shippers or others, in legal contemplation, it adopted them as its own for the purpose of rates and carriage. The carrier could not by any device, such as the payment of unreasonable rent, evade the duty of equal charges for equal service. See also

1 I. C. C. R. 503, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 722, 6 I. C. C. R. 295; 2 I. C. C. R. 90, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 67.

It was said by Judge Cooley in an early case, 1 I. C. C. R. 503 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 722, that it is properly the business of a carrier to supply the rolling stock for the freights he offers or proposes to carry, and if the diversities and peculiarities of traffic are such that this is not always practicable, and consignors must supply it themselves, the carrier must not allow its own deficiencies in this particular to be the means of putting to a particular disadvantage those who make use in the traffic of the facilities it supplies, citing *Railroad Co. v. Pratt*, 22 Wallace 123, 22 L. Ed. 827.

In 9 I. C. C. R. 182, the California Fruit case, the Commission said that while it must be conceded that the leasing of equipment, by carriers, as refrigerator cars, afforded opportunities for unfair advantage, that carriers are left by the law to procure equipment for business by lease as well as by purchase, and they are not prohibited from leasing from a shipper, nor are they compelled to lease from all shippers because they do from one.

The subject of private cars has been considered in connection with section 1 of the act (see *supra*, § 118), as to the charging in excess of reasonable rates for refrigeration in consequence of the use of such cars, and the matter of unjust discrimination between shippers has been considered in connection with section 2 of the act (*supra*, § 159). See also the extended discussion of this subject by the commission in its annual report for 1904, page 10. In this report the Commission says that the use of private cars may be divided into two general classes, those in which the property of the owner of the car is transported and those in which the owner is not interested in the contents of the car. In the first class the shipper owns the car, and it is ordinarily only used for the carriage of the property of the owner, and in the second class the cars are usually owned by some private car company which constructs the car, keeps it in repair and leases it to the railroad company. The Commission recommends legislation requiring parties furnishing such cars to be subject to the Act, and that all the charges therefor paid subject to the control of the Commission, and that the compensation for the use of the

cars should also be subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission.

§ 192. Exclusive use of excursion or sleeping cars of one owner.—The same principle applies in cases of special classes of cars, such as excursion and sleeping cars for passengers. A railroad company may acquire cars of any class, by construction, by purchase, or by contract for their use, and no one can compel a railroad company to select among these several modes or to contract with all carriers. This principle was applied by the Commission in 3 I. C. C. R. 577 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 792, in ruling that it was not unjustly preferential for a railroad company to refuse to haul the excursion cars of one car company, when it had a sufficient supply of excursion cars for its business from another company with whom it had contracted.

§ 193. Leasing of cars does not carry right of exclusive use by owner.—It is the duty of a carrier to equip its road with the means of transportation, and in the absence of exceptional conditions those means must be open impartially to all shippers of like traffic.

The Commission said in one of the numerous tank line cases, 5 I. C. C. R. 415, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 162, that ownership of a car rented to a carrier for a full consideration did not of itself entitle the owner to the exclusive use of such car, and if he could stipulate for such use, it must be upon such terms as shall not constitute an unjust discrimination against shippers of like traffic excluded from use of the car. Where a carrier pays mileage for a car which it employs in the service of the shipper, it is the carrier, and not the party or company from whom the car is rented who furnished the car to the shipper, and in such case there is no privity of contract between the car owner and the shipper. 6 I. C. C. R. 295.

§ 194. Stoppage in transit privileges.—The privilege of stoppage in transit, including the right of milling grain in transit or of compressing cotton, which the Commission sustained as a legitimate privilege extended by carriers, must not be so extended as to operate as an undue preference to localities or unjust discrimination between individuals. See *supra*, section 2.

The commission said in 9 I. C. C. R. 373, that if stop-over privileges are granted for any purpose, all the facts and cir-

cumstances connected therewith should be clearly stated in the published tariff so that the public generally may enjoy the benefits. In this case the grain was shipped through St. Louis with stop-over privilege in East St. Louis for cleaning, sacking, or any other purpose, the shipment afterwards carrying the proportional or balance of through rate from East St. Louis. The Commission in this case, however, condemned the practice of shipping to East St. Louis on a local rate for the purpose of "trying the market," and then shipping on a reduced proportional rate to a southern point. See also 7 I. C. C. R. 240, where a similar practice was condemned.

In the lumber "Tap-line" case, 10 I. C. C. R. 193 (*supra*, § 163), the Commission said that it might be urged with force that practices of this kind were not sanctioned by the act, and that it had intimated that view in 1 I. C. C. R. 401, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703. The practice had become so general that vast amounts had been invested in industrial plants upon the faith of the continuance of these privileges; and no doubt their allowance had cheapened the cost of transportation and probably of manufacture. The Commission concluded that when once the principle of milling in transit was admitted it could be applied to the manufacture of logs into lumber.

In 1 I. C. C. R. 401 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 703, the Commission ruled that the privilege of stoppage in transit should not be extended so as to give to the merchants of a town the privilege of shipping their goods from the point of purchase to their own locality, and thence to the place where the goods may be sold by them at the same rate at which they would have been charged if there had been but one shipment from the point of purchase to the point of final delivery.

§ 195. Interference by State Railroad Commission with proportional tariff rates.—The term "proportional tariffs" has been given to freight rates applying upon shipments with stoppage in transit privileges, that is, where the commodities shipped originate beyond the place of shipment, when their ultimate destination is beyond the point to which the proportional rates apply. In a recent Texas case, it appeared that the State Railroad Commission had issued an order that the Chicago, Rock Island & Texas railroad company should cancel all its so-called proportional tariffs on grain products from and

to points reached by its railway, whether local or in connection with any other lines of railroad. A bill was filed by the owner of a grain elevator at Fort Worth engaged in the purchase of grain from the country north of Texas for the purpose of shipping by export from the Gulf ports, alleging that these proportional tariffs had been filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission and relate wholly to interstate traffic. The Court held that the order of the State Railroad Commission was illegal and void, that it had no jurisdiction or control over the proportional tariff rates in question; and a temporary injunction was issued against the enforcement of the order so far as the Commission was concerned; the Court declining to grant any injunction against the railroad company, on the ground that it was fully able to respond in damages for any failure to carry out its contract. *Rosenbaum Grain Co. v. C. R. & T. R. Co.*, 130 Fed. Rep. 46. The order granting the temporary injunction was affirmed in Circuit Court of Appeals. 130 Fed. Rep. 110.

§ 196. Sidetracks and connections.—Another form of alleged preference has grown out of the practice of building sidings and spurs for connecting the main track of a railroad with industrial enterprises, such as mills, furnaces and elevators.

Some states, as South Dakota, (*R. S. So. Dakota*, 1899, section 253), and Nebraska, (*Laws of 1887*, Ch. 60,) have made a statutory provision for such connections. The statute of the latter state was construed as authorizing the State Railroad Commission to require the railroad company to grant the right to erect an elevator upon the right of way at a specified point on the same terms and conditions which it had already granted to other persons the right to erect elevators thereat. The Supreme Court ruled in *Missouri Pacific Railway Co. v. Nebraska*, 164 U. S. 403, 41 L. Ed. 489, that this Nebraska statute so construed as requiring a railroad company to grant to the petitioners a right to build and maintain a permanent structure on their right of way was a taking by the State of the private property without the owner's consent for private use, and was violative of due process of law and the Fourteenth Amendment. The court however limited its decision to this point, and said that the question of the power of the legislature to compel the railroad company to erect and maintain an elevator for

the use of the public, or to compel it to permit all persons to enjoy equal facilities of access from their own lands to its tracks for the purpose of shipping or receiving grain or other freight was not involved, as the order of the Commission was not limited to the temporary use of the tracks nor to the conduct of the business of the railway company.

In Illinois, railroads were required by the State constitution, article 13, section 5, to permit connections to be made to their tracks so that any consignee of grain in bulk and any public warehouse, coal bank or coal yard may be reached by the cars on the railroad. In *Chicago, etc., R. Co. v. Suffern*, 129 Ill. 274, it was held that a railroad company was not justified in refusing to ship coal over its own railroad off of a switch road to the shipper's mine simply because the shipper also shipped on another carrier's line.

The question was considered in one of the *Louisville Stockyard* cases, *Butchers & Drovers Stockyard Co. v. Railroad Co.*, 14 C. C. A. 290, 1 c. p. 297, 67 Fed. Rep. 35, whether it was a discrimination which could be controlled or restrained by the courts for a railroad company to refuse to furnish a sidetrack or not to its customers and furnish such accommodations to another similarly situated. The Court said in an opinion by Justice Taft that this question was very difficult, both at common law and under the statute. It was held however not to be involved in the case before the Court, as there was such a difference between the business of the complainant and that of the other abutters upon the spur track as to make the refusal of the company to grant the sidetrack to the complainant entirely reasonable, this difference consisting of the fact that the complainants' traffic was live stock and that of the other abutters dead freight, making the conditions of deliveries and shipments entirely distinct.

In *Harp v. C. O. & G. R. Co.*, (Ark.) 118 Fed. Rep. 169, the court held that a railroad was under no obligation to build a spur track to coal mines for private benefit of the owner, nor was it liable for damages for unlawful discrimination because of refusal to build such track, although it had assisted and permitted other spurs to be built. The judgment was affirmed in the Circuit Court of Appeals, but on another ground. 61 C. C. A. 405, 125 Fed. Rep. 445.

This decision was approved and followed in *Robinson v. B. & O. Railroad Co.*, 129 Fed. Rep. 753, where it was held that the carrier in his right to make reasonable regulations for the delivery of freight was not compelled to receive coal at a siding where merchandise other than coal was received, merely because the place was more acceptable to a shipper, when it had designated the siding for receiving coal and the siding was not an unreasonable place.

In another stockyards case, that of the *Interstate Stockyards Co. v. Railroad Company*, 99 Fed. Rep. 473, the Court laid down the general proposition that a "common carrier of interstate freight cannot lawfully deny switch connection and service to one person, place or locality, or kind of traffic, which it affords to others similarly situated." This question however must be construed in connection with the special facts of the case, the alleged discrimination being by a city belt line which was required under the city ordinance and State statute to grant switch connections to all persons and to render service in respect to all freight upon equal and impartial terms. This road was enjoined from discontinuing the receipt of live stock from sidings which had been theretofore constructed and maintained.

Assuming that there can be no unjust preference in the refusal of switch connections unless the circumstances and conditions are similar, it is difficult to see how in any case the Court can compel a carrier to construct and maintain such a siding for private use in its own right of way at its own expense. *Nebraska v. Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.*, *supra*. There seems to be no case where either the Commission or the Court has enforced the construction and maintenance of such switch connections. See 7 I. C. C. R. 194, where such an application was unsuccessfully made. The carrier is not bound in every instance to furnish under legal compulsion the same terminal facilities for all descriptions of traffic. It is sufficient if reasonable provision is made in this regard, and what is reasonable in a given instance depends largely upon the conditions and surroundings of a particular locality. See 9 I. C. C. R. 61.

§ 197. Undue preference in denying shippers the choice of route.— Another form of undue preference condemned by the Commission is the practice of initial carriers in joint con-

tinuous routes of reserving to themselves the exclusive control of the routing of freight, and denying to shippers any choice or control in the selection as between different established routes, the route being determined by the carrier's agents according as they may desire to distribute the shippers business among one another from time to time or for any reason whatever. The Commission ruled in the California Fruit case, 9 I. C. C. R. 182, that this practice was in violation of the statute, subjecting the shippers to undue and unreasonable prejudice and giving the carriers undue and unreasonable preference and advantage. See also 3 I. C. C. R. 658, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 33.

This subject was brought before the United States Circuit Court for the southern district of California in *Commission v. Southern Pacific Company et al*, 123 Fed. Rep. 597, in a suit to enforce the order of the Commission requiring the railroads to desist from the enforcement of the rule reserving to the initial carrier the unqualified right of routing beyond its own terminal all shipments made under an established through rate. The Court said that as the Commission found that the rule and the practice thereunder worked an undue and unreasonable prejudice to certain shippers of citrus fruits, it followed that the orders of the Commission forbidding the enforcement and maintenance of the rule were lawful orders. The Court in this case cited and applied the decision of the Supreme Court construing this section in the *Chattanooga Rate case*, 181 U. S. 1, *supra*. On final hearing of this case, 132 Fed. Rep. 829 (Sept. 1904), the arrangement between the initial and connecting carriers was held to constitute a "traffic pool" violative of section 5. See *infra*, section 5.

§ 198. Undue preference in arbitrary division of territory.—Another practice condemned by the Commission as violative of the rights of shippers in creating undue preference was the arbitrary division of territory under the agreement of the Southern Railway and Steamship Association, 6 I. C. C. R. 195, whereunder the Commission found that the rates on traffic of certain classes were made higher from Chicago and Cincinnati to southern territory than they otherwise would be, for the purpose of securing to the lines from the northeastern cities, transportation of that traffic from the territory set apart

to them under the agreement, and that this raised the presumption of the unreasonableness of the rates in such territory. The Commission found that this division of territory was without warrant in law and to have been made for the benefit of carriers without regard to the interests of shippers in the territory, to whom it was in effect a denial of the privilege of shipping their goods to market by the line or route they may prefer. See also 8 I. C. C. R. 185, wherein the Commission made a report on the export rates from points east and west of the Mississippi river, and said that it was neither sound in principle or equitable in practice for railroad lines to create artificial differential in the rates, whereby the product of one section is assigned to one market and the product of another section assigned to another market.

§ 199. **Rate wars and undue preferences.**—The relation of rate wars to the reasonableness of rates was considered under section 1, *supra*, § 141, 2 I. C. C. R. 231 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 137. In the rate war prevailing in the southern freight traffic in June and July, 1894, great disparities in rates were suddenly produced at intermediate points by the large reduction in rates to Knoxville at the commencement of this war. See 6 I. C. C. R. 632. The Commission made an inquiry of its own motion. 7 I. C. C. R. 177; see also Eighth Annual Report of the Commission, 1894, pp. 20 to 24. The Commission held that the maintenance of the usual rates to intervening points during the period of such reduced rates to the terminal points was an unwarranted discrimination and entitled the shippers from intermediate points to reparation for the excess paid by them during such rate war. On the subject of passenger rates and rate wars, see also 2 I. C. C. R. 543 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 340.

These decisions of the Commission were rendered especially in view of the long and short haul requirement of section 4, and prior to the ruling of the Supreme Court that railroad competition created a dissimilarity of conditions within the meaning of the section. The ruling however of the Supreme Court that the competitive rate must be remunerative (see *supra*, § 175), would of itself prevent the extreme reductions condemned by the Commission.

As to undue preference and discrimination in passenger rates, see *supra*, section 2.

As to applications for injunctions in rate wars by carriers and shippers, see annual report of 1896, page 43.

For account of "rate war" injunctions filed by a competing carrier, a trust company representing security holders of the carrier, and a complaining shipper during rate war between Seaboard Air Line and the Southern Railway Company in 1896, see annual report of Commission for 1896, page 43.

§ 200. Discrimination in kinds of traffic.—The first paragraph of section 3 also prohibits any undue or unreasonable preference or advantage of any particular description of traffic in any respect whatever. It was held in the *Oregon Short Line & U. N. R. Co. v. Northern Pacific Railway Co.*, ninth circuit, 9 C. C. A. 409, 61 Fed. Rep. 158, that this first paragraph of the third section forbidding discriminations against any locality or description of traffic is for the protection of the locality or traffic itself, and cannot be invoked by a carrier against a connecting carrier for alleged discriminations in the matter of requiring prepayment of freight and car mileage. The Court said that it was not competent for a railroad company to appropriate the grievances of a citizen or locality under section 3 and complain on account of it.

Goods offered for shipment from a given point must be carried for the established rate from such point, in the absence of a through routing, regardless of the point where the goods originated. *Bigbee Packet Co. v. M. & O. R. Co.*, (So. Dist. of Ala.) 60 Fed. Rep. 545; 4 I. C. C. R. 611, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 515.

Discriminations against kinds of traffic are sometimes involved with discriminations against localities where the industries discriminated against are established. This is illustrated in the litigation between the packing houses of Chicago and those which have been established in the stock raising sections of the west, where the industries located at Chicago are thus directly concerned in keeping down the rates on live stock to that point as compared with the rates on packing house products. See 4 I. C. C. R. 158, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 233 where the differential between rates on live stock and packing house products from the Missouri river to the city of Chicago, was held discriminated against the packing house industries located in Chicago. The same discrimination as to the same kinds of traffic was thoroughly considered in the case of the

Chicago Live Stock Exchange in 10 I. C. C. R. 428. See also 4 I. C. C. R. 611, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 515, as to the rates on live hogs and dressed products to and from Boston. The same alleged discrimination between kinds of traffic and localities wherein the competing industries were located were shown in the complaint of the Missouri and Kansas millers against the differential between wheat and flour, where the discrimination operated in favor of the Texas mills as against the mills of Missouri and Kansas. See *infra*, § 203.

Questions of undue preferences of kinds of traffic have been raised by manufacturers in respect to raw material and manufactured product for the protection of their local industries against competition, and also by the manufacturers of and dealers in commodities, which were commercially competitive, as anthracite and bituminous coal, 4 I. C. C. R. 535, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 460, and live hogs and cattle and the dressed products of each, 4 I. C. C. R. 611, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 515. This question of undue preference to particular kinds of traffic was also involved with the subject of carload and less than carload rates, *supra*, § 157. See 3 I. C. C. R. 473, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 742; 5 I. C. C. R. 638, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 285.

§ 201. Preferences against traffic—Must involve injury. Undue preference against traffic must ordinarily be such that *injury* is caused thereby to some party of locality. The Commission said in 10 I. C. C. R. 173, one of the Louisville Stockyards cases, with reference to a claim that a refusal to receive carloads of live stock from a connecting carrier, when carloads of dead freight were received, that this involved an undue preference of the dead freight, that this refusal to receive live stock did not in any respect benefit dead freight. If an undue discrimination was found, the carrier might comply with the order by ceasing to deliver dead freight, and if this latter alternative was adopted, complainant would not be benefited and other shippers would be greatly injured. See also *Butchers & Drovers Stockyards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 14 C. C. A. 290, 67 Fed. Rep. 35, *supra*.

When manufacturing industries are established in localities it often happens that a slight change in the adjustment of transportation charges as to the raw material and manufac-

tured product or article may be sufficient to close manufacturing plants at some points and increase the output at others located elsewhere. It was held by the Commission in a recent case, January 1905 (the Chicago Live Hogs Exchange case, *supra*), that the very fact that large live stock markets and packing centres had been built up and maintained under a former relation of rates necessarily qualified the right of the carrier to change his rate on packing house products for the purpose of increasing his business, when that change would operate to destroy industries that had been built up in reliance on the former relation of rates. In this case it was found that the discrimination between live stock products in the territory west of Chicago was not justified by a difference in the cost of transportation or otherwise.

In the same case it was said that improvements made during recent years in roadbed and equipment of carriers had rendered the item of risk in many cases of little consequence in determining the relation of rates between two articles. The value of the articles is of course material, and the relation between the articles transported is also important.

§ 202. A reasonable regulation of carload weights not preferential.—It was ruled in 7 I. C. C. R. 255, that a rule made by a carrier which had not provided track scales at stations, forbidding shippers to load cars above a specified weight of marked capacity of the car under the so-called penalty of an increased rate on the excess weight, was not unlawful, provided the increase in charges for the excess weight was not unreasonable, and the margin between such maximum and the carriers' minimum of carloads of grain was so wide that shippers could readily comply with both rules. Such rules however must be shown upon the carriers' posted schedule. See *infra*, section 6. In this case it was also ruled that rules for minimum carload weights for corn or other grain which varies with the size of cars furnished by the carrier are unreasonable, in that they would inevitably confuse and puzzle shippers and consignees, and subject them to excessive charges resulting from arbitrary weights, and increase the number of overcharge claims and afford many opportunities for discrimination in rates between competing shippers. The Commission said therefore that the carrier should enforce a fixed and rea-

sonable minimum carload rate for corn and other grain irrespective of the capacity of the cars furnished by it to shippers.

In another case, 3 I. C. C. R. 241 and 2 Int. Com. Rep. 599, the Commission held that a rule was reasonable which prescribed the minimum weight of a carload of cattle at a certain rate, and then charged by the hundred pounds for any excess of weight over the minimum. The Commission said that such a rule was more just and reasonable than the practice of making a carload rate irrespective of weight, leaving the shipper to load into the car as many cattle as he pleased and was able to put into it, and the fact that some difficulties were found to exist in the prompt and accurate weighing of the cattle was not a reason for abolishing the new rule, but rather for improving and perfecting it.

§ 203. Differentials between grain and grain products.—

This question has been extensively discussed before the Commission. The millers located in wheat producing territory strongly insisted, that flour being more easily handled, was entitled to at least an equal rate with wheat. On the other hand, the millers located in Texas out of the wheat producing territory were directly interested in a high differential between wheat and flour, so as to at once secure an adequate supply of wheat and exclude competing flour. It appeared from the testimony in the proceeding instituted before the commission by the millers of Missouri and Kansas that the Texas railroads were in the habit of increasing this differential during harvest time for the benefit of the Texas flour mills. The Commission ruled, 4 I. C. C. R. 417, and 3 Int. Com. Rep. 400, that a differential of five cents per hundred pounds, that is, five cents per hundred pounds higher on flour, was warranted by the peculiar conditions, but that a larger differential, such as had been maintained for considerable periods, worked an unjust discrimination and was unlawful.

In 8 I. C. C. R. 304, decided some nine years later, the Commission reaffirmed this decision saying that the advantages were not sufficient to warrant interference with the established differential; and in the same opinion, the differential between corn and corn meal in the same territory was made not to exceed three cents per hundred pounds. This ruling was again reaffirmed in January 1904. 10 I. C. C. R. 35.

In cases from other sections of the country it was held that grain and grain products were presumptively entitled to equal rates. See 8 I. C. C. R. 214, where the Commission ruled that an equal rate on wheat and flour in the export trade was presumptively proper, but that in view of all the conditions shown in the investigation, the differential rate for export should not exceed two cents per hundred pounds.

§ 204. The Commission not concluded by ruling of State Commission.—In the case last cited it was shown that by the State law or by the rulings of State Commissions a shipper in Kansas or Missouri of cattle consigned to a point in the State was entitled to load the car at discretion without the charge being increased thereby. But the Commission said that while such action of the State authorities had always been treated with respect, it was in no wise conclusive upon the Interstate Commerce Commission in the regulation of interstate commerce, as the Commission thought that the action of the carriers in prescribing rates for the transportation of cattle by weight instead of by carload was not in itself illegal and was in accord with the general practice as to the regulation of carrier's charges. The State action therefore could not be allowed to control the matter which was within the Federal jurisdiction.

§ 205. Discrimination in mode of shipment.—Undue preference may consist not only in a differential rate, that is, a difference in rate not warranted by the character of the commodity or any consideration relating to the cost of service, but also in any discrimination in the performance of any of the duties of the carrier, or any accessorial services rendered. This is illustrated in the rulings of the Commission upon the subject of the alleged discriminations in the shipment of oil in tanks as against the shipment in barrels. Thus it was held in 1 I. C. C. R. 503 and 1 Int. Com. Rep. 722, that when oil is transported in tanks permanently affixed to car bodies, the tank is to be considered as part of the car, and for oil transported therein the charge for transportation should be the same by the hundred pounds, that the carrier charges for transportation between the same points, of barrels filled with like oil and taken in carload lots, and that the carrier was guilty of unjust discrimination if the shipper in barrels was charged a higher rate. See also 2 I. C. C. R. 90, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 67.

In the case last cited, on account of the difference in expense of service a higher rate for the oil in barrels in less than carload lots as compared with oil in carload lots was sustained.

The allowance by a carrier to a shipper of oil in tanks of forty-two gallons or any number of gallons for alleged leakage and waste in the transportation, in the absence of a corresponding allowance to shippers in barrels, was an unjust discrimination and unlawful. 4 I. C. C. R. 131, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 162. There was no objection however to the use of estimated or constructive weights, provided the method of estimating works no inequality in its practical application to competing modes of conveyance.

It is the duty of the carrier to equip its road with the means of transportation, and in the absence of exceptional conditions, those means must be open impartially to all shippers of like traffic. If the carrier transports freight in cars owned by the shipper, it must be upon such terms as shall not constitute an unjust discrimination against shippers of like traffic, who are excluded from the use of such private cars. Where the use of a class of private cars, such as tank cars, is not opened to shippers impartially, but is practically limited to one class of shippers, and the charge for a barrel package in barrel shipments in the absence of a corresponding charge on the tank shipments results in a greater cost for the transportation, it is undue preference and discrimination. 5 I. C. C. R. 415, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 162.

§ 206. **Classification.**—The subject of undue preference against kinds of traffic necessarily involved the question of *classification*. The strict apportionment of a cost of service on all classes of commodities equally would be impracticable, for the reason that articles which are bulky and cheap would be unable to bear the burden of transportation, as their value would be confiscated by the cost of transportation for any considerable distance. It is universally recognized therefore that in order that such articles as grain and its products, fuel, lumber and ore can be transported at low rates which they can stand, it is necessary for the carrier to charge upon the other classes of goods, which comprise greater value in smaller compass, a greater proportionate rate. Upon this necessity

are based the principle and practice of classification of freight traffic, which have been exhaustively discussed in the reports of the Interstate Commerce Commission, see report of 1888, page 34. The Commission has also repeatedly urged upon the railroads the adoption of a uniform classification. See report of 1891, page 23, and report of 1894, page 34.

Commodities not classified, are given what is known as commodity rates. Thus salt requires and receives a commodity rate lower than class rates. The Commission said in 5 I. C. C. R. 299, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 33, that the carriers should only be limited as to such low rating by the rule that a commodity should not be carried at such unremunerative rates, as will impose burdens upon other articles transported to recoup losses in carrying that commodity.

§ 207. Consultation of carriers in classification not illegal combination.—In the report of 1899, pp. 12 to 20, the Commission discussed the question of the advance in freight rates by the carriers using what is known as the official classification, covering the territory lying east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio and Potomac rivers, and in that connection gives the opinion of the Attorney-General of December 30, 1899, to the effect that consultation by the representative railroad men in the committee respecting suggested changes in classification, and subsequent independent action by the respective railroad companies by the adoption of the new classification recommended, in the absence of any testimony of compulsion or combination in adopting a classification, was not in violation of the Anti-Trust law.

§ 208. Undue preference in classification.—Undue preference may be effected by discrimination in classification between commodities which are in fact competitive, where such classification is not based on a difference in the cost of service. The English statute of 1854 was construed as imposing upon the carrier the burden of justifying such discrimination by considerations relating to the cost of carriage. *Oxlade v. N. E. Ry. Co.*, 1 Ry. & Canal Traffic Cases, 73; *Thompson v. London & N. W. Ry. Co.*, 2 Ry. & Canal Traffic Cases, 115. This general principle has been applied by the Commission in a variety of cases. Thus, the advance of hay and straw from the 6th to the 5th class on the official classification of January 1,

1900 (see 9 I. C. C. R. 264), was held unreasonable and unjust as resulting in unlawful discrimination and prejudice against the localities where such commodities are produced, and against producers, dealers and consumers. As to the governing principles of freight classification, see 6 I. C. C. R. 148 and 4 Int. Com. Rep. 525; 9 I. C. C. R. 78. See also 3 I. C. C. R. 473, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 742.

In 4 I. C. C. R. 212, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 257, it was said that where questions of classification and rates are involved as to one particular article of freight, it is often necessary to examine and consider the classifications and rates upon other articles in which the same calculations in respect to value, bulk and expense of handling and carriage would to a considerable extent enter. For the purpose of such comparison it is not indispensably necessary that the articles should be competitive, though if they are competitive, then this feature is held partly to be considered. The proper method of determining the justice of classification by comparison, is with classification created by the carrier for analogous articles. 5 I. C. C. R. 638, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 285. The fact that different rates and classifications are in force in different sections of the country would not of itself warrant an extension of the lower rate of classification to the higher rate and classification as applied. There must be proof of unlawful discrimination or disadvantage or unreasonably higher rates to procure an order directing different rates and classification. 6 I. C. C. R. 61.

In 6 I. C. C. R. 85, a commodity (i. e. not classified) rate published for intending settlers only, but in fact given to shippers indiscriminately, was condemned by the Commission as calculating to mislead the public and afford an opportunity for favoritism.

For illustrations of the rulings of the Commission in cases in classification, see 2 I. C. C. R. 1, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 1, where classification of dried fruit and raisins in two different classes was held unreasonable.

Hub blocks were classed with lumber, instead of with unfinished wagon materials. 2 I. C. C. R. 122, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 81.

In 1 I. C. C. R. 393, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 685, railroad ties were classed with other rough lumber.

In 2 I. C. C. R. 573, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 403, Hostetter's Stomach Bitters were held not properly classified in the first class with other liquids similar in character. In 4 I. C. C. R. 32, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 74, patent medicines were held properly classed at a higher rate than ale, beer and mineral water.

In 4 I. C. C. R. 41, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 77, toilet soap was held properly classed higher than laundry soap, the Commission holding that manufacturer's description of his production for commercial purposes warranted a classification accordingly. See also 4 I. C. C. R. 733, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 564.

5 I. C. C. R. 663, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 318, held that celery was properly classified with vegetables rather than with fruits. In 6 I. C. C. R. 148, in view of the great reduction in value of window shades, the classification as first class was held unreasonable. The United States Circuit Court, in 64 Fed. Rep. 724 declined to enforce this order on the ground that it applied to shades having a very high value as well as to the cheaper varieties, and the order was amended accordingly. 6 I. C. C. R. 548.

In 7 I. C. C. R. 40, open-end envelopes were held properly classed with merchandise envelopes.

In 8 I. C. C. R. 368, iron pipe and fittings packed in cases were held properly classed higher than iron pipe and fittings packed in barrels. 6 I. C. C. R. 61, held that there were conditions compelling a low rate upon flour which did not apply in the transportation of cereal products.

In 4 I. C. C. R. 212, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 257, the principles of classification were discussed, and applied in the case of surgical chairs. In 10 I. C. C. R. 281, cow-peas were held properly classed with grain, and not with fertilizers.

§ 209. Power of the Commission in correcting classification.—The Commission has in a number of cases exercised the power to order a change in the classification, as in the cases before cited; also in 1 I. C. C. R. 393, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 685; 2 I. C. C. R. 122, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 81; 4 I. C. C. R. 312, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 257; 6 I. C. C. R. 148, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 525.

Assurance made by a carrier that if one will locate in business on the line of his road his property shall be taken for transportation as belonging to as pecified class, it was ruled by the Commission in 2 I. C. C. R. 122, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 81, could not bind the carrier so as to compel a classification ac-

cordingly. There can be no contract right to a special classification, as the law requires uniformity and impartiality in the dealings of the carrier with all persons.

It will be seen that the power to change classification would indirectly involve the power to determine rates. The Commission ruled in 9 I. C. C. R. 78, l. c. 86, that as it had the power to determine the relation in the rates which should exist between localities, that the same principle should apply in the relation between two commodities. It admitted however that the authority was not clear, but as it was of opinion that there was a plain distinction between fixing a rate and determining the the relation of rates, the Commission would continue to exercise that power until it was judicially determined otherwise. In a recent case, January 1905, the United States Circuit Court for the northern district of Ohio, *Commission v. Lake Shore Railroad Co., et al.*, it was held that while the commission had the power to order certain freight taken from the fifth class, it did not have the power to order it placed in the sixth class. In other words, the Commission did not have the power to order the classification changed which would fix a definite rate for the future.

§ 210. Reasonable regulations in classifications.—The Commission has ruled, 6 I. C. C. R. 61, that the fact that different rates and classifications are in force in different sections of the country would not itself warrant an extension of the lower rate and classification to the section where a higher rate and classification were applied. There must be proof of unlawful discrimination or disadvantage or of unreasonable higher rates to justify directing an order for changes in the classification. In this case it was ruled that a mixed carload rate for cereal products or for cereal products and flour, that would have the effect of throwing out of the trade many competitors of complainant, or the manufacture only of certain kinds of cereal products and of centralizing the business in the hands of one or more of the dealers, should not be curtailed, when without it no wrong is done to any one and the market is open to all competitors. The Commission said therefore that to obtain the abrogation of a rule in classification denying a mixed carload rate upon specified articles, the rule should be shown to be unreasonable, unfair or unjustly discriminative.

§ 211. **Facilities for interchange of traffic.**—The second paragraph of the third section, though based in part upon the English statute, is materially different therefrom, and the difference has been construed as substantial. Thus the English statute was construed as empowering the court to compel through routing of passengers or freight. The Commission held in an early case, 1 I. C. C. R. 86, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 357, that this section of the act did not compel one railway company to sell through passenger tickets over the road of another company. In the Kentucky and Indiana Bridge case, decided in 1890, which was really the pioneer case in the construction of the act, 37 Fed. Rep. 567, Jackson J. said that the Commission was not vested with authority to establish through routes nor to fix through rates between connecting lines.

It has since been definitely determined by the repeated decisions of the Courts that there is no authority in the Commission or in the Courts under the act to compel either the routing of passengers or freight, and that the requirement of this section for the affording of all reasonable and proper facilities for the interchange of traffic and the receiving, forwarding and delivery of passengers and property does not mean the receipt and delivery of cars or their through routing of any kind, but only the receipt and delivery of freight and passengers at connecting points without discrimination. This had been the construction given by the Supreme Court to the constitution and statute of Colorado prior to the enactment of the Interstate Commerce Act. *A. T. & S.F. R. Co. v. Denver & N. O. R. Co.*, 110 U. S. 667, 28 L. Ed. 291; and such has been the construction given to the Interstate Commerce Act in a number of cases in the Circuit Courts and Circuit Courts of Appeal, cited approvingly by the Supreme Court in the Central Stock Yards case, *supra*, 192 U. S. 568, 48 L. Ed. 565. See also *Little Rock & M. R. Co. v. St. Louis Iron Mountain & So. R. Co.*, 41 Fed. Rep. 559 and 59 Fed. Rep. 400; *Oregon Short Line & Utah Northern R. Co. v. Northern Pacific R. Co.*, 61 Fed. Rep. 158, 9 C. C. A. 409; *Allen v. Oregon Railroad & Navigation Co.*, 98 Fed. Rep. 616. It was held in all of these cases that through routing of passengers or freight depends upon *contract* voluntarily made between the carriers, and there is no power in the Commission or Courts to

enforce the making of such a contract. *Prescott & Arizona Central R. R. Co. v. A. T. & S. F. R. Co.*, 73 Fed. Rep. 438, wherein the court comments on apparently different ruling in *N. Y. & Northern R. R. Co. v. N. Y. & N. E. R. R. Co.*, 50 Fed. Rep. 867. For discrimination by carrier between competing local transfer companies, see *St. Louis Drayage Co. v. L. & N. R. R. Co.*, 65 Fed. Rep. 39. The Commission said that in the Act to Regulate Commerce, Congress intended to effect the same results as the English statute, but omitted the machinery necessary to accomplish it, and it was therefore recommended that the Act be amended in this particular. The Commission has in its annual reports recommended to Congress to give the necessary authority by new legislation.

A rail carrier may make a through rate with one line of connecting steamboats, and refuse to make such rates with other steamboats. 4 I. C. C. R. 265, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 278. The words "track and terminal facilities" in this section refer to all rail carrier, or a carrier part rail and part water, but not to an independent water line.

§ 212. Discrimination in exacting prepayment from connecting carriers not unjust discrimination.—It follows from the principle, that through routing is a matter of contract, that while the carrier is obliged to receive passengers and freight from other roads at connecting points, it is not obliged to waive the requirement of prepayment, and it therefore follows that the requirement of prepayment on freight on all property received from one carrier and not exacting such prepayment from a competing carrier is not an unjust discrimination. See *Little Rock & M. R. Co. v. St. Louis & Southwestern R. Co.*, 11 C. C. A. 416, and *Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe R. Co. v. Miami Steamship Co.*, 30 C. C. A. 142, 86 Fed. Rep. 407; *Ilwaco Ry. & Navigation Co. v. Oregon Ry. & Navigation Co.*, 6 C. C. A. 495, 57 Fed. Rep. 673. *Little Rock & M. R. R. Co. v. St. L., I. M. & So. R. R. Co.*, 59 Fed. Rep. 400, *supra*.

§ 213. State control of interchange of interstate traffic.—Questions have arisen out of the anomalous control of commerce by governmental authority of the States and the United States, as the same carriers are controlled by the State with reference to their intrastate traffic, and by the Federal Government as to in-

terstate traffic. A belt or switching railroad is subject to the State authority when it charges local rates for its traffic and makes no interstate routing, while it becomes subject to the Federal law when it joins with other carriers in making through shipments of interstate traffic. In the Louisville stockyards litigation, under the provisions of the State Constitution of Kentucky it was claimed that the defendant company was required to receive and deliver freight in the carloads to any point that was in physical connection with the tracks of another company. It was said by the United States Court of Appeals for the sixth circuit, 55 C. C. A. 63, 118 Fed. Rep. 113, that assuming, without deciding, that the Kentucky Constitution and legislation made such requirement, that the State could not regulate interstate commerce, using the term in the sense of intercourse and interchange of traffic between the states. The power of the State to require connecting tracks between two railroad companies at an intersection for the transfer of cars used in the local business of such line of railroad was conceded. In the case before the court, it was not the means of making a physical connection with other railroads that was aimed at, but it was sought to compel the cars and freight received from one state to be delivered to another at a particular place and in a particular way. If the Kentucky Constitution could be given any such construction, it would follow that it could regulate interstate commerce. The judgment in this case was affirmed by the Supreme Court, in 192 U. S. 568. The latter Court did not decide this question of the power of the State with reference to interstate traffic, as it construed the Kentucky Constitution as referring only to cases where freight was destined to some further point by transportation over a connecting line. It will be seen that in this case there was no authoritative construction of the State Constitution and statute by the judiciary of the state.

At the time this suit of the Central Stockyards was filed a proceeding was also instituted before the Interstate Commerce Commission by the Railroad Commission of Kentucky, and the decision of the Supreme Court was followed by the Commission, dismissing the complaint. 10 I. C. C. R. 173.

§ 214. State and municipal control of terminals.—The last clause of the section, providing that the directing of facili-

ties for interchange of traffic should not be construed as requiring the carrier to give use of its tracks or other terminal facilities to another carrier engaged in like business, was construed by the United States Circuit Court of Iowa, in *State of Iowa v. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Co.*, 33 Fed. Rep. 391, in 1887, soon after the adoption of the Act. The State of Iowa filed a bill in the State court against the defendant carrier to enforce an order of the State Board of Railroad Commissioners requiring the defendant to pass cars of other companies over its siding in the city of Dubuque at reasonable rates fixed by the board, the sidings having been laid under the permission of the city on condition that they should be open to all. The defendant carrier moved the case to the United States Court, there being no diverse citizenship, on the ground that a federal question was involved, to-wit, its right in interstate traffic under section 3 of the Act. The Court sustained motion to remand the case, saying that the provision in the section as to the terminal facilities simply declared that the preceding provision of the section should not be deemed to give the right to one carrier to use the tracks or terminal facilities to another carrier in like business, and had reference to the effect of the Act of Congress, and to nothing else saying: "If the defendant company by a contract with the city of Dubuque has bound itself to allow other companies to use part of its tracks or terminal facilities, this clause of the Act of Congress does not affect such a contract or the enforcement thereof. So also if the State of Iowa has provided by proper statute that different companies may have a joint or common use of certain terminal facilities, the rights of the several companies to such joint use are not affected by the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act, but the same must be determined by the statutes of the state." See also *Interstate Stockyards Co. v. Indianapolis U. R. Co.*, 99 Fed. Rep. 472, where there was a similar state and municipal regulation for the use of the terminal tracks.

§ 215. **The charging of local rates not an unjust discrimination.**—As through rates and through billing are a matter of agreement between the carriers in interstate commerce, it follows that when a carrier with whom connecting carriers decline to make through rates delivers freight, it only

has the right to demand that other carriers receive from and deliver freight for transportation at their published local tariff rates. See 4 I. C. C. R. 265, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 278; 3 I. C. C. R. 450, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 721. As to the distinction between local and through rates, see *supra*, section 2.

It was ruled by the Commission in 7 I. C. C. R. 323, that in the absence of some agreement or understanding with a connecting line by which the joint tariff rates was authorized, a given carrier cannot lawfully apply any other rates than those which it fixed for the transportation between the points fixed by its railroad; and the rates so fixed are the only lawful rates which the carrier may charge for any transportation service which it may perform. The only rates authorized by the Act are the rates established by a single carrier upon its route and the joint rates over continuous lines or routes operated by more than one carrier.

But while a carrier is not bound to make through routing, and in the absence of such agreements for through routing may charge its regular tariff rates, those charges must be *reasonable* for the service.

In *Augusta Southern Ry. Co. v. Wrightsville & T. R. Co.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 522, the court held that in the absence of through routing the carrier was not entitled to charge the full local rate permitted by the state law on freight which was not in reality local, but through freight. The decision in this case however cannot be reconciled with the authorities cited above unless upon the ground that the rate was unreasonable *per se* for the service.

§ 216. **The right of exclusive through routing.**— As through routing rests upon contract, it follows that a carrier may lawfully make a contract with one connecting carrier for through routing to the exclusion of another. This subject has been extensively litigated in exclusive contracts in what are known as the Live Stock cases. While it is the duty of a railroad company to provide suitable facilities for receiving and delivering live stock at its stations without additional compensation other than the regular transportation charge, it may provide these facilities by making an exclusive contract with one stockyard company, and as long as this company imposes no charge for delivering live stock when that stock is taken by

the consignee within a reasonable time, such contract is not obnoxious to law. *Covington v. Keith*, 139 U. S. 128, 35 L. Ed. 73; *Butchers & Drovers Stockyards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 14 C. C. A. 290; *Central Stockyards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 55 C. C. A. 63, 118 Fed. Rep. 113, 192 U. S. 568, 48 L. Ed. 565.

In the case of the *Interstate Stockyards Co. v. Indianapolis U. R. Co.*, 99 Fed. Rep. 472, the Indiana Circuit Court held that a belt line connecting with the different carriers and making agreements for continuous shipments of interstate commerce had no right to discriminate against different stockyards by refusing to deliver stock at one of the yards, though consigned to the owner for care, and the court granted a temporary injunction against the discrimination. In this case however the terminal road was expressly required by the State statute and its city franchise to render such services without discrimination, and it seems that the track connection had been made and the injunction was against the interruption of the service theretofore rendered.

§ 217. Contract rights of trackage.—In the absence of statute the rights of a railroad company under a lawful agreement for the specified use of the tracks of another railroad company are measured in respect to the direct use in the terms of the contract, and the provisions of the Act to Regulate Commerce apply to the situation created by the contract, and add no authority for a different use of the track. 3 I. C. C. R. 519, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 771. In this case it was ruled by the Commission that the Rock Island Railway Company which operated the Union Pacific tracks between Kansas City and Topeka upon condition that no intermediate business should be done by the Rock Island Company on any part of the line used under the agreement, the Union Pacific Company retaining the control of the road and supplying accommodations between the intermediate points and Kansas City. The majority of the Commission said that such running arrangements existed in many parts of the country and were of great service in transportation. Chairman Cooley doubted the validity of the contract, but agreed that the Commission had no jurisdiction to interfere with the arrangement.

In *Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. Chicago, etc., R. Co.*, 163 U. S. 564, 41 L. Ed. 265, 274, the Supreme Court held that a

later contract made between the same parties for trackage rights by the Rock Island Company over the Union Pacific tracks from Council Bluffs to South Omaha, and giving the Union Pacific Company the right to operate the Rock Island tracks between South Omaha and Lincoln, was valid, and the Court said that such business arrangements were in accord with the policy in favor of continuous lines declared by Congress in the act of 1866 (*supra*, § 54), and that a railroad could contract to give another running rights over its tracks without express statutory authority, and the decree of the court below specifically enforcing the contract was affirmed. The contract in this case provided that the Union Pacific Company should do no intermediate business on the Rock Island's tracks.

§ 218. Rights of connecting carriers as to milling in transit privileges.—As through routing is based upon contract and the relation is not created by any application of the common law or requirement of statute, it follows that any railroad company may decline to become a party to any agreement for through routing unless the terms and conditions are satisfactory to it. This principle has been applied by the Commission, 9 I. C. C. R. 311, to the privilege of milling in transit granted by some roads. As before shown the Commission has approved of this practice as promotive of commerce but no authority is given by the Act, to the Commission, to regulate the granting of such privileges. The Commission ruled however that the Boston & Maine Railroad, receiving traffic from the west, was not compelled to apply that rate on shipments of feed, ground in transit; and that it was not bound by a private arrangement existing between the shipper and the carrier from whom he received the privilege, to grind his corn in transit. It was ruled in the same case however, that while the connecting carrier was not bound by the arrangement for milling in transit, it could impose an arbitrary charge in addition so the regular through rate on the milled product.

As to right of carriers to judicial protection in the interchange of traffic, see *infra*, section 8, and as to unlawful combinations interfering with such interchanges, see *infra*, section 10.

SECTION 4.

	Page.
§ 219. Long and short haul provisions.....	260
220. History of the section.....	260
221. "Under similar circumstances and conditions".....	261
222. Competition under section 4 and under section 2.....	262
223. "Over the same line."	263
224. The proviso of the section.....	264
225. The burden of proof.....	264

§ 219. Long and short haul provisions.—SEC. 4. That it shall be unlawful for any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act to charge or receive any greater compensation in the aggregate for the transportation of passengers or of like kind of property, under substantially similar circumstances and conditions, for a shorter than for a longer distance over the same line, in the same direction, the shorter being included within the longer distance; but this shall not be construed as authorizing any common carrier within the terms of this act to charge and receive as great compensation for a shorter as for a longer distance: *Provided, however,* That upon application to the Commission appointed under the provisions of this act, such common carrier may, in special cases, after investigation by the Commission, be authorized to charge less for longer than for shorter distances for the transportation of passengers or property; and the Commission may from time to time prescribe the extent to which such designated common carrier may be relieved from the operation of this section of this act.

§ 220. History of the section.—This section was not based upon any provision in the English statute, and it was more thoroughly discussed in Congress and was the subject of more divergent opinions than any other. The House bill, known as the Reagan Bill, contained an absolute prohibition against charging more for a shorter than for a longer distance, even where the longer distance included the shorter; while the Senate bill, known as the Cullom Bill, contained a similar prohibition qualified by the allowance of the granting of exceptions by the Commission in special cases. The section in its present form was reported by the Conference Committee of the two houses, and contained the words "under substantially similar circumstances and conditions," then introduced into the fourth section for the first time, having theretofore been incorporated into the second section. See 1 I. C. C. R. 6, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 278.

§ 221. "Under similar circumstances and conditions." —

The judicial discussion of the section has turned upon the meaning of the words "under similar circumstances and conditions" and upon the effect of competition in determining dissimilarity of circumstances and conditions. In one of the earliest cases decided by the Commission, June 15th 1887, on an application of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company for relief under the discretionary power given by the Commission, it was held in an opinion by Chairman Cooley, 1 I. C. C. R. 6, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 278, that the existence of actual and controlling competition in respect of traffic important in amount might make out "dissimilar circumstances and conditions," in the following cases:

(1) When the competition was with carriers by water which are not subject to the provisions of the statute; (2) when the competition was with foreign or other railroads which were not subject to the provisions of the statute; and (3) in rare and peculiar cases of competition between railroads which are subject to the statute, when a strict application of the general rule of the statute would be destructive of actual competition.

This in effect left with the railroads to determine in the first instance the existence of these rare and peculiar cases of competition. Subsequently, in 1892, the Commission overruled this earlier decision so far as it prohibited carriers from judging for themselves in the first instance as to railroad competition, and held that in no such case could a carrier judge for itself, but it should apply to the Commission under its power to grant relief, when, after investigation, the Commission, if satisfied that that the interests of commerce and common fairness of the carriers so required, could direct that an exception should be made. 5 I. C. C. R. 324, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 121; 5 I. C. C. R. 596, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 267.

These rulings were contested in the courts, and five years later, in 1897, the Supreme Court overruled the Commission, and established the rule which has been adhered to in a series of decisions, that competition of *any kind*, that is, whether from railroads subject to the act or not, was one of the most obvious and effective circumstances that made the conditions which its long and short haul would provide substantially dissimilar, and as such must have been in the contemplation of Congress in the passage of the Act to Regulate Commerce, and

that such competition when controlling, justified the carrier in making a lower rate for the longer haul, not as a matter of grace or favor from the Commission, but as a matter of right. Import Rate case, 162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940; Commission v. Alabama Midland Railroad Co., 168 U. S. 144, 42 L. Ed. 414; L. & N. Railroad Co. v. Behlmer, 175 U. S. 648, 44 L. Ed. 309; East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad Co. v. Commission, 181 U. S. 1, 45 L. Ed. 719, 729; Commission v. L. & N. R. Co., 190 U. S. 273, 47 L. Ed. 1047.

As to the relation of this ruling to the prohibition of undue preferences under section three, and as to the power of the commission to determine the reasonableness of rates, see section three, *supra*, § 183. In 9 I. C. C. R. 534, the city of Wichita complained of rates on grain from Wichita to Galveston. The Commission followed the ruling of the Supreme Court of the United States and held that the third and fourth sections of the act prohibited disparity of rates between the longer and shorter distance points provided the longer distance competitive point rate is remunerative and the shorter distance point rate is reasonable, and also that its order therefor could be directed against the unreasonableness of the Wichita rate and not against the adjustment of rates. See also 9 I. C. C. R. 569.

In another Wichita case the Commission had ruled before the construction of the section by the Supreme Court that any higher charge to Wichita from Kansas City on shipments from Galveston was violative of section four. But in 10 I. C. C. R. 460, decided in January 1905, the Commission said that this ruling was no longer applicable since the decision of the Supreme Court, and that the carriers are not prohibited from charging the higher rate from New Orleans to Wichita and Kansas City, but that the existing differential was excessive and unduly preferential. See *supra*, § 183.

The rule is based on distance and relates to actual transportation charges, and not to demurrage charges, which are in the nature of charges for storage in the cars of the carrier. 8 I. C. C. R. 531.

§ 222. Competition under section 4 and under section 2. It was held in *Wight v. United States*, *supra*, that the phrase "under similar circumstances and conditions" as used in the

second section, refers to the matter of carriage, and does not include competition between rival routes. This was in a case where the discrimination was between two shippers in the same town. It was said by the Supreme Court in the Alabama Midland case, *supra*, that competition under section 4 was not open to the criticism that different meanings were attributable to different words under different sections of the Act; that as the purposes of the several sections were different, the phrase must be read in the second section as restricted to the case of shippers of the same road, thus leaving no room for the operation of competition; but in section 4, which covers the entire track of interstate commerce, a meaning must be given to the phrase wide enough to include all the facts which have a legitimate bearing on the situation, among which is the fact of competition, when it effects rates. See section 2, *supra*.

§ 223. "Over the same line."—The view was expressed in the opinion in the United States Court of Appeals, Osborne v. R. R. Co., 3 C. C. A. 347, 52 Fed. Rep. 912, that when two railroad companies owning connecting lines of road unite in a joint through traffic with the view of making the connecting roads a new and independent line, the through tariff on the joint line is not a standard by which the separate tariff of other companies is to be measured in determining whether the fourth section was violated. In the Social Circle case, 162 U. S. 184, *supra*, 40 L. Ed. 935, a Georgia railway company whose road lay wholly within the state of Georgia and exacted and received its regular local rate for the transportation on its line, on a through bill of lading, the rate of which was fixed by adding that local rate to the through rate from Cincinnati to Atlanta, was held subject as to the through bill from Cincinnati to Social Circle to the Federal Act and to the control of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Court distinguished the Osborne case, *supra*, upon its special facts, and said that when goods shipped under a through bill of lading from a point in one state to a point in another are received in transit by a State common carrier on a conventional division of the charges, such carrier must be deemed to have subjected the road to an arrangement for a continuous carriage or shipment within the meaning of

the Act to Regulate Commerce. Having elected to enter into the carriage of interstate freights and thus subjected itself to the control of the Commission, the carrier could not withdraw that control with respect to foreign traffic to certain points on its road and exclude other points. The court added: "When we speak of a through bill of lading, we are referring to the usual methods in use by connecting companies, and must not be understood to imply that the common control, management or arrangement might not be otherwise manifested."

§ 224. **The proviso of the section.**—It is obvious that since the authoritative ruling of the Supreme Court as to the right of the carrier to judge for itself in the first instance of the controlling effect of competition in determining rates, the necessity for a resort to the discretionary powers of the Commission under the proviso has been very materially changed. Such applications were comparatively numerous, as will be seen from the Interstate Commerce Reports during the period when a different rule prevailed. It is unnecessary therefore to refer to the rulings of the Commission upon the specific applications for such relief made under a theory of the law afterwards declared erroneous. For a summary of the Commission's rulings, see annual report of 1892, pp. 18 to 21; 1893, p. 22; 1894, p. 18; 1895, p. 24.

Petitions for relief were asked on other grounds than that of controlling competition. Thus the World's Fair at Chicago was held in 6 I. C. C. R. 323 and 6 I. C. C. R. 328, to be a case of an exceptional and special nature justifying relief from the operation of the section. The same ruling was made in the case of an application on account of crop failure and the necessity of reduced rates for the transportation of food for the people and their animals. These cases however were exceptional and nearly all the applications for relief were on the ground of controlling competition. It was said by the Commission in its report of 1897 that the effect of the decisions of the Supreme Court was to eliminate the fourth section from the Act.

§ 225. **The burden of proof.**—Although this judicial construction of the term "under similar circumstances and conditions" has had a very profound effect upon the administration of the Act, it is not strictly correct to say that its effect

was to eliminate the fourth section. It does put upon the carrier the burden of proving the existence of dissimilar circumstances and conditions for its justification when the fact of the greater charge for the shorter haul over the same line appears. In other cases of alleged undue preference or discrimination, the burden is obviously upon the party complaining. For illustrations of the Commission's application of the Supreme Court's construction of the section to special facts, see 7 I. C. C. R. 431, 454, 458; 8 I. C. C. R. 93, 110, 290, 346, 531; 9 I. C. C. R. 42, 534, 581.

SECTION 5.

	Page
§ 226. Pooling of freights and division of earnings forbidden.....	266
227. Construction of section.....	266
328. Controlling through routing to connections by initial carrier.....	267
229. Agreements not within the prohibition.....	268
230. The relation of the section to the Anti-Trust Law of 1890....	269
231. Pooling as a defense to action of the carrier.....	270

§ 226. Pooling of freights and division of earnings forbidden.—SEC. 5. That it shall be unlawful for any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act to enter into any contract, agreement, or combination with any other common carrier or carriers for the pooling of freights of different and competing railroads, or to divide between them the aggregate or net proceeds of the earnings of such railroads, or any portion thereof; and in any case of an agreement for the pooling of freights as aforesaid, each day of its continuance shall be deemed a separate offense.

§ 227. Construction of section.—This section was more thoroughly discussed in Congress and in the public press before the enactment of the statute than any other, except the long and short haul provision of section 4, yet in view of its importance and its declaration of public policy, it has received comparatively little discussion in the courts or before the Commission. In 115 Fed Rep. 588, this section was construed by the court, Hammond, J., in the western district of Tennessee, in a charge to the grand jury. He said that the statute contemplated two methods of pooling, both of which were prohibited. First a *physical* pooling, which means a distribution by the carriers of property offered for transportation on different and competing railroads in the proportions and on the percentages previously agreed upon; and secondly, a *money* pooling, which is described best in the language of the statute, "to divide between them (different and competing railroads) the aggregate or net proceeds of the earnings of such railroads, or any portion thereof." The court in its charge adopted the definition of the word "pool" from the Century Dictionary, as:

"It is a combination intended by concert of action to make or control changes in the market of rates; . . . a combination of the interests of several otherwise competing parties,

such as rival transportation lines, in which all take common grounds as regards the public, and distribute the profits of the business among themselves equally or according to special agreement. In this sense pooling is a system of reconciling conflicting interests and obviating competition by which the several competing parties or companies throw their revenues into one common fund, which is then divided or distributed among the members of the pool on a basis, percentage or proportion previously agreed upon or determined by arbitration."

The agreement of the Southern Railway and Steamship Association provided for a division of territory between eastern and western lines, and also a system of fines and penalties among the members for violation of the association rules. The Commission said in 6 I. C. C. R. 195, that these fines and penalties are available as substitutes for the penalties which would be exacted under a regular pooling system, and that the arrangement was tantamount to a combination forbidden by the section, and that the law had regard to the substance rather than to the form, and that whatever it prohibited from being done directly could not legally be done indirectly.

§ 228. Controlling through routing to connections by initial carrier.— In the Southern California Fruit case, 9 I. C. C. R. 182, the Commission found that there was a tonnage pool of traffic as between the connecting carriers, and that the through routing was controlled so as to give specific percentages of traffic to their several connections, thereby fulfilling and giving effect to this unlawful arrangement, and that the suppression of the practice of allowing rebates was only an incidental result of and was not the primary and principal object of the defendant carriers in taking over to themselves the routing beyond their respective roads, but that the object was to give effect to this tonnage division. Suit was brought in the southern district of California to enforce the Commission's order to desist from this practice. *Interstate Commerce Commission v. Southern Pacific Company et al*, 123 Fed. Rep. 597. The Court held that the order was *prima facie* valid and enforceable, and the demurrer thereto was overruled.

On final hearing in the same case this ruling was affirmed. 132 Fed. Rep. 829. The Court said that the word "freights" in the section meant the commodities carried, and not the compensation paid for the carriage, and that the practice of conditioning the through rate upon the reservation to the in-

initial carrier of the absolute power to route the shipments beyond its own lines for the declared purpose of enabling the initial carrier to control and maintain the rate so fixed by preventing competition, either direct or indirect, between their connecting carriers, created in effect a traffic pool within the meaning of section 5 of the Interstate Commerce Act. Pooling and rebates were both within the prohibition of the Act and that one could not be lawfully employed as preventive of the other. It was held also that an order of the Commission requiring the railroads joining in the agreement to desist from enforcing the rule and practice was not legislative in character, because the rule was embodied in the joint through tariff published by the other carriers, where it is also promulgated to the public and enforced against all shippers.

§ 229. **Agreements not within the prohibition.**—An agreement for the division of through freights between the members of a trunk line is not within the prohibition of this section. Neither is an agreement for consultation for the promotion of reasonable rates. 6 I. C. C. R. 85. In this case the Commission held that the agreement of the transcontinental association was not within the prohibition of the section, as there was no provision for the actual pooling of freights or division of earnings between the parties, and it was not shown by the agreement itself or other evidence that the measures provided therein for fixing and maintaining rates constituted a contract, agreement or combination in violation of section 5, or that those measures if carried out in good faith for the purpose named, would lead indirectly to the same result as the actual pooling of freights and division of earnings prohibited by the Act.

The operation and conduct of the Immigrant Bureau of the Western Passenger Association, whereunder the immigrant traffic was divided between the carriers in the agreed proportion based upon the proportion of the domestic passenger traffic done by each line, was not within the prohibition of the section. 10 I. C. C. R. 13. The Commission said that the section forbade a division of the aggregate or net proceeds of the earnings of such competing railroads, whether such earnings arise from freight or passenger business, but for some reason it did not provide specifically against a division of passengers

between competing roads. The amount of the immigrant traffic was insignificant compared with the general traffic of the railroads, and there was no discriminations against individuals, as the immigrants were forwarded at the domestic published rates and that the arrangements had eventually prompted the protection and greatly improved the comfort and treatment of immigrants. The Commission declined therefore to take any action in the premises.

It would therefore follow that the prohibition of this section must be limited to an actual pooling of freights of competing railroads or the division of earnings, and would not include agreements between carriers looking to the convenient and expeditious handling of their business at terminal points which are not for revenue and therefore not subject to the specific prohibition of this section or of the Anti-Trust Act. See *infra*, § 324.

§ 230. The relation of the section to the Anti-Trust Law of 1890.—The prohibition of pooling contained in this section has been considered in connection with the judicial discussion of the prohibition of all forms of combination whether of trusts or otherwise in restraint of interstate commerce contained in the Anti-Trust Law of 1890.

This section prohibits only the specific form of combination which comes under the definition of pooling, and it is limited to such agreements made by a common carrier subject to the provisions of the Act "with any other common carrier or carriers." Thus it was ruled in the case of a complaint alleging an agreement for the pooling of freight between certain railroads and the Standard Oil Company, 5 I. C. C. R. 415, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 162, that such an agreement for the pooling of traffic between a carrier by rail and a carrier by pipe line did not fall within the description of contracts prohibited by section 5. In the opinion as to the relation of express companies to the act, holding that they were not included therein (see section 1, *supra*), the Commission said that the prohibition of section 5 did not include express companies, who were therefore at liberty to pool their earnings. 1 I. C. C. R. 349, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 677.

In *United States v. Trans-Missouri Freight Association*, 166 U. S. 290, 41 L. Ed. 1007, it was urged that as the Commerce

Act related solely to railroads and their proper regulation and management, the act of 1890 should be construed as applying to all contracts of the nature therein described, entered into by any other than competing common carriers by railroads for the purpose of establishing rates of traffic and transportation. But the Court said that the fifth section of the Interstate Commerce Act prohibited what was termed "pooling," because prior to the passage of the Act railroad companies had sometimes endeavored to regulate competition and maintain rates by pooling arrangements, and in the Act that kind of arrangement was forbidden, and while the Act did not prohibit such an agreement as that of the Trans-Missouri Freight Association, it did not authorize it, and both statutes stand, as neither was inconsistent with the other. The court said that the amendment of the Interstate Commerce Act would not have been an appropriate method of dealing with other devices to suppress competition for the reason that the later act included other parties than common carriers. (See Act of 1890, *infra*).

§ 231. **Pooling as a defense to action of the carrier.**—In *D. L. & W. R. Co. v. Frank et al*, 110 Fed. Rep. 689, the United States Circuit Court for the western district of New York, denied an injunction against certain ticket brokers as to special excursion tickets issued for the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo on the ground that the complainant with other railroads had made an unlawful combination for the fixing of rates and pooling earnings.

A contrary ruling however has been made in the United States Circuit Court for the eastern district of Missouri, unreported, and in *Kinner v. Lake Shore & Michigan So. Ry Co.*, 69 Ohio St. Rep. 339, on the ground that the alleged unlawful combination did not relate to the specific business sought to be enjoined.

SECTION 6.

	Page
§ 232. Printing and posting of schedule of rates, fares and charges etc.....	271
233. Amendments	273
234. Effect of publication.....	274
235. Enforcibility of unpublished rate against the carrier	275
235. What is included in schedules.....	277
237. What is sufficient publication and filing.....	278
238. Joint tariffs and through rates.....	279
239. Published joint rates must be duly authorized.....	280
240. Application to export and import rates	281

§ 232. **Printing and posting of schedules of rates, fares and charges, etc.**—SEC. 6. (*As amended March 2, 1889*). That every common carrier subject to the provisions of this act shall print and keep open to public inspection schedules showing the rates and fares and charges for the transportation of passengers and property which any such common carrier has established and which are in force at the time upon its route. The schedules printed as aforesaid by any such common carrier shall plainly state the places upon its railroad between which property and passengers will be carried, and shall contain the classification of freight in force, and shall also state separately the terminal charges and any rules or regulations which in any wise change, affect, or determine any part or the aggregate of such aforesaid rates and fares and charges. Such schedules shall be plainly printed in large type, and copies for the use of the public shall be posted in two public and conspicuous places, in every depot, station, or office of such carrier where passengers or freight, respectively, are received for transportation, in such form that they shall be accessible to the public and can be conveniently inspected.

Any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act receiving freight in the United States to be carried through a foreign country to any place in the United States shall also in like manner print and keep open to the public inspection, at every depot or office where such freight is received for shipment, schedules showing the through rates established and charged by such common carrier to all points in the United States beyond the foreign country to which it accepts freight for shipment; and any freight shipped from the United States through a foreign country into the United States, the through rate on which shall not have been made public as required by this act, shall, before it is admitted into the United States from said foreign country, be subject to customs duties as if said freight were of foreign production; and any law in conflict with this section is hereby repealed.

No advance shall be made in the rates, fares and charges which have been established and published as aforesaid by any common carrier in compliance with the requirements of this section, except after ten days' public notice, which shall plainly state the changes proposed to be made in the schedule then in force, and the time when the increased rates, fares, or charges will go into effect; and the proposed changes shall be shown by printing new schedules or shall be plainly indicated upon the schedules in force at the time and kept open to public inspection. Reductions in such published rates, fares or charges shall only be made after three days' previous public notice, to be given in the same manner that notice of an advance in rates must be given.

And when any such common carrier shall have established and published its rates, fares, and charges in compliance with the provisions of this section, it shall be unlawful for such common carrier to charge, demand, collect, or receive from any person or persons a greater or less compensation for the transportation of passengers or property, or for any services in connection therewith, than is specified in such published schedule of rates, fares, and charges as may at the time be in force.

Every common carrier subject to the provisions of this act shall file with the Commission hereinafter provided for copies of its schedules of rates, fares, and charges which have been established and published in compliance with the requirements of this section, and shall promptly notify said Commission of all changes made in the same. Every such common carrier shall also file with said Commission copies of all contracts, agreements, or arrangements with other common carriers in relation to any traffic affected by the provisions of this act to which it may be a party. And in cases where passengers and freight pass over continuous lines or routes operated by more than one common carrier, and the several common carriers operating such lines or routes establish joint tariffs of rates or fares or charges for such continuous lines or routes, copies of such joint tariffs shall also, in like manner, be filed with said commission. Such joint rates, fares, and charges on such continuous lines so filed as aforesaid shall be made public by such common carriers when directed by said Commission, in so far as may, in the judgment of the Commission, be deemed practicable; and said Commission shall from time to time prescribe the measure of publicity which shall be given to such rates, fares and charges, or to such part of them as it may deem it practicable for such common carriers to publish, and the places in which they shall be published.

No advance shall be made in joint rates, fares, and charges, shown upon joint tariffs, except after ten days' notice to the Commission, which shall plainly state the changes proposed to be made in the schedule then in force, and the time when the

increased rates, fares, or charges will go into effect. No reduction shall be made in joint rates, fares, and charges, except after three days' notice, to be given to the Commission as is above provided in the case of an advance of joint rates. The Commission may make public such proposed advances, or such reductions, in such manner as may, in its judgment, be deemed practicable, and may prescribe from time to time the measure of publicity which common carriers shall give to advances or reductions in joint tariffs.

It shall be unlawful for any common carrier, party to any joint tariff, to charge, demand, collect, or receive from any person or persons a greater or less compensation for the transportation of persons or property, or for any services in connection therewith, between any points as to which a joint rate, fare, or charge is named thereon than is specified in the schedule filed with the Commission in force at the time.

The Commission may determine and prescribe the form in which the schedules required by this section to be kept open to public inspection shall be prepared and arranged, and may change the form from time to time as shall be found expedient.

If any such common carrier shall neglect or refuse to file or publish its schedules or tariffs of rates, fares, and charges as provided in this section, or any part of the same, such common carrier shall, in addition to other penalties herein prescribed, be subject to a writ mandamus, to be issued by any Circuit Court of the United States in the judicial district wherein the principal office of said common carrier is situated, or wherein such offense may be committed, and if such common carrier be a foreign corporation in the judicial circuit wherein such common carrier accepts traffic and has an agent to perform such service, to compel compliance with the aforesaid provisions or this section; and such writ shall issue in the name of the people of the United States, at the relation of the Commissioners appointed under the provisions of this act; and the failure to comply with its requirements shall be punishable as and for a contempt; and the said Commissioners, as complainants, may also apply, in any such Circuit Court of the United States, for a writ of injunction against such common carrier, to restrain such common carrier from receiving or transporting property among the several States and territories of the United States, or between the United States and adjacent foreign countries, or between ports of transshipment and of entry and the several States and territories of the United States, as mentioned in the first section of this act until such common carrier shall have complied with the aforesaid provisions of this section of this act.

§ 233. Amendments.— This section was amended by act of March 2nd, 1889, in the first series of amendments made to the Act. The amendment provided in the first paragraph for

the printing of the schedule in two public and conspicuous places, prohibited reduction of rates without three days notice, and made a more specific provision as to the power of the Commission in prescribing forms of schedules, rates, fares and charges.

This section was also amended by the so-called Elkins law of February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 310, in the requirement of the publication and the invariable application of the tariff rates, and the wilful failure of the carrier to file and publish the rates or to strictly observe them until changed according to law was made a misdemeanor punishable by heavy fine. The rates filed or participated in by the carrier are also declared, as against the carrier, to be the legal rate, and any departure or offer to depart from the same is made an offense. The Commission in its report for 1904, page 10, recommends that these provisions as to application and observance should be made somewhat more definite and extended to apply to other agencies connected with transportation, such as the use of private cars, which may now be used as a means of making concessions to shippers.

§ 234. **Effect of publication.**—In *Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railroad Co. v. Hefley*, 158 U. S. 98, 39 L. Ed. 910, the Supreme Court decided that all railroads carrying interstate freight were subject to the provisions of the act to regulate commerce, and that the only rule of compensation which can be followed in regard to interstate shipments is the rate expressed in tariffs published at stations and filed with the Commission in accordance with the requirements of the Act. In this case there was conflict between the Texas law containing a provision for recovery of a penalty in the case of a violation, while the Federal Statute prohibits carriers from deviating from tariff rates published and on file, and providing penalties for any departure therefrom. The Court held that these two statutes prescribing a different rule on the subject-matter, exposed a party to a conflict of duties, and that in the case of an interstate shipment, the State law must yield.

As to the effect of the published rates upon the standard of reasonableness in an action at law for alleged unreasonable charges, see *supra*, section 1.

Contracts and tariffs filed with the Commission under this

section may be considered in any proceeding before the Commission, although not specifically introduced in evidence on the hearing. 4 I. C. C. R. 664, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 493. The reduction of passenger rates without consent of connecting lines, over which tickets are sold, and without filing schedules with the Commission was held in violation of this section. 2 I. C. C. R. 513, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 340.

The filing of schedules of rates with the Commission as required by statute raises no presumption as to the legality of such rates, and no omission or failure to challenge or disapprove the schedules of rates so filed can have the effect of making rates lawful which are unreasonable. 4 I. C. C. R. 104, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 138.

When a schedule is filed announcing an advance of general application, for which no apparent reason exists, such action is a proper subject of investigation, and if it thereupon appears that the advance is unwarranted, the Commission will proceed to correct the injustice. 9 I. C. C. R. 382. It is the duty of the carrier to apply the rate as published, and where it appears in the complaint before the Commission that a contract was made for a lower charge than published, the contract is not binding and its violation furnishes no ground for redress under the Act. See 9 I. C. C. R. 216. The Commission said that that question had been decided by the Supreme Court in the *Helfley* case, *supra*. See amendatory act of February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 48, making the failure to publish the tariff, or to strictly observe the tariff, until changed, a misdemeanor, and also declaring the published rate conclusively deemed to be the legal rate.

It was held in *United States v. De Coursey*, 82 Fed. Rep. 302, that a receiver is not criminally liable under this section for violation of a joint tariff previously established by a railroad company of which he is receiver and another company which he has not ratified, adopted or recognized in any way.

§ 235. Enforcibility of unpublished rate against the carrier.—This section provides that it shall be unlawful for the carrier to deviate from the published rates, and the recent amendment of 1903 declared that the published rate should be conclusively deemed to be the legal rate. It was held by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the fifth circuit in *Pondecker*

Lumber Co. v. Spencer, 30 C. C. A. 430, 86 Fed. Rep. 846 (decided in 1898), reversing 81 Fed. Rep. 277, that where the agent of a connecting carrier by mistake has given a shipper an unusually low rate on a shipment of a special and unusual character, and the initial carrier without knowledge of such rate breaks its contract of carriage by sending the goods over a different road from that prescribed in the bill of lading, so that the shipper is compelled to pay a much higher rate of freight, the initial carrier cannot escape liability for the damages on the ground that the rate given was in violation of the Interstate Commerce Act. The court said in its opinion that the Interstate Commerce Act nowhere intimates by any express language that contracts made by carriers within the scope of their general powers are to be declared null and void in any collateral proceeding which may arise, by reason of some alleged or supposed departure from the requirements of that Act with reference to fares and charges. It was not expected that each shipper should be an expert rate sheet reader, or that he should have to visit the local offices of each of the connecting lines to inspect the rate sheets that were to be posted at certain points according to the requirements of the Interstate Commerce Act, in order to advise himself as to what are the local rates on the connecting carriers between the points at which the connecting carriers connected, nor was it required of him before making a contract that he should make inquiry at the offices of the Commission in Washington city to learn if a through joint rate over the route his goods were to be carried were on file there and if so, its terms. The Court said that any such rule would put on shippers a burden too grievous to be borne and opened the doors for the practice of fraud and oppression by the agents of corporation carriers. See also opinion of Commission in 6 I. C. C. R. 685, and as to the general rule, see *Mobile & Ohio R. Co. v. Dismukes*, 94 Ala. 131, 17 L. R. A. 113; *Tracy v. Talmadge*, 14 N. Y. 162. But see *contra*, *Gerber v. Wabash Ry. Co.*, 63 Mo. App. 145. In *Laurel Cotton Mills v. Gulf & S. I. R. Co.*, 37 So. Rep. 134, the Supreme Court of Mississippi held that it was not necessary in a suit to recover a rebate under a contract of carriage, to show that the rates had been filed with a National or State Commission, and that the law would not presume illegal

conduct, and although the contract might be unreasonable because of an unauthorized deviation from established rates, yet this was a question of fact, and the petition was therefore held good on demurrer.

§ 236. **What is included in schedules.**—The section provides for the publication not only of the charges for carriage, but for a separate statement of terminal charges, and it is made unlawful for the carrier to charge a greater or less compensation for the transportation of passengers or property, or for any services in connection therewith. In the Grand Haven Cartage case, *supra*, the Supreme Court said, quoting the opinion of the Commission, that cartage was not in general a terminal expense and was not in general assumed by the carrier. It said further that as it was informed from an extract from the report of the Commission for 1889 that there were many railroad companies throughout the country which furnished cartage at their stations, but that in no instance had the rate sheets or schedules contained anything to that effect. The court suggested in a matter of that kind, that much should be left to the judgment of the Commission, and intimated that it would be proper for the Commission to include cartage when furnished as one of the terminal charges, and include it as such in their published schedules. The Commission acted upon this suggestion, see 7 I. C. C. R. 592, 8 I. C. C. R. 560, and made a general order February 8, 1898, directing that all carriers subject to the Act should plainly indicate upon the schedules published and filed with the Commission under the provisions of the sixth section . . . what storage room in stations, warehouses or cars will be permitted, stating the length of time and character of the storage, the service rendered in connection therewith, and all the terms and conditions upon which the same will be granted. As to the forms and contents of rate schedules and the authority for making joint tariffs and the published rules of the Commission, see 6 I. C. C. R. 267, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 698. Storage rates and regulations must therefore be published at the stations, and filed with the Commission. 10 I. C. C. R. 352.

In 7 I. C. C. R. 559, the Commission said the object of the sixth section is to secure to the public an opportunity of knowing the rates charged by the carriers for the service rendered;

but it is of no possible avail to state the amount of the rate, unless the thing or things covered by that rate is also known. Whenever any service is rendered or any privilege allowed beyond the ordinary receiving, transporting and delivering the thing, any service often performed, as in the moving of private cars, should be open to the public and made known by the proper announcement. 9 I. C. C. R. 1. In this case the commission said that the carrier should exclude from its road all private cars, or else prescribe in its tariffs the rules and rates under which they would be transported.

Any rules or regulations which in any wise change, effect or determine any part of the aggregate of the carrier's rates, fares or charges must be shown separately upon the carrier's posted schedules or charges, and any such rule promulgated by the carrier in circulars independent of its published rates or schedules is unlawful. 7 I. C. C. R. 255. This principle was applied in the case of circulars issued by a railroad company prescribing maximum and minimum carload rates for grain. The Commission said that the shipper had only to consult the schedule showing defendant's rates and charges, and that he was entitled to recover charges collected on a shipment in excess of those set forth in the schedule.

It was held by United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the seventh circuit, in *Walker v. Keenan*, 19 C. C. A. 668, 73 Fed. Rep. 755, reversing 64 Fed. Rep. 992, that a railroad company could by posting schedules make a charge for freight over its own line, and a separate terminal charge of a fixed sum per car for delivery at the stockyards, which were located off its own lines, and to cover the cost of transportation to such stockyards over the line belonging to the stockyards company.

§ 237. **What is sufficient publication and filing.**—Schedules of joint tariffs required to be filed with the Commission need not be duplicated by each company which unite in making them. 1 I. C. C. R. 225, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 598. The receipt of a written statement from each company acknowledging the authority for filing the tariff on its behalf is sufficient. The posting of notices in a railroad station, that all rates are on file in the office of the station agent and may be examined on application to the agent, is not sufficient. 7 I. C. C. R. 43. 9 I. C. C. R. 221.

Shippers and consignees cannot depend for the lawful rate and charge upon statements, as they must be guided by the published rates themselves, and the schedules must therefore be sufficient to give the necessary information. 7 I. C. C. R. 225.

The only satisfactory method of publishing rates, 6 I. C. C. R. 488, is to definitely state the charges fixed between points clearly specified, without burdening and confusing the public with the need of making of involved calculations or with analyzing a series of statements to determine whether a particular rate has been changed since the particular tariff was issued. Thus published tariffs specifying rates upon standard articles, as vegetables shipped from Florida, should state plainly the weight or dimensions of the crate to which the rate should apply. 8 I. C. C. R. 585.

Rules or regulations which, if enforced, would result in changing or affecting rates or charges shown on published schedules, must be notified to the public for the time required by law for other rate changes. The notice should set forth the changes proposed to be made in the schedules then in effect, and such changes must be shown by printing new schedules or be plainly indicated upon the schedules in force at the time. 7 I. C. C. R. 255. As to publication and filing of rate schedules, see annual report of Commission of 1904, p. 64.

§ 238. **Joint tariffs and through rates.**—As to both classes of rates, that is, whether over the line of a single carrier or over a continuous line operated by more than one carrier, the provision is uniform that established rates should not be increased except after ten days notice, or reduced after three days notice, and as to these two classes of rates the provisions of the law differ in no respect except one, and that is that the Commission may prescribe a measure of publicity which the carrier should be required to give of their rates and fares on such continuous route, while on the other class the requirements are specified in the law itself. Such exception does not go to the form, substance or application of the rates in any degree whatsoever; and the Commission has by order of March 23, 1889, prescribed that carriers by such continuous lines or rates should publish their joint rates as separate and

individual roads are required by law to do. See 9 I. C. C. R. 182.

Where freight passes over a continuous line or route operated by more than one company, on which no joint tariff of rates or charges have been established, the tariff of rates or charges is the same as the established local rates or charges by the several companies operating such continuous line. 5 I. C. C. R. 44, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 706.

When the rates established applying between the points within a single state are applied as part of combination rates in transportation between different states, such state rates, as well as the interstate rates with which they are combined, must be published and filed as provided by section 6. See also as to application of the section, 8 I. C. C. R. 316.

So passenger excursion rates are required to be published and filed. 3 I. C. C. R. 465, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 729.

§ 239. Published joint rates must be duly authorized.—The only rates, which a carrier is authorized to publish, are its own local rates, that is, to points on its own line, and such through rates, as it is authorized by agreement with any connecting carrier to combine with the rates of such carrier to points on its line. It cannot lawfully add to the duly established rates of another carrier any amount it pleases less than its own local rates, and publish and use them the same as a through rate to points on the line of another carrier without its consent. Such a through rate is not a joint rate, for joint rates can be made only by concurrence or assent, nor is it a combination rate, for one of its component parts has no legal existence or sanction as a through rate or through charge. There must be lawful rates upon each of the roads before there can be a lawful combination of rates. This was ruled in a case, 7 I. C. C. R. 323, where the receivers of a road connecting with the New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad, published what purported to be a joint tariff of coal rates from from the point on its road to a number of destinations reached by the New York & New Haven road, whereby the complainant company received its full local charges to said destinations from the junction points with defendant's road, and the defendant accepted the remainder, which was in each instance less than the established local rate from the place of

shipment to the point of connection. The New York & New Haven road which carried coal to the same destinations by a longer route over its own rails thereby securing greater compensation than was afforded to it by coal coming to it from defendant's road, refused to unite in these rates published by the connecting carriers so unauthorized and its complaint was sustained. Commissioner Clements dissented, holding that a carrier could make and publish through rates to points on a connecting line less than its regular locals, provided the rates on its own line were duly filed and published and are themselves just and reasonable and are not in themselves unjustly discriminative against local shippers.

§ 240. **Application to export and import rates.**—The most serious question in the practical enforcement of section 6 has been in relation to export and import rates; that is, upon *through* rates, including an *inland* rate subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission, and the *ocean* rate to a foreign port not subject to such jurisdiction. The practical difficulty arose from the fact that the ocean rates from the ports are not under the control of the Commission and are constantly varying.

In the language of the Commission in a recent decision, 10 I. C. C. R. 55, the rate varies from day to day and sometimes from hour to hour. The same kind of merchandise may be carried in the same vessel, often for the same person, at different charges for the transportation.

The Commission had held in several cases that the export and import rates should be published. 3 I. C. C. R. 137, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 553; 4 I. C. C. R. 694, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 523.

Previous to the decision of the Import Rate case, *supra*, 162 U. S. 197, the Commission required the publication of the inland portion received by the rail carrier. Since then it has held that where a through rate was named and a through bill of lading was issued, the inland carrier might publish either its total or through rate, or its inland portion which it received. 8 I. C. C. R. 110, 8 I. C. C. R. 214. In other words, the Commission rules that the rate for the inland carrier on an export shipment from a point in the interior must either be a joint rate to a foreign destination, or a local rate to the point of export, and that in either event the law requires the carrier

to publish the rate, leaving him to determine whether its rate is a joint or an inland rate, and to publish either as it may elect. The Commission concluded its recent exhaustive investigation upon this subject, (10 I. C. C. R. 55); by holding, *first*, that the act now requires the publication of the export and import tariffs in the same manner as the domestic tariffs, and under the Elkin's Act of February 19, 1903, the enforcement of the publication is made mandatory upon the Commission. *Second*, that public policy urgently required that the inland transportation of export and import commerce should be subject to the act, and that the publishing and maintaining of tariffs in most instances would impose no hardships upon the carrier, but that where it did, the only remedy was by amendment to the act, as the Commission had no power to modify the requirements of the act. And *third*, that the carriers should in all cases file with the Commission the rates actually made, and should give thereafter notice to the public of variations in the rate as far as possible. The Commission intimated that the proper remedy was to apply to Congress for an amendment of the act in regard to the publication of through export and import rates, and that if the act was not amended within a reasonable time, it would be their duty to enforce it.

See also discussion of this subject in the report of the Commission for 1904, page 49.

SECTION 7.

§ 241. Continuous carriage of freights from place of shipment to place of destination.

242. Judicial application of section.

§ 241. Continuous carriage of freights from place of shipment to place of destination.—SEC. 7. That it shall be unlawful for any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act to enter into any combination, contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to prevent, by change of time schedule, carriage in different cars, or by other means or devices, the carriage of freights from being continuous from the place of shipment to the place of destination; and no break of bulk, stoppage, or interruption made by such common carrier shall prevent the carriage of freights from being and being treated as one continuous carriage from the place of shipment to the place of destination, unless such break, stoppage, or interruption was made in good faith for some necessary purpose, and without any intent to avoid or unnecessarily interrupt such continuous carriage or to evade any of the provisions of this act.

§ 242. Judicial application of section.—This section, prohibiting any combination for preventing the continuity of traffic and providing for the continuous carriage of freights from the place of shipment to the place of destination, is to be considered in connection with the provision of section 3 concerning the interchange of traffic, (*supra*, § 211), which has been construed as leaving the carriers free to make arrangements for through traffic among themselves, there being no power in the Commission or courts to compel one railroad company to deliver cars to another. It was said by the Commission in a recent case, 10 I. C. C. R. 188, that in view of this construction of section 3 of the act, it was not clear what the seventh section was intended to accomplish, and that possibly Congress had in mind that railways might attempt to interrupt traffic at state lines, thereby depriving the traffic of the character of interstate business, and that the seventh section may have been intended to prevent this. The Commission was clear that it added nothing to the third section in support of the claim made requiring the defendant carrier to deliver its cars to another carrier.

This section has also been cited in the cases wherein the courts have been asked to protect interstate carriers against interference by unlawful combinations. See chapter IV, *supra*.

SECTION 8.

	Page.
§ 243. Liability of common carrier for damages.....	284
244. Action based on the statute.....	284
245. Plaintiff must show injury	285
246. Limitation of actions.....	285
247. Assignability of claims.....	286
248. The jurisdiction of Federal courts.	286
249. Jurisdiction of the Federal courts in equity under the act	287
250. Jurisdiction in equity for protection of interstate commerce. .	290

§ 243. Liability of commerce carriers for damages.—SEC. 8. That in case any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act shall do, cause to be done, or permit to be done any act, matter, or thing in this act prohibited or declared to be unlawful, or shall omit to do any act, matter, or thing in this act required to be done, such common carrier shall be liable to the person or persons injured thereby for the full amount of damages sustained in consequence of any such violation of the provisions of this act, together with the reasonable counsel or attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court in every case of recovery, which attorney's fee shall be taxed and collected as part of the costs in the case.

§ 244. Action based on the statute.—Section eight, and the succeeding section nine, provide for private actions at law for damages by persons injured from the violations of the provisions of the act, and are the only provisions of the act directly relating to such private actions. These sections are construed in *Parsons v. C. & N. W. R. Co.*, 167 U. S. 447, 42 L. Ed. 231, affirming 11 C. C. A. 489, 63 Fed. Rep. 903, an action for alleged discrimination in shipping grain from Iowa to Chicago on account of differential rates granted to shippers from Nebraska. The court said that the cause of action was based entirely on the statute, and to enforce what was in its nature a penalty imposed on account of the wrongful conduct of the defendant. One who is seeking to recover a penalty is bound by the rules of strict law, as no violation of the statute was to be presumed and he must make out a case showing not by way of inference, but clearly and directly, such violations. Such a suit was distinguished from the case of a party who had been charged and compelled to pay an unreasonable rate. The right of a shipper, who pays reasonable rates, to recover from such company the excess of such payment over the rates charged to shippers

of similar goods to the same destination from another place of shipment for the same or greater distance from it, is a right growing out of the Interstate Commerce Act, and being in the nature of a penalty, can be enforced only by strict proof showing clearly and directly the violations complained of.

§ 245. Plaintiff must show injury.—Under this section the common carrier is liable only to the person or persons injured thereby for the full amount of damages sustained in consequence of the violation of the Act. The Supreme Court said in the case cited that as the only right of recovery given by the Act was to the individual for the amount of damages sustained, the party, before he can recover under the Act, must show not merely the wrong of the carrier, but that the wrong has operated to his injury. Thus it is not sufficient to show the failure to publish the tariff rates, as provided by section six, but it must be further shown that this non-publication operated to his injury. Penalties are not recoverable on mere possibilities.

The discriminating rate must be actually charged to make an offense or cause of action under the act. Merely making or offering an illegal rate when it is not shown that an actual shipment was made, constitutes no legal injury to a shipper who was charged a higher rate. *Lehigh Valley R. Co. v. Rainey*, 112 Fed. Rep. 487, E. Dist. of Penn.

It was held in *Junod v. C. & W. R. Co.*, 47 Fed. Rep. 290, that where plaintiff is entitled to the same rate for the shorter as is afforded other shippers for the longer haul, the measure of damages is the difference between the amounts paid by each for like services, and that it is for the jury to determine whether they will allow interest on the damage; but if it is awarded, it should be estimated from the date of the last shipment.

§ 246. Limitation of actions.—The Interstate Commerce Act prescribes no limitation of time within which actions based thereon shall be instituted, and therefore, under *R. S., U. S. 721*, the statute of limitations of the State in which the action is brought must apply and control. *Michigan Insurance Bank v. Eldred*, 130 U. S. 693, 32 L. Ed. 1080. This was directly ruled in *Rattican v. Terminal Railroad Association*, 114 Fed. Rep. 666 (E. Dist. of Mo.), and in *Copp v. Louisville & Nashville R. Co.*, 50 Fed. Rep. 164, Dist. of Ky.; *Murray v. Rail-*

road Co., 35 C. C. A. 62, 92 Fed. Rep. 868. In both cases the state statutes of limitations were held to apply. Where under the statute of a State the defense of the statute of limitations can be invoked by the defendant by demurrer, the same procedure will apply in the Federal court. It was ruled in the Missouri case, that an action to recover damages for a discrimination in violation of section 2 was one to recover money in the nature of a penalty, and therefore must be brought within the time allowed by the state statutes for such action. In this case the Court held, that the allegations of the petition were not sufficient to prevent the running of the statute, as there was no allegation that plaintiff believed and relied on defendant's announcement, that it made no discrimination in the rates, or that he exercised diligence to ascertain the facts. In action at common law, not founded on the statute, to recover unreasonable charges, the unreasonableness being established by the payment of rebates, it has been held that the statute of limitation did not begin to run against the shipper as long as he had no knowledge of his rights owing to the fault of the carrier in concealing the facts. See *Cook v. C., R. I. & P. R. Co.*, 81 Iowa 551, 9 L. R. A. 764.

As to the limitations governing proceedings for reparation before the Commission, see *infra*, section 16.

§ 247. **Assignability of claims.**—Claims for damages under sections 8 and 9 constitute property rights, which may be assigned, so as to convey the beneficial interests to the assignee; and suits brought in the United States Circuit Court under these sections are maintainable in the name of the assignee under provisions of the law of the state, requiring all suits to be brought in the name of the real party in interest. *Edmunds v. Illinois Central R. Co.*, 80 Fed. Rep. 78.

§ 248. **The jurisdiction of Federal Courts.**—It is specifically provided in section 9 that a person claiming to be damaged by any common carrier subject to the provisions of the act may at his election make complaint to the Commission, or may bring suit in any District or Circuit Court of the United States of competent jurisdiction. It follows that the jurisdiction of the Federal Court when invoked is not based upon diverse citizenship, but on a cause of action arising under the laws of the United States. Diverse citizenship therefore is not necessary to jurisdiction of the Federal Court.

In *Van Patten v. C., M. & St. P. R. R. Co.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 981, it was decided by Shiras, J., of the northern district of Iowa, that the limitation as to the district in which suit may be brought in the United States Circuit Court contained in the Judiciary Act of 1887 and 1888, did not apply to suits brought under sections 8 and 9 of the Interstate Commerce Act, but that such suits may be brought in any district in which the defendant may be found, as the limitations contained in those acts are applicable only to the cases whereof the State and Federal Courts have concurrent jurisdiction, citing *In re Horhorst*, 150 U. S. 653, 37 L. Ed. 1211. It was said in the same case that the jurisdiction under these sections was exclusive in the courts of the United States, as the use of the words in section 9 concerning certain courts in the United States indicated that in the view of Congress there were courts in the United States who were competent to take jurisdiction over such cases as arise under the provisions of the Act, and courts not competent to take jurisdiction. But see *Connor v. V. & M. R. Co.*, 36 Fed. Rep. 273, decided in 1888; *Lowry v. C., B. & Q. R. R. Co.*, 46 Fed. Rep. 83.

In *Swift v. Railroad Co.*, 58 Fed. Rep. 858, it was held that a court had no jurisdiction over a suit under the Act, removed from a state court, where the state court had none. This did not apply where a state court had jurisdiction of the cause of action stated in the petition, but a federal question was raised in the answer, which set up an alleged discrimination violative of the act. See also *Sheldon v. Wabash Railroad Co.*, 105 Fed. Rep. 785.

The exclusiveness of the jurisdiction over suits brought under these remedial sections of the act to enforce its provisions must be distinguished from the concurrent jurisdiction of the state court over questions in interstate commerce, not arising from or based upon the act. *Murray v. Railroad Co.*, 62 Fed. Rep. 24. See *supra*, § 44.

§ 249. Jurisdiction of the Federal Courts in equity under the Act.—The general chancery jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts of the United States in cases arising under the Interstate Commerce Act was sustained by the Supreme Court in the *Lennon* case, 166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110. The court held that a bill brought solely to enforce compliance with the Interstate Commerce Act, and to compel railroad

companies to comply with such Act, and to offer proper and reasonable facilities for the interchange with the complainant and enjoining them from refusing to receive from complainant for transportation over their lines any cars which might be tendered, made a case arising under the Constitution and laws of the United States, of which the Circuit Courts had jurisdiction. A case arises under the Constitution and laws of the United States whenever the plaintiff sets up a right which the parties had denied to him and the correct decision of the case depends upon the construction of such laws.

In *Central Stockyards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 112 Fed. Rep. 823, which was a proceeding to enforce by injunction rights claimed under section 3 of the act, the court, though deciding against the plaintiff on the merits, was of the opinion that the remedies provided in section 9 were exclusive for remedies at law where the parties did not apply in the first instance to the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Supreme Court however in affirming the judgment, assumed, without deciding, that such rights as plaintiff had, could be enforced by bill in equity. See 192 U. S. 568, 48 L. Ed. 565.

In *Interstate Stockyards Co. v. Indianapolis U. R. Co.*, 99 Fed. Rep. 472, the Circuit Court of Indiana sustained the jurisdiction in equity, saying that where a wrong was continuing in character and not susceptible of accurate pecuniary estimation and resorts to actions at law would involve a multiplicity of suits, none of which would end the litigation, a resort to equity was proper.

The general chancery jurisdiction has been sustained in several cases in the Federal Circuit Courts, where it has been invoked by both railroads and shippers for the enforcement of rights under the Act. Thus see *Toledo, Ann Arbor R. Co. v. Railroad Co.*, 54 Fed. Rep. 730, 19 L. R. A. 387, 54 Fed. Rep. 746. In *Little Rock & Memphis R. Co. v. E. Tenn. etc. R. Co.*, 47 Fed. Rep. 771, the Circuit Court for the western district of Tennessee in a suit by a carrier claiming an unjust preference violative of section 3, said that the court had jurisdiction to entertain all controversies whether at law or in equity, arising under the Act and that the remedies provided in the Act were merely supplemented to the ordinary remedies which were vested in the court as to all cases and controver-

sies arising under an act of Congress. See also *Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. v. L. & N. R. Co.*, 37 Fed. Rep. 567.

The jurisdiction in equity was also successfully invoked in a suit brought by a shipper seeking to enjoin unreasonable rates in *Tift v. Southern Railway* (So. Dist. of Ga.) 123 Fed. Rep. 790. The suit in this case was brought by a large number of parties engaged in the manufacture of Georgia pine lumber against the Southeastern Freight Association and a number of railroads, and sought to enjoin the defendants from enforcing an increase of two cents per hundred pounds in the freight rate on lumber from Georgia to Ohio river points. The Court said that Congress, in simply re-enacting the common law requirements that the rates should be reasonable, created no new right in the shipper; but by embodying this common law right in a law of the United States, Congress enabled him in the case of controversy to apply for relief to a court having jurisdiction of controversies arising under the Constitution and laws of the United States, and that it had long been the practice of courts of equity to grant injunctions against extortionate charges and unjust discriminations. The court held that it had jurisdiction in order to avoid a multiplicity of suits. While thus sustaining the jurisdiction, the Court dissolved the injunction, pending application to the Interstate Commerce Commission for redress.

In *United States v. Michigan Central Railroad Co.*, N. Dist. Ill., 122 Fed. Rep. 544, it was said by Judge Grosscup that a court of equity under its general chancery jurisdiction could remedy wrongs caused by the discriminations of carriers, that actions at law for such injuries were plainly inadequate, and nothing short of the prohibitive arm of the court of chancery could give the grain growers and other producers the free competitive field for the sale of their products to which they were entitled under the Interstate Commerce Act. The decision in this case was given after the passage of the Elkins Act, but in a suit filed before its passage, this act specifically directing that the writ of injunction could be issued in suits filed by the United States at the instance of the Commission. See *infra*, § 310. The Court seemed clearly of the opinion in the case cited that the only necessity for the statute was to give the right to the government, irrespective of the investigation of the Commis-

sion, and that under its chancery jurisdiction the power could be invoked to remedy the wrong at the instance of private shippers, whenever the remedy at law was not available.

In the case of *Missouri Pacific Railway Co. v. United States*, 189 U. S. 274, 47 L. Ed. 811, the Supreme Court overruled the Circuit Court for the So. Dist. of Kansas, 65 Fed. Rep. 903, and held that prior to the passage of the act of February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 310, known as the Elkins law, the district attorney of the United States, under direction of the attorney general in pursuance of a request made by the Commission, was without power to commence a proceeding in equity against a railroad corporation to restrain it from discriminating in its rates between different localities, (Justices Brewer and Harlan dissenting.) This amendatory act provides for equity jurisdiction in such cases where proceedings are instituted at the instance of the Interstate Commerce Commission, but makes no change in the law so far as the remedies open to individuals are concerned. The Court in its opinion in this case laid stress upon the fact that prior to the request of the Commission, upon which the suit was brought, no hearing was had before the Commission concerning the matters of fact complained of and there was therefore no finding of fact or order to the carrier to desist. In view of the passage of the Elkins Act, authorizing the remedy in pending cases, the cause was remanded for further proceedings under the law as modified by that act.

In the opinion of Grosscup, J., rendered after this decision, in the *Missouri Pacific* case, the Court said that this decision did not apply to a case where there had been a preliminary hearing and finding by the Commission. The Court therefore was inclined to the opinion that it had jurisdiction irrespective of the Elkins Act, where there was such hearing and finding, though since that enactment the question had become an academic one.

§ 250. Jurisdiction in equity for protection of interstate commerce.— In another class of cases, jurisdiction in equity has been successfully invoked not only by the United States, as in the *Debs* case, 158 U. S. 564, but by railroad companies for the protection of interstate commerce against unlawful combinations preventing the performance by such railroad companies of the duties imposed upon them by the statute.

Thus in *Toledo, A. A. & N. W. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania Company*, 54 Fed. Rep. 730, Judge Taft in the northern district of Ohio, sustained the equitable jurisdiction in a suit filed against several railroad companies connecting with complainant company at Toledo, and asking an order enjoining the companies from refusing to receive and deliver complainant's freight, such refusal being threatened on the ground that the locomotive engineers of the defendants refused to handle trains containing such freight because the complainant employed on its line engineers who were not members of their brotherhood. The Court sustained the jurisdiction irrespective of citizenship, saying it was immaterial what rights the complainant would have had before the passage of the Interstate Commerce Act. "It was sufficient that Congress in the exercise of constitutional power had given a positive sanction of the Federal law to the rights secured in the statute, and any action involving the enforcement of those rights was a case arising under the laws of the United States." See also *Ex parte Lennon*, 166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110 (1897).

The Court also held that a mandatory injunction was a proper remedy to restore the passage of freight backwards and forward, as each carrier had the right to enjoy this without interruption.

SECTION 9.

- § 251. Persons claiming to be damaged may elect whether to complain to the Commission or bring suit in a United States court.
252. Judicial application of section.

§ 251. Persons claiming to be damaged may elect whether to complain to the Commission or bring suit in a United States court.—SEC. 9. That any person or persons claiming to be damaged by any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act may either make complaint to the Commission as hereinafter provided for, or may bring suit in his or their own behalf for the recovery of the damages for which such common carrier may be liable under the provisions of this act, in any district or circuit court of the United States of competent jurisdiction; but such person or persons shall not have the right to pursue both of said remedies, and must in each case elect which one of the two methods of procedure herein provided for he or they will adopt. In any such action brought for the recovery of damages the court before which the same shall be pending may compel any director, officer, receiver, trustee, or agent of the corporation or company defendant in such suit to attend, appear, and testify in such case, and may compel the production of the books and papers of such corporation or company party to any such suit; the claim that any such testimony or evidence may tend to criminate the person giving such evidence shall not excuse such witness from testifying, but such evidence or testimony shall not be used against such person on the trial of any criminal proceeding.

§ 252. Judicial application of section.—See notes on section 8, *supra*. The provisions in this section for the compelling of testimony and the production of books and papers was in effect held unconstitutional by the decision of the Supreme Court in the case of *Hitchcock v. Counselman*, *infra*, section 12, in that the protection given to the witness forced to give self-incriminating testimony was not sufficient under the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution. The act of 1893, *infra*, section 12, only related to testimony given before the Commission and did not apply to this section. This, however, was remedied by the act of 1903. See *infra*, § 310.

A final judgment in the suit or proceeding before the Interstate Commerce Commission and remaining of record in full force and effect is a bar in the United States Circuit Court to

a suit brought for the recovery of damages alleged to be sustained by plaintiff from the same acts complained of in the statement before the Commission. See *Riddle v. New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Co.*, U. S. Circuit Court W. Dist. of Penn., 3 Int. Com. Rep. 230.

A party is not barred from prosecuting an action in court for an individual claim because of proceedings instituted before the Commission by an association of which he is a member, where it does not appear that the association presented a claim for the plaintiff to the Commission. *Junod v. C. & N. W. R. Co.*, 47 Fed. Rep. 290.

It appears from the discussion in Congress that the purpose of this provision of the section, that a party must elect whether to proceed before the Commission or in the Court, was intended to prevent a party from using the Commission merely as a means of procuring evidence for a suit in court.

Under this section suit may be brought in any Circuit Court or District Court of the United States. Under the Anti-Trust Act of 1890 the jurisdiction is limited to the Circuit Court. In *New Mexico v. Baker*, 25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 375 (1905), the question was suggested, though not decided, whether either under the Interstate Commerce Act or the Anti-Trust Act of 1890 a suit could be brought in a Territorial District Court, or whether Congress intended that only courts of the United States invested by the Third Article of the Constitution with the judicial power of the United States should have original jurisdiction in such suits.

SECTION 10.

	Page.
§ 253. Penalties for violations of act by carriers.....	294
254. Amendments of 1889.....	295
255. Summary of amendments of 1903.....	296
256. Illegal combinations under section 10.....	296
257. A peaceable strike not a violation of the section.....	297
258. Construction of the statute.....	298
259. Removal of indicted persons to other jurisdictions for trial....	299
259a. Limitation of criminal prosecution under the Act.....	300

§ 253. Penalties for violations of act by carriers, etc.—

SEC. 10. (*As amended March 2, 1889, as prior to amendment of 1903, infra.*) That any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act, or, whenever such common carrier is a corporation, any director or officer thereof, or any receiver, trustee, lessee, agent, or person, acting for or employed by such corporation, who, alone or with any other corporation, company, person, or party, shall wilfully do or cause to be done, or shall willingly suffer or permit to be done, any act, matter or thing in this act prohibited or declared to be unlawful, or who shall aid or abet therein, or shall wilfully omit or fail to do any act, matter, or thing in this act required to be done, or shall cause or willingly suffer or permit any act, matter, or thing so directed or required by this act to be done not to be so done, or shall aid or abet any such omission or failure, or shall be guilty of any infraction of this act, or shall aid or abet therein, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such offense was committed, be subject to a fine of not to exceed five thousand dollars for each offense: *Provided*, That if the offense for which any person shall be convicted as aforesaid shall be an unlawful discrimination in rates, fares, or charges, for the transportation of passengers or property, such person shall, in addition to the fine hereinbefore provided for, be liable to imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

Any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act, or, whenever such common carrier is a corporation, any officer or agent thereof, or any person acting for or employed by such corporation, who, by means of false billing, false classification, false weighing, or false report of weight, or by any other device or means, shall knowingly and wilfully assist, or shall willingly suffer or permit, any person or persons to obtain transportation for property at less than the regular rates then established and in force on the line of transportation of such common carrier, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor,

and shall, upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction within the district in which such offense was committed, be subject to a fine of not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each offense.

Any person and any officer or agent of any corporation or company who shall deliver property for transportation to any common carrier, subject to the provisions of this act, or for whom as consignor or consignee any such carrier shall transport property, who shall knowingly and wilfully, by false billing, false classification, false weighing, false representation of the contents of the package, or false report of weight, or by any other device or means, whether with or without the consent or connivance of the carrier, its agent or agents, obtain transportation for such property at less than the regular rates then established and in force on the line of transportation shall be deemed guilty of fraud, which is hereby declared to be a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction within the district in which such offense was committed, be subject for each offense to a fine of not exceeding five thousand dollars or imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

If any such person, or any officer or agent of any such corporation or company, shall, by payment of money or other thing of value, solicitation, or otherwise, induce any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act, or any of its officers or agents, to discriminate unjustly in his, its, or their favor as against any other consignor or consignee in the transportation of property, or shall aid or abet any common carrier in any such unjust discrimination, such person or such officer or agent of such corporation or company shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction within the district in which such offense was committed, be subject to a fine of not exceeding five thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court, for each offense; and such person, corporation, or company shall also, together with said common carrier, be liable, jointly or severally, in an action on the case to be brought by any consignor or consignee discriminated against in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction for all damages caused by or resulting therefrom.

§ 254. Amendments of 1889.—This section as originally enacted contained only the general penalty clause in the first paragraph. By the amendment of March 2, 1889 all the remainder of the section as above set forth was added, includ-

ing the specific penalties for false billing, classification, weighing, etc., recommended by the Commission. Very important amendments were made by the act of February 19, 1903 (*infra*, § 310), a summary whereof for convenience is here given.

§ 255. **Summary of amendments of 1903.**—*First*, a railroad corporation itself shall be liable for prosecution in all cases where the officers and agents were liable under the former law, such officers and agents continuing to be liable as heretofore. *Second*, the penalty by imprisonment is abolished, and the only punishment provided for offenses, whether committed before or after the passage of the amendatory Act, is the imposition of fines, which were limited from a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$20,000. *Third*, the published tariff is made the standard of lawfulness as to effects of criminal misconduct, and any departure therefrom is declared to be a misdemeanor. *Fourth*, jurisdiction of the prosecution of offenses against the Act is given to any court of the United States having jurisdiction of crime within the district within which the violation was committed, or through which the transportation may have been conducted. In the law before the amendment, the jurisdiction was limited to the district wherein the offense was committed. It is specifically provided also that in construing and enforcing the provisions of the Act, the omission or failure of any person acting for or in the employ of any carrier acting within the scope of his employment, should in every instance be deemed to be the act of omission or failure of such carrier.

§ 256. **Illegal combinations under section 10.**—The most important application of section 10 has been made in connection with labor combinations, and attempted boycotts of interstate railroad traffic by employees of other interstate railroads on account of strikes among classes of employees of such railroads. The law of conspiracy has been invoked under section 5440 R. S. U. S., which provides that if two or more persons conspire to commit an offense against the United States, and one or more of such parties do any act to effect that object for the conspiracy, all parties to the conspiracy shall be liable to the penalty prescribed. (*Supra*, chapter IV.) See *United States v. Stephens*, 44 Fed. Rep. 132, where the statute was

applied to the case of a conspiracy to commit acts made misdemeanors by section 13 of the Census Act.

In the case of *Toledo, A. A. & N. W. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania Co.*, 54 Fed. Rep. 730, the court, Taft, J., held that Rule No. 12 of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, then in force, declaring that the handling of the property of a railroad, when the Brotherhood was at issue with such company, was in violation of the obligation of the Brotherhood, constituted a combination to induce the violation of section 3 of the Interstate Commerce Act, providing for the interchange of facilities by railroads engaged in interstate commerce, and made criminal by section 10, and that the Chief of the Brotherhood and all members engaged in enforcing that rule were equally guilty with him as principals, and all guilty of conspiring to commit an offense against the United States subject to the penalties of section 5440, R. S. U. S. The Court granted a mandatory injunction to compel the interchange of facilities. It was said however that the defendants could avoid obedience to the injunction by actually ceasing to be employees of the company, although if they left the service of the company under rule 12 of their order so as to compel the defendant company to injure the complainant company, they were doing an unlawful act and rendering themselves liable in damages for any injuries which are thereby inflicted, and might be liable to a criminal penalty. The arm of a Court of equity could not be extended by mandatory injunction to compel the performance of personal services. See 54 Fed. Rep. 746, where one of the engineers was adjudged guilty of contempt. See also *C., B. & Q. R. Co. v. B. C. R. & N. R. Co.*, 34 Fed. Rep. 481. See also *Arthur v. Oakes*, 11 C. C. A. 209, 63 Fed. Rep. 310.

In *Beers v. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Railroad Co.*, 34 Fed. Rep. 244, the court made the same holding as to rule 12 of the Brotherhood, and as the railroad was operated by a receiver, the court said the receiver could not refuse to receive from and deliver to a connecting road, although by doing so his own road may be involved in a strike with its employees.

§ 257. The incidental interference with commerce by a peaceable strike not a violation of the section.— While the employees of a railroad corporation cannot lawfully combine

to compel their employer to discriminate against the traffic of a connecting railroad for any reason, the *incidental* interference with interstate traffic resulting from a combined cessation of employment by railroad employees for the purpose of bettering their own conditions of service does not constitute a criminal conspiracy or an offense under section ten of the Interstate Commerce Act. See *Arthur v. Oakes*, 11 C. C. A. 209, 63 Fed. Rep. 310. The point was directly ruled by Judge Adams in the case of the *Wabash Railroad Co. v. Hannahan et al.*, 121 Fed. Rep. 563, where the court dissolved a temporary injunction granted without notice against the officers of the brotherhoods of trainmen and firemen restraining them from ordering a strike on the Wabash Railroad. The Court said that while the employees, the members of the brotherhoods, had the right to combine in leaving their employment, the court would retain jurisdiction of the case so that in the event of any molestation of or interference with interstate commerce by them after leaving employment, the lawful powers of the court could be invoked to restrain such interference.

See also *Hopkins v. United States*, 171 U. S. 578, 43 L. Ed. 290, 296; Taft, J. in *Thomas v. Cincinnati, N. O. & T. O. Railroad*, 62 Fed. Rep. 803. This subject of what constitutes a conspiracy in restraint of trade has been more extensively discussed in connection with the more comprehensive provisions of the so-called Anti-Trust Law of 1890, *infra*, § 314 *et seq.* See also charge to grand jury by Judge Grosscup as to what constituted a criminal conspiracy in interstate commerce, 62 Fed. Rep. 838; charge to grand jury in California by Ross, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 834; by Morrow, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 840. See *supra*, ch. IV.

§258. Construction of the statute.—Under the statute before its recent amendment, it was held that a corporation could not be indicted thereunder, as the only parties punishable were individuals. *United States v. Michigan Central Railroad Co.*, 43 Fed. Rep. 26. (But see act of Feb. 19, 1903 *infra*, §310). The agent who was a party to the carrying of freight or passengers at a rate less than the published tariff was subject to indictment. Under that provision of the section making it unlawful for carriers to receive greater or less compensation from one shipper than from another for an equal service, an indictment stating that a carrier gave a rebate to one shipper

without stating any instance in which he refused a like rebate to another shipper, is defective in not showing discrimination. *United States v. Hanley*, 71 Fed. Rep. 672. It was held in the same case that an indictment for paying or receiving rebates would not lie under the clause making it unlawful for the carrier by means of false billing, classification or any other device knowingly to assist or suffer any person to obtain transportation at less than the regular tariff rates.

An agent of a railroad who merely collects freight and has nothing to do with fixing the rates is not indictable under the act for collecting a greater rate for a shorter than for a longer haul. *United States v. Mellin*, D. of Kan., 53 Fed. Rep. 229. As to essentials of indictments under the Act, see also *United States v. De Coursey*, 82 Fed. Rep. 302; *United States v. Henley*, 71 Fed. Rep. 672.

This offense of obtaining transportation of property at less than regular rates by means of false billing, etc., is not one that requires the transportation of the property to its destination to make it complete, but the offense is complete when the contract for the illegal rate was secured, and could only be prosecuted in that district. *Davis v. United States*, 104 Fed. Rep. 136, 43 C. C. A. 448.

In *United States v. Howell*, 56 Fed. Rep. 21, West. Dist. of Ark., it was held that shippers of lumber could be convicted of conspiracy to violate the Interstate Commerce Act upon showing that their servants procured unlawful discrimination in rates by false weights, provided they knew of the unlawful acts and permitted them to continue. *United States v. De Coursey*, 82 Fed. Rep. 302.

§ 259. Removal of indicted persons to other districts for trial.—In *Davis v. United States*, 43 C. C. A. 448, 104 Fed. Rep. 136, the appellant was indicted in the northern district of Texas for trial under an indictment alleging violation of section ten, paragraph three, of the Act to Regulate Commerce. The United States District Court at Cincinnati made an order directing the removal of the appellant for trial to the northern district of Texas. It was claimed that the offense was committed in Texas, although the shipment was made from Cincinnati to Texas, under the provision of section 781, R. S. U. S., providing that when any offense against the United States was begun in one judicial circuit and completed in another, it

should be deemed to have been committed in either and may be dealt with, inquired of and tried or punished in either district, in the same manner as if it had been actually and wholly committed therein. The Court held that this section was intended to provide for that class of cases where the crime was not completed in one district, but where a separate and essential act of commission constituting the crime is committed in another district, and that this section therefore had no application to the case of a shipper who obtains lower rates by means of false classification, billing, etc. The offense in that case is complete when the shipment is made. The Court therefore held that the District Court erred in ordering a removal of the defendant to Texas, and he was ordered discharged.

As to removal of United States prisoners from one district to another under 1014, R. S., see *Green v. Henkel*, 183 U. S. 249, 46 L. Ed. 177; *Beaver v. Henkel*, 194 U. S. 73, 48 L. Ed. 882.

259a. Limitation of criminal prosecution under the Act.—While there is no limitation of criminal prosecution fixed in the Act, sec. 1044, R. S. U. S. provides limitation of three years, in case of all offenses “other than capital.” “Suits and prosecutions for penalties and forfeitures” are subject under sec. 1047, R. S. U. S. to limitation of five years.

SECTION 11.

§ 260. Interstate Commerce Commission — How appointed.

§ 260. Interstate Commerce Commissioners — How appointed.— SEC. 11. That a Commission is hereby created and established to be known as the Interstate Commerce Commission, which shall be composed of five Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The Commissioners first appointed under this act shall continue in office for the term of two, three, four, five, and six years, respectively, from the first day of January, anno Domini eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, the term of each to be designated by the President; but their successors shall be appointed for terms of six years, except that any person chosen to fill a vacancy shall be appointed only for the unexpired time of the Commissioner whom he shall succeed. Any Commissioner may be removed by the President for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office. Not more than three of the Commissioners shall be appointed from the same political party. No person in the employ of or holding any official relation to any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act, or owning stock or bonds thereof, or who is in any manner pecuniarily interested therein, shall enter upon the duties of or hold such office. Said Commissioners shall not engage in any other business, vocation, or employment. No vacancy in the Commission shall impair the right of the remaining Commissioners to exercise all the powers of the Commission.

The Commission was organized in 1887 by the appointment by President Cleveland and confirmation by the Senate of the following members:

Hon. Thomas M. Cooley, of Michigan,
Hon. William R. Morrison, of Illinois,
Hon. Walter L. Bragg, of Alabama,
Hon. Aldace F. Walker, of Vermont,
Hon. Augustus Schoonmaker, of New York.

Judge Cooley served as Chairman until his retirement in 1891. He was succeeded by Mr. Morrison, who served as Chairman until Dec. 31, 1897, when he was succeeded by Mr. Martin A. Knapp, who had succeeded Mr. Schoonmaker, of New York, on the Commission. Mr. Knapp is now Chairman (1905). Mr. E. A. Mosley has served as Secretary of the Commission since its organization.

Vacancies in the Commission have been filled from time to time in accordance with the directions of the act that not more than two shall be members of the same political party. The Commission is now (March, 1905) composed of the following members:

Honorable Martin A. Knapp, of New York, Chairman; term expiring December 31, 1908.

Honorable Judson C. Clements, of Georgia, term expiring December 20, 1906.

Honorable Charles A. Prouty, of Vermont, term expiring December 31, 1907.

Honorable Joseph W. Fifer, of Illinois, term expiring March 9, 1910.

Honorable Francis M. Cockrell, of Missouri, term expiring March 19, 1911.

SECTION 12.

	Page
§ 261. Power and duty of Commission to inquire into business of carriers and keep itself informed in regard thereto.....	303
262. Amendments.....	305
263. The compelling of self-incriminating testimony.....	305
264. The immunity of corporations from self-incriminating testimony.....	306
265. Probative effect of enforced self-incriminating testimony.....	309
266. Immunity is limited to the subject of testimony.....	309
267. Power of the court to enforce testimony before the Commission sustained.....	310
268. Relevancy of testimony before the Commission.....	310
269. General powers of the Commission.....	311

§ 261. Power and duty of Commission to inquire into business of carriers and keep itself informed in regard thereto.—SEC. 12. (*As amended March 2, 1889, and February 10, 1891.*) That the Commission hereby created shall have authority to inquire into the management of the business of all common carriers subject to the provisions of this act, and shall keep itself informed as to the manner and method in which the same is conducted, and shall have the right to obtain from such common carriers full and complete information necessary to enable the Commission to perform the duties and carry out the objects for which it was created; and the Commission is hereby authorized and required to execute and enforce the provisions of this act; and, upon the request of the Commission, it shall be the duty of any district attorney of the United States to whom the Commission may apply to institute in the proper court and to prosecute under the direction of the Attorney-General of the United States all necessary proceedings for the enforcement of the provisions of this act and for the punishment of all violations thereof, and the costs and expenses of such prosecution shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the courts of the United States; and for the purposes of this act the Commission shall have power to require, by subpoena, the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of all books, papers, tariffs, contracts, agreements, and documents relating to any matter under investigation.

Such attendance of witnesses, and the production of such documentary evidence, may be required from any place in the United States, at any designated place of hearing. And in case of disobedience to a subpoena, the Commission, or any party to a proceeding before the Commission, may invoke the aid of any court of the United States in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, papers, and documents under the provisions of this section.

And any of the circuit courts of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such inquiry is carried on may, in case of contumacy or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act, or other person, issue an order requiring such common carrier or other person to appear before said Commission (and produce books and papers if so ordered) and give evidence touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. The claim that any such testimony or evidence may tend to criminate the person giving such evidence shall not excuse such witness from testifying; but such evidence or testimony shall not be used against such person on the trial of any criminal proceeding.

The testimony of any witness may be taken, at the instance of a party in any proceeding or investigation depending before the Commission, by deposition, at any time after a cause or proceeding is at issue on petition and answer. The Commission may also order testimony to be taken by deposition in any proceeding or investigation pending before it, at any stage of such proceeding or investigation. Such depositions may be taken before any judge of any court of the United States, or any commissioner of a circuit, or any clerk of a district or circuit court, or any chancellor, justice, or judge of a supreme or superior court, mayor or chief magistrate of a city, judge of a county court, or court of common pleas of any of the United States, or any notary public, not being of counsel or attorney to either of the parties, nor interested in the event of the proceeding or investigation. Reasonable notice must first be given in writing by the party or his attorney proposing to take such deposition to the opposite party or his attorney of record, as either may be nearest, which notice shall state the name of the witness and the time and place of the taking of his deposition. Any person may be compelled to appear and depose, and to produce documentary evidence, in the same manner as witnesses may be compelled to appear and testify and produce documentary evidence before the Commission as hereinbefore provided.

Every person deposing as herein provided shall be cautioned and sworn (or affirm, if he so request) to testify the whole truth, and shall be carefully examined. His testimony shall be reduced to writing by the magistrate taking the deposition, or under his direction, and shall after it has been reduced to writing, be subscribed by the deponent.

If a witness whose testimony may be desired to be taken by deposition be in a foreign country, the deposition may be taken before an officer or person designated by the Commission, or agreed upon by the parties by stipulation in writing to be filed with the Commission. All depositions must be promptly filed with the Commission.

Witnesses whose depositions are taken pursuant to this act, and the magistrate or other officer taking the same, shall severally be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States.

§ 262. **Amendments.**—Section 12 was amended March 2, 1889, again on February 10, 1891, again February 11, 1893, and finally also amended by sections 2 and 3 of the act of February 19, 1903. See *infra*, § 310.

The first amendment, that of 1889, was in the first paragraph, empowering the Commission to exact and enforce the provisions of the Act, making it the duty of the district attorney to prosecute under the direction of the Attorney-General of the United States, and also more specifically providing for the summoning of witnesses, which last provision as to the summoning of witnesses was again made more specific and comprehensive in the act of 1891. As to the amendments of 1893, see *infra*, § 263, Self-incriminating testimony.

§ 263. **The compelling of self-incriminating testimony.** The most important judicial discussion under this section has been in relation to the power of enforcing self-incriminating testimony. The provision of the third paragraph of the section, that a party could be compelled to give self-incriminating testimony, but providing that the evidence given by him should not be used against him, was held in *Counselman v. Hitchcock*, 142 U. S. 547, 35 L. Ed. 1110 (reversing 44 Fed. Rep. 271), to be unconstitutional as violative of the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution, which declares that no person shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself. The Court disapproved the decision of the New York Court of Appeals in *People v. Kelley*, 24 N. Y. 74, which held the immunity in a similar statute sufficient, and ruled that the statutory enactment to be valid must afford absolute immunity against further prosecutions. The petitioner who had declined to answer, whether he had received a rebate or not, on the ground that it would incriminate him, was discharged on habeas corpus. After this decision, the statute was amended by the passage of the act of February 11, 1893, as follows:

That no person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, papers, tariffs, contracts, agree-

ments and documents before the Interstate Commerce Commission, or in obedience to the subpoena of the Commission, whether such subpoena be signed or issued by one or more Commissioners, or in any cause or proceeding, criminal or otherwise, based upon or growing out of any alleged violation of the act of Congress, entitled "An act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, or of any amendment thereof on the ground or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him, may tend to criminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture. *But no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing, concerning which he may testify, or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, before said Commission, or in obedience to its subpoena, or the subpoena of either of them, or in any such case or proceeding: Provided, That no person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.*

Any person who shall neglect or refuse to attend and testify, or to answer any lawful inquiry, or to produce books, papers, tariffs, contracts, agreements and documents, if in his power to do so, in obedience to the subpoena or lawful requirement of the Commission shall be guilty of an offense and upon conviction thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction shall be punished by fine not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year or by both such fine and imprisonment.

§ 264. **Immunity of corporations from self-incrimination.**—In a prosecution under section 10, before the amendments of 1903, it was held that corporations could not be indicted, as the only parties punishable thereunder were individuals; an official could not therefore excuse himself from testifying on the ground that his testimony would implicate the corporation, his employer. In *re Peasley*, 44 Fed. Rep. 271. In a prosecution under section 5 of the Act, whereunder pooling between carriers is made unlawful, and each day of its continuance made a separate offense, indictments against carrier corporations were returned by the grand jury in western district of Tennessee under charge of Hammond, J. 115 Fed. Rep. 588. In this charge the opinion was expressed not only that corporations were indictable under section 5, but that under the act of 1893 there was no vicarious immunity and that there was no immunity to the corporation from the enforced testimony of the officers, or productions of its books and papers.

The Elkins Act of February 19, 1903 (*infra*, § 310), has distinctly changed the relations of corporations to the act, *first*, in making (sec. 1) the corporation liable for conviction for misdemeanor and fine on account of any act done or omitted in violation of the statute by any officer acting in its behalf, and, *second*, in expressly authorizing (sec. 3) the enforced production of the corporate books and papers; and it then grants immunity in the following language:

"The claim that such testimony or evidence may tend to criminate the person giving such evidence shall not excuse such person from testifying, or such corporation from producing its books and papers, but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture, for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he may testify, or produce evidence documentary or otherwise in such proceeding."

While the immunity is thus extended to the "person" testifying or producing evidence and there is no express inclusion of corporations in "person" in the Interstate Commerce Act, as there is in section 8, of the Anti-Trust Act, the terms "person" and "citizen" have been construed in statutes as including corporations, when necessary to effect the legislative intent, that is when within the reason of the Act. *Ramsay v. Lacombe Land Co.*, 196 U. S. 360. Corporations are "persons" entitled under the Fourteenth Amendment to "due process of law," and the "equal protection of the laws." The rule of equity, that the production of books and papers will not be enforced when the production would expose a party to a penalty or forfeiture, has been applied to corporations. *Kirkpatrick v. Pope Manf. Co.*, 61 Fed. Rep. 46; *U. S. v. National Lead Co.* (Dist. of N. J.), 75 Fed. Rep. 94; *Newgold v. Am. Elec. & Nav. Co.*, 108 Fed. Rep. 341, construing sec. 724 R. S. In the *Southern Pacific R. R. Tax cases*, 13 Fed. Rep. 722, 18 Fed. Rep. 385, the enforced production of corporate books was held to violate the property rights of the corporators and stockholders.

The act of 1893 was sustained in *Brown v. Walker*, 161 U. S. 591, 40 L. Ed. 819, the Supreme Court holding that it afforded absolute immunity against prosecutions, federal or state, for the offense to which the question related, and therefore deprived the witness of his constitutional right to decline to answer. (Justices Shiras, Gray, White and Field dissenting on the ground that the state courts would not be com-

pelled to accept the saving clause of the federal statute in respect to crimes against the state.) This amendment of 1893 only refers to testimony before the Interstate Commerce Commission, and does not refer to testimony given before a court in a suit brought under the provisions of sections 8 and 9 of the act. The decision in the Counselman case would clearly apply to the provision of section 9, providing that self-incriminating testimony forced from a witness should not be used against him. The latter act however, February 19, 1903, *infra*, § 310, extends the same provision of immunity to all witnesses, whether before the Commission or before a court, compelled to give self-incriminating testimony.

While immunity under the legislative amnesty is directed especially against criminal punishment of individual witnesses, and a corporation cannot testify except through the production of its books and papers, it would seem that as far as it can be indicted or punished by fine or loss of franchise, that it should be protected by the legislative amnesty against conviction by self-crimination through the enforced production of its books and papers. In *State v. Simmons Hardware Co.*, 109 Mo. 118, a corporation was held protected by the State Constitution against self-incrimination. See also *People v. Butler Street Foundry*, 201 Ill. 236; *Logan v. Penn. R. R. Co.*, 132 Pa. St. 403. A corporation may be guilty of a crime when the only intention required is an intention to do the prohibited thing. A corporation was held indictable and subject to fine for violating an eight hour law. *U. S. v. John Kelso Co.*, (Cal.), 86 Fed. Rep. 304.

This statutory immunity is personal to the witness testifying. *Brown v. Walker*, *supra*. There is therefore no immunity to the corporation by reason of the testimony of its officers, nor can an official or employee (in absence of a statutory amnesty) refuse to produce books of an employer corporation on the ground that it would implicate the corporation employer. *Gardner v. Early*, 69 Iowa, 42. Cases are to be distinguished however, where the witness is himself implicated and the entries in the corporate books are also his own.

The immunity to a corporation, as to an individual, from the enforced production of books and papers, extends only to those which are *private*; that is, those which can only be enforced by virtue of the statutory immunity. It does not include books,

papers or records, whether corporate or individual, which are made *public* by law. Thus the railroad rates and regulations concerning rates are required by law to be public. A tariff sheet of a railroad which is required by law to be publicly posted is not a private paper, and its enforced production in a prosecution against a railroad company is not compelling it in a legal sense to give evidence against itself. *L. & N. R. Co. v. Commonwealth* (Ky. 1899), 51 S. W. Rep. 167; as to applications of same principle, see *People v. Coombs*, 158 N. Y. 532 (1899); *State v. Donovan*, 10 N. Dak. 203; *State v. Smith*, 74 Iowa, 580.

§ 265. **Probative effect of enforced self-incriminating testimony.**—It was held in *Burrell v. Montana*, 194 U. S. 572 (1904), 48 L. Ed. 1122, that testimony given in an examination in bankruptcy, which was used without objection on the trial of the bankrupt on indictment in the state court did not violate any federal right. Section 7 of the Bankrupt Act providing that the testimony should not be offered, did not deprive the evidence of probative force when admitted without objection in the State court.

§ 266. **Immunity is limited to the subject of testimony.**—In *United States v. Price*, 96 Fed. Rep. 960, parties were indicted for conspiring to obstruct justice by taking from a witness subpoenaed to appear before a United States Grand Jury, certain papers which he had been directed to produce as furnishing testimony concerning a charge of violation of the Act to Regulate Commerce then before the Grand Jury. Two of the indicted persons testified that they had been called before and had testified before the Grand Jury concerning the violation of the Act to Regulate Commerce, and had also testified concerning the taking of the papers from the witness. The Court overruled the pleas, saying it was not the intention of Congress to grant to a witness amnesty as to other crimes merely because he had testified to the violation of the Interstate Commerce Act. The amnesty was only co-extensive with the requirement to testify. The first clause of the act of 1893 made necessary the second clause; otherwise neither would have been effective. The latter supplemented the former and was limited by it, and referred to nothing except to matters that witnesses should not be excused from testimony by virtue of the

Act. The Court said that this was not the proper construction of the act of 1893. The least collusion with a friendly grand jury might enable the worst violator of the laws of the United States to entitle himself to testify by procuring himself to be summoned as a witness nominally to testify, or to be asked about a violation of the Interstate Commerce Law.

§ 267. Power of the court to enforce testimony before the Commission sustained.—In *Brimson v. Interstate Commerce Commission*, 154 U. S. 447, 38 L. Ed. 1047, the Supreme Court, reversing 54 Fed. Rep. 476, sustained the authority of the Circuit Court under this section of the Interstate Commerce Act to enforce the giving of testimony and the production of books and papers. It was strongly urged that the provision was in conflict with the Constitution, in that it imposed on judicial tribunals duties that were not judicial in their character. But the Court ruled that the proceeding under the twelfth section of the Act was not merely ancillary and advisory, nor was its object merely to obtain an opinion of the Circuit Court, which would be without operation upon the rights of the parties. Any judgment would be a final and indisputable basis of action as between the Commission and the defendant, and furnish a precedent for similar cases. The judgment was none the less one of a judicial tribunal, dealing with questions judicial in their nature, and presented in the customary forms of judicial proceedings, because its effect may be to aid an administrative or executive body in the performance of duties legally imposed upon it by Congress in the case of a power granted by the Constitution. The issue made in such a case was not one for the determination of a jury, nor could any question of contempt arise until the issue of law in the Circuit Court was determined adversely to the defendants and he had refused to obey, not the order of the Commission, but the final order of the Court. Such a power to adjudge for contempt could not, under our system of government and consistently with due process of law be vested in a subordinate and administrative or executive tribunal for final determination. There was a dissenting opinion by Justice Brewer, in which Chief Justice Fuller and Justice Jackson concurred. 155 U. S. 1.

§ 268. Relevancy of testimony before the Commission.—In a recent decision, *Interstate Commerce Commission v. Baird*,

194 U. S. 25 (1904) 48 L. Ed. 860 the Supreme Court sustained an application of the Commission, reversing the Circuit Court, for the production of papers and the giving of testimony in an investigation pending before the Commission concerning an alleged pooling agreement in the transportation of coal. The complaint filed before the Commission alleged that the railroad companies were natural competitors and had made an agreement or combination in coal rates which were unreasonable and unjust. The witness refused to produce contracts for purchasing coal by the railroads from operators in Pennsylvania and to answer certain questions as to the sale and price of coal, and it was claimed that the enforced production of these papers and the compelling of this testimony would be violative of the Fourth and Fifth Amendments to the Constitution. The Supreme Court said that while the contracts might not establish the pooling arrangement, they would have a legitimate bearing upon the inquiry, and that the testimony should not be so limited as to unreasonably hamper the Commission by narrowing its field of inquiry beyond the reasonable requirements of the rights of citizens, as such a course would seriously impair its usefulness and prevent a realization of the salutary purposes of Congress. The Court held also that as under the act of 1903 the witnesses were given immunity, there was no valid objections under the Fourth and Fifth Amendments to the Constitution. It was also ruled in this case that the contracts, under which the railroad companies engaged in interstate carriage of anthracite coal had acquired certain collieries, whose proprietors were about to build competing lines and guaranteed the stock and bonds issued in payment thereof by a corporation whose charter they had purchased for that purpose, could properly be produced, although they had been made with third persons not parties to the proceeding.

§ 269. **General powers of the Commission.**—The limitations upon the power of the Commission in the matter of fixing rates, or in ordering through routing, have been already considered. The Commission has no power to compel carriers to provide cars of any special kind or with any special equipment. (5 I. C. C. R. 193, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 841). Nor to order the granting of special privileges, such as stoppage in transit and milling in transit (1 I. C. C. R. 17, 1 Int. Com.

Rep. 605; 1 I. C. C. R. 20, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 22); nor to compel extra allowance to passengers for baggage. 1 I. C. C. R. 122, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 370. Neither has it any power to allow counsel or attorney fees, such as are provided under section 8. 1 I. C. C. R. 339, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 638. Neither has it any power to enter judgments or decrees. (5 I. C. C. R. 166, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 830); nor to impose penalties. Nor has it any power to make any order over persons not made parties to a proceeding before the Commission. 4 I. C. C. R. 195, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 248.

On the other hand, the Commission is expressly given the general power to enforce the Act, to institute investigations and summon witnesses on its own motion. 3 I. C. C. R. 89, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 496. It has a continuing jurisdiction over carriage notwithstanding the refusal of the Circuit Court to enforce its order. 6 I. C. C. R. 548. While it cannot fix rates for the future, it has exercised the power of determining the just relation of rates as between localities and kinds of traffic (7 I. C. C. R. 481), and may find a demurrage charge or any existing rate unreasonable and unfair. As neither complaint nor complaint is necessary to confer jurisdiction on the Commission, the repeal of a State law creating a Railroad Commission does not operate as a withdrawal or dismissal of a complaint which has been filed by such State Commission, as the State Commission was only an instrument for the transmission of the complaint, and the Interstate Commerce Commission was fully empowered to proceed thereafter on its own motion. 5 I. C. C. R. 13, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 688. See *infra*, section 13.

The comprehensive and inquisitorial power of the Commission is illustrated by investigations from time to time as to freight rates in different sections of the country and proposed increase of freight rates, as in the uniform bill of lading¹ investigation made in December, 1904 in the city of Chicago at the instance of the American Shippers Association. The

¹In the annual appropriation act of 1902, 32 Stat. p. 1107, there was included \$25,000 for special counsel for the Commission, \$10,000 arbitration of railroad differences with employees (*infra*, § 372), and \$25,000 for securing information as to use of railroad safety appliances under the Safety Act (*infra*, §§ 352-369).

administrative duties of the Commission are also extensive under the safety appliance laws. See *infra*, § 354. The services of the Commission have also been invoked in adjusting controversies between shippers and carriers, as in the investigation of the differentials recognized by the carriers in their rates to the different cities of the eastern seaboard. See Report for 1904, p. 23.

The Commission in taking testimony before itself, whether in original investigations or in the hearing of complaints, is empowered to summon witnesses or to produce documentary evidence from any place in the United States to any designated place of hearing. The power of the Commission in this respect is greater than the power of the courts of the United States, as witnesses living out of the district are not required to attend court at a greater distance than a hundred miles, nor to attend the taking of depositions under a Commission at any place out of the county, nor more than forty miles from the place of their residence. Section 870 R. S. U. S. This power however has been rarely used, as the Commission has arranged its hearings as authorized by the Act (section 19) in different parts of the county convenient for the witnesses.

SECTION 13.

Page.

§ 270. Complaints to Commission—How and by whom made—How served upon carriers.....	314
271. Procedure before Commission—Parties	314
272. Pleadings and proofs.....	315
273. Burden of proof.....	316
274. Production of books and papers.	317
275. The rulings of the Commission as precedents.....	318

§ 270. Complaints to Commission — How and by whom made — How served upon carriers.—SEC. 13. That any person, firm, corporation, or association, or any mercantile, agricultural, or manufacturing society, or any body politic or municipal organization complaining of anything done or omitted to be done by any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act in contravention of the provisions thereof, may apply to said Commission by petition, which shall briefly state the facts; whereupon a statement of the charges thus made shall be forwarded by the Commission to such common carrier, who shall be called upon to satisfy the complaint or to answer the same in writing within a reasonable time, to be specified by the Commission. If such common carrier, within the time specified, shall make reparation for the injury alleged to have been done, said carrier shall be relieved of liability to the complainant only for the particular violation of law thus complained of. If such carrier shall not satisfy the complaint within the time specified, or there shall appear to be any reasonable ground for investigating said complaint, it shall be the duty of the Commission to investigate the matters complained of in such manner and by such means as it shall deem proper.

Said Commission shall in like manner investigate any complaint forwarded by the railroad commissioner or railroad commission of any state or territory, at the request of such commissioner or commission, and may institute any inquiry on its own motion in the same manner and to the same effect as though complaint had been made.

No complaint shall at any time be dismissed because of the absence of direct damage to the complainant.

§ 271. Procedure before Commission — Parties.— This section regulating procedure before the Commission has been liberally construed by the Commission in furtherance of the obvious purpose of securing a summary investigation and with only so much formality as was essential to justice. Dilatory proceedings are considered objectionable and a single speedy hearing is desired in every case. 1 I. C. C. R. 223, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 410.

Any person or association is entitled to complain either for himself or for any community in which he is interested. Many complaints have been made before the Commission by local trade organizations interested in the locality or in specific industries. Thus the Boston Fruit & Produce Exchange was held a mercantile society within the meaning of the section and could maintain a proceeding without showing special damage to itself as a society. 4 I. C. C. R. 664, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 493. The Chicago Live Stock Exchange, whose members were engaged in the sale of live stock on commission in Chicago, was held entitled to maintain a proceeding to correct an unreasonable freight rate upon live stock from various points to Chicago, notwithstanding certain by-laws and proceedings of the association were claimed to be in violation of the Anti-Trust law. 7 I. C. C. R. 513. It is immaterial that such trade organizations are unincorporated. See also 10 I. C. C. R. 428.

The prior leave of court is not necessary to entitle a shipper to proceed against a railroad in the hands of a receiver. 6 I. C. C. R. 520. When one makes a complaint under the Act to Regulate Commerce and sets up a personal grievance which he fails to prove before the Commission, if a violation of law by the defendant appears, the Commission can take the necessary steps to bring the violation of the law to an end. 1 I. C. C. R. 208, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 611.

As to parties defendant, it was held by the Supreme Court in *Texas Pacific R. Co. v. Interstate Commerce Commission*, *supra*, that the owner of the portion of line over which through freight is carried is a proper but not a necessary party in a proceeding concerning the alleged discrimination between inland and import rates. The Commission however has exercised the right to bring in all parties interested in a case. 4 I. C. C. R. 276, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 282, 5 I. C. C. R. 571, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 230.

§ 272. **Pleadings and proofs.**—A complaint concerning classification of rates should not be made against the Classification Committee or Rate Committee, but against the carriers who were represented by such committees, and the complaint should point them out by name. 4 I. C. C. R. 276, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 282. The Commission has early announced and it has al-

ways insisted that it would not express opinions on abstract questions, nor on questions presented on *exparte* statements of facts, nor on questions of the statute presented for its advice, but without any controversy pending before it on complaint of violation of law. 1 I. C. C. R. 8, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 18. The Commission will not consider the claim of a party for injury to goods resulting from delay, detention, etc., or from any cause not attributable to any violation of the provision of the act to regulate commerce. 6 I. C. C. R. 85. Where reparation is asked to the extent of alleged excessive charges, reasonable time is allowed for making proof of the amounts paid when the evidence adduced shows excessive charges without disclosing the amount of the excess. 6 I. C. C. R. 335. The procedure is in the simplest form consistent with reasonable certainty. No replication is required. When the facts are not agreed upon, deposition may be taken upon notice or the hearing entered upon immediately after answer. Assignments of hearing are made upon the request of either party and parties are heard orally or on briefs, as they may prefer. See 1 I. C. C. R. 223, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 408.

When a carrier fails to answer the complaint filed, the Commission takes such proof of the facts as may be deemed proper and reasonable, and makes order therein accordingly. 5 I. C. C. R. 663, 4 Int. Com. Rep. 318.

§ 273. **Burden of proof.**—The question of burden of proof has been construed in the matter of reasonableness of rates, section 1, discriminations, section 2, and unjust preferences, section 3. In general terms it may be said that the Commission adopts the rules in regard to the burden of proof and the shifting of the weight of testimony in accordance with the established rules of courts of justice liberally and not technically administered. Thus the burden is upon the party making the complaint, 8 I. C. C. R. 561, and relief will not be granted without proof. 1 I. C. C. R. 185, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 627. But when the fact of a greater aggregate charge for a short or long haul on the same line is established, the burden is upon the carrier to justify such excess. 4 I. C. C. R. 104. But where the carrier makes application for relief under the fourth section, he assumes the burden in the first instance. So where there is a departure from equal rates on several branches of

a road, the carrier is called upon to justify. 2 I. C. C. R. 604, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 431. 8 I. C. C. R. 93 ruled that the burden is upon the carrier in all cases, where the departure from the rule of the law is made, to show clearly that his departure is justified, citing *Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. v. Texas & Pacific Ry. Co.*, 31 Fed. Rep. 862. When the facts justifying an apparent disparity in rates are peculiarly within the knowledge of the carrier (6 I. C. C. R. 1), the burden is on him; thus the carrier must justify the disparity between rates on grain and grain products. 3 I. C. C. R. 252, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 604. The informal character of the procedure before the Commission is illustrated by the case (9 I. C. C. R. 602) where the general freight agent of the Texas & Pacific Railroad Company referred to the Commission a claim of a shipper for carload rating on a mixed carload of lemons and pineapples, it appearing that the tariff provided for a mixed carload of lemons and bananas and pineapples and bananas, but not for a mixed carload of lemons and pineapples, the general freight agent expressing his belief that the claim was equitable. The Commission said that a matter submitted in this way should be treated as a complaint and answer; the railroad company should make answer and make reparation to the complainant for the rate above the carload rate.

When an important question is raised by the pleadings in a case, the determination of which will affect others quite as much as the parties before the Commission, but the parties give their attention almost exclusively to other questions, and neither by the evidence nor in argument supply the Commission with the information to enable it to be understandingly determined, the Commission will decline to decide it, and leave the parties to bring it forward again as they may be advised. 1 I. C. C. R. 503, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 722.

§ 274. Production of books and papers.—In 3 I. C. C. R. 186, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 584, the Commission suggested the modes of procedure by which the inconvenience to defendant carriers of producing books where many entries were involved, might be avoided by petitioner, as by requiring statements of specific charges and facilities during specified period, or taking depositions by consent in advance of hearing.

As to proceedings for taking testimony and the production of books and papers, see this case, in which the Commission

said that there was a very manifest difference between ordering the production of books and papers of carriers directly interested and those of other parties, strangers to the proceeding. It was said in this case that the books of defendant carrier as to the rates charged, the facilities furnished and the general movements of freight were in the nature of semi-public records, and statements should be made therefrom on request as promptly as practicable. (See this case for what is required for an order for the production of books and papers.)

§ 275. **The rulings of the Commission as precedents.**—The rulings of the Commission are based so distinctly upon the special facts of the cases submitted that the doctrine of judicial precedent has only a limited application. Thus in deciding a case against one or more carriers charged with making rates which are unjustly discriminating in a certain line of traffic, the decision may not apply at all to the rates in other sections where facts may be altogether different. 2 I. C. C. R. 365, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 245. One case can seldom be an exact precedent for another, for each traffic situation presents points of difference, and each complaint must be judged upon its own peculiar facts. 8 I. C. C. R. 409.

A rate may be unreasonable at one time, and through changed conditions may become reasonable at another time, even before the conclusion of the litigation as to the reasonability of the rate. See conclusion of opinion in Nebraska Rate case, 169 U. S. l. c. p. 550.

SECTION 14.

	Page
§ 276. Commission must make report of investigations.....	319
277. The report of findings of fact made <i>prima facie</i> evidence.....	319
278. The Commission as a general referee	320
279. Claims for reparation before the Commission.....	321
280. Reports of decisions	322

§ 276. Commission must make report of investigation.
SEC. 14. (*As amended March 2, 1889.*) That whenever an investigation shall be made by said Commission, it shall be its duty to make a report in writing in respect thereto, which shall include the findings of fact upon which the conclusions of the Commission are based, together with its recommendation as to what reparation, if any, should be made by the common carrier to any party or parties who may be found to have been injured; and such findings so made shall thereafter, in all judicial proceedings, be deemed *prima facie* evidence as to each and every fact found.

All reports of investigations made by the Commission shall be entered of record, and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the party who may have complained, and to any common carrier that may have been complained of.

The Commission may provide for the publication of its reports and decisions in such form and manner as may be best adapted for public information and use, and such authorized publications shall be competent evidence of the reports and decisions of the Commission therein contained, in all courts of the United States, and of the several States, without any further proof or authentication thereof. The Commission may also cause to be printed for early distribution its annual reports.

§ 277. The report of findings of fact made *prima facie* evidence.—It was said by Justice Jackson in the Kentucky and Indiana Bridge case, *supra*, 37 Fed. Rep. 567, the first important decision under the Act, that in respect to interstate commerce matters covered by the Act, the Commission may be regarded as the general referee of each and every Circuit Court of the United States upon which the jurisdiction is conferred of enforcing the rights, duties and obligations recognized and enforced by the Act. The functions of the Commission are those of referees or special commissioners appointed to make preliminary investigations of and report upon matters for subsequent judicial examination and determina-

tion. The Supreme Court has said in several cases that the proper course of procedure is for all the facts to be submitted to the Commission, and it has refused to assume to exert its original judgment on the facts, as under the statute the courts are entitled, before approaching the facts, to the aid that must necessarily be afforded by the previous enlightened judgment of the Commission upon such subjects. See *East Tennessee etc. Ry. Co. v. Interstate Commerce Commission*, 181 U. S. 1, 1 c. 27, 45 L. Ed. 719, 729, and cases cited. In *L. & N. R. Co. v. Behlmer*, 175 U. S. 648, 44 L. Ed. 309, the Court said that the Act attributes *prima facie* effect to findings of fact made by the Commission, and that body from the nature of its function and the duties imposed upon it by the statute is peculiarly competent to pass upon questions of fact of the character here arising. The court therefore in several cases, where it adjudged that the Commission had erred in the mistaken view of the law, directed the dismissal of the proceedings in court without prejudice to the right of the Commission to further investigate the facts. See *supra*, and cases cited.

§ 278. **The Commission as a general referee.**—While the Commission is thus a general referee, its position is somewhat anomalous in the law, in that it not only acts in a *quasi* judicial capacity as a referee, but it may also institute proceedings in its name in the courts and thus be a prosecutor in the same cases wherein it has acted as judge.

While there is no requirement in the Act that carriers complained of shall produce all of their evidence before the Commission, and in numerous cases parties have reserved such evidence until hearing was had in the courts on proceedings instituted by the Commission to enforce their orders, the Supreme Court has said that this was not the proper procedure (162 U. S. 1 c. 196, 40 L. Ed. 935), but that all the testimony should be submitted to the Commission for their determination of the questions of fact. The Commission has ruled that it is not required to report the details of evidence, but only its findings of fact. See 1 I. C. C. R. 490, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 773, 673, where it said that the report and findings of the Commission upon evidence related only to the ascertainment and presentation of all the material facts necessary to clearly and justly present the merits of the controversy, and the Commis-

sion therefore does not report evidence which is only cumulative, or which is immaterial or irrelevant, or show details of evidence all embraced in the substantial facts stated upon which the findings and conclusions of the Commission are made. As to the effect of the Commission's findings upon the questions of reparation in view of the constitutional guaranty of trial by jury, see *infra*, sections 15 and 16.

§ 279. Claims for reparation before the Commission.—

While the Commission cannot determine rates for the future, in order to determine a claim of reparation for the charge of an unreasonable rate, it must decide what rate should have been charged, that is, what is a reasonable rate, in order to determine the amount of damage to which the party is entitled. As to the procedure of the Commission in claims of reparation, it was held that the complainant must make proof of his damage (8 I. C. C. R. 158); that all the carriers on the route need not be before the Commission (6 I. C. C. R. 378), and that speculative damages will not be allowed. 5 I. C. C. R. 97, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 740. Nor will the Commission consider claims not arising out of the duties imposed by the Act. 4 I. C. C. R. 265, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 278. It is sufficient for the complainant to consult the published schedule of charges, and he is entitled to recover thereon the excess over such schedules charged him. 7 I. C. C. R. 255. See also as to conclusions of Commission as to its jurisdictions in matter of awarding reparation. 5 I. C. C. R. 84, 3 Int. Com. Rep. 711.

The subject of reparation was discussed by the Commission in the case of the Independent Refiners Association, 6 I. C. C. R. 378, 7 I. C. C. R. 513. In this case claims of reparation were allowed to be filed in the same proceeding by the individual shippers who were members of the complaining association. The Circuit Court however for the western district of Pennsylvania, 82 Fed. Rep. 192, refused to enforce this order, holding that each complainant had a plain, adequate and complete remedy at law. Thereafter in the case of the Cattle Raisers Association of Texas, 10 I. C. C. R. 83, the Commission held that in view of the unsettled state of the law as to the recovery of claims of reparation, the members of the complaining association should file intervening petitions, each for

his own demand. The suits brought in the Circuit Court (W. Dist. of Penn.) for recovery of the amounts allowed the Commission on the claims of members of the Independent Refiners Association are still (1904) pending undetermined.

§ 280. **Reports of decisions.**—The provision for the publication of the reports of the Commission was added to the section by the amendment of 1889. There were originally two series of reports containing the opinions of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Interstate Commerce Reports, cited as “Int. Com. Rep.” were published by the Lawyer’s Co-Operative Publishing Company of Rochester, New York, and included not only the reports of the Commission but also the proceedings of the Commission, and the reports of decisions of the court on Interstate Commerce questions. The Interstate Commerce Commission Reports, cited as “I. C. C. R.,” were first published by L. K. Strouse & Co. of New York. The Lawyers’ Co-Operative Publishing Company purchased the other series, and now the official and only edition is that published by the Lawyers’ Co-Operative Publishing Company, reporting only the decisions of the Interstate Commerce Commission, with an occasional appendix of reports of other interstate commerce cases. Advance numbers of volume 10 are now (1905) in the course of publication. The reports now published are cited as I. C. C. R. The five volumes of the discontinued (Strouse) series contain the same cases included in volumes 1 to 4 of the Co-Operative series.

SECTION 15.

§ 281. Notice to common carrier to cease from violation of act.

282. Notice to the carrier jurisdictional.

§ 281. **Notice to common carrier to cease from violation of act.**—SEC. 15. That if in any case in which an investigation shall be made by said Commission it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Commission, either by the testimony of witnesses or other evidence, that anything has been done or omitted to be done in violation of the provisions of this act, or of any law cognizable by said Commission, by any common carrier, or that any injury or damage has been sustained by the party or parties complaining, or by other parties aggrieved in consequence of any such violation, it shall be the duty of the Commission to forthwith cause a copy of its report in respect thereto to be delivered to such common carrier, together with a notice to said common carrier to cease and desist from such violation, or to make reparation for the injury so found to have been done, or both, within a reasonable time, to be specified by the Commission; and if, within the time specified, it shall be made to appear to the Commission that such common carrier had ceased from such violation of law, and has made reparation for the injury found to have been done, in compliance with the report and notice of the Commission, or to the satisfaction of the party complaining, a statement to that effect shall be entered of record by the Commission, and the said common carrier shall thereupon be relieved from the further liability or penalty for such particular violation of law.

§ 282. **Notice to the carrier jurisdictional.**—This section is really supplementary to the preceding, in that it provides for notification to the carrier of the finding of the Commission, when such finding is against the carrier. As seen before, it is provided by section 9 that a party complaining has the election of proceeding under sections 8 and 9 directly in court, or of proceeding before the Commission. If the finding of the Commission is against the shipper, the complaint is dismissed, and in such case the party is barred from proceeding in court on the same complaint. The Commission has no power to enforce its findings and the succeeding section provides for the requisite legal procedure for such enforcement. Notification to the carrier is therefore a jurisdictional step in such procedure. See 7 I. C. C. R. 286.

SECTION 16.

	Page
§ 283. Petition to United States courts in cases of disobedience to order of Commission.....	324
284. The saving of the right of trial by jury.....	326
285. Limitations of actions for reparation.....	327
286. Jurisdiction of the Circuit Court.....	328
287. Proper and necessary parties to procedure.....	328
288. Parties defendant.....	329
289. <i>Prima facie</i> effect of the report.....	329
290. The revisory power of the court.....	330
291. Injunction.....	331
292. Right of appeal.....	331
293. <i>Supersedeas</i> on appeal.....	331
294. The provision as to <i>supersedeas</i> applies only to appeals from Circuit Courts.....	332

§ 283. Petition to United States courts in cases of disobedience to order of Commission.—SEC. 16. (*As amended March 2, 1889.*) That whenever any common carrier, as defined in and subject to the provisions of this act, shall violate, or refuse or neglect to obey or perform any lawful order or requirement of the Commission created by this act, not founded upon a controversy requiring a trial by jury, as provided by the seventh amendment to the Constitution of the United States, it shall be lawful for the Commission or for any company or person interested in such order or requirement, to apply in a summary way, by petition, to the circuit court of the United States sitting in equity in the judicial district in which the common carrier complained of has its principal office, or in which the violation or disobedience of such order or requirement shall happen, alleging such violation or disobedience, as the case may be; and the said court shall have power to hear and determine the matter, on such short notice to the common carrier complained of as the court shall deem reasonable; and such notice may be served on such common carrier, his or its officers, agents, or servants in such manner as the court shall direct; and said court shall proceed to hear and determine the matter speedily as a court of equity, and without the formal pleadings and proceedings applicable to ordinary suits in equity, but in such manner as to do justice in the premises; and to this end such court shall have power, if it think fit, to direct and prosecute in such mode and by such persons as it may appoint, all such inquiries as the court may think needful to enable it to form a just judgment in the matter of such petition; and on such hearing the findings of fact in the report of said Commission shall be *prima facie* evidence of the

matters therein stated; and if it be made to appear to such court, on such hearing or on report of any such person or persons, that the lawful order or requirement of said Commission drawn in question has been violated or disobeyed, it shall be lawful for such court to issue a writ of injunction or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise, to restrain such common carrier from further continuing such violation or disobedience of such order or requirement of said Commission, and enjoining obedience to the same; and in case of any disobedience of any such writ of injunction or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise, it shall be lawful for such court to issue writs of attachment, or any other process of said court incident or applicable to writs of injunction or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise, against such common carrier, and if a corporation, against one or more of the directors, officers, or agents of the same, or against any owner, lessee, trustee, receiver, or other person failing to obey such writ of injunction, or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise; and said court may, if it shall think fit, make an order directing such common carrier or other person so disobeying such writ of injunction or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise, to pay such sum of money, not exceeding for each carrier or person in default the sum of five hundred dollars for every day, after a day to be named in the order, that such carrier or other person shall fail to obey such injunction or other proper process, mandatory or otherwise; and such moneys shall be payable as the court shall direct, either to the party complaining or into court to abide the ultimate decision of the court, or into the treasury; and payment thereof may, without prejudice to any other mode of recovering the same, be enforced by attachment or order in the nature of a writ of execution, in like manner as if the same had been recovered by a final decree in personam in such court. When the subject in dispute shall be of the value of two thousand dollars or more, either party to such proceeding before said court may appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States, under the same regulations now provided by law in respect of security for such appeal; but such appeal shall not operate to stay or supersede the order of the court or the execution of any writ or process thereon; and such court may, in every such matter, order the payment of such costs and counsel fees as shall be deemed reasonable. Whenever any such petition shall be filed or presented by the Commission it shall be the duty of the district attorney, under the direction of the Attorney-General of the United States, to prosecute the same; and the costs and expenses of such prosecution shall be paid out of the appropriation for the expenses of the courts of the United States.

If the matters involved in any such order or requirement of said Commission are founded upon a controversy requiring a

trial by jury, as provided by the seventh amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and any such common carrier shall violate or refuse or neglect to obey or perform the same, after notice given by said Commission as provided in the fifteenth section of this act, it shall be lawful for any company or person interested in such order or requirement to apply in a summary way by petition to the circuit court of the United States sitting as a court of law in the judicial district in which the carrier complained of has its principal office, or in which the violation or disobedience of such order or requirement shall happen, alleging such violation or disobedience as the case may be; and said court shall by its order then fix a time and place for the trial of said cause, which shall not be less than twenty nor more than forty days from the time said order is made, and it shall be the duty of the marshal of the district in which said proceeding is pending to forthwith serve a copy of said petition, and of said order, upon each of the defendants, and it shall be the duty of the defendants to file their answers to said petition within ten days after the service of the same upon them as aforesaid. At the trial the findings of fact of said Commission as set forth in its report shall be prima facie evidence of the matters therein stated, and if either party shall demand a jury or shall omit to waive a jury the court shall, by its order, direct the marshal forthwith to summon a jury to try the cause; but if all the parties shall waive a jury in writing then the court shall try the issues in said cause and render its judgment thereon. If the subject in dispute shall be of the value of two thousand dollars or more either party may appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States under the same regulations now provided by law in respect to security for such appeal; but such appeal must be taken within twenty days from the day of rendition of the judgment of said circuit court. If the judgment of the circuit court shall be in favor of the party complaining he or they shall be entitled to recover a reasonable counsel or attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court, which shall be collected as part of the costs in the case. For the purposes of this act, excepting its penal provisions, the circuit courts of the United States shall be deemed to be always in session.

§ 284. **The saving of the right of trial by jury.**—The Amendment of March 2, 1889, excepted in the first paragraph from the equity jurisdiction of the court the orders not founded upon a controversy requiring trial by jury, as provided by the Seventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and also provided in the last paragraph for the trial by jury of such controversies. The Seventh Amendment to the Constitution provides that in suits at common law where

the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the ruling of the common law. This Amendment of 1889 was made in view of the express requirement in section 14 that the Commission should make recommendation as to what reparation, if any, should be made by the common carrier to any party or parties who may have been found to have been injured.

In *Interstate Commerce Commission v. W., N. Y. & P. R. R.* 82 Fed. Rep. 192 (W. Dist. of Penn.), the complaint of the Commission contained a requirement that the railroad companies should make reparation to the complaining shippers, and included a finding and an order to the amount each complainant was entitled to recover as reparation for defendant's alleged unlawful charges. The Circuit Court sustained a demurrer to so much of the petition as related to reparation claims, holding that the Court had no power to enforce such orders. The Court said that the distinction between legal and equitable rights and remedies was sharply defined in the Act, and that each claimant had a plain, adequate and complete remedy at law. The railroads could not be deprived of their rights of trial by jury, by reason of the fact that claimants had seen fit, in the first instance, to apply to the Commission. The jurisdiction of the Court was auxiliary and limited, and the principle in equity to have taken jurisdiction to go through with the case was not applicable. It would follow therefore that the right of each shipper to reparation and damages is a separate legal controversy, which is entitled to a jury trial when in excess of twenty dollars. The Commission proceeded upon this view in a late case, that of the *Texas Cattle Raisers* (10 I. C. C. R. 83), and directed each of the individual members of the complaining association seeking damages, to file a claim in the nature of an intervening petition with a specification giving as definitely as possible, the dates and amounts paid. The Commission said however that the law as to the procedure in the enforcement of such claims was unsettled.

§ 285. Limitations of actions for reparation.— In the case last cited, the Commission discussed the question of limitations,

and inclined to the opinion that the beginning of proceedings before the Commission should be treated as the beginning of the suit by the filing of the original petition before the Commission. This question however of the application of the statute of limitations to such claims has not been judicially determined. It would seem from analogy to the application of the statute in suits brought by shippers under sections 8 and 9, (see *supra*), that the limitation statute as to such rights of action, in the states where the claim is sought to be enforced, should control, and the beginning of the suit to enforce the individual claimant's rights to reparation should be the beginning of the action within the meaning of such statute.

§ 286. **Jurisdiction of the Circuit Court.**—The petition of the Commission is to be filed in the Circuit Court of the United States in the judicial district where the common carrier complained of has his principal office, or in which the violation or disobedience of this order shall happen. In *Interstate Commerce Commission v. W., N. Y. & P. R. R.*, 82 Fed. Rep. 192, the court said that the violation within the judicial district of the order of the Commission by any one of the defendants who were parties to the common arrangement for interstate shipments, was violation or disobedience of all the defendants who were parties to and acting under the common arrangement, and that all of them were subject to the jurisdiction of the court in the district wherein the offense was committed.

See also *Commission v. Southern Pacific Ry.*, 74 Fed. Rep. 42; *Commission v. So. Pa. R. R. Co. et al.*, 123 Fed. Rep. 597.

§ 287. **Proper and necessary parties to procedure.**—Proceedings in the Circuit Court to enforce the orders of the Commission may be filed by any company or person interested in the order of the Commission, or by the Commission itself, as a party complainant. In *Texas & Pacific R. R. v. Interstate Commerce Commission*, 162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 840, the Supreme Court said that the Interstate Commerce Commission was a body corporate, with legal capacity to be a party plaintiff or defendant in the federal courts. When the petition is filed or presented by the Commission, it is the duty of the district attorney under direction of the Attorney General of the United States to prosecute. Suit may also be brought by the United States at the expense of the Commission without any preliminary proceeding before the Commission.

It seems that it is not necessary that the Commission should have a preliminary investigation before filing suit for the enforcement of its own orders; on the contrary, it was said by the Supreme Court in *Texas & Pacific* case, *supra*:

"We do not, of course, mean to imply that the Commission may not directly institute proceedings in a Circuit Court of the United States charging a common carrier with disregard of the provisions of the Act and that thus it may become the duty of the court to try the case in the first instance."

§ 288. Parties defendant.—All the parties to the rate complained of are proper parties, but they are not all necessary parties. See *Texas & Pacific Ry. case*, *supra*.

The successors of railroad companies who are made parties to proceedings before the Commission, are not strangers to the order, but are bound by the judgment or decree in the suit, on the principle that they are purchasers of the litigation, *pendente lite*.

See *Interstate Commerce Commission v. W., N. Y. & P. R. R.*, 82 Fed. Rep. 192. *Commission v. So. Pa. Co. et al.*, 123 Fed. 597.

§ 289. Prima facie effect of the report.—The Supreme Court said in *C., N. O. & T. P. Ry. v. Commission*, 162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935, that the testimony in the Circuit Court is not limited to that taken before the Commission; that is to say, either party may introduce other testimony. The Supreme Court in this case, expressed disapproval of such a method of procedure on the part of the railroad companies as would lead them to withhold the larger part of their evidence from the Commission and first adduce it in the circuit court, saying:

"The Commission is an administrative board and the courts are only to be resorted to when the Commission prefers to enforce the provisions of the statute by a direct proceeding in the court, or when the orders of the Commission have been disregarded. The theory of the act evidently is, as shown by the provision, that the findings of the Commission should be regarded as *prima facie* evidence that the facts of the case are to be disclosed before the Commission. We do not mean, of course, that either party, in a trial in a court, is to be restricted to the evidence that was before the Commission, but that the purpose of the act called for a full inquiry by the Commission into all the circumstances and conditions pertinent to the questions involved."

It follows that in a suit to enforce the orders of the Commission, the burden rests upon the defendant company to show

them to be erroneous. *Commission v. L. & N. Ry.*, 102 Fed. Rep. 709, 118 Fed. Rep. 613. See also *Commission v. C. B. & Q. R. R. Co.*, 94 Fed. Rep. 272.

In *Commission v. Southern Pacific Company et al*, 123 Fed. Rep. 597, in a suit brought to enforce the order of the Commission, that the railroad company should desist from the practice of controlling through routing, the Court held that the finding of the Commission that this practice subjected shippers to an undue prejudice was one of *fact*, and the order based thereon requiring the company to desist was *prima facie* a lawful order such as the court was required to enforce in a suit brought under section 16, and the finding of the Commission that such a practice was made in violation of section 5 of the Act supported the lawfulness of the order requiring the companies to desist from enforcing such rule. The demurrer to the petition was therefore overruled. See final decree in this case in 132 Fed. Rep. 829.

§ 290. The revisory power of the Court.—The Circuit Court has no revisory power over the orders of the Commission; that is, the court can only enforce or refuse to enforce the orders of the Commission. Thus it was said in *Commission v. D., L. & W. Ry.*, 64 Fed. Rep. 723, that the Court could not substitute for an order actually made, one which the Commission might or should have made, or which it intended, but failed to make. In the *Alabama & Midland Ry.* case, 168 U. S. 173, 42 L. Ed. 414, the Supreme Court said, that where the Circuit Court of Appeals was of opinion that the Commission in making its order has misconceived the extent of its powers, and the Circuit Court had erred in affirming the validity of an order made under such misconception, it was the duty of the Circuit Court of Appeals to reverse the decree, set aside the order, and remand the case to the Commission, in order that it might, if it saw fit, proceed therein according to law. The defendant was entitled to have its defense considered in the first instance at least, by the Commission, upon a full consideration of all the circumstances and conditions upon which a legitimate order could be found, and it did not comport with the true scheme of the statute that the Circuit Court of Appeals undertake of its own motion to find and pass upon the questions of facts. The Supreme Court in the several cases heretofore cited, wherein it held that the Commission had proceeded

upon a misconception of the law as to the controlling effect of competition, directed the dismissal of the proceedings without prejudice to the right of the Commission to re-investigate the facts.

§ 291. **Injunction.**—The section authorizes writ of injunction or process against the carriers in cases of disobedience. A writ of preliminary injunction however to restrain a carrier from disobeying an order of the Commission must be established according to due course of equity procedure. Where the facts set out in the petition of the Commission are denied by the answer of the defendant, such findings are not taken as established on an application for preliminary injunction. *Commission v. Lehigh Valley Ry.*, 49 Fed. Rep. 177; *Kentucky, etc. Bridge Co. v. L. & N. Ry. Co.*, 37 Fed. Rep. 567.

§ 292. **Right of appeal.**—The section provides for an appeal from the Circuit Court to the Supreme Court. After the act of 1891 establishing the Circuit Court of Appeals went into effect, appeals thereafter taken from decrees of the Circuit Court enforcing orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission were taken directly from the Circuit Court to the Circuit Court of Appeals. *Commission v. A., T. & S. F. R. Co.*, 149 U. S. 264, 37 L. Ed. 727; *Little Rock, etc. R. Co. v. E. Tenn. etc. R. Co.*, 159 U. S. 698, 40 L. Ed. 311. Appeal or error lies from such judgments of the Circuit Court of Appeals to the Supreme Court under the act of 1891, section 11. In controversies of this kind arising under the Interstate Commerce Act, where the jurisdiction of the Circuit Court is not dependent upon diverse citizenship, the judgment of the Court of Appeals is not final. *L. & N. R. Co. v. Behlmer*, 169 U. S. 644, 42 L. Ed. 889. But see Expedition Act of February 11, 1903, whereunder suits in equity under this act, and the Anti-Trust Act, wherein the United States is complainant, are appealable directly to the Supreme Court. See *infra*, § 349.

§ 293. **Supersedeas on appeal.**—The section provides that such appeal “shall not operate to stay or supersede the order of a court, or the execution of any writ or process thereon.” It was held in *Commission v. L. & N. Ry.*, 101 Fed. Rep. 146, that this provision related only to the *effect* of an appeal, and did not deprive the Circuit Courts of their rights of control over their own decrees. A decree granting an injunction is not superseded by an appeal from the decree even though all the

requisites for a *supersedeas* be complied with. *Hovey v. McDonald*, 109 U. S. 161, 27 L. Ed. 891; *Leonard v. Land Co.*, 115 U. S. 468, 29 L. Ed. 445; *Knox Co. v. Harshman*, 132 U. S. 14, 33 L. Ed. 249. The Circuit Court has power to order a continuance of the *status quo*, and to keep the injunction in force pending the appeal, and as long as the appeal remained unperfected it continued under the power of the Court during the term. As the defendants might be subject to irreparable injury and to multiplicity of suits, if the injunction should be enforced pending the appeal, it was ordered that the defendant keep an accurate account of their shipments, to make reports to the Court quarterly, and to give bond, and thereupon the Court ordered the injunction suspended pending the appeal.

§ 294. **The provision as to supersedeas applies only to appeals from Circuit Courts.**—It was held in *Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Behlmer*, 169 U. S. 644, 42 L. Ed. 889, that the provision in this section as to *supersedeas* relates only to appeals from the trial court. In this case the Circuit Court entered a decree dismissing the bill filed for the enforcement of the order of the Commission. 71 Fed. Rep. 835. Behlmer appealed to the Circuit Court of Appeals for the fourth circuit, and that court reversed the decree of the Circuit Court and directed that the order of the Interstate Commerce Commission be enforced. 28 C. C. A. 229, 83 Fed. Rep. 898. An appeal was then allowed and perfected to the Supreme Court. The Supreme Court held that this latter appeal operated as a *supersedeas*, and denied the motion of Behlmer to vacate the *supersedeas* resulting from the allowance of the appeal and the approval of the bond tendered. The court said that the appeal treated of in section 16 was the appeal from the *trial* court, and did not apply to appeals from the Circuit Courts of Appeals, and the scope of the provision was not enlarged by the act of 1891 creating the Circuit Court of Appeals so as to make this provision apply to the appeals from the Circuit Court of Appeals. The court said that when the case was brought to the Supreme Court from the Circuit Court of Appeals, their mandate went to the court of the first instance, and was there carried into effect, although the Court of Appeals may have sent its own mandate down before the case was brought to the Supreme Court.

SECTION 17.

§ 295. Interstate Commerce Commission—Form of procedure.

§ 295. Interstate Commerce Commission—Form of procedure.—SEC. 17. (*As amended March 2, 1889.*) That the Commission may conduct its proceedings in such manner as will best conduce to the proper dispatch of business and to the ends of justice. A majority of the Commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but no Commissioner shall participate in any hearing or proceeding in which he has any pecuniary interest. Said Commission may, from time to time, make or amend such general rules or orders as may be requisite for the order and regulation of proceedings before it, including forms of notices and the service thereof, which shall conform, as nearly as may be, to those in use in the courts of the United States. Any party may appear before said Commission and be heard, in person or by attorney. Every vote and official act of the Commission shall be entered of record, and its proceedings shall be public upon the request of either party interested. Said Commission shall have an official seal, which shall be judicially noticed. Either of the members of the Commission may administer oaths and affirmations and sign subpoenas.

SECTION 18.

§ 296. Salaries of Commissioners, secretary, etc.

297. Expenses of the Commission.

§ 296. **Salaries of Commissioners, secretary, etc.**—SEC. 18. (*As amended.*) That each Commissioner shall receive an annual salary of seven thousand five hundred dollars, payable in the same manner as the judges of the courts of the United States. The Commission shall appoint a secretary, who shall receive an annual salary of three thousand five hundred dollars, payable in like manner. The Commission shall have authority to employ and fix the compensation of such other employees as it may find necessary to the proper performance of its duties. Until otherwise provided by law, the Commission may hire suitable offices for its use, and shall have authority to procure all necessary office supplies. Witnesses summoned before the Commission shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States.

All of the expenses of the Commission, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the Commissioners, or by their employees under their orders, in making any investigation, or upon official business in any other places than in the city of Washington, shall be allowed and paid on the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the chairman of the Commission.

§ 297. **Expenses of the Commission.**—The secretary of the Interstate Commerce Commission is entitled to be reimbursed for telegrams sent by him in pursuance of directions of the Commission, approved by the chairman of the Commission, and accompanied by the request of the chairman that the rules of the comptroller as to the production of copies of telegrams for which credit is asked be disregarded on account of the confidential character of the messages, the secretary having also offered to submit the books of the Commission to the comptroller and auditing officers of the Treasury. *United States v. Moseley*, 187 U. S. 322, 47 L. Ed. 198, affirming the judgment of the Court of Claims.

SECTION 19.

§ 298. Principal office of the Commission, etc.

299. Practice of Commission in hearing.

§ 298. Principal office of the Commission, etc.—SEC. 19. That the principal office of the Commission shall be in the city of Washington, where its general sessions shall be held; but whenever the convenience of the public or the parties may be promoted or delay or expense prevented thereby, the Commission may hold special sessions in any part of the United States. It may, by one or more of the Commissioners, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties, in any part of the United States, into any matter or question of fact pertaining to the business of any common carrier subject to the provisions of this act.

§ 299. Practice of Commission in hearing.—The Commission has from its first organization followed the practice of deciding cases involving local rates to be heard before one or more members of the Commission at a central point in the territory immediately affected by the rates. 2 I. C. C. R. 309, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 799.

SECTION 20.

§ 300. Carriers subject to the Act must render full annual reports to Commission.

§ 300. Carriers subject to the Act must render full annual reports to Commission.—SEC. 20. That the Commission is hereby authorized to require annual reports from all common carriers subject to the provisions of this act, to fix the time and prescribe the manner in which such reports shall be made, and to require from such carriers specific answers to all questions upon which the Commission may need information. Such annual reports shall show in detail the amount of capital stock issued, the amounts paid therefor, and the manner of payment for the same; the dividends paid, the surplus fund, if any, and the number of stockholders; the funded and floating debts and the interest paid thereon; the cost and value of the carrier's property, franchises, and equipments; the number of employees and the salaries paid each class; the amounts expended for improvements each year, how expended, and the character of such improvements; the earnings and receipts from each branch of business and from all sources; the operating and other expenses; the balances of profit and loss; and a complete exhibit of the financial operations of the carrier each year, including an annual balance-sheet. Such reports shall also contain such information in relation to rates or regulations concerning fares or freights, or agreements, arrangements, or contracts with other common carriers, as the Commission may require; and the said Commission may, within its discretion, for the purpose of enabling it the better to carry out the purposes of this act, prescribe (if in the opinion of the Commission it is practicable to prescribe such uniformity and methods of keeping accounts) a period of time within which all common carriers subject to the provisions of this act shall have, as near as may be, a uniform system of accounts, and the manner in which such accounts shall be kept.

§ 301. Railroads which are not subject to section 20 of the Act.—A railroad lying wholly within a state which transports freight, whether coming from within or without the state, solely on local bills of lading, under a special contract limited to its own line, and without dividing charges with any other carriers or assuming any other obligations to or for them, does not come within the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act and is not bound to make any report of its business to the Interstate Commerce Commission. United

States ex. rel. Com. v. K. & S. R. Co., 81 Fed. Rep. 783, W. Dist. of Mich. See also Commission v. Bellaire C. & Z. R. Co., 77 Fed. Rep. 942.

The Commission has held that a carrier operating a railroad wholly within a state, but engaged in interstate transportation, is required under the Act to report to the Commission, (see report for 1897, p. 100). Interstate Commerce Commission v. Seaboard Railway Co., 82 Fed. Rep. 563. A suit is now (1905) pending in the Supreme Court of the United States brought by the Commission against the Lake Shore & M. S. R. Co. by mandamus to compel compliance with an order of the Commission to file an annual report under this section, the Circuit Court having denied the writ on the ground that it had no jurisdiction to issue an original writ. Similar suits are pending in other circuits waiting the decision of the Supreme Court in this case. In U. S. ex rel Com. v. C. K. S. R. R. Co., 81 Fed. Rep. 783 (1896), and U. S. ex rel v. Seaboard Ry. Co., 85 Fed. Rep. 955 (1898), the jurisdiction to enforce reports by mandamus seems to have been assumed. While question seems to have been raised as to the extent of the power of the Commission in the requirements of reports from the carriers, there seems to have been no judicial determination.

This case was affirmed by the Supreme Court April 10, 1905, the Court holding that the Circuit Court had no jurisdiction under this section to enforce reports by writ of *mandamus*, such power to issue original writs of *mandamus* only existing in the circuit courts when specifically conferred by statute.

SECTION 21.

§ 302. Annual reports of the Commission to Congress on or before December 1st each year.

§ 302. Annual reports of the Commission to Congress on or before December 1st each year.— SEC. 21. (*As amended March 2. 1889*). That the Commission shall, on or before the first day of December in each year, make a report, which shall be transmitted to Congress, and copies of which shall be distributed as are the other reports transmitted to Congress. This report shall contain such information and data collected by the Commission as may be considered of value in the determination of questions connected with the regulation of commerce, together with such recommendations as to additional legislation relating thereto as the Commission may deem necessary; and the names and compensation of the persons employed by said Commission.

SECTION 22.

	Page
§ 303. Persons and property that may be carried free or at reduced rates, etc.....	339
304. Amendments to section.....	340
305. The section illustrative and not exclusive.....	340
306. The section permissive only.....	341
307. Withdrawal of commutation tickets.....	341

§ 303. Persons and property that may be carried free or at reduced rates, etc.—SEC. 22. (*As amended March 2, 1889, and February 8, 1895.*) That nothing in this act shall prevent the carriage, storage, or handling of property free or at reduced rates for the United States, State, or municipal governments, or for charitable purposes, or to or from fairs and expositions for exhibition thereat, or the free carriage of destitute and homeless persons transported by charitable societies, and the necessary agents employed in such transportation, or the issuance of mileage, excursion, or commutation passenger tickets; nothing in this act shall be construed to prohibit any common carrier from giving reduced rates to ministers of religion, or to municipal governments for the transportation of indigent persons, or to inmates of the National Homes or State Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and of Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Homes, including those about to enter and those returning home after discharge, under arrangements with the boards of managers of said homes; nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent railroads from giving free carriage to their own officers and employees, or to prevent the principal officers of any railroad company or companies from exchanging passes or tickets with other railroad companies for their officers and employees; and nothing in this act contained shall in any way abridge or alter the remedies now existing at common law or by statute, but the provisions of this act are in addition to such remedies: *Provided*, That no pending litigation shall in any way be affected by this act: *Provided further*, That nothing in this act shall prevent the issuance of joint interchangeable five-thousand mile tickets, with special privileges as to the amount of free baggage that may be carried under mileage tickets of one thousand or more miles. But before any common carrier, subject to the provisions of this act, shall issue any such joint interchangeable mileage tickets with special privileges, as aforesaid, it shall file with the Interstate Commerce Commission copies of the joint tariffs of rates, fares, or charges on which such joint interchangeable mileage tickets are to be based, together with specifications of the amount of free baggage permitted to be carried under such tickets, in the same manner as common carriers are required to do with regard to other joint rates by section six of this act; and all

the provisions of said section six relating to joint rates, fares, and charges shall be observed by said common carriers and enforced by the Interstate Commerce Commission as fully with regard to such joint interchangeable mileage tickets as with regard to other joint rates, fares, and charges referred to in said section six. It shall be unlawful for any common carrier that has issued or authorized to be issued any such joint interchangeable mileage tickets to demand, collect, or receive from any person or persons a greater or less compensation for transportation of persons or baggage under such joint interchangeable mileage tickets than that required by the rate, fare, or charge specified in the copies of the joint tariff of rates, fares, or charges filed with the Commission in force at the time. The provisions of section ten of this Act shall apply to any violation of the requirements of this proviso.

§ 304. Amendments to section.—The amendment of March 2, 1889, incorporated in the Act to Regulate Commerce, a provision as follows:

“Nothing in this act contained shall in any way abridge or alter the remedies now existing at common law, or by statute, but the provisions of this act are in addition to such remedies.”

Notwithstanding the collocation of this provision in the twenty-second section, it clearly is to be construed with all of these sections, and relates to all the remedies provided by the Act and has been so construed by the courts. See section 8 of Act, *supra*.

The amendment of 1895 incorporated a second proviso concerning the issuance of joint interchangeable five thousand mile tickets.

§ 305. The section illustrative and not exclusive.—This section was construed in the *Party Rate* case, 145 U. S.—(*supra*), where the Court said, that the provision that the discriminations in favor of certain persons therein named shall not be deemed unjust, did not forbid discriminations in favor of others under circumstances and conditions so substantially alike as to justify the same treatment. The object of section 22 was to settle beyond all doubt that discriminations in favor of certain persons therein named should not be deemed unjust, and the section was rather illustrative than exclusive. The Court said that many, if not all, of the excepted classes named in section 22, are those which in the absence of the section would not necessarily be held the subjects of an unjust discrimination, if more favorable terms were extended to them than to ordinary passengers.

In *Ex parte Koehler*, 31 Fed. Rep., 315, it was ruled by the Circuit Court under this section, that the exception allowed for the issuance of passes in favor of officers and employees, did not include the families of such persons, such preferences being forbidden by section 2 of the Act.

In *U. S. v. Chicago & N. W. Ry.*, 127 Fed. Rep. 785, it was ruled by the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Seventh Circuit, that the government of the United States in buying transportation of a railroad for its soldiers in lots of ten or more, was not entitled to the benefit of the reduced ten party rate given by the company's schedule to theatrical, operatic or concert companies, hunting and fishing parties, glee clubs, brass or string bands, and other parties of like character. The Court said that the refusal to give the same rates did not constitute an unjust discrimination. These rates were for tickets closely limited in time and paid for in cash in advance, while those furnished the government were furnished on requisitions and paid after a delayed auditing; that the tickets of other classes increased the company's business, while the carrying of soldiers for the government did not. So that the conditions were essentially different under section 2.

§ 306. The section permissive only.—This section is permissive only and imposes no restriction upon the carrier as to the issuance of such tickets. Congress intended by this provision to leave the issuance of such tickets free from restriction. There is no discrimination therefore in issuing them on one occasion and not issuing them on another. 6 I. C. C. R. 113. When they are issued however whatever the occasion, they must be offered impartially to all who accept the conditions on which they are issued, and the rates at which they are sold must be published. The general requirements of the act to regulate commerce are as applicable to these classes of tickets as to any others. 2 I. C. C. R. 649, 2 Int. Com. Rep. 340. In the latter case the Commission recommended the amendment of the Act so as to define what should be considered excursion and commutation tickets and restrict their issue in interstate commerce so as to prevent the abuses pointed out in the opinion.

§ 307. Withdrawal of commutation tickets.—Under this section carriers are allowed to issue mileage and commutation as well as excursion tickets, but they cannot be compelled to do so. As it is their discretion when they shall issue such

tickets, it is equally within their discretion when to withdraw them. It was suggested in 8 I. C. C. R. 443, whether the allowance of commutation rates at stations on [one line of a railroad system and the denial of such rates on another line of the same system, such stations being respectively of the same character, would be an undue preference or not, but the question was not involved in the case for decision. The Commission in this case cited the opinion of the Supreme Court in *Lake Shore & M. S. R. Co. v. Smith*, 173 U. S. 684, 43 L. Ed. 858, where the Supreme Court held that the power of the legislature to enact general laws regarding the company and its affairs did not include the power to compel it to make an exception in favor of some particular class or community and to carry the members of that class at a less sum than it has the right to charge those who were not fortunate enough to be members thereof. The Commission said in this case that commutation tickets are extensively used and have become a recognized feature of suburban transportation, and that they were far from saying that a carrier who has established commutation rates for suburban service, especially when residences have been fixed and business interests adjusted in reliance upon their continuance, could suddenly or otherwise withdraw those rates and exact from its patrons the full rates charged to the occasional traveler. It was held in the case however that the action of the railroads in withdrawing the 180-trip quarterly tickets between Baltimore and Washington was within the limits of their discretion and did not constitute a violation of the Act.

As to thousand mile tickets, see 1 I. C. C. R. 156, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 393. As to mileage tickets, see 1 I. C. C. R. 147, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 369.

Indian Supplies.—When under the statute the Government contracts for the delivery of the supplies needed for the Indian service, at New York and other points designated, and then advertises for bids for the transportation of the supplies from the points of delivery to the points where they are to be made use of, this transportation at the cost of the Government is “for the United States” within the meaning of section 22 of the Act to Regulate Commerce, and is not required to be made at the regular published rates. See 1 I. C. C. R. 15, 1 Int. Com. Rep. 22.

SECTION 23.

§ 308. Jurisdiction of United States courts to issue writs.

309. Application of section to car shortage.

§ 308. Jurisdiction of United States courts to issue writs. SEC. 23. (*Added March 2, 1889*). That the Circuit and District Courts of the United States shall have jurisdiction upon the relation of any person or persons, firm, or corporation, alleging such violation by a common carrier, of any of the provisions of the act to which this is a supplement and all acts amendatory thereof, as prevents the relator from having interstate traffic moved by said common carrier at the same rates as are charged, or upon terms or conditions as favorable as those given by said common carrier for like traffic under similar conditions to any other shipper, to issue a writ or writs of mandamus against said common carrier commanding such common carrier to move and transport the traffic, or to furnish cars or other facilities for transportation for the party applying for the writ: *Provided*, That if any question of fact as to the proper compensation to the common carrier for the service to be enforced by the writ is raised by the pleadings, the writ of peremptory mandamus may issue, notwithstanding such question of fact is undetermined, upon such terms as to security, payment of money into the court, or otherwise, as the court may think proper, pending the determination of the question of fact: *Provided*, That the remedy hereby given by writ of mandamus shall be cumulative, and shall not be held to exclude or interfere with other remedies provided by this act or the act to which it is a supplement.

§ 309. Application of section to car shortage.—This section was not a part of the original Act, but was first enacted in the amendatory act of March 2, 1889. It deals wholly with the remedial process of mandamus. This remedy was unsuccessfully invoked in a number of cases in the litigation in which the effort was made to enforce through routing. See "Interchange of Facilities," *supra*. The difficulty in these cases was not in the remedy, but with the right. It has been successfully invoked however in cases involving the alleged discrimination in the supply of cars. Thus in *United States v. Norfolk & Western R. Co.*, 109 Fed. Rep. 831 (Circuit Court of West Virginia), the writ was granted compelling the railroad company, the supply of cars being short, to pro-rate

the cars on hand without unjust discrimination among all the operators. The court said that this duty of the railroad to so allot the cars could not be evaded by furnishing special cars for one shipper to be used exclusively in the transportation of coal for that shipper. It could not rent its tracks or permit them to be appropriated by one to the detriment of other shippers, and in the stress of unusual business special cars would be applied to the accomodation of all shippers alike. See also *United States v. West Virginia & Northern R. Co.*, 125 Fed. Rep. 252, *United States v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co.*, 40 Fed. Rep. 101. See *supra*, § 189, "Unjust Preference in Car Service."

In *West Virginia Northern Ry. Co. v. United States*, 134 Fed. Rep. 198, the Circuit Court of Appeals (4th Cir.), November 1904, in affirming the judgment of the Circuit Court for Northern District of West Virginia, 125 Fed. Rep. 252 (opinion by Fuller, C. J.), said that a mandamus proceeding against a carrier under this section properly included the President of the road, and there was no error in addressing the mandate to the Company and the President and each of them according to their several and respective powers, while the judgment for costs went against the company alone. The court held also that the strict rule of the common law in respect of amendments in mandamus was not applicable to cases where the writ was ordinary process under a statute and not prerogative. No reason existed, said the court, why proceedings in mandamus under the judgment should not be governed by the rules obtaining in the existence of ordinary legal remedies.

In this case, as there was no stipulation in writing waiving a jury, the only question of law reviewable on error was the sufficiency of the alternative writ, or of the findings to support the judgment. The Circuit Court was not required to make specific findings of facts. The court held also that the Circuit Court had the power in a proceeding of this character to fix the percentage of cars a relator should have and to command that such percentage of cars should be furnished to the relator. Congress did not intend to confine the scope of the act to admonition merely or to general command to desist from discrimination, and the court therefore had the power to point out the particular action on which the discrimination consisted and to determine from the facts the percentage of the supply of cars to which the relator was entitled.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT AMENDMENT.

Amendatory Act of February 19, 1903.

An Act to further regulate commerce with foreign nations and among the States.

§ 310. **Carrier corporation as well as officer or agent liable to conviction for misdemeanor.**—*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* SEC. 1. That anything done or omitted to be done by a corporation common carrier, subject to the Act to regulate commerce and the Acts amendatory thereof which, if done or omitted to be done by any director or officer thereof, or any receiver, trustee, lessee, agent, or person acting for or employed by such corporation, would constitute a misdemeanor under said Acts or under this Act shall also be held to be a misdemeanor committed by such corporation, and upon conviction thereof it shall be subject to like penalties as are prescribed in said Acts or by this Act with reference to such persons except as such penalties are herein changed. The wilful failure upon the part of any carrier subject to said Acts to file and publish the tariffs or rates and charges as required by said Acts or strictly to observe such tariffs until changed according to law, shall be a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof the corporation offending shall be subject to a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than twenty thousand dollars for each offense; and it shall be unlawful for any person, persons, or corporation to offer, grant, or give or to solicit, accept, or receive any rebate, concession, or discrimination in respect of the transportation of any property in interstate or foreign commerce by any common carrier subject to said Act to regulate commerce and the Acts amendatory thereto whereby any such property shall by any device whatever be transported at a less rate than that named in the tariffs published and filed by such carrier, as is required by said Act to regulate commerce and the Acts amendatory thereto, or whereby any other advantage is given or discrimination is practiced. Every person or corporation who shall offer, grant, or give or solicit, accept or receive any such rebates, concession, or discrimination shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than twenty thousand dollars. In all convictions occurring after the passage of this Act for offenses under said Acts to regulate

commerce, whether committed before or after the passage of this Act, or for offenses under this section, no penalty shall be imposed on the convicted party other than the fine prescribed by law, imprisonment wherever now prescribed as part of the penalty being hereby abolished. Every violation of this section shall be prosecuted in any court of the United States having jurisdiction of crimes within the district in which such violation was committed or through which the transportation may have been conducted; and whenever the offense is begun in one jurisdiction and completed in another it may be dealt with, inquired of, tried, determined, and punished in either jurisdiction in the same manner as if the offense had been actually and wholly committed therein.

In construing and enforcing the provisions of this section the act, omission, or failure of any officer, agent or other person acting for or employed by any common carrier acting within the scope of his employment shall in every case be also deemed to be the act, omission, or failure of such carrier as well as that of the person. Whenever any carrier files with the Interstate Commerce Commission or publishes a particular rate under the provisions of the Act to regulate commerce or Acts amendatory thereto, or participates in any rates so filed or published, that rate as against such carrier, its officers, or agents in any prosecution begun under this Act shall be conclusively deemed to be the legal rate, and any departure from such rate, or any offer to depart therefrom, shall be deemed to be an offense under this section of this Act.

This section materially amends section 10 of the Act. See *supra*, § 255. In its provision that the published rate is conclusively deemed the legal rate and any departure or offer to depart therefrom made an offense, it has an important bearing upon the construction of section 2, *supra*, § 143, in that it makes unlawful all rebates from published rates. See *supra*, § 146.

§ 311. Parties interested subject to orders or decrees.—SEC. 2. That in any proceeding for the enforcement of the provisions of the statutes relating to interstate commerce, whether such proceedings be instituted before the Interstate Commerce Commission or be begun originally in any Circuit Court of the United States, it shall be lawful to include as parties, in addition to the carrier, all persons interested in or affected by the rate, regulation, or practice under consideration, and inquiries, investigations, orders, and decrees may be made with reference to and against such additional parties in the same manner, to the same extent, and subject to the same provisions as are or shall be authorized by law with respect to carriers. The party receiving the rebate is included in the penalty of the first section.

See § 106, "Parties Subject to the Act," *supra*. The effect of this amendment as to who are included in the "persons interested in or affected by the rate, regulation or practice under consideration," has not been judicially determined. The owners of equipment leased by the carrier, and who are directly interested in the rates charged by the carrier for the use of such equipment, would seem to be "interested in or affected by the rate" within the meaning of the section. The party receiving the rebate is included in the penalty of the first section.

§ 312. Proceedings to enjoin or restrain departures from published rates.—SEC. 3. That whenever the Interstate Commerce Commission shall have reasonable ground for belief that any common carrier is engaged in the carriage of passengers or freight traffic between given points at less than the published rates on file, or is committing any discriminations forbidden by law, a petition may be presented alleging such facts to the Circuit Court of the United States sitting in equity having jurisdiction; and when the act complained of is alleged to have been committed or as being committed in part in more than one judicial district or State, it may be dealt with, inquired of, tried, and determined in either such judicial district or state, whereupon it shall be the duty of the court summarily to inquire into the circumstances, upon such notice and in such manner as the court shall direct and without the formal pleadings and proceedings applicable to ordinary suits in equity, and to make such other persons or corporations parties thereto as the court may deem necessary, and upon being satisfied of the truth of the allegations of said petition said court shall enforce an observance of the published tariffs or direct and require a discontinuance of such discrimination by proper orders, writs, and process, which said orders, writs, and process may be enforceable as well against the parties interested in the traffic as against the carrier, subject to the right of appeal as now provided by law. It shall be the duty of the several district attorneys of the United States, whenever the Attorney-General shall direct, either of his own motion or upon the request of the Interstate Commerce Commission, to institute and prosecute such proceedings, and the proceedings provided for by this Act shall not preclude the bringing of suit for the recovery of damages by any party injured, or any other action provided by said Act approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled An Act to regulate commerce and the Acts amendatory thereof. And in proceedings under this Act and the Acts to regulate commerce the said courts shall have the power to compel the attendance of witnesses, both upon the part of the carrier and the shipper, who shall be required to answer on all subjects relating directly or indirectly to the matter in controversy, and to compel the produc-

tion of all books and papers, both of the carrier and the shipper, which relate directly or indirectly to such transaction; the claim that such testimony or evidence may tend to criminate the person giving such evidence shall not excuse such person from testifying or such corporation producing its books and papers, but no person shall be prosecuted or subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he may testify or produce evidence documentary or otherwise in such proceeding: *Provided*, That the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to expedite the hearing and determination of suits in equity pending or hereafter brought under the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled 'An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies,' 'An Act to regulate commerce,' approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, or any other Acts having a like purpose that may be hereafter enacted, approved February eleventh, nineteen hundred and three," shall apply to any case prosecuted under the direction of the Attorney-General in the name of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

As to the authorization of injunction to restrain violations of the act, see *supra*, section 8 of Interstate Commerce Act. As to extension of immunity to self-incriminating witnesses, and as to immunity of corporations, see § 263, section 12 of Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 313. **Conflicting laws repealed.**—SEC. 4. That all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect causes now pending nor rights which have already accrued, but such causes shall be prosecuted to a conclusion and such rights enforced in a manner heretofore provided by law and as modified by the provisions of this Act.

As to effect of this section upon pending cases, see *supra*, § 240, section 8 of Interstate Commerce Act.

THE ANTI-TRUST ACT OF 1890.

SECTION 1.

	Page
§ 314. Section 1 of the Act.....	349
315. Constitutionality and scope of the Act.....	349
316. Interstate transportation is subject to the Act.....	350
317. Unlawful combinations in commerce other than transportation. The Addyston Pipe Trust case.....	351
318. The California Tile Trust case.....	352
319. The Tennessee, California and Ohio Coal cases.....	353
320. The Chicago Meat Trust case.	353
321. The Washington Shingle Trust case.....	354
322. Incidental restraint of trade not violative of the Act....	354
323. The Kansas City Live Stock Exchange cases.....	355
324. Agreements not within the Act.....	356
325. Certain agreements not to enter into competition not within the Act.....	357
326. Labor combinations.....	357

An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies.

§ 314. Contracts, combinations, conspiracies, in restraint of trade.— *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:*
SEC. 1. Every contract, combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, is hereby declared to be illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

§ 315. Constitutionality and scope of the Act.— As to the circumstances of the passage of this Act, its constitutionality and its general construction and relation to business and labor combinations in interstate commerce, see *supra*, chap. IV.

The most important case decided under the Act was the so-called Sugar Trust case, *United States v. Knight Company*, 156 U. S. 1, 39 L. Ed. 328, decided January 18, 1895, as it 'de-

terminated not only the construction and application of this Act, but the limitations of the power of Congress in dealing with business combinations or so-called monopolies.

The American Refinery Company had acquired by purchase of stock of other refining companies through shares of its own stock nearly complete control of the manufacture of refined sugar in the United States. The bill filed by the United States charged that the contracts under which these purchases were made constituted combinations in restraint of trade, and the relief sought was the cancellation of the agreements under which the stock was transferred, the redelivery of the stock to the vendors and an injunction against the further performance of the agreement. The Supreme Court affirmed the decree of the Circuit Court, 60 Fed. Rep. 306, and of the Circuit Court of Appeals, 60 Fed. Rep. 934, dismissing the bill (Harlan, J., dissenting). The Court said the monopoly and restraint denounced by the Act were the monopoly and restraint of interstate trade and commerce. Manufacture was not commerce. Commerce succeeded to manufacture and was not a part of it, and sale as an incident of manufacture therefore was distinguished from commerce. See *supra*, § 68.

§ 316. Interstate transportation is subject to the Act.—Transportation is commerce, and the provisions of the Act are subject to and cover common carriers by railroads. This application of the Act was first made in the Freight Association case, 166 U. S. 290, 41 L. Ed. 1007, decided in 1897, where the court held (Justices White, Shiras, Field and Gray dissenting), that the agreement of the Trans-Missouri Freight Association for the purpose of mutual protection by establishing and maintaining reasonable rates on all freight traffic, both through and local, between competing carriers, was an unlawful combination within the meaning of the Act. It was strongly urged in this case that the Act did not apply to railroads, that the House of Representatives in Congress had voted down an amendment making it so applicable, and the Act was passed finally without this amendment. But the Court said that the debates in Congress were not the proper source of information to discover the meaning of a statute, and that as all combinations in the form of trusts or otherwise were prohibited, the

limitation was not confined to any specific form of combination restraining competition.

This ruling was reaffirmed at the following term with the same division of the court (Justice Field having retired and his successor Justice McKenna not sitting), in the Joint Traffic Association case, 171 U. S. 505, 43 L. Ed. 259. This case was sought to be distinguished from the Trans-Missouri Freight Association case, on the ground that the latter conferred an unlimited power to fix rates in the first instance, while in the Joint Traffic Association case the agreement started out with the rates fixed by each company itself and filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Court however said that the distinction was unimportant, as the intent and direct effect of each agreement was the same, that is, to maintain through the elimination of competition, higher rates than would otherwise prevail, and this agreement also was declared violative of the Act.

These rulings as to the applicability of the Act to interstate railroads were again reaffirmed in the Northern Securities case, 193 U. S. 197, 48 L. Ed. 679, where the Court, four judges dissenting, held that the organization of a New Jersey corporation as a "holding corporation" for the shares of competing interstate railroads was an illegal combination and in restraint of interstate commerce.

§ 317. Unlawful combinations in commerce other than transportation—The Addyston Pipe Trust case.—The leading case as to the application of the statute to unlawful combinations other than railroads, is Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. v. United States, 175 U. S. 211, 44 L. Ed. 136, wherein the Court unanimously affirmed the judgment of the Circuit Court of Appeals. 29 C. C. A. 141, 85 Fed. Rep. 271. In this case the Court held the agreement of certain pipe manufacturers void under the Act, on the ground that the purpose of the combination directly and by means thereof was to increase the price at which pipe should be sold within the territory and to abolish all competition between the parties. The Court found that the output and price were regulated so as to deprive the public in a large territory of the advantages accruing from proximity of pipe factories, and that the prices were kept just low

enough to prevent competition by eastern manufacturers, the parties agreeing to sell only at prices fixed by their committee, and the highest bidder at a secret auction became the lowest bidder at a public letting.

The Court laid down the rule in this case that when the direct immediate and intended effect of a contract and combination among the dealers in a commodity was the enhancement of the price and the suppression of competition, it amounted to a restraint of trade in the commodity, even though contracts at the enhanced price were made and it was not a complete monopoly.

§ 318. **The California Tile Trust case.**—The principle laid down in the Addyston case was applied by the Supreme Court in *Montague v. Lowry*, 193 U. S. 38, 48 L. Ed. 608, where an association formed in California by the manufacturers of and dealers in tiles, mantels and grates was held obnoxious to the Act. Membership in the association was prescribed by rules and dependent on conditions, one of which was the carrying of at least three thousand dollars worth of stock, and whether applicants were admitted or not was a matter of arbitrary decision. The dealers in the association agreed not to purchase materials from manufacturers who were not members and not to sell unset tiles to anyone other than members for less than list prices, which were fifty per cent higher than the prices to members; and the manufacturers who were residents of states other than California agreed not to sell to any one other than members, violations of the agreement rendering the members subject to forfeiture of membership. The Court ruled without dissent, that although the sales of unset tiles were within the state of California and although such sales constituted a very small portion of the trade involved, the agreement of the manufacturers without the state not to sell to anyone but members was part of a scheme which included the enhancement of the prices of unset tiles by dealers within the state, and that the whole thing was so bound together that the transactions within the state were inseparable, and became a part of the purpose which when carried out amounted to and was a combination in restraint of trade and commerce. The agreement therefore was brought within the

rule declared in the Addyston case and distinguished from the Hopkins and Anderson cases, *infra*.

§ 319. The Tennessee, California and Ohio Coal cases.—The same construction and application of the Act has been made by the Federal Circuit Courts. In *United States v. Jellico Mountain Coal & Coke Co.*, 46 Fed. Rep. 432, the United States Circuit Court for Tennessee held void an agreement between coal mining companies operating chiefly in one state and the deliveries of the coal in another state, creating a coal exchange and fixing the price for the coal at the mines, and the margin of profit to the dealer, and enforcing the same by fines.

In *United States v. Coal Dealers Association of Cal.*, 85 Fed. Rep. 252 (N. D. of Cal. 1898), an unincorporated association of coal dealers, regulating distribution and prices in interstate coal traffic, was adjudged illegal.

In *United States v. Chesapeake & Ohio Fuel Co.*, 105 Fed. Rep. 93, the Circuit Court for the southern district of Ohio followed the Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. case in annulling a contract made by a corporation to take the entire product of a number of producing firms and corporations engaged in the mining of coal, intending to sell the same at not less than a price to be fixed by an executive committee, and to account and pay over to the parties the entire proceeds above a fixed sum to be retained as a compensation, the stated purpose being to enlarge the western market. The Court said that the agreement whereunder shipments were to be made in that and other states was one that affected interstate commerce and subject to the provisions of the Anti-Trust Act, and that it was no defense that the agreement had not in fact been productive of injury to the public, or even that it had been beneficial, enabling the combination to compete for the business of a wider field.

§ 320. The Chicago Meat Trust case.—The Act was applied in the United States Circuit Court for the northern district of Illinois in the so-called Meat Trust case, *United States v. Swift*, 122 Fed. Rep. 529, decided in April, 1903. The bill in this case set out that the defendants controlled sixty per cent. of the trade and commerce in fresh meats in

the United States, buying the live stock from different parts of the United States, converting it into fresh meats and then shipping the meats to their agents to be sold to consumers in different parts of the United States. The Court said that the purchases, shipments and transportation were commercially interdependent, and that it was immaterial that the fresh meats in the hands of the agents of the defendants were subject to ordinary state taxation. The Court also said that the allegations of the bill of an unlawful combination to the effect that the purchasing agents were required to refrain from bidding against each other, and in bidding up at times so as to induce large shipments and agreeing upon prices to be adopted and restrictions upon the quantities of meats to be shipped, and the making of agreements between transportation companies for rebates and discriminating rates, was sufficient to show a violation of the law. The demurrer was overruled and the motion for an injunction was sustained. This judgment was affirmed by the Supreme Court (no dissent), January 30, 1905, *supra*, § 68.

§ 321. **The Washington Shingle Trust case.**—In *Gibbs v. McNeeley et al.*, 55 C. C. A. 70, 118 Fed. Rep. 120, 60 L. R. A. 152 (ninth circuit, 1902, reversing 107 Fed. Rep. 210 and 102 Fed. Rep. 594), it was held that an association of manufacturers and dealers in red cedar shingles in the State of Washington formed for the purpose of controlling the production and sale of such shingles, which are made only in the state, but are principally sold and used in other states, and by its action in closing the mills of its members, has reduced the production and has also arbitrarily increased the prices at which the product is sold, is a combination in restraint of commerce, in violation of the Act of 1890. The Court applied the rule of the *Knight* and *Addyston* cases, and said that it was not essential for a contract to refer expressly to interstate commerce, if its purpose and effect were necessarily to restrain such commerce.

§ 322. **Incidental restraint of trade not violative of the Act.**—The contract condemned by the statute is one whose direct and immediate effect is a restraint upon that kind of trade or commerce which is interstate. It does not include regulations which are nothing more than a charge for a local

facility provided for the transaction of commerce, nor does it include an agreement among business men for the better conduct of their own business which incidentally effects interstate commerce. The leading cases on this subject are those decided in relation to the Kansas City Live Stock Exchange, *Hopkins v. United States*, 171 U. S. 578, 43 L. Ed. 290, 296, and the Traders Live Stock Exchange of Kansas City, 171 U. S. 604, 43 L. Ed. 300, wherein the Supreme Court reversed the judgment of the Circuit Court in 82 Fed. Rep. 529.

§ 323. **The Kansas City Live Stock Exchange cases.**— In the first of these cases the Court held that the Kansas City Live Stock Exchange, an unincorporated voluntary association of men doing business at the stock yards situated partly in Kansas City, Missouri, and partly across the state line in Kansas City, Kansas, doing business as commission merchants, receiving consignments of cattle under rules which prohibited the employment of agents to solicit consignments except upon a stipulated salary, and forbidding the sending of prepaid telegrams or telephone messages as to the conditions of the market, and providing that no member should transact business with any commission merchant of Kansas City not a member of the Exchange, or that any person violating the rules or regulations or with any expelled or suspended member after notice of such violation, was not in violation of the Act. The court said that the situation of the yards partly in Kansas and partly in Missouri was a fact without any weight, and that such business was not in fact interstate business or commerce. The Association merely provided facilities for the transaction of commerce. There must be some direct and immediate effect upon interstate commerce to come within the Act. The Court in this case cited a number of agreements incidentally affecting commerce which would not be included, as agreements among land owners, enhancing the cost of transporting cattle, or that of railroad employees to cease from work unless paid a certain compensation, saying that these agreements would enhance the cost of interstate commerce, but only indirectly and incidentally.

In *Anderson v. United States*, *supra*, the defendants were not commission men, but were themselves purchasers of cattle on the market. The members bore the same relation to the

Association and they had carried on the same business as they carried on in the Hopkins case. The court said it was not called upon to decide whether the defendants were or were not engaged in interstate commerce, because the agreement was not one in restraint of trade, nor was there any combination to monopolize or attempt to monopolize such trade within the meaning of the Act.

The Court in this latter case laid down the general rule that where the subject-matter of the agreement does not directly relate to and act upon and embrace interstate commerce, and where the anticipated facts clearly show that the purpose of the agreement was not to regulate, obstruct or restrain that commerce, but that it was entered into with the object to properly and fairly regulate the transaction of the business in which the parties to the agreement were engaged, such agreement will be upheld as not within the statute, where it can be seen that the character and terms of the agreement are all calculated to attain the purposes for which it was formed and where the effect of its formation and enforcement upon interstate trade and commerce is in any event indirect and incidental, and not its purpose or object. These cases were decided with only one dissent, that of Mr. Justice Harlan.

See also *Field v. Barber Asphalt Co.*, 194 U. S. 618, 48 L. Ed. 1142, where the Court held that the specification in an ordinance, that a particular kind of asphalt produced only in a foreign country should be used in a city pavement, was valid under the laws of the state and did not violate the Act of 1890, or any Federal right.

§ 324. **Agreements not within the Act.**—Agreements of manufacturers or dealers with their customers for the prevention of dealing with competitors by such customers through the payment of rebates to them conditioned on their not so dealing (*Whitwell v. Continental Tobacco Co.*, 60 C. C. A. 290, 125 Fed. Rep. 454), and agreements with customers restricting sales to certain territory (*Phillips v. Iola Portland Cement Co.*, 61 C. A. A. 19, 25 Fed. Rep. 593), nor the incidental restraint of trade resulting from the purchase of competitors (*In re Greene*, 52 Fed. Rep. 104), are not within the Act. See also *In re Corning*, *United States v. Greenhutt*, 51 Fed. Rep. 205, and *In re Tyrrell*, 51 Fed. Rep. 213.

An agreement between all the lumber dealers of a city to

raise and maintain the price of lumber to local customers and to refuse to sell to consumers who purchased supplies from outside mills, some of such mills supplying the local market being situated in another state, was held in *Ellis v. Inman*, 124 Fed. Rep. 956, not to be in violation of the Anti-Trust Act, as the effect upon interstate commerce was indirect and incidental only.

In *Dueber Watch Case Manufacturing Company v. Howard Watch & Clock Co.*, 55 Fed. Rep. 851 (S. Dist. of N. Y.), affirmed, though on different grounds and with dissent, by the Circuit Court of Appeals in 66 Fed. Rep. 637, an agreement by a number of manufacturers and dealers in watch cases to fix an arbitrary price on their goods, and not to sell the same to any one buying watches of the plaintiff, was held not violative of the statute, there being no averment of absorption, or intention to absorb or control the entire market or any large part thereof.

This case it will be observed was decided prior to the definite construction of the Act by the Supreme Court.

§ 325. Certain agreements not to enter into competition not within the Act.—In *Booth v. Davis*, 127 Fed. Rep. 875, the Circuit Court for the eastern district of Michigan held that the act of July 2, 1890 had no application to a contract by which the stockholders of a corporation engaged in dealing in fish at different places in consideration of the business and good will of the company agreed not to enter into competition in such business for a term of ten years. The Court said the contract was based upon a good consideration and was lawful, and the right of the purchaser to enforce it could not be effected by the question whether he had conducted such business lawfully or not since its purchase. The purchaser therefore, the court ruled, had the right to enforce this covenant by injunction although the co-defendant had hired the defendant in ignorance of the contract and would suffer damages if deprived of his services.

§ 326. Labor combinations.—The act prohibits any combination or conspiracy in restraint of interstate commerce. It was held in *re Debs*, 64 Fed. Rep. 724, U. S. Cir. Ct. N. Dist. of Ill., in an exhaustive opinion, that the original design in the Act was to suppress trusts and monopolies in the form of trusts, which of course would be of a contractual character,

but that it was equally clear that a further and a more comprehensive purpose came to be entertained and was embodied in the final form of the enactment. Combinations were condemned not only when they took the form of trusts, but in whatever form found, if they be in restraint of trade, and that was the effect of the words "or otherwise."

The Debs case was taken to the Supreme Court, where the judgment of the Circuit Court was affirmed, 158 U. S. 564, 39 L. Ed. 1092, on the broader ground of the general power of the Federal Government in respect to interstate commerce. The court said however that this was not because it differed from the Circuit Court in its construction of the statute of 1890.

In *United States v. Workingmen's Amalgamated Council of New Orleans*, 54 Fed. Rep. 994, the United States Circuit Court of Louisiana held that combinations of laborers as well as of capitalists in restraint of interstate commerce was violative of the Act, and that it was no defense that the origin and general purpose of a strike were innocent and lawful, if they had been turned into an unlawful purpose for the restraint of interstate and foreign commerce, and that a general strike for the discontinuance of labor in all departments of business, including interstate and foreign commerce, enforced by violence and intimidation for the sake of enforcing the employment of none but union men, was unlawful and properly enjoined. See also *Waterhouse v. Comer*, 55 Fed. Rep. 149; *United States v. Elliott*, 64 Fed. Rep. 27, Phillips, J. in western district of Missouri; *United States v. Agler*, 62 Fed. Rep. 826, Baker, J., in District of Indiana; *Thomas v. Railroad Co.*, 62 Fed. Rep. 803, Taft, J., in southern district of Ohio; *Toledo, etc. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania Co., et al*, 54 Fed. Rep. 730, Taft, J., in northern district of Ohio; *Same v. Same*, 54 Fed. Rep. 746, Ricks, J. Charge to Grand Jury by Grosscup, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 828 and by Ross J., 62 Fed. Rep. 834. See *supra*, chapter IV; also sections 8 and 10 Interstate Commerce Act.

The contrary view was taken in *United States v. Patterson*, 55 Fed. Rep. 605; but with the exception of this decision the ruling in the Debs case was followed by the other Circuit Courts.

SECTION 2.

§ 327. Section 2 of the Act.

328. Criminal procedure under the Act.

§ 327. **Persons engaging in monopolies guilty of misdemeanor.**—SEC. 2. Every person who shall monopolize, or attempt to monopolize, or combine or conspire with any other person or persons, to monopolize any part of the trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign Nations, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

§ 328. **Criminal procedure under the Act.**—The first section of the Act condemned two distinct things, a contract in restraint of trade and a combination or conspiracy in restraint of trade, and it was held in *Rice v. Standard Oil Co.*, 134 Fed. Rep. 464, Dist. N. J., January 1905, that these distinct offenses should not be confused either in indictments or in civil suits, citing *United States v. Cadwallader*, 59 Fed. Rep. 677. The second section makes a distinct offense, that of monopolizing or attempting to monopolize any part of trade or commerce among the States.

As to what constitutes a monopoly under this section and the distinction between monopoly in law and in fact, see *supra*, chapter IV, §§ 69, 70.

The Act does not define what is a monopoly any more than it does what is a conspiracy in restraint of trade, and resort must therefore be had to common law for a definition of these general terms. In *re Green*, 52 Fed. Rep. 104. It is insufficient in an indictment to simply follow the language of the Act, for the reason that the words of the statute do not of themselves fully, directly and clearly set forth the elements necessary to constitute the offense intended to be punished.

For the essentials of indictment for violation of the Act, see *In re Corning and United States v. Greenhutt et al*, 51 Fed. Rep. 205, northern district of Ohio, 1892, and *In re Tyrrell*, 51 Fed. Rep. 213, Circuit Court southern district of New York, 1892. *In re Greene*, Circuit Court southern district of Ohio, 52 Fed. Rep. 104, 1892; *United States v. Nelson*, 52 Fed. Rep.

646, District Court district of Minnesota, 1892; and charge to the Grand Jury by Grosscup, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 828 (1894), and by Ross, J., 62 Fed. Rep. 834, in southern district of California, 1894.

It was held in these cases that it was not sufficient to simply follow the language of the statute, but that the indictment must contain a certain description of the offense and a statement of the facts constituting the same.

SECTION 3.

§ 329. Section 3 of the Act.

330. Territories and District of Columbia included.

§ 329. **Section 3 of the Act.**—SEC. 3. Every contract, combination in form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce in any Territory of the United States or of the District of Columbia, or in restraint of trade or commerce between any such Territory and another, or between any such Territory or Territories and any State or States or the District of Columbia, or with foreign nations, or between the District of Columbia and any State or States and foreign nations, is hereby declared illegal. Every person who shall make any such contract or engage in any such combination or conspiracy shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

§ 330. **Territories and District of Columbia included.**—This section, it will be seen, differs from section 1 only in the fact that it includes in the contracts in restraint of trade declared illegal and criminal not only those made in commerce among the several States and with foreign nations, but also those made in any Territory of the United States or of the District of Columbia, or between any such Territory and another, or between any such Territory or Territories and any State or States, and also between the District of Columbia and any State or foreign States. This inclusion of contracts in a Territory or in the District of Columbia is not under the authority of the commerce clause of the Constitution, but under the general governmental power vested in Congress over the Territories of the United States and over the District of Columbia. Congress in the exercise of its power to organize and govern its territories combine the Federal and State authority, *Mormon Church v. United States*, 136 U. S. 1. Congress is also vested by the Constitution with the exclusive legislative authority over the District of Columbia. Constitution of U. S., Art. IV, Sec. 3, Par. 2; Art. I, Sec. 8. This authority was not specifically exercised in the Interstate Commerce Act. See *supra*, § 106.

SECTION 4.

	Page
§ 331. Section 4 of the Act.	362
332. Procedure in equity under the Act	362
333. Right to statutory injunction limited to the government.	363
334. A State cannot enjoin under the Act.	363

§ 331. **Courts may prevent and restrain violations.**—SEC. 4. The several circuit courts of the United States are hereby invested with jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of this act; and it shall be the duty of the several district attorneys of the United States, in their respective districts, under the direction of the Attorney-General, to institute proceedings in equity to prevent and restrain such violations. Such proceedings may be by way of petition setting forth the case and praying that such violation shall be enjoined or otherwise prohibited. When the parties complained of shall have been duly notified of such petition the court shall proceed, as soon as may be, to the hearing and determination of the case; and pending such petition and before final decree the court may at any time make such temporary restraining order or prohibition as shall be deemed just in the premises.

§ 332. **Procedure in equity under the Act.**—The right of the United States to proceed by injunction against illegal combinations under this Act has been uniformly sustained. Thus in the *Trans-Missouri Freight Association* case the Court said that the Government had the power to bring the suit to enjoin the association from proceeding, although the association had been dissolved pending the suit before the decree was entered. This ruling was followed in the other cases cited, the *Joint Traffic Association* case and the *Northern Securities* case. In the latter case the court enjoined the corporation organized under state laws from exercising the powers acquired by virtue of the acquisition of the stock of the subsidiary companies.

In such a suit filed by the United States, a restraining order may be issued without notice, and where the unlawful combination acts as an unincorporated association, it is sufficient that the association with a number of its officers and members are made parties; it is not necessary that all of its numerous membership should be made parties. *United States v. Coal Dealers Assoc. of Cal.*, 85 Fed. Rep. 252 (N. Dist. of Cal., 1898).

§ 333. Right to statutory injunction limited to the Government.— Under this Act a court of equity is not authorized to entertain a bill by a private party to enforce its provisions, the remedy being limited to the Government of the United States. See *Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe R. Co. v. Miami Steamship Co.*, 30 C. C. A. 142, 86 Fed. Rep. 407; *Southern Indiana Express Co. v. United States Express Co., et al.*, 35 C. C. A. 172, 92 Fed. Rep. 1022; *Pidcock v. Harrington*, 64 Fed. Rep. 821; *Block v. Standard Dist. Co.*, 95 Fed. Rep. 978.

The court said in the first cited case however that it did not doubt the general jurisdiction of the Supreme Court as a court of equity to afford preventive relief in a proper case against threatened injury about to result to an individual from any unlawful agreement, combination or conspiracy in restraint of trade. The distinction is between the statutory remedy conferred by the Act and the general jurisdiction of the court of equity to grant equitable relief, where irreparable injury or other conditions for the exercise of equity jurisdiction exists.

In this latter class of cases where the general jurisdiction of a court of equity is invoked, and no rights under the constitution and laws of the United States are in question, the jurisdiction of the Federal Court must be based upon the diverse citizenship of the parties. See *Hagan v. Blindell*, 6 C. C. A. 86, 56 Fed. Rep. 696, affirming 54 Fed. Rep. 40.

Where however the equity jurisdiction of a Circuit Court of the United States is invoked on the ground of a property right under the Constitution or laws of the United States, for protection against any illegal combination threatening such property right, the Court would have jurisdiction irrespective of diverse citizenship. See section 8, Interstate Commerce Act.

§ 334. A State cannot enjoin under the Act.— Neither can a State proceed under the Act by injunction. Thus in the *State of Minnesota v. Northern Securities Co.*, 194 U. S. 48, 48 L. Ed. 870, the Supreme Court held that the State of Minnesota could not maintain a suit in its political character to enforce the Anti-Trust Act of Congress, as the statute confines the action to suits by the several district attorneys of the United States in their several districts under the direction of the Attorney-General. The Court said that the purpose was

to secure the uniformity of the enforcement of the Act so far as direct procedure in equity was concerned, according to the uniform plan applicable throughout the entire country. This case had been brought in the State court and removed by the defendant to the Circuit Court of the United States on the ground that it was one arising under the Constitution and laws of the United States. The Circuit Court sustained the jurisdiction and dismissed the bill upon the merits. 123 Fed. Rep. 692. But the Supreme Court reversed the decree, with directions to remand the case to the State court on the ground that the Circuit Court of the United States could not acquire jurisdiction of such proceeding, although both parties urged the court to take jurisdiction, as the State of Minnesota was not a citizen within the meaning of the Constitution, and there was no diverse citizenship to sustain the jurisdiction of the federal court.

SECTION 5.

§ 335. Section 5 of the Act.

§ 335. Additional parties may be summoned.—SEC. 5. Whenever it shall appear to the court before which any proceeding under section four of this act may be pending that the ends of justice require that other parties should be brought before the court, the court may cause them to be summoned, whether they reside in the district in which the court is held or not; and subpoenas to that end may be served in any district by the marshal thereof.

The comprehensive jurisdiction vested in the court under this section is enforced by the provisions of the Act of February 11, 1903, known as the Expedition Act, *infra*, § 347, whereunder suits in equity brought by the United States may be given precedence over others on the certificate of the Attorney General as to the general public importance of the suit.

SECTION 6.

§ 336. Section 6 of the Act.

337. Enforcement of seizure of goods under section 6.

§ 336. Seizure and condemnation of property.—SEC. 6. Any property owned under any contract or by any combination, or pursuant to any conspiracy (and being the subject thereof) mentioned in section one of this act, and being in the course of transportation from one State to another, or to a foreign country, shall be forfeited to the United States, and may be seized and condemned by like proceedings as those provided by law for the forfeiture, seizure, and condemnation of property imported into the United States contrary to law.

§ 337. Enforcement of seizure of goods under section 6. The seizure of goods authorized under section 6 can be enforced only by the procedure like to that provided by sections 3309-3391 R. S. U. S. for the forfeiture of goods under the customs laws, and with trial by jury. There is no reported case of such proceeding under this section. The seizure cannot be enforced in an equity suit by the United States under section 4. *Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. v. United States*, 29 C. C. A. 141, 85 Fed. Rep. 271.

It was said in this case by Taft, J., that the only remedy which can be afforded under section 4 is a decree of injunction.

SECTION 7.

	Page.
§ 338. Section 7 of the Act.....	367
339. Private actions under section 7 ..	367
340. Plaintiff must show injury.....	368
341. A State is not a "person or corporation" under section 7.....	369
342. Pleadings under section 7	369
343. Measure of damages under section 7.....	369
344. Limitations in private actions.....	370
345. The Act as a defense in suits by alleged illegal combinations..	370
346. The Act as a defense in patent litigation	371
347. Self-incriminating testimony ..	371

§ 338. Persons injured may recover threefold damages and attorney's fee.—SEC. 7. Any person who shall be injured in his business or property by any other person or corporation by reason of anything forbidden or declared to be unlawful by this act, may sue therefor in any circuit court of the United States in the district in which the defendant resides or is found, without respect to the amount in controversy, and shall recover threefold the damages by him sustained, and the costs of suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee.

§ 339. Private actions under section 7.—This section was construed by the Supreme Court in *Montague v. Lowry*, *supra*, affirming the judgment of the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, 115 Fed. Rep. 27, and of the Circuit Court (N. Dist. of Cal.) 106 Fed. 38, for treble damages and attorney's fees in favor of a firm which had endeavored to procure tiles for the purposes of their business from the tile manufacturers, members of the association, who refused to deal with them because they, the plaintiffs, were not members of the association. Plaintiffs were not eligible to membership in the association, because they did not always carry stock worth \$3,000, which was made a condition of eligibility to membership. It was claimed that this provision had not been enforced. But the Court said there was nothing to prevent its enforcement at any time, if an application was made by any one who did not fill the condition. The proof showed that by reason of the formation of the association plaintiffs had been injured in their business, because they were unable to procure tiles from the manufacturers at any price or from the dealers at San Francisco at less than the list price which was more than fifty per

cent above the price at which members of the association could purchase the same.

In this case the jury found a verdict for \$500 and judgment was rendered for treble this amount, and in addition thereto the court allowed \$750 for attorney's fees. The trial lasted five days. The Court said that the amount of the attorney's fees was within the discretion of the trial court reasonably exercised, and that the discretion was not abused.

This section was also construed by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit, 127 Fed. Rep. 25, in *City of Atlanta v. Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Co.* In this case the recovery by a municipal corporation engaged in operating water, steam and lighting plant, from which revenue was derived, was sustained on the ground that it was a business corporation and able to maintain an action for relief under this section for injury to its business by combination or conspiracy.

In the case last cited the Court held that every member of an illegal combination in violation of the Act was liable for damages to the party injured, and it was immaterial that there was no direct contract between plaintiff and defendant. It was also immaterial that the business of the plaintiff was not interstate, provided the transaction by which the purchase was made was interstate.

It was held in *Bishop v. American Preservers Co.*, 105 Fed. Rep. 845, that the Anti-Trust law did not authorize an action against an alleged trust corporation by one who was a party to its organization, and a stockholder thereof, to recover damages resulting from the enforcement by it of the rights given it by the alleged unlawful agreement, and that the bringing of a suit in replevin by the company against the plaintiff was but the exercise of its lawful right. See also 51 Fed. Rep. 272.

§ 340. Plaintiff must show injury. The fact of an illegal combination in an industry does not establish a right of private action for damages, unless plaintiff shows injury directly accruing to himself by reason of the illegal combination; but an allegation that plaintiff is in the business affected by the combination, and by reason thereof is unable to make

purchases and suffers loss thereby, is sufficient. *Gibbs v. Mc-Neeley*, 102 Fed. Rep. 594, reversed in 55 C. C. A. 70, 118 Fed. Rep. 120, 60 L. R. A. 152.

§ 341. A State is not a "person or corporation" under section 7.—In *Lowenstein v. Evans*, 69 Fed. Rep. 908 (1895), a demurrer was sustained to a suit filed by a liquor dealer in South Carolina under the seventh section of the Act against the members of the State Board of Control of the liquor traffic, under the State Dispensary law, alleging that the State monopoly of the liquor business was in violation of the Act. The court said that a State is not a "person" or "corporation" within the meaning of the section.

§ 342. Pleadings under section 7.—A declaration in a suit under section 7 was held bad for indefiniteness and uncertainty in *Rice v. Standard Oil Co.*, 134 Fed. Rep. 464, District of New Jersey (January, 1905), which alleged in a single count that defendant entered into a "contract, combination and conspiracy," in restraint of trade. The Court said that in a declaration under this section, plaintiff must aver, not only facts showing such a contract, combination or conspiracy as is declared by the Act to be unlawful, but also facts showing that by reason of such unlawful thing he had been injured in his business or property. The Court also held that the Act made a distinction between a contract and a combination or conspiracy, and the two could not be confused either in a declaration in a civil proceeding any more than in an indictment in a criminal proceeding. That is they could not be declared upon as synonymous terms and charged in a single count.

§ 343. Measure of damages under section 7.—The measure of damages which a party is entitled to recover in such an action is the difference between the price paid and the reasonable price under natural and competitive conditions. See also *Montague v. Lowry*, *supra*.

The Court said in the *City of Atlanta* case that the plain intent was to compensate the person injured and that the enlargement of compensation by the provision for trebling the amount of damages did not constitute the action a penal action within the meaning of section 1047 R. S., U. S. The

other sections of the Act were penal, but the 7th section was distinctly compensatory.

§ 344. **Limitations in private actions.**—The action in this case was brought in Tennessee, and it was held subject to the Tennessee statute of limitations prescribing the limitation of ten years for certain actions and in all other cases not expressly provided for. The Court ruled that it did not fall within the provision of the Tennessee statute prescribing a limitation of three years for injuries to personal or real property. As to limitations, see section 8 of Interstate Commerce Act, *supra*.

§ 345. **The Act as a defense in suits by alleged illegal combinations.**—While it is a general rule that any one sued upon a contract may set up a defense that it is a violation of an Act of Congress, *Bement v. National Harrow Co.*, 186 U. S. 70, 46 L. Ed. 1058, it is also true that a party will not be permitted to confiscate the property or property right of another on the ground that that other has violated the Anti-Trust Act. See *Soda Fountain Co. v. Green*, 69 Fed. Rep. 333; *Columbia Wire Co. v. Freeman Wire Co.*, 71 Fed. Rep. 302.

There is no provision in the Anti-Trust Act, such as is contained in some of the State Anti-Trust statutes, making the fact of membership of a vendor in an illegal combination a defense by a vendee in suit for goods purchased. *Connolly v. Union Sewer Pipe Co.*, 184 U. S. 540 and 46 L. Ed. 679.

See also *In re Wisewall*, 74 Fed. Rep. 802, where it was held that one who requests and accepts services of a tug for towage purposes, cannot escape paying the reasonable value of the services rendered on ground that the tug owners are members of an association which is illegal under the Act.

It is no objection to the enforcement of a contract, in the consideration of which nothing illegal inheres, that it may incidentally aid one of the parties in exacting and violating the Anti-Trust statute. This was held in *Ingraham v. Nat'l Salt Co.*, 130 Fed. Rep. 676, Circuit Ct. of App., 2nd Cir. reversing, 120 Fed. Rep. 40, where the action was to recover the amount of certificates created by defendant, in payment of stock of another company, the certificates in payment of the

stock purchased being held to have been lawfully issued in exercise of the defendant's implied power to incur indebtedness.

§ 346. The act as a defense in patent litigation.—It was held in *General Electric Co. v. Wise*, 119 Fed. Rep. 922, that the fact that a complainant in a patent suit is a member of a combination in violation of the Anti-Trust Act, does not give third persons the right to infringe a patent of which the defendant is the owner, nor does it preclude the complainant from maintaining a suit to enjoin such infringement. The court in this case refused to follow the case of *National Harrow Co. v. Quick*, 67 Fed. Rep. 130, decided in 1895, which held that the company authorized to receive assignments of letters patent and grant back to the assignors licenses, and to regulate and control prices, was against public policy and void. This ruling however was not made under the Anti-Trust Act.

In *Bement v. National Harrow Co.*, 186 U. S. 70, 46 L. Ed. 1058, in a suit brought by the same complainant, the Court said that the object of the patent laws was monopoly, and that the rule was, with few exceptions, that any conditions, which were not in their nature illegal with regard to the kind of property, imposed by the patentee and agreed to by the licensee for the right to manufacture or use or sell the article, will be upheld by the courts, and the fact that the conditions in the contract keep up a monopoly does not render them illegal.

See also *Edison Electric Light Co. v. Sawyer Mfg. Elec. Co.* (2nd Circ.), 3 C. C. A. 695, 53 Fed. Rep. 592; *Bonsack Machine Co. et al v. Smith et al*, (C. C., W. D. of N. C.), 70 Fed. Rep. 383; *National Folding Box Co. v. Robertson et al* (C. C., E. D. of Conn.), 99 Fed. Rep. 985.

§ 347. Self incriminating testimony.—It was held in *Foote v. Buchanan*, 113 Fed. Rep. 156, that the act of Congress of February 11, 1893 does not apply to prosecutions under the Anti-Trust Act, and that the Fifth Amendment applies thereto so that self incriminating testimony could not be enforced. The Court held in this case that where the witness claims that the answer would incriminate him, it is not for the witness

but for the judge to decide whether under the circumstances such might be the effect. This decision however was prior to passage of the act of Feb. 25, 1903, which provides both as to this Act and the Interstate Commerce Act, that no "person shall be subjected to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing, concerning which he may testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, in any suit, proceeding or prosecution under said Acts; and provided further that no person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution or punishment for perjury committed in so testifying."

SECTION 8.

§ 348. Section 8 of the Act.

§ 348. “Person” or “persons” defined.—SEC. 8. That the word “person,” or “persons,” wherever used in this act shall be deemed to include corporations and associations existing under or authorized by the laws of either the United States, the laws of any of the Territories, the laws of any State, or the laws of any foreign country.

This statutory inclusion of the corporations and associations in the term “person” is not contained in the Interstate Commerce Act. The general rule however is well established that the term “person” as well as the term “citizen” is to be construed as including corporations unless there be something beyond the mere use of the word to indicate the intent on the part of Congress to include them. *United States v. Amedy*, 11 Wheat. 329, 6 L. Ed. 502; *Ramsey v. Tacoma Land Co.*, 196 U. S. 360. See also *supra*, § 264.

THE EXPEDITION ACT.

	Page
§ 349. Expedition of cases	374
350. Judicial application of Act.....	375

An Act to expedite the hearing and determination of suits in equity pending or hereafter brought under the Act of July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," "An Act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, or any other Acts having a like purpose that may be hereafter enacted.

§ 349. Expedition of cases.— *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* SEC. 1. That in any suit in equity pending or hereafter brought in any circuit court of the United States under the act entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies," approved July second, eighteen hundred and ninety, "An Act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, or any other acts having a like purpose that hereafter may be enacted, wherein the United States is complainant, the Attorney-General may file with the clerk of such court a certificate that, in his opinion, the case is of general public importance, a copy of which shall be immediately furnished by such clerk to each of the circuit judges of the circuit in which the case is pending. Thereupon such case shall be given precedence over others and in every way expedited, and be assigned for hearing at the earliest practicable day, before not less than three of the circuit judges of said circuit, if there be three or more; and if there be not more than two circuit judges, then before them and such district judge as they may select. In the event the judges sitting in such case shall be divided in opinion, the case shall be certified to the Supreme Court for review in like manner as if taken there by appeal as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 2. That in every suit in equity pending or hereafter brought in any circuit court of the United States under any of said acts, wherein the United States is complainant, including cases submitted but not yet decided, an appeal from the final decree of the circuit court will lie only to the Supreme Court and must be taken within sixty days from the entry thereof: *Provided*, That in any case where an appeal may have been taken from the final decree of a circuit court, to the circuit court of appeals before this act takes effect, the case shall proceed to a final decree therein, and an appeal may be taken from such decree to the Supreme Court in the manner now provided by law.

This Act, known as the "Expedition Act," was approved February 11, 1903, prior to the act amendatory of the Interstate Commerce Act, which was approved February 19, 1903, *supra*, § 310, and is therefore referred to in the third section of that act, where* it is provided that the provisions of this Act shall be applicable to any suit prosecuted under the direction of the Attorney General in the name of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

§ 350. **Judicial application of Act.**—The summary procedure provided by this Act was illustrated and enforced in the Northern Securities case, which was argued in the Circuit Court at St. Louis before the four judges of the court in April, 1903, decided in May, 1903, appealed to the Supreme Court, advanced on the docket and finally decided on the fourth day of April, 1904.

In *Interstate Commission v. Baird*, 194 U. S. 25, decided April 4, 1904, which was appealed directly to the Supreme Court from the Circuit Court in a proceeding instituted by Mr. Hearst before the Commission, the Supreme Court held that the appeal was properly made to the Supreme Court from the Circuit Court, and the right of direct appeal was also applicable to proceedings to enforce the production of books and papers or the giving of testimony before the Commission. The Court said it was the purpose of this Act of 1903 to eliminate the necessity of any appeal in the Circuit Court of Appeals and permit the litigation to be shortened by direct appeal to the Supreme Court.

In *Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. v. United States*, 189 U. S. 274, 47 L. Ed. 811, decided March 9, 1903, the Supreme Court while holding that the Circuit Court had erred in refusing to sustain a demurrer of a railroad company to a bill filed by the district attorney of the United States under the direction of the Attorney-General, at the instance of the Interstate Commerce Commission, also said that the Act of February 1903 expressly conferred this power to invoke the remedy of injunction, which had not heretofore existed, and as that Act specifically provided that the new remedies which it created should be applicable to all cases then pending, the court therefore decided that the case would not be finally be disposed of, but would be remanded for further proceedings in accordance with the provisions of this Act of Feb. 19, 1903.

THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR.

	Page
§ 351. The Department of Commerce and Labor.....	376
352. Section six of the Act.....	376
353. The remaining sections of the Act.....	378

§ 351. **The Department of Commerce and Labor.**—The Department of Labor was established by the Act of June 13, 1888. That Department was placed under the jurisdiction and made part of the Department of Commerce and Labor established by Act of February 14, 1903, Sup. to Comp. Stat., page 41.

Section 1 provides for the establishment of the executive department and the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; section 2 for an Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and other clerks; section 3 declares in general terms the province and duties of the department to foster, promote and develop the foreign and domestic commerce, the manufacture, mining, shipping and fishery industries, the labor interests and the transportation facilities of the United States, and certain appropriations are made applicable therefor; section 4 provides for the transfer of certain existing offices, etc., from the Treasury and Interior Departments to this Department, including the Lighthouse Establishment, Steamboat Inspection Service, Bureau of Navigation, the Bureau of Immigration, the Bureau of Statistics from the Treasury, and the Census Office from the Department of the Interior; section 5 establishes a Bureau of Manufactures making it the province and duty of the Bureau to foster and develop the various manufacturing interests of the United States and markets for the same at home and abroad, domestic and foreign, by gathering, compiling and supplying all useful information concerning such markets. Consular reports are provided for. Section 6 of the Act providing for a Bureau of Corporations is set out in full:

§ 352. **Bureau of Corporations—Commissioner, Deputy, etc.**—SEC. 6. That there shall be in the Department of Commerce and Labor a bureau to be called the Bureau of Corporations, and a Commissioner of Corporations, who shall be the

head of said bureau, to be appointed by the President, who shall receive a salary of five thousand dollars per annum. There shall also be in said bureau a deputy commissioner, who shall receive a salary of three thousand five hundred dollars per annum, and who shall, in the absence of the Commissioner, act as and perform the duties of the Commissioner of Corporations, and who shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor or by the said Commissioner. There shall also be in the said bureau a chief clerk and such special agents, clerks, and other employees as may be authorized by law.

The said Commissioner shall have power and authority to make, under the direction and control of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, diligent investigation into the organization, conduct, and management of the business of any corporation, joint stock company, or corporate combination engaged in the commerce among the several States and with foreign nations, excepting common carriers subject to "An Act to regulate commerce," approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and to gather such information and data as will enable the President of the United States to make recommendations to Congress for legislation for the regulation of such commerce, and to report such data to the President from time to time as he shall require; and the information so obtained or as much thereof as the President may direct, shall be made public.

In order to accomplish the purposes declared in the foregoing part of this section, the said Commissioner shall have and exercise the same power and authority in respect to corporations, joint stock companies, and combinations subject to the provisions hereof, as is conferred on the Interstate Commerce Commission in said "Act to regulate commerce" and the amendments thereto, in respect to common carriers so far as the same may be applicable, including the right to subpoena and compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of documentary evidence and to administer oaths. All the requirements, obligations, liabilities, and immunities imposed or conferred by said "Act to regulate commerce" and by "An Act in relation to testimony before the Interstate Commerce Commission," and so forth, approved February eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, supplemental to said "Act to regulate commerce," shall also apply to all persons who may be subpoenaed to testify as witnesses or to produce documentary evidence in pursuance of the authority conferred by this section.

It shall also be the province and duty of said Bureau, under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, to gather, compile, publish, and supply useful information concerning corporations doing business within the limits of the

United States and shall engage in interstate commerce or in commerce between the United States and any foreign country, including corporations engaged in insurance, and to attend to such other duties as may be hereafter provided by law.

§ 353. **The remaining sections of the Act.** Section 7 deals with the control of the fur-seal and other Alaskan fisheries, the immigration of aliens; section 8 with the annual reports to Congress and special investigations and reports; section 9 with the custody of the department buildings, property, records, etc. Section 10 with the transfer of duties and powers of heads of executive departments, and their duties, powers, etc., for the Secretary of the Treasury, seamen, shipping, etc. Section 11 provides for the co-operation of the State Department in the matter of consular reports. Section 12 provides for the transfer to this department of offices, bureaus, etc., engaged in scientific work to this department. The remaining sections of the Act dealt with the time of taking effect of the transfers provided for and for the administrative details in the matter of appropriations, transfer of officers, clerks, etc., and the occupation of buildings. See *supra*, § 74.

THE SAFETY ACT OF 1893, AMENDED 1896.

SECTION 1.

	Page
§ 354. Section 1 of the Act.....	379
355. Railroads subject to the Act	379
356. The common law duty of the carrier in relation to safety appliances	380
357. Petition and procedure under the Act.....	381
358. Federal question in suits under the Act.....	381

An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving-wheel brakes, and for other purposes.

§ 354. **Driving-wheel and train brakes.**— *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* SEC. 1. That from and after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, it shall be unlawful for any common carrier engaged in interstate commerce by railroad to use on its line any locomotive engine in moving interstate traffic not equipped with a power driving-wheel brake and appliances for operating the train-brake system, or to run any train in such traffic after said date that has not a sufficient number of cars in it so equipped with power or train brakes that the engineer on the locomotive drawing such train can control its speed without requiring brakemen to use the common hand brake for that purpose.

§ 355. **Railroads subject to the Act.**—This Act, as also the Accident law, is made applicable to any common carrier engaged in interstate commerce by railroad, while the Interstate Commerce Act applies only to the interstate traffic of railroad carriers, except in the requirement of annual reports under section 20 of that Act. In *United States v. Geddes*, 131 Fed. Rep. 452, C. C. A., sixth Circuit, which was a suit on behalf of the United States for the recovery of penalties under this Act, the Court held that a narrow gauge railroad wholly in Ohio which connected at one of its termini with an interstate road but neither shipped nor received any traffic under a through bill of lading, or any other arrangement, and

charged local freight tariffs on its own line, assuming payment of the Baltimore & Ohio advance charges with weekly settlements, was not engaged in interstate commerce within the meaning of this Act, and was therefore not subject to penalties for non-compliance. The Court said that under the rulings of the Supreme Court, express and sleeping car and railroad companies were limited to the nature of their business, making it local or interstate or both as they pleased, and that assuming the payment of the charges of the delivering road did not constitute a continuous carriage necessary to make the business of interstate commerce.

§ 356. **The common law duty of the carrier in relation to safety appliances.**—It was held by the Supreme Court of North Carolina that the action of the Interstate Commerce Commission in extending the date at which the Act should go into force could not set aside the principle of law that failure to provide the appliances was negligence *per se*, and that such postponement could not have any other effect than to postpone the date at which the use would impose the penalty for failure to do so. In other words, that the Court would take notice of the act as establishing by legislative recognition a measure of legal duty of the railroad company in providing safe appliances, that is, modern self-coupling devices, for its employees. *Troxler v. Southern Ry. Co.*, 122 N. C. 902, 44 L. R. A. 313. See also *Greenlee v. Southern Railway Co.*, 122 N. C. 982, 41 L. R. A. 99.

In *Schleman v. Railroad Co.*, 207 Pa. St. 198, the Court intimated that it was doubtful whether the Act had any applicability to actions for negligence in Pennsylvania, but did not decide this point as the plaintiff was non-suited for contributory negligence.

In *New England Railroad Co. v. Conroy*, 175 U. S. 323, 44 L. Ed. 181, (1899), a case not arising under the Act, but involving the question of the responsibility of the engineer, the Court said that as railroads are now operated, the engineer is a much more important functionary in the actual movements of the train than the conductor, and particularly has this become the case since the introduction of the air brake train system, and the Court referred to the first section of this Act of March 2, 1893, providing for air brakes under the control of the en-

gineer, saying: "We do not refer to this statute as directly applicable to the case in hand, but as a legislative recognition of the dominant position of the engineer." See also *Northern Pacific Railroad Co. v. Tynan*, 56 C. C. A. 192, 119 Fed. Rep. 288, where the Court says that prior to the passage of this Act there had been numerous decisions rendered by the courts of this country where it was held that the railroad companies were guilty of negligence in using the Miller coupler in connection with the ordinary link draw bars. See also *Texas & Pacific R. Co. v. Archibald*, 170 U. S. 665, 42 L. Ed. 1188.

§ 357. **Petition and procedure under the Act.**—Held in *Voelker v. Railroad Co.*, 116 Fed. Rep. 867, and affirmed on this point by the Court of Appeals, that it is not necessary for the petition for personal injuries suffered under violation of the Act to refer to the Act, although the burden is on the plaintiff to show that the car on which he was injured was engaged in interstate commerce, *Winkler v. Pennsylvania R. Co. (Del.)*, 53 Atl. Rep. 90; and it is a question for the jury whether railroad companies comply with the act. *Crawford v. Railroad Co.*, 10 Am. Negligence Reps. 166.

§ 358. **Federal question in suits under the Act.**—The instruction by a court to a jury that railroads are required to keep their appliances in good and suitable order, raised no question under the Act so as to make a claim of a federal right under section 709 R. S., which can be the basis of a writ of error from the Supreme Court to the highest court of the state. *Southern Ry. Co. v. Carson*, 194 U. S. 136, 48 L. Ed. 907. It was objected in this case that the instructions in the State Court assumed that if the automatic coupling was out of order the company failed to comply with the act of Congress, and the Supreme Court of the State held that there was no error in this, as Congress must have intended that the couplers should have been kept in proper repair for use, and moreover as such was the law of the State, even if the act of Congress had not specifically imposed this duty. The Court said that in this ruling no right was specifically set up or claimed under the act of Congress, and the writ of error was dismissed.

SECTION 2.

	Page.
§ 359. Section 2 of the Act.....	382
360. Coupler equipment under section 2.....	382
361. Automatic couplers of different makes	383
362. The meaning of "car" in section 2.....	373
363. When cars are in interstate commerce.....	384

§ 359. **Automatic couplers.**—SEC. 2. That on and after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, it shall be unlawful for any such common carrier to haul or permit to be hauled or used on its line any car used in moving interstate traffic not equipped with couplers coupling automatically by impact, and which can be uncoupled without the necessity of men going between the ends of cars.

§ 360. **Coupler equipment under section 2.**—The requirement of automatic couplers in section 2 has been construed by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the eighth Circuit in a recent case, *Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. Co. v. Voelker*, 129 Fed. Rep. 522, reversing 116 Fed. Rep. 867, decided March 1904. The Court said that the Act of Congress forbade the use of a coupler which required the operator to go between the ends of the cars to prepare the coupler for the impact. The preparation of the coupler for the impact is not distinct from the act of coupling. Both are connected with the indispensable parts of the larger act, which is regulated by the statute and the performance of which is intended to be released from unnecessary risk and danger. The Court ruled that when an automatic car coupler had been permitted to become worn and defective so the lever would not lift the pin from the socket, and the knuckle could not be drawn open by leaning toward the coupler and using one hand, but required the presence of the operator's entire body between the ends of the cars and the draw bars and the use of both his hands, it failed to meet the requirements of the Act and constituted actionable negligence.

It was held in *Briggs v. C., N. & W. R. Co.*, 125 Fed. Rep. 745, that when a railroad company in order to comply with section 2 of the Act removed the long pilot from in front of the engine and substituted a shorter one in order to put the automatic coupler in front of the engine, an accident which could have

been prevented by a long pilot does not make the company liable.

§ 361. Automatic couplers of different makes.—The amendment of 1903 provides that the Act shall apply in all cases whether or not the couplers brought together are the same kind, make or title; and the provisions and requirements relating to train brakes, automatic couplers, grab irons and the height of draw bars apply to all trains, locomotive tenders and cars, and similar vehicles used on any railroad in interstate commerce and saving those excepted by the Act.

Prior to this amendment of 1903 it had been held by the Circuit Court of Appeals of the eighth Circuit, in *Johnson v. Southern Pacific Ry. Co.*, 54 C. C. A. 508, 117 Fed. Rep. 462, that the equipment with automatic couplers which would couple automatically with those of the same make, was a compliance with the statute, and it did not require cars used in interstate commerce to be equipped with couplers which would couple automatically with cars equipped with automatic couplers of other makes. This ruling was applied to a case where a freight engine was equipped with a Janney coupler and a car which was provided with Miller hook or Miller coupler which would not couple automatically with the Janney coupler. The plaintiff, a brakeman on defendant's road, undertook to make a coupling by means of a link and pin and was injured in so doing. The Circuit Court instructed the jury to return a verdict for the defendant, but this judgment was reversed by the Supreme Court, December 19, 1904, which held that the couplers required must be of such a nature and character, that they must couple automatically and save the employees from going between the cars, and that the use of automatic couplers which did not couple automatically on the same train, whether of the same make or not, violated the Act.

As stated above however this requirement is now enforced by the amended statute of 1903.

§ 362. The meaning of "car" in section 2.—In the same case the term "car" as used in section 2, which was held by a majority of the Court of Appeals, Thayer, J., dissenting, not to include locomotives, and that there was no language in the act which would make it unlawful to use in interstate com-

merce locomotive engines which were not equipped with automatic couplers. This ruling was reversed by the Supreme Court, which held that the law must be construed with reference to the danger to employees which it sought to remedy, and that for the purposes of safety appliances, locomotives were *cars* within the meaning of the Act and are required to be equipped with automatic couplers, and that it was even more necessary that locomotives should be so equipped than it was that freight, dining and passenger cars should be, since locomotives had occasion to make couplings more frequently. The word car was therefore used in a generic sense as including both the locomotive and its tender.

§ 363. When cars are in interstate commerce.—Another important ruling was made in the same case. The injury in this case was caused in coupling a freight engine with a dining car which had been detached from a through train, turned on the turn-table and was to be drawn by a freight engine to the turn-table, turned, and then moved to a side track to wait another through train moving in the opposite direction. As the car was standing empty on the side track when the plaintiff was injured, the majority of the Court held that it was not engaged in interstate commerce, and therefore at the time of the accident the locomotive and dining car were not being used in moving interstate traffic within the meaning of the Act. The Supreme Court in the case cited, and in the same opinion, reversed this decision, and held that the dining car, though empty and on a side track, was engaged in interstate commerce within the meaning of the Act.

SECTION 3.

§ 364. Section 3 of the Act.

§ 364. When carriers may refuse to receive cars.—SEC. 3. That when any person, firm, company, or corporation engaged in interstate commerce by railroad shall have equipped a sufficient number of its cars so as to comply with the provisions of section one of this act, it may lawfully refuse to receive from connecting lines of road or shippers any cars not equipped sufficiently, in accordance with the first section of this act, with such power or train brakes as will work and readily interchange with the brakes in use on its own cars, as required by this act.

SECTION 4.

§ 365. Section 4 of the Act.

366. The use of defective cars forbidden.

§ 365. **Grab irons and handholds.**—SEC. 4. That from and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, until otherwise ordered by the Interstate Commerce Commission, it shall be unlawful for any railroad company to use any car in interstate commerce that is not provided with secure grab irons or handholds in the ends and sides of each car for greater security to men in coupling and uncoupling cars.

§ 366. **The use of defective cars forbidden.**—The prohibition of the statute is against the use, and not against the ownership of a car, defective in its required equipment. There is no right of recovery by a terminal railroad, which has been mulcted in damages in a suit by an employee for injuries sustained in handling a car, wanting in equipment, from the carrier company owning the car; as it was its duty to refuse to receive the defective car; and therefore it was so far a wrong doer that it could not recover over from the owning company. *Union Stockyards of Omaha v. C., B. & Q. R. R. Co.*,—U. S. Jan. 1905.

SECTION 5.

§ 367. Section 5 of the Act.

§ 367. Standard height of drawbars for freight cars.—
SEC. 5. That within ninety days from the passage of this act the American Railway Association is authorized hereby to designate to the Interstate Commerce Commission the standard height of drawbars for freight cars, measured perpendicular from the level of the tops of the rails to the centers of the drawbars, for each of the several gauges of railroads in use in the United States, and shall fix a maximum variation from such standard height to be allowed between the drawbars of empty and loaded cars. Upon their determination being certified to the Interstate Commerce Commission, said Commission shall at once give notice of the standard fixed upon to all common carriers, owners, or lessees engaged in interstate commerce in the United States by such means as the Commission may deem proper. But should said association fail to determine a standard as above provided, it shall be the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to do so, before July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and immediately to give notice thereof as aforesaid. And after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, no cars, either loaded or unloaded, shall be used in interstate traffic which do not comply with the standard above provided for.

NOTE.—Prescribed standard height of drawbars: Standard-gauge roads, 34½ inches; narrow-gauge roads, 26 inches; maximum variation between loaded and empty cars, 8 inches.

SECTION 6.

§ 368. Section 6 of the Act.

369. Enforcement of Act by prosecution.

§ 368. **Penalty for the violation of the provisions of this Act.**—SEC. 6. (*As amended April 1, 1896*). That any such common carrier using any locomotive engine, running any train, or hauling or permitting to be hauled or used on its line any car in violation of any of the provisions of this act, shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars for each and every such violation, to be recovered in a suit or suits to be brought by the United States district attorney in the District Court of the United States having jurisdiction in the locality where such violation shall have been committed; and it shall be the duty of such district attorney to bring such suits upon duly verified information being lodged with him of such violation having occurred; and it shall also be the duty of the Interstate Commerce Commission to lodge with the proper district attorneys information of any such violations as may come to its knowledge: *Provided*, That nothing in this act contained shall apply to trains composed of four-wheel cars or to trains composed of eight-wheel standard logging cars where the height of such car from top of rail to center of coupling does not exceed twenty-five inches, or to locomotives used in hauling such trains when such cars or locomotives are exclusively used for the transportation of logs.

§ 369. **Enforcement of Act by prosecution.**—In *U. S. v. Geddes*, (6th Circ.), 131 Fed. Rep. 452 (1904), the prosecution under this section failed, as the defendant carrier was held not to be included in the Act, *supra*, § 353. In the U. S. Dist. Ct. S. Dist. of Ill. (March 1905), several interstate railroad companies were convicted and fined for failure to keep in order the automatic couplers with which their cars were supplied.

SECTION 7.

§ 370. Section 7 of the Act.

371. Discretion of the Commission in delaying enforcement of the Act.

§ 370. **Power to extend time.**—SEC. 7. That the Interstate Commerce Commission may from time to time upon full hearing and for good cause extend the period within which any common carrier shall comply with the provisions of this Act.

§ 371. **Discretion of the Commission in delaying the enforcement of the Act.**— This statute, which as amended is the only enactment for the safety of railroad employees in the federal regulation of railroad transportation, has been construed by the Commission from time to time in connection with the discretionary power lodged with the Commission under section 7 of the Act for the extension of the period of time in which the railroads are required to comply with the Act. The Commission has ruled that this discretionary power was designed to afford relief in cases which would otherwise inflict special hardships upon the public and the carriers and should only be exercised under such circumstances and for such short lengths of time as are contemplated by the framers of the statute and are plainly inferable from its terms. 9 I. C. C. R. 522; 8 I. C. C. R. 643, 662; 6 I. C. C. R. 332.

SECTION 8.

372. Section 8 of the Act.

373. Contributory negligence under the Act.

§ 372. **Employees not deemed to assume risk of employment.**—SEC. 8. That any employee of any such common carrier who may be injured by any locomotive, car, or train in use contrary to the provision of this act shall not be deemed thereby to have assumed the risk thereby occasioned, although continuing in the employment of such carrier after the unlawful use of such locomotive, car, or train had been brought to his knowledge.

§ 373. **Contributory negligence under the Act.**—It is provided in section 8 of the original Act that the continuance in the employment of the carrier by an employee after knowing of the violation of the Act shall not be deemed an assumption of the risk. It has been held in some of the State courts that this provision clearly indicates the modification of the terms and limiting the applications theretofore announced by the courts with reference to the assumption of the risk by the employee. See *Texas, etc. R. Co. v. Swearingen*, 122 Fed. Rep. 193. See also *Narramore v. Railroad Co.*, 96 Fed. Rep. 298, construing the Ohio statute to the same effect.

But it was held by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the eighth Circuit in *Gilbert v. Burlington C. R. & N. R. Co.*, 128 Fed. Rep. 529, affirming 123 Fed. Rep. 832, that the devolution of the duty upon the common carriers to so equip their cars, that they could be uncoupled without requiring their servants to go between the ends of the cars, necessarily imposed upon their servants the railroad's duty of using the equipment thus used upon them, and refraining from going between the ends of the cars to couple or uncouple them unless compelled to do so by necessity. Under this legislation the breach of either of these duties constituted a want of ordinary care and constituted actionable negligence. The Court also said the principle was applicable, that where there is a comparatively safe and a more dangerous way of discharging the duty known to the servants, it was negligence for him to select the more dangerous method, and if his negligence

contributed to his injury, his negligence is fatal to recovery therefore. See also *Northern Pacific Ry. Co. v. Tynan*, 119 Fed. Rep. 288, and 56 C. C. A. 192, ninth Circuit, 1902, where the court left the issue of contributory negligence to the jury. See also *Railway Co. v. Baker*, 33 C. C. A. 468, 91 Fed. Rep. 224, in the seventh Circuit, where plaintiff was held guilty of contributory negligence for failing to exercise reasonable care for his own safety in the absence of grab irons or hand holds; and *Denver & Rio Grande R. Co. v. Arrighi*, 129 Fed. Rep. 347 (C. C. A., eighth Circuit.) In this case the Court said that the defense of contributory negligence was as available to the railroad company after as before the passage of the Act of Congress, although it had not complied with its requirements. In this case the plaintiff rested his case entirely on the failure of the defendant to comply with the Act. The Court said that the rationale of the doctrine of assumption of risk was not that which supported the rule of contributory negligence.

It was held in the *Voelker* case, *supra*, that a switchman does not assume the risk where the car requiring couplers is not so equipped, and is not marked or isolated as one in bad repair, and its movement at the time is not with the view to its isolation or repair, though he continues in the employment with knowledge of the unlawful use of the car.

AMENDMENT OF 1903 TO SAFETY ACT.

An Act to amend an Act entitled "An act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes and their locomotives with driving-wheel brakes, and for other purposes," approved March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and amended April first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

§ 374. Amendment of 1903.—*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the provisions and requirements of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their cars with automatic couplers and continuous brakes, and their locomotives with driving-wheel brakes, and for other purposes," approved March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and amended April first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall be held to apply to common carriers by railroads in the Territories and the District of Columbia and shall apply in all cases, whether or not the couplers brought together are of the same kind, make, or type; and the provisions and requirements hereof and of said acts relating to train brakes, automatic couplers, grab irons, and the height of drawbars shall be held to apply to all trains, locomotives, tenders, cars, and similar vehicles used on any railroad engaged in interstate commerce, and in the Territories and the District of Columbia, and to all other locomotives, tenders, cars, and similar vehicles used in connection therewith, excepting those trains, cars, and locomotives exempted by the provisions of section six of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, as amended by the act of April first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, or which are used upon street railways.

SEC. 2. That whenever, as provided in said act, any train is operated with power or train brakes, not less than fifty per centum of the cars in such train shall have their brakes used and operated by the engineer of the locomotive drawing such train; and all power-brake cars in such train which are associated together with said fifty per centum shall have their brakes so used and operated; and, to more fully carry into effect the objects of said act, the Interstate Commerce Commission may, from time to time, after full hearing, increase the minimum percentage of cars in any train required to be operated

with power or train brakes which must have their brakes used and operated as aforesaid; and failure to comply with any such requirement of the said Interstate Commerce Commission shall be subject to the like penalty as failure to comply with any requirement of this section.

SEC. 3. That the provisions of this act shall not take effect until September first, nineteen hundred and three. Nothing in this act shall be held or construed to relieve any common carrier, the Interstate Commerce Commission, or any United States district attorney from any of the provisions, powers, duties liabilities, or requirements of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, as amended by the act of April first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; and all of the provisions, powers, duties, requirements and liabilities of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, as amended by the act of April first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall, except as specifically amended by this act, apply to this act.

THE ACCIDENT LAW OF MARCH 3, 1901.

An Act requiring common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to make full reports of all accidents to the Interstate Commerce Commission

§ 375. **Monthly reports of railway accidents.**— *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:* SEC. 1. It shall be the duty of the general manager, superintendent, or other proper officer of every common carrier engaged in interstate commerce by railroad to make to the Interstate Commerce Commission, at its office in Washington, District of Columbia, a monthly report, under oath, of all collisions of trains, or where any train or part of a train accidentally leaves the track, and of all accidents which may occur to its passengers or employees while in the service of such common carrier and actually on duty, which report shall state the nature and causes thereof, and the circumstances connected therewith.

SEC. 2. That any common carrier failing to make such report within thirty days after the end of any month shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be punished by a fine of not more than a hundred dollars for each and every offense and for every day during which it shall fail to make such report after the time herein specified for making the same.

SEC. 3. That neither said report nor any part thereof shall be admitted as evidence or used for any purpose against such railroad so making such report in any suit or action for damages growing out of any matter mentioned in said report.

SEC. 4. That the Interstate Commerce Commission is authorized to prescribe for such common carriers a method and form for making the reports in the foregoing section provided.

This Act by the terms requires the report of all accidents by railroad carriers engaged in interstate commerce. A carrier whose line lies wholly within one state may engage in interstate commerce when it is a party to through interstate routing, and the accidents required to be reported, may have no relation to the interstate traffic.

FEDERAL LABOR STATUTES.

§ 376. **The National Trade Union Incorporation Act.**—The Act of June 29, 1886, legalizes the incorporation of National Trades Unions, 3 Compiled Statutes 3204:

“**National Trade Unions**” defined.—*Be it enacted, etc.:*
SEC. 1. That the term “National Trade Union,” in the meaning of this act, shall signify an association of working people having two or more branches in the States or Territories of the United States for the purpose of aiding its members to become more skillful and efficient workers, the promotion of their general intelligence, the elevation of their character, the regulation of their wages and their hours and conditions of labor, the protection of their individual rights in the prosecution of their trade or trades, the raising of funds for the benefit of sick, disabled, or unemployed members, or the families of deceased members, or for such other object or objects for which working people may lawfully combine, having in view their mutual protection or benefit.

Incorporation.—SEC. 2. That National Trade Unions shall, upon filing their articles of incorporation in the office of the recorder of the District of Columbia, become a corporation under the technical name by which said National Trade Union desires to be known to the trade; and shall have the right to sue and be sued, to implead and be impleaded, to grant and receive, in its corporate or technical name, property, real, personal, and mixed, and to use said property and the proceeds and income thereof, for the objects of said corporation as in its charter defined: *Provided*, That each Union shall hold only so much real estate as may be required for the immediate purposes of its incorporation.

Constitution, rules, and by-laws.—SEC. 3. That an incorporated National Trade Union shall have power to make and establish such constitution, rules, and by-laws as it may deem proper to carry out its lawful objects, and the same to alter, amend, add to, or repeal at pleasure.

Duties of officers.—SEC. 4. That an incorporated National Trade Union shall have power to define the duties and powers of all its officers, and prescribe their mode of election and term of office, to establish branches and sub-unions in any territory of the United States.

Headquarters.—SEC. 5. That the headquarters of an incorporated National Trade Union shall be located in the District of Columbia. See *supra*, p.—

NATIONAL ARBITRATION ACT.

Act of June 1, 1898, 3 Compiled Statutes, 3205.

An Act concerning carriers engaged in interstate commerce and their employees.

§ 377. *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled:*

SEC. 1. That the provisions of this act shall apply to any common carrier or carriers and their officers, agents, and employees, except masters of vessels and seamen, as defined in section forty-six hundred and twelve, Revised Statutes of the United States, engaged in the transportation of passengers or property wholly by railroad, or partly by railroad and partly by water, for a continuous carriage or shipment, from one State or Territory of the United States, or the District of Columbia, to any other State or Territory of the United States or the District of Columbia, or from any place in the United States to an adjacent foreign country, or from any place in the United States through a foreign country to any other place in the United States.

The term "railroad" as used in this act shall include all bridges and ferries used or operated in connection with any railroad, and also all the road in use by any corporation operating a railroad, whether owned or operated under a contract, agreement, or lease; and the term "transportation" shall include all instrumentalities of shipment or carriage.

The term "employees" as used in this Act shall include all persons actually engaged in any capacity in train operation or train service of any description, and notwithstanding that the cars upon or in which they are employed may be held and operated by the carrier under lease or other contract; *Provided, however,* That this act shall not be held to apply to employees of street railroads and shall apply only to employees engaged in railroad train service. In every such case the carrier shall be responsible for the acts and defaults of such employees in the same manner and to the same extent as if said cars were owned by it and said employees directly employed by it, and any provisions to the contrary of any such lease or other contract shall be binding only as between the parties thereto and shall not affect the obligations of said carrier either to the public or to the private parties concerned.

SEC. 2. That whenever a controversy concerning wages, hours of labor, or conditions of employment shall arise between a carrier subject to this act and the employees of such

carrier, seriously interrupting or threatening to interrupt the business of said carrier, the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Commissioner of Labor shall, upon the request of either party to the controversy, with all practicable expedition, put themselves in communication with all parties to the controversy, and shall use their best efforts, by mediation and conciliation, to amicably settle the same; and if such efforts shall be unsuccessful, shall at once endeavor to bring about an arbitration of said controversy in accordance with the provisions of this act.

SEC. 3. That whenever a controversy shall arise between a carrier subject to this act and the employees of such carrier which cannot be settled by mediation and conciliation in the manner provided in the preceding section, said controversy may be submitted to the arbitration of a board of three persons, who shall be chosen in the manner following: One shall be named by the carrier or employer directly interested; the other *shall be named by the labor organization* to which the employees directly interested belong, or, if they belong to more than one, by that one of them which specially represents employees of the same grade and class and engaged in services of the same nature as said employees so directly interested: *Provided, however,* That when a controversy involves and affects the interests of two or more classes and grades of employees belonging to different labor organizations, such arbitrator shall be agreed upon and designated by the concurrent action of all such labor organizations; and in cases where the majority of such employees are not members of any labor organization, said employees may by a majority vote select a committee of their own number, which committee shall have the right to select the arbitrator on behalf of said employees. The two thus chosen shall select the third commissioner of arbitration; but, in the event of their failure to name such arbitrator within five days after their first meeting, the third arbitrator shall be named by the commissioners named in the preceding section. A majority of said arbitrators shall be competent to make a valid and binding award under the provisions hereof. The submission shall be in writing, shall be signed by the employer and by the labor organization representing the employees, shall specify the time and place of meeting of said board of arbitration, shall state the questions to be decided, and shall contain appropriate provisions by which the respective parties shall stipulate, as follows:

First. That the board of arbitration shall commence their hearings within ten days from the date of the appointment of the third arbitrator, and shall find and file their award, as provided in this section, within thirty days from the date of the appointment of the third arbitrator; and that pending the arbitration the status existing immediately prior to the dis-

pute shall not be changed: *Provided*, That no employee shall be compelled to render personal service without his consent.

Second. That the award and the papers and proceedings, including the testimony relating thereto certified under the hands of the arbitrators and which shall have the force and effect of a bill of exceptions, shall be filed in the clerk's office of the circuit court of the United States for the district wherein the controversy arises or the arbitration is entered into, and shall be final and conclusive upon both parties, unless set aside for error of law apparent on the record.

Third. That the respective parties to the award will each faithfully execute the same, and that the same may be specifically enforced in equity so far as the powers of a court of equity permit: *Provided*, That no injunction or other legal process shall be issued which shall compel the performance by any laborer against his will, of a contract for personal labor or service.

Fourth. That employees dissatisfied with the award shall not by reason of such dissatisfaction quit the service of the employer before the expiration of three months from and after the making of such award without giving thirty days' notice in writing of their intention so to quit. Nor shall the employer dissatisfied with such award dismiss any employee or employees on account of such dissatisfaction before the expiration of three months from and after the making of such award without giving thirty days' notice in writing of his intention so to discharge.

Fifth. That said award shall continue in force as between the parties thereto for the period of one year after the same shall go into practical operation, and no new arbitration upon the same subject between the same employer and the same class of employees shall be had until the expiration of said one year if the award is not set aside as provided in section four. That as to individual employees not belonging to the labor organization or organizations which shall enter into the arbitration, the said arbitration and the award made therein shall not be binding, unless the said individual employees shall give assent in writing to become parties to said arbitration.

SEC. 4. That the award being filed in the clerk's office of a circuit court of the United States, as hereinbefore provided, shall go into practical operation, and judgment shall be entered thereon accordingly at the expiration of ten days from such filing, unless within such ten days either party shall file exceptions thereto for matter of law apparent upon the record, in which case said award shall go into practical operation and judgment be entered accordingly when such exceptions shall have been finally disposed of either by said circuit court or on appeal therefrom.

At the expiration of ten days from the decision of the cir-

cuit court upon the exceptions taken to said award, as aforesaid, judgment shall be entered in accordance with said decision unless during said ten days either party shall appeal therefrom to the circuit court of appeals. In such case only such portion of the record shall be transmitted to the Appellate Court as is necessary to the proper understanding and consideration of the questions of law presented by said exceptions and to be decided.

The determination of said circuit court of appeals upon said questions shall be final, and being certified by the clerk thereof to said circuit court, judgment pursuant thereto shall thereupon be entered by said circuit court.

If exceptions to an award are finally sustained, judgment shall be entered setting aside the award. But in such case the parties may agree upon a judgment to be entered disposing of the subject-matter of the controversy, which judgment when entered shall have the same force and effect as judgment entered upon an award.

SEC. 5. That for the purposes of this act the arbitrators herein provided for, or either of them, shall have power to administer oaths and affirmations, sign subpoenas, require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of such books, papers, contracts, agreements, and documents material to a just determination of the matters under investigation as may be ordered by the court; and may invoke the aid of the United States courts to compel witnesses to attend and testify and to produce such books, papers, contracts, agreements and documents to the same extent and under the same conditions and penalties as is provided for in the act to regulate commerce, approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and the amendments thereto.

SEC. 6. That every agreement of arbitration under this act shall be acknowledged by the parties before a notary public or clerk of a district or circuit court of the United States, and when so acknowledged a copy of the same shall be transmitted to the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission, who shall file the same in the office of said Commission.

Any agreement of arbitration which shall be entered into conforming to this act, except that it shall be executed by employees individually instead of by a labor organization as their representative, shall, when duly acknowledged as herein provided, be transmitted to the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission, who shall cause a notice in writing to be served upon the arbitrators, fixing a time and place for a meeting of said board, which shall be within fifteen days from the execution of said agreement of arbitration: *Provided, however,* That the said chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission shall decline to call a meeting of arbitrators under such agreement unless it be shown to his satisfaction that the

employees signing the submission represent or include a majority of all employees in the service of the same employer and of the same grade and class, and that an award pursuant to said submission can justly be regarded as binding upon all such employees.

SEC. 7. That during the pendency of arbitration under this act it shall not be lawful for the employer, party to such arbitration, to discharge the employees, parties thereto, except for inefficiency, violation of law, or neglect of duty; nor for the organization representing such employees to order, nor for employees to unite in, aid, or abet, strikes against said employer; nor, during a period of three months after an award under such an arbitration, for such employer to discharge any such employees, except for the causes aforesaid, without giving thirty days' written notice of an intent so to discharge; nor for any of such employees, during a like period, to quit the service of said employer without just cause, without giving to said employer thirty days' written notice of an intent so to do; nor for such organization representing such employees to order, counsel, or advise otherwise. Any violation of this section shall subject the offending party to liability for damages: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any employer, party to such arbitration, from reducing the number of its or his employees whenever in its or his judgment business necessities require such reduction.

SEC. 8. That in every incorporation under the provisions of chapter five hundred and sixty-seven of the United States Statutes of eighteen hundred and eighty-five and eighteen hundred and eighty-six it must be provided in the articles of incorporation and in the constitution, rules, and by-laws that a member shall cease to be such by participating in or by instigating force or violence against persons or property during strikes, lockouts, or boycotts, or by seeking to prevent others from working through violence, threats, or intimidations. Members of such incorporations shall not be personally liable for the acts, debts, or obligations of the corporations, nor shall such corporations be liable for the acts of members or others in violation of law; and such corporations may appear by designated representatives before the board created by this act, or in any suits or proceedings for or against such corporations or their members in any of the federal courts.

SEC. 9. That whenever receivers appointed by federal courts are in the possession and control of railroads, the employees upon such railroads shall have the right to be heard in such courts upon all questions affecting the terms and conditions of their employment, through the officers and representatives of their associations, whether incorporated or unincorporated, and no reduction of wages shall be made by such receivers without the authority of the court therefor upon notice to such employees, said notice to be not less than twenty days before

the hearing upon the receivers' petition or application, and to be posted upon all customary bulletin boards along or upon the railway operated by such receiver or receivers.

SEC. 10. That any employer subject to the provisions of this act and any officer, agent, or receiver of such employer who shall require any employee, or any person seeking employment, as a condition of such employment, to enter into an agreement, either written or verbal, not to become or remain a member of any labor corporation, association, or organization; or shall threaten any employee with loss of employment, or shall unjustly discriminate against any employee because of his membership in such a corporation, association, or organization; or who shall require any employee or any person seeking employment, as a condition of such employment, to enter into a contract whereby such employee or applicant for employment shall agree to contribute to any fund for charitable, social, or beneficial purposes; to release such employer from legal liability for any personal injury by reason of any benefit received from such fund beyond the proportion of the benefit arising from the employer's contribution to such fund; or who shall, after having discharged an employee, attempt or conspire to prevent such employee from obtaining employment, or who shall, after the quitting of an employee, attempt or conspire to prevent such employee from obtaining employment, is hereby declared to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction in the district in which such offense was committed, shall be punished for each offense by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars and not more than one thousand dollars.

SEC. 11. That each member of said board of arbitration shall receive a compensation of ten dollars per day for the time he is actually employed, and his traveling and other necessary expenses; and a sum of money sufficient to pay the same, together with the traveling and other necessary and proper expenses of any conciliation or arbitration had hereunder, not to exceed ten thousand dollars in any one year, to be approved by the chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission and audited by the proper accounting officers of the Treasury, is hereby appropriated for the fiscal years ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight and June thirtieth eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.

SEC. 12. That the Act to create boards of arbitration or commission for settling controversies and differences between railroad corporations and other common carriers engaged in interstate or territorial transportation of property or persons and their employees, approved October first, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, is hereby repealed.

As to this Act, see *supra*, p. 119.

PROCEDURE BEFORE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

§ 278. Rules of Practice Before the Commission in Cases and Proceedings Under the Act to Regulate Commerce.

I.

PUBLIC SESSIONS

The general sessions of the Commission for hearing contested cases will be held at its office in the Sun Building, No. 1317 F street NW., Washington, D. C., on such days and at such hour as the Commission may designate.

When special sessions are held at other places, such regulations as may be necessary will be made by the Commission.

Sessions for receiving, considering, and acting upon petitions, applications, and other communications, and also for considering and acting upon any business of the Commission other than the hearing of contested cases, will be held at its said office at 11 o'clock a. m. daily when the Commission is in Washington.

II.

PARTIES TO CASES.

Any person, firm, company, corporation, or association, mercantile, agricultural, or manufacturing society, body politic or municipal organization, or the railroad commissioner or commission of any State or Territory, may complain to the Commission by petition, of anything done, or omitted to be done, in violation of the provisions of the Act to Regulate Commerce by any common carrier or carriers subject to the provisions of said Act. Where a complaint relates to the rates or practices of a single carrier, no other carrier need be made a party, but if it relates to matters in which two or more carriers, engaged in transportation by continuous carriage or shipment, are interested, the several carriers participating in such carriage or shipment are proper parties defendant.

Where a complaint relates to rates or practices of carriers operating different lines, and the object of the proceeding is to secure correction of such rates or practices on each of said

lines, all the carriers operating such lines must be made defendants.

When the line of a carrier is operated by a receiver or trustee, both the carrier and its receiver or trustee should be made defendants in cases involving transportation over such line.

Persons or carriers not parties may petition in any proceeding for leave to intervene and be heard therein. Such petition shall set forth the petitioner's interest in the proceeding. Leave granted on such application shall entitle the intervener to appear and be treated as a party to the proceeding, but no person, not a carrier, who intervenes in behalf of the defense, shall have the right to file an answer or otherwise become a party, except to have notice of and appear at the taking of testimony, produce and cross-examine witnesses, and be heard in person or by counsel on the argument of the case.

III.

COMPLAINTS.

Complaints of unlawful acts or practices by any common carrier, made in pursuance of section 13 of the Act to Regulate Commerce, must be by petition, setting forth briefly the facts claimed to constitute a violation of the law. The name of the carrier or carriers complained against must be stated in full, and the address of the petitioner, with the name and address of his attorney or counsel, if any, must appear upon the petition. The complainant must furnish as many copies of the petition as there may be parties complained against to be served.

The Commission will cause a copy of the petition, with notice to satisfy or answer the same within a specified time, to be served, personally or by mail in its discretion, upon each carrier complained against.

IV.

ANSWERS.

A carrier complained against must answer within twenty days from the date of the notice above provided for, but the Commission may, in a particular case, require the answer to be filed within a shorter time. The time prescribed in any case may be extended, upon good cause shown, by special order of the Commission. The original answer must be filed,

with the Secretary of the Commission at its office in Washington, and a copy thereof at the same time served, personally or by mail, upon the complainant, who must forthwith notify the secretary of its receipt. The answer must specifically admit or deny the material allegations of the petition, and also set forth the facts which will be relied upon to support any such denial. If a carrier complained against shall make satisfaction before answering, a written acknowledgment thereof, showing the character and extent of the satisfaction given, must be filed by the complainant, and in that case the fact and manner of satisfaction, without other matter, may be set forth in the answer. If satisfaction be made after the filing and service of an answer, such written acknowledgment must also be filed by the complainant, and a supplemental answer setting forth the fact and manner of satisfaction must be filed by the carrier.

V.

NOTICE IN NATURE OF DEMURRER.

A carrier complained against who deems the petition insufficient to show a breach of legal duty, may, instead of answering, or formally demurring, serve on the complainant notice of hearing on the petition; and in such case the facts stated in the petition will be deemed admitted. A copy of the notice must at the same time be filed with the Secretary of the Commission. The filing of an answer, however, will not be deemed an admission of the sufficiency of the petition, but a motion to dismiss for insufficiency may be made at the hearing.

VI.

SERVICE OF PAPERS.

Copies of notices or other papers must be served upon the adverse party or parties, personally or by mail; and when any party has appeared by attorney, service upon such attorney shall be deemed proper service upon the party.

VII.

AFFIDAVITS.

Affidavits to any pleading or application may be made before any officer of the United States, or of any State or Territory, authorized to administer oaths.

VIII.

AMENDMENTS.

Upon application of any party, amendments to any petition or answer, in any proceeding or investigation, may be allowed by the Commission in its discretion.

IX.

ADJOURNMENTS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME.

Adjournments and extensions of time may be granted upon the application of any party in the discretion of the Commission.

X.

STIPULATIONS.

The parties to any proceeding or investigation before the Commission may, by stipulation in writing filed with the Secretary, agree upon the facts, or any portion thereof involved in the controversy, which stipulation shall be regarded and used as evidence on the hearing. It is desired that the facts be thus agreed upon whenever practicable.

XI.

HEARINGS.

Upon issue being joined by the service of an answer or notice of hearing on the petition, the Commission will assign a time and place for hearing the case, which will be at its office in Washington, unless otherwise ordered. Witnesses will be examined orally before the Commission, unless their testimony be taken or the facts be agreed upon as provided for in these rules. The complainant must in all cases establish the facts alleged to constitute a violation of the law, unless the carrier complained against admits the same or fails to answer the petition. The carrier must also prove facts alleged in the answer, unless admitted by the petitioner, and fully disclose its defense at the hearing.

In case of failure to answer, the Commission will take such proof of the facts as may be deemed proper and reasonable, and make such order thereon as the circumstances of the case appear to require.

Cases may be argued orally upon submission of the testimony, unless a different time shall be agreed upon by the parties or directed by the Commission, but oral argument may be omitted in the discretion of the Commission.

XII.

DEPOSITIONS.

The testimony of any witness may be taken by deposition at the instance of a party, in any proceeding or investigation before the Commission, and at any time after the same is at issue. The Commission may also order testimony to be taken by deposition, in any proceeding or investigation pending before it, at any stage of such proceeding or investigation. Such depositions may be taken before any judge of any court of the United States, or any commissioner of a circuit, or any clerk of a district or circuit court, or any chancellor, justice, or judge of a supreme or superior court, mayor or chief magistrate of a city, judge of a county court, or court of common pleas of any of the United States, or any notary public, not being of counsel or attorney to either of the parties, or otherwise interested in the proceeding or investigation. Reasonable notice must be given in writing by the party or his attorney proposing to take such deposition to the opposite party or his attorney of record, which notice shall state the name of the witness and the time and place of the taking of his deposition, and a copy of such notice shall be filed with the secretary.

When testimony is to be taken on behalf of a common carrier in any proceeding instituted by the Commission on its own motion, reasonable notice thereof in writing must be given by such carrier to the Commission itself, or to such person as may have been previously designated by the Commission to be served with such notice.

Every person whose deposition is taken shall be cautioned and sworn (or may affirm, if he so request) to testify the whole truth, and shall be carefully examined. His testimony shall be reduced to writing, which may be typewriting, by the magistrate taking the deposition, or under his direction, and shall, after it has been reduced to writing, be subscribed by the witness.

If a witness whose testimony may be desired to be taken by deposition be in a foreign country, the deposition may be taken before an officer or person designated by the Commission, or agreed upon by the parties by stipulation in writing to be filed with the secretary. All depositions must be promptly filed with the secretary.

XIII.

WITNESSES AND SUBPŒNAS.

Subpœnas requiring the attendance of witnesses from any place in the United States to any designated place of hearing, for the purpose of taking the testimony of such witnesses orally before one or more members of the Commission, or by deposition before a magistrate authorized to take the same, will, upon the application of either party, or upon the order of the Commission directing the taking of such testimony, be issued by any member of the Commission..

Subpœnas for the production of books, papers or documents (unless directed to issue by the Commission upon its own motion) will only be issued upon application in writing; and when it is sought to compel witnesses, not parties to the proceeding, to produce such documentary evidence, the application must be sworn to and must specify, as nearly as may be, the books, papers, or documents desired; that the same are in the possession of the witness or under his control; and also, by facts stated, show that they contain material evidence necessary to the applicant. Applications to compel a party to the proceeding to produce books, papers, or documents need only set forth in a general way the books, papers, or documents desired to be produced, and that the applicant believes they will be of service in the determination of the case.

Witnesses whose testimony is taken orally or by deposition, and the magistrate or other officer taking such depositions, are severally entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States, such fees to be paid by the party at whose instance the testimony is taken.*

* Fees of witnesses are fixed by law at \$1.50 for each day's attendance at the place of hearing or of taking depositions, and 5 cents per mile for going to said place from his place of residence and 5 cents per mile for returning therefrom.

XIV.

PROPOSED FINDINGS AND BRIEFS.

Proposed findings embracing the material facts claimed to be established by the evidence, and referring to the particular part of the record relied upon to support each finding proposed, shall be filed by each party. Printed or written arguments or briefs may be filed by any party. A copy of the proposed findings, brief, or argument filed on behalf of any party, must at the same time be served upon the adverse party or parties, personally or by mail, and notice of such service thereupon filed with the Secretary of the Commission. The time within which proposed findings and printed or written arguments or briefs shall be filed in any case will be determined by the Commission upon submission of the testimony.

XV.

REHEARINGS.

Applications for reopening a case after final submission, or for rehearing after decision made by the Commission, must be by petition, and must state specifically the grounds upon which the application is based. If such application be to reopen the case for further evidence, the nature and purpose of such evidence must be briefly stated, and the same must not be merely cumulative. If the application be for a rehearing, the petition must specify the findings of the fact and conclusions of law claimed to be erroneous, with a brief statement of the grounds of error; and when any recommendation, decision, or order of the Commission is sought to be reversed, changed, or modified on account of facts and circumstances arising subsequent to the hearing, or of consequences resulting from compliance with such recommendation, decision, or order which are claimed to justify a reconsideration of the case, the matters relied upon by the applicant must be fully set forth. Such petition must be duly verified, and a copy thereof, with notice of the time and place when the application will be made, must be served upon the adverse party at least ten days before the time named in such notice.

XVI.

PRINTING OF PLEADINGS, ETC.

Pleadings, depositions, briefs, and other papers of importance, shall be printed or in typewriting, and when not printed only one side of the paper shall be used.

XVII.

COPIES OF PAPERS OR TESTIMONY.

Copies of any petition, complaint, or answer in any matter or proceeding before the Commission, or of any order, decision, or opinion by the Commission, will be furnished without charge, upon application to the secretary by any person or carrier party to the proceeding.

One copy of the testimony will be furnished by the Commission for the use of the complainant, and one copy for the use of the defendant, without charge; and when two or more complainants or defendants have appeared at the hearing, such complainants or defendants must designate to whom the copy for their use shall be delivered.

XVIII.

COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS AGAINST CARRIERS.

Upon the issuance of an order against any carrier or carriers, after hearing, investigation, and report by the Commission, such carrier or carriers must promptly, upon compliance with its requirements, notify the secretary that action has been taken in conformity with the order; and when a change in rates is required, such notice must be given in addition to the filing of a schedule or tariff showing such change in rates.

XIX.

APPLICATIONS BY CARRIERS UNDER PROVISIO CLAUSE OF FOURTH SECTION.

Any common carrier may apply to the Commission, under the proviso clause of the fourth section, for authority to charge for the transportation of like kind of property less for a longer than for a shorter distance over the same line, in the same direction, the shorter being included within the longer distance. Such application shall be by verified petition, which

shall specify the places and traffic involved, the rates charged on such traffic for the shorter and longer distances, the carriers other than the petitioner which may be interested in the traffic, the character of the hardship claimed to exist, and the extent of the relief sought by the petitioner. Upon the filing of such a petition, the Commission will take such action as the circumstances of the case seem to require.

XX.

INFORMATION TO PARTIES.

The Secretary of the Commission will, upon request, advise any party as to the form of petition, answer, or other paper necessary to be filed in any case, and furnish such information from the files of the Commission as will conduce to a full presentation of facts material to the controversy.

XXI.

ADDRESS OF THE COMMISSION.

All complaints concerning anything done or omitted to be done by any common carrier, and all petitions or answers in any proceeding, or applications in relation thereto, and all letters and telegrams for the Commission, must be addressed to Washington, D. C., unless otherwise specially directed.

FORMS OF PROCEDURE BEFORE COMMISSION.

These forms may be used in cases to which they are applicable, with such alterations as the circumstances may render necessary.

No. 1.

Complaint Against a Single Carrier.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

A. B.
against
THE ——— RAILROAD COMPANY. }

The petition of the above-named complainant respectfully shows:

I. That [*here let complainant state his occupation and place of business.*]

II. That the defendant above named is a common carrier engaged in the transportation of passengers and property by railroad between points in the State of ——— and points in the State of ———, and as such common carrier is subject to the provisions of the Act to regulate commerce, approved February 4, 1887, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

III. That [*here state concisely the matters intended to be complained of. Continue numbering each succeeding paragraph as in Nos. I, II, and III.*]

Wherefore the petitioner prays that the defendant may be required to answer the charges herein, and that after due hearing and investigation an order be made commanding the defendant to cease and desist from said violations of the Act to regulate commerce, and for such other and further order as the Commission may deem necessary in the premises. [*The prayer may be varied so as to ask also for the ascertainment of lawful rates or practices and an order requiring the*

carrier to conform thereto. If reparation for any wrong or injury be desired, the petitioner should state the nature and extent of the reparation he deems proper.]

Dated at —, — —, 190—.

A. B.

(Complainant's signature.)

No. 2.

Complaint against two or more Carriers.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

A. B.
against
THE — RAILROAD COMPANY,
AND
THE — RAILROAD COMPANY. }

The petition of the above-named complainant respectfully shows:

I. That [*here let complainant state his occupation and place of business.*]

II. That the defendants above named are common carriers engaged in the transportation of passengers and property, by continuous carriage or shipment, wholly by railroad [*or partly by railroad and partly by water, as the case may be*], between points in the State of — and points in the State of —, and as such common carriers are subject to the provisions of the Act to regulate commerce, approved February 4, 1887, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto.

[*Then proceed as in Form 1.*]

No. 3.

Answer.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

A. B.
against
THE — RAILROAD COMPANY. }

The above-named defendant, for answer to the complaint in this proceeding, respectfully states—

I. That [*here follow the usual admissions, denials, and averments. Continue numbering each succeeding paragraph*].

Wherefore the defendant prays that the complaint in this proceeding be dismissed.

THE ——— RAILROAD COMPANY.

By E. F.

(*Title of officer.*)

No. 4.

Notice by Carrier under Rule V.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

A. B.
against
THE ——— RAILROAD COMPANY. }

Notice is hereby given under Rule V of the Rules of Practice in proceedings before the Commission that a hearing is desired in this proceeding upon the facts as stated in the complaint.

THE ——— RAILROAD COMPANY.

By E. F.,

(*Title of officer.*)

No. 5.

Subpœna.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

To ———,
———.

You are hereby required to appear before ——— in the matter of a complaint of ——— against ———, as a witness on the part of ———, on the ——— day of ———, 190—, at ——— o'clock—m. at ———, and bring with you then and there ———.

Dated ———.

(Seal.)

Commissioner.

_____,
_____,
Attorney for ———.

(NOTICE.— Witness fees for attendance under this subpoena are to be paid by the party at whose instance the witness is summoned, and every copy of this summons for the witness must contain a copy of this notice.)

No. 6.

Notice of taking Depositions under Rule XII.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

A. B.
against
 THE — RAILROAD COMPANY. }

You are hereby notified that G. H. will be examined before C. D., a — [title of officer or magistrates], at — on the — day of —, 190—, at — o'clock in the — noon, as a witness for the above named complainant [or defendant as the case may be], according to act of Congress in such case made and provided, and the rules of practice of the Interstate Commerce Commission; at which time and place you are notified to be present and take part in the examination of the said witness.

Dated — —, 190—.

J I.

(Signature of complainant or
 defendant, or of counsel.)

To A. B., the above named complainant [or The — Railroad Company, the above-named defendant; or to K. L., counsel for the above-named complainant or defendant].

TABLE OF CASES.

References are to pages.

- Adams v. Ohio (165 U. S. 194, 41 L. Ed. 683), 29.
- Adams v. Scott (104 Mass. 164), 46.
- Adams Express Co. v. Kentucky (166 U. S. 171, 41 L. Ed. 960), 29.
- Aikens v. Wisconsin (25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 3), 140.
- Addyston Pipe & Steel Co. v. United States (175 U. S. 211, 44 L. Ed. 136, 29 C. C. A. 141, '85 Fed. Rep. 271), 91, 92, 93, 95, 100, 115, 351, 366.
- Allen v. Flood (67 L. J. Rep. H. of L. —), 98, 114.
- Allen v. Oregon Ry. & Nav. Co. (98 Fed. Rep. 616), 253.
- Allis-Chalmers Co. v. Reliable Lodge (111 Fed. Rep. 264), 106.
- Almy v. California (24 How. 169, 16 L. Ed. 644), 13.
- American Refrigerator Transit Co. v. Hall (174 U. S. 70, 43 L. Ed. 899), 29.
- American Steamship Co. v. Louisiana (118 U. S. 455, 30 L. Ed. 237), 6, 33, 41.
- American Steel & Wire Co. v. Speed (192 U. S. 500, 48 L. Ed. 538), 25.
- American Steel & Wire Co. v. Wire Drawers, etc. (90 Fed. Rep. 608), 106.
- Ames v. Union Pac. R. Co. (64 Fed. Rep. 165), 129.
- Anderson v. United States (171 U. S. 604, 43 L. Ed. 300, 82 Fed. Rep. 529), 92, 355.
- Arbuckle v. Blackburn (51 C. C. A. 122, 113 Fed. Rep. 616, 65 L. R. A. 864), 17.
- Arnold v. Yanders (Ohio, 47 N. E. Rep. 50), 47.
- Arthur v. Oakes (11 C. C. A. 209, 63 Fed. Rep. 310), 106, 117, 118, 297, 298.
- Asher v. Texas (128 U. S. 129, 32 L. Ed. 368), 28.
- Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Denver & N. O. R. Co. (110 U. S. 667, 28 L. Ed. 281), 139, 253.
- Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. v. Matthews (174 U. S. 96, 43 L. Ed. 909), 142.
- Atlanta v. Chattanooga Foundry & Pipe Co. (127 Fed. Rep. 25), 368.
- Atlantic Coast Line Co. v. Commonwealth (46 S. E. Rep. 910), 48.
- Atlantic, etc. Tel. Co. v. Philadelphia (190 U. S. 160, 47 L. Ed. 995), 29.
- Atwater v. Railroad Co. (48 N. J. Law, 65), 189.
- Augusta Southern R. Co. v. Wrightsville & S. R. Co. (74 Fed. Rep. 522), 167, 257.
- Austin v. Tennessee (179 U. S. 343, 45 L. Ed. 224), 17, 26.
- Avinger v. South Car. R. Co. (29 S. C. 265), 189.
- Baldwin v. Great Northern R. Co. (81 Minn. 247), 46.
- Ball, The Daniel (10 Wall. 557, 19 L. Ed. 999), 21.
- Bannon v. United States (156 U. S. 464, 39 L. Ed. 494), 111.
- Baxendale v. Railway Co. (4 C. B. N. S., 63), 185.
- Beavers v. Henkel (194 U. S. 73, 48 L. Ed. 882), 300.
- Beers v. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific R. Co. (34 Fed. Rep. 244), 297.
- Behlmer v. Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company (175 U. S. 648, 44 L. Ed. 309), 149, 171, 262, 320.
- Bement v. National Harrow Co. (186 U. S. 70, 46 L. Ed. 1058), 370, 371.
- Benedict v. Construction Co. (49 N. J. Eq. 429), 19.
- Berkowitz v. United States (C. C. A., 93 Fed. Rep. 452), 111.
- Bessette v. Conkey Co. (194 U. S. 324), 123, 126.
- Bigbee Packet Co. v. M. & O. R. Co. (60 Fed. Rep. 545), 243.
- Bishop v. American Preservers Co. (105 Fed. Rep. 845), 368.

References are to pages.

- Boehring v. Chesapeake Beach R. Co. (193 U. S. 442, 48 L. Ed. 742), 206.
- Bogardus v. Insurance Co. (101 N. Y. 329), 24.
- Booth v. Davis (127 Fed. Rep. 875), 357.
- Bonsack Machine Co. v. Smith (70 Fed. Rep. 384), 371.
- Block v. Standard Dist. Co. (95 Fed. Rep. 478), 363.
- Bowman v. Railway Co. (125 U. S. 465, 31 L. Ed. 700), 25, 45, 50, 51.
- Boyer v. Western Union Telegraph Company (124 Fed. Rep. 246), 113.
- Brass v. North Dakota (153 U. S. 391, 38 L. Ed. 757), 53.
- Brennan v. Titusville (153 U. S. 289, 38 L. Ed. 719), 28.
- Brewer v. Central R. Co. of Georgia (84 Fed. Rep. 257), 216.
- Briggs v. C., N. & W. R. Co. (125 Fed. Rep. 745), 382.
- Briggs v. Railway Co. (109 N. C. 279), 382.
- Brimmer v. Rebman (138 U. S. 78, 34 L. Ed. 862), 40.
- Brimson v. Interstate Commerce Commission (154 U. S. 447, 38 L. Ed. 1047, 54 Fed. Rep. 476), 74, 310.
- Brown v. Houston (114 U. S. 622, 29 L. Ed. 257), 25.
- Brown v. Maryland (12 Wheaton, 419, 6 L. Ed. 678), 25, 26, 28, 76.
- Brown v. Spillman (155 U. S. 665, 39 L. Ed. 304), 19.
- Brown v. Walker (161 U. S. 591, 40 L. Ed. 819), 307.
- Budd v. New York (143 U. S. 517, 36 L. Ed. 247), 53.
- Burdick v. Illinois (149 Ill. 600), 48.
- Burlington C. R. & N. R. Co. v. Dey (82 Iowa, 312), 65, 160.
- Burlington C. R. & N. R. Co. v. Northwestern Fuel Co. (31 Fed. Rep. 652), 186.
- Burrell v. Montana (194 U. S. 572, 48 L. Ed. 1122), 309.
- Butchers' & Drovers' Stockyards v. L. & N. R. Co. (14 C. C. A. 290, 31 U. S. App. 252, 67 Fed. Rep. 35), 155, 209, 239, 244, 258.
- Butfield v. Stranahan (192 U. S. 470, 48 L. Ed. 525), 72.
- Caldwell v. North Carolina (187 U. S. 622, 47 L. Ed. 326), 28.
- California v. Pacific R. Co. (127 U. S. 1, 32 L. Ed. 150), 66, 81.
- Callan v. Wilson (127 U. S. 540, 32 L. Ed. 223), 111.
- Canal v. Lockes Co. (6 Oregon, 219), —.
- Capital City Dairy Co. v. Ohio (183 U. S. 238, 46 L. Ed. 174), 16.
- Carew v. Rutherford (106 Mass. 1), 115.
- Cardwell v. American Bridge Co. (113 U. S. 205, 28 L. Ed. 959), 34.
- Case of Monopolies (11 Coke Rep. 84b), 99, 101.
- Central Stockyards Co. v. L. & N. R. Co. (192 U. S. 568, 48 L. Ed. 565, 55 C. C. A. 63, 112 Fed. Rep. 823, 118 Fed. Rep. 113), 155, 253, 257, 258, 288.
- Casey v. Central Typo Union (45 Fed. Rep. 135), 115.
- Central Union Tel. Co. v. State (118 Ind. 194), 12.
- Central of Georgia R. R. Co. v. Murphy (25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 218), 44.
- Charge to Grand Jury (62 Fed. Rep. 824, 828, 834, 66 Fed. Rep. 146, 115 Fed. Rep. 588), 107, 111, 119, 206, 298, 358, 360.
- Charles v. Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. (168 Mo. 652) 58.
- Chattanooga Rate Case (181 U. S. 1, 45 L. Ed. 719), 241.
- Cherokee Nation v. Georgia (5 Peters, 1, 8 L. Ed. 25), 5.
- Chesapeake & O. R. Co. v. Kentucky (179 U. S. 388, 45 L. Ed. 244), 37.
- Chicago, Burlington & Q. R. Co. v. B. C. R. & N. Co. (34 Fed. Rep. 481), 297.
- C. C. C. & I. R. Co. v. Closser (126 Ind. 348, 9 L. R. A. 754), 186.
- C. C. & A. R. Co. v. Gebbes (142 U. S. 386, 35 L. Ed. 1051), 130.
- Chicago & Grand Trunk R. Co. v. Wellman (143 U. S. 339, 36 L. Ed. 176), 134.
- Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Minnesota (134 U. S. 418, 33 L. Ed. 970), 132, 134.
- Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Suffern (129, Ill. 274), 189, 239.
- Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Solan (169 U. S. 133, 42 L. Ed. 688), 35, 39, 43.
- Chicago, etc. R. Co. v. Jones (149 Ill. 361), 65.
- Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Becker (32 Fed. Rep. 849), 150.

References are to pages.

- Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Becker (35 Fed. Rep. 883), 131.
- Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Tompkins (176 U. S. 167, 44 L. Ed. 417, 110 Fed. Rep. 473), 132, 133, 134, 190.
- Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Voelker (129 Fed. Rep. 522, 116 Fed. Rep. 867), 381, 382.
- Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. v. Wallace (66 Fed. Rep. 506, 14 C. C. A. 257, 30 L. R. A. 261), 195.
- Chicago & N. W. R. Co. v. Dey (35 Fed. Rep. 866), 129.
- Chinese Exclusion Acts (130 U. S. 581, 32 L. Ed. 1068, 149 U. S. 698, 37 L. Ed. 905), 8.
- Cherokee Nation v. Kansas Ry. Co. (135 U. S. 641, 34 L. Ed. 295), 5.
- Chy Lung v. Freeman (92 U. S. 275, 23 L. Ed. 550), 15.
- Cincinnati Freight Bureau Case (167 U. S. 479, 42 L. Ed. 243), 162.
- Cincinnati, N. O. & T. P. vs. Commission (162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935), 147, 148, 329.
- Claffin v. Houseman (93 U. S. 130, 23 L. Ed. 833), 56.
- Cleveland, C., C. & St. L. R. Co. v. Backus (154 U. S. 439, 38 L. Ed. 1041), 29.
- Cleveland, C., C. & St. L. R. Co. v. Illinois (177 U. S. 514, 44 L. Ed. 868), 38.
- Clune v. United States (159 U. S. 590, 40 L. Ed. 69), 111, 112.
- Coe v. Errol (116 U. S. 517, 29 L. Ed. 715), 26, 153.
- Coeur d'Alene C. Mfg. Co. v. Miners' Union (51 Fed. Rep. 260), 106.
- Cohens v. Virginia (6 Wheaton, 264, 5 L. Ed. 257), 87.
- Collins v. New Hampshire (147 U. S. 31, 43 L. Ed. 60), 16.
- Columbia Wire Co. v. Freeman Wire Co. (71 Fed. Rep. 302), 370.
- Commonwealth v. Carter (96 Va. 791), 124.
- Commonwealth v. Hunt (4 Metcalf, 111), 111.
- Commonwealth v. Railway Co. (Ky., 40 S. W. Rep. 520), 48.
- Commonwealth v. Wilson (14 Phila. 354), 48.
- Connery v. Q. O. & K. C. R. Co. (91 Minn.—, 64 L. R. A. 625), 46.
- Connolly v. Union Sewer Pipe Co. (184 U. S. 540, 46 L. Ed. 679), 141, 370.
- Consolidated Steel & W. Co. v. Murray (80 Fed. Rep. 811), 106.
- Conway v. Taylor's Executors (1 Black, 603, 17 L. Ed. 191), 67.
- Connor v. V. & M. R. Co. (36 Fed. Rep. 273), 287.
- Cook v. Railway Co. (81 Iowa, 551, 9 L. R. A. 764), 160, 189, 286.
- Cook v. County of Marshall (1905—Sup. Ct. Rep. —), 25, 26, 143.
- Cooley v. Board of Wardens (12 Howard, 299, 13 L. Ed. 996), 32, 33.
- Copp v. L. & N. R. Co. (50 Fed. Rep. 164), 58, 285.
- Cotting v. Kansas City Stockyards Co. et al. (183 U. S. 79, 46 L. Ed. 92), 143, 165.
- Council Bluffs v. Railway Co. (45 Iowa, 338), 47.
- Councilman v. Hitchcock (142 U. S. 547, 35 L. Ed. 1110, 44 Fed. Rep. 271), 305.
- County of Mobile v. Kimball (102 U. S. 691, 26 L. Ed. 238), 34.
- Covington, etc. Bridge Co. v. Kentucky (154 U. S. 204, 38 L. Ed. 962), 11, 33, 43, 66.
- Covington & Lexington Turnpike Co. v. Sandford (164 U. S. 578, 41 L. Ed. 560), 132, 163.
- Covington Stockyards Co. v. Keith (139 U. S. 128, 35 L. Ed. 73), 155, 258.
- Cowden v. Pacific Coast S. S. Co. (94 Cal. 470, 18 L. R. A. 221), 185.
- Cowen v. Bond (39 Fed. Rep. 59), 203.
- Crawford v. Railroad Co. (10 Am. Neg. Repts. 166), 381.
- Crossman v. Lurman (192 U. S. 189, 48 L. Ed. 401), 16.
- Crutcher v. Kentucky (141 U. S. 47, 35 L. Ed. 649), 22, 86.
- Crump v. Commonwealth (84 Va. 927), 114.
- Crandall v. Nevada (6 Wall. 35, 18 L. Ed. 745), 30.
- Davis v. United States (104 Fed. Rep. 136, 43 C. C. A. 448), 299.
- Decker v. Railroad Co. (30 Fed. Rep. 723), 81.
- Delaware, The (161 U. S. 471, 40 L. Ed. 776), 39.
- Delaware L. & W. R. Co. v. Frank et al. (110 Fed. Rep. 689), 270.
- Denaby Main Colliery Co. v. M. S. & L. R. Co. (6 Ry. & Canal Cas. 141), 181.

References are to pages.

- Denver & Rio Grande R. Co. v. Arrighi (129 Fed. Rep. 347), 391.
 Diamond Glue Co. v. United States Glue Co. (103 Fed. Rep. 838), 13.
 Dooley v. United States (183 U. S. 151, 46 L. Ed. 128), 6.
 Doremus v. Hennesey (176 Ill. 608), 115.
 Dow v. Bidelman (125 U. S. 680, 31 L. Ed. 841), 133.
 Dueber Watch & Mfg. Co. v. Howard Watch & C. Co. (55 Fed. Rep. 51, 66 Fed. Rep. 67), 357.
 Duncan v. Maine Central R. Co. (113 Fed. Rep. 508), 206.
 East Tenn. etc. R. Co. v. Commission (181 U. S. 1, 1. c. 27, 45 L. Ed. 719, 729, 39 C. C. A. 413, 99 Fed. Rep. 52), 215, 262, 320.
 Easton v. Iowa (188 U. S. 220, 47 L. Ed. 452), 84.
 Edison E. L. Co. v. Sawyer M. Elec. Co. (3 C. C. A. 695, 53 Fed. Rep. 592), 371.
 Edmunds v. Ill. Cent. R. Co. (80 Fed. Rep. 78), 58, 286.
 Elder v. Whiteside (72 Fed. Rep. 724), 106.
 Ellis v. Inman (124 Fed. Rep. 956), 357.
 Equitable Ass. Soc. v. Clements (140 U. S. 226, 35 L. Ed. 497), 24.
 Erb v. Morasch (177 U. S. 584, 44 L. Ed. 897), 36, 151.
 Erie R. Co. v. Pennsylvania (158 U. S. 431, 39 L. Ed. 1043), 28.
 Escanaba Co. v. Chicago (107 U. S. 678, 27 L. Ed. 442), 21, 34.
 Evershed v. London & N. W. R. Co. (L. R. 3 Q. B. D. 135), 188.
 Ex parte Benson (18 S. C. 38), 185.
 Ex parte Koehler (31 Fed. Rep. 315), 341.
 Ex parte Lennon (166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110), 124.
 Ex parte Robinson (19 Wallace, 505, 22 L. Ed. 205), 124.
 Express Company Cases (117 U. S. 1, 29 L. Ed. 791), 148.
 Express Co. v. Railroad Co. (111 N. C. 463), 65.
 Fairbanks v. United States (181 U. S. 283, 45 L. Ed. 862), 13.
 Fanning v. Gregorie (16 Howard, 524, 14 L. Ed. 1043), 67.
 Fargo v. Hart (193 U. S. 490, 48 L. Ed. 761), 29.
 Faris v. Henderson (4 Okla. 384), 47.
 Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. v. Northern Pac. R. Co. (83 Fed. Rep. 249), 163.
 Farmers', etc. National Bank v. Deering (91 U. S. 29, 23 L. Ed. 196), 81.
 Field v. Barber Asphalt Co. (194 U. S. 618, 48 L. Ed. 1142), 356.
 Field v. Clark (143 U. S. 649, 36 L. Ed. 294), 72.
 Fitch v. Livingston (6 N. Y. Super. Ct. 492), 48.
 Fitchburg R. Co. v. Gage (12 Gray, 393), 189.
 Foote v. Buchanan (113 Fed. Rep. 156), 371.
 Foster v. C. C. & I. R. Co. (56 Fed. Rep. 434), 231.
 Fowle v. Park (131 U. S. 88, 97, 33 L. Ed. 74), 100.
 Fretz v. Bull (12 Howard, 466, 13 L. Ed. 1068), 21.
 Gardner v. Early (69 Iowa, 40), 308.
 Garrison v. Tillinghast (18 Cal. 404), 47.
 Geer v. Connecticut (161 U. S. 519, 40 L. Ed. 793), 18.
 General Electric Co. v. Wise (119 Fed. Rep. 922), 370.
 Genesee Chief, The (12 Howard, 443, 13 L. Ed. 1058), 21.
 Georgia, etc. R. Co. v. Smith (70 Ga. 694), 65.
 Gerber v. Wabash R. Co. (63 Mo. App. 145), 276.
 Gibbes v. Consolidated Gas Co. (130 U. S. 397, 32 L. Ed. 979), 100.
 Gibbes v. McNeeley (55 C. C. A. 70, 118 Fed. Rep. 120, 107 Fed. Rep. 210, 102 Fed. Rep. 594), 96, 354, 369.
 Gibbons v. Ogden (9 Wheaton, 1, 6 L. Ed. 23), 9.
 Gilbert v. Burlington, C. R. & N. R. Co. (128 Fed. Rep. 529, 123 Fed. Rep. 832), 390.
 Gilman v. Philadelphia (3 Wall. 724, 18 L. Ed. 99), 12.
 Gladson v. Minnesota (166 U. S. 427, 41 L. Ed. 1064), 38.
 Gloucester Ferry Co. v. Pennsylvania (114 U. S. 196, 29 L. Ed. 158), 34, 66.
 Grand Rapids & Ind. R. Co. v. Osborne (193 U. S. 17, 48 L. Ed. 598), 140.
 Granger Cases (94 U. S. 113, 24 L. Ed. 77), 159.

References are to pages.

- Great Western R. Co. v. Sutton (L. R. 4 H. L. 226, 238), 185, 189, 197.
 Green v. Henkel (183 U. S. 249, 46 L. Ed. 177), 300.
 Green v. Statler (77 Fed. Rep. 1).
 Greenlee v. Southern Ry. Co. (122 S. C. 982, 41 L. R. A. 99), 380.
 Groves v. Slaughter (15 Peters, 449, 505, 10 L. Ed. 800, 821), 6.
 Gulf. Colo. & S. F. R. Co. v. Heffley (158 U. S. 98, 39 L. Ed. 910), 36 274.
 Gulf, Colo. & S. F. R. Co. v. Miami S. S. Co. (30 C. C. A. 142, 86 Fed. Rep. 407), 90, 254, 363.
 Gulf. Colo. & S. F. R. Co. v. Moore (Tex.—83 S. W. Rep. 362), 58.
 Hague v. Wheeler (157 Pa. St. 324), 19.
 Hall v. Decuer (95 U. S. 485, 24 L. Ed. 547), 37, 76.
 Hall v. Railroad Co. (25 S. C. 264), 48.
 Handy v. C. & N. R. Co. (31 Fed. Rep. 689), 186.
 Hanley v. Kansas City S. R. Co. 187 U. S. 617, 47 L. Ed. 333), 12, 150.
 Harman v. Chicago (147 U. S. 396, 37 L. Ed. 216), 34.
 Harp v. Choctaw O. & G. R. R. Co. (61 C. C. A. 405, 125 Fed. Rep. 445, 118 Fed. Rep. 109), 232, 239.
 Hayes v. Pennsylvania Co. (12 Fed. Rep. 309), 187.
 Head Money Cases (112 U. S. 580, 28 L. Ed. 798), 80.
 Helms v. Mortgage Co. (92 Ala. 157), 13.
 Henderson Bridge Co. v. Kentucky (166 U. S. 150, 41 L. Ed. 953), 12, 29.
 Henderson Bridge Co. v. Henderson (173 U. S. 592, 43 L. Ed. 823), 12.
 Henderson v. Mayor (92 U. S. 1. c. 273, 23 L. Ed. 556), 32.
 Henderson v. New York (92 U. S. 259, 23 L. Ed. 543), 15.
 Hennington v. Georgia (163 U. S. 299, 41 L. Ed. 166), 36, 52.
 Higgins v. Casks of Lime (130 Mass. 1), 47.
 Hilton Lumber Co. v. Railroad Co. (N. C.—60 C. L. J. 301), 188.
 Hitchcock v. Counselman (142 U. S. 457, 35 L. Ed. 1110), 292.
 Hagan v. Blendell (6 C. C. A. 86, 56 Fed. Rep. 696, 54 Fed. Rep. 40), 363.
 Hooper v. California (155 U. S. 647, 39 L. Ed. 297), 14.
 Hoover v. Pennsylvania (156 Pa. St. 220, 23 L. R. A. 23), 187.
 Hopkins v. Oxley Stave Co. (28 C. C. A. 99, 83 Fed. Rep. 99), 106, 114.
 Hopkins v. United States (171 U. S. 578, 1. c. 593, 43 L. Ed. 290, 296), 92, 108, 298, 355.
 Houston & Texas C. R. Co. v. Mayes (83 S. W. Rep. 53), 48.
 Hovey v. McDonald (109 U. S. 161, 27 L. Ed. 891), 332.
 Huse v. Glover (119 U. S. 543, 30 L. Ed. 487), 34.
 Illinois Cen. R. Co. v. Illinois (163 U. S. 142, 41 L. Ed. 107), 38.
 Ilwaco v. Or. Ry. & Nav. Co. (6 C. C. A. 495, 57 Fed. Rep. 673), 254.
 Import Rate Case (162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940, 6 C. C. A. 653, 52 Fed. Rep. 187), 60, 151, 212, 262.
 Import Tax Cases (158 U. S. 601, 39 L. Ed. 1108), 190.
 Income Tax Cases (158 U. S. 601, 39 L. Ed. 108), 80.
 Independent Refiners' Ass'n v. Railroad Co. (82 Fed. Rep. 84, 192), 221.
 Indiana Consumers' & T. R. Co. v. Horlass (131 Ind. 446), 19.
 Ingraham v. National Salt Co. (130 Fed. Rep. 676, 120 Fed. Rep. 40), 370.
 In re Bessette (111 Fed. Rep. 417), 112, 126.
 In re Davenport (102 Fed. Rep. 540), 18.
 In re Corning (51 Fed. Rep. 205), 356, 359.
 In re Christensen Engineering Co. (194 U. S. 458, 48 L. Ed. 1072), 126.
 In re Debs (158 U. S. 564, 39 L. Ed. 1092, 64 Fed. Rep. 724), 4, 8, 90, 107, 111, 112, 120, 122, 124, 128, 290, 357, 358.
 In re Deininger (108 Fed. Rep. 623), 18.
 In re Doolittle (23 Fed. Rep. 544), 124.
 In re Garnett (141 U. S. 1, 35 L. Ed. 631), 21, 22.
 In re Grice (79 Fed. Rep. 627), 141, 142.
 In re Green (52 Fed. Rep. 104), 98, 356, 359.
 In re Higgins (27 Fed. Rep. 443), 124.

References are to pages.

- In re Horhorst (150 U. S. 653, 37 L. Ed. 1211), 287.
 In re Jackson (96 U. S. 727), 78.
 In re Lennon (166 U. S. 548, 41 L. Ed. 1110), 57, 118, 122, 287, 291.
 In re Nevitt (55 C. C. A. 622, 117 Fed. Rep. 448), 126.
 In re Peasley (44 Fed. Rep. 271), 306.
 In re Nagle (135 U. S. 1, 34 L. Ed. 55), 8.
 In re Penn Tel. Co. (48 N. J. Eq. 191), 12.
 In re Reese (98 Fed. Rep. 984, 47 C. C. A. 87, 107 Fed. Rep. 942), 122, 126.
 Insurance Co. v. Statham (93 U. S. 21), 24.
 In re Rahrer (140 U. S. 545, 35 L. Ed. 572), 27, 70.
 In re Rapier (143 U. S. 110, 36 L. Ed. 93), 79.
 In re Robinson (19 Wallace, 505, 22 L. Ed. 205), 124.
 In re Savin (131 U. S. 267, 33 L. Ed. 150), 124.
 In re Tyrrell (51 Fed. Rep. 213), 356.
 In re Wiswall (74 Fed. Rep. 802), 370.
 In re Wung Yung Quy (6 Sawyer, 442), 15.
 Interstate Commerce Commission
 v. Alabama Mid. Ry. Co. (168 U. S. 144, 42 L. Ed. 414), 262, 263, 330.
 v. Atchison, T. & S. F. R. Co. (149 U. S. 264, 37 L. Ed. 727), 331.
 v. Atlantic R. Co. (35 C. C. A. 217, 93 Fed. Rep. 83), 216.
 v. Baird (194 U. S. 25, 48 L. Ed. 860), 74, 311, 375.
 v. Baltimore & O. R. Co. (43 Fed. Rep. 47), 61.
 v. Baltimore & O. R. Co. (145 U. S. 263, 1. c. 276, 36 L. Ed. 699, 703), 192.
 v. Bellaire C. & Z. R. Co. (17 Fed. Rep. 942), 147.
 v. Brimson (154 U. S. 447, 38 L. Ed. 1047, 155 U. S. 1, 39 L. Ed. 49, 53 Fed. Rep. 476), 74.
 v. B. Z. & C. R. Co. (77 Fed. Rep. 942), 337.
 v. Chesapeake v. Ohio R. Co., (128 Fed. Rep. 59), 201, 202, 234.
 v. Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. (94 Fed. Rep. 272), 330.
 v. Chicago, B. & Q. R. Co. (186 U. S. 320, 46 L. Ed. 1182, 43 C. C. A. 209, 103 Fed. Rep. 249), 155.
 v. Cincinnati, N. O. & T. P. R. Co. (167 U. S. 479, 494, 42 L. Ed. 243, 251), 77.
 v. Cincinnati P. & V. R. Co. (124 Fed. Rep. 624), 217.
 v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co. (64 Fed. Rep. 723), 171, 330.
 v. Detroit, G. H. & M. R. Co. (167 U. S. 633, 42 L. Ed. 306, 21 C. C. A. 103, 74 Fed. Rep. 803), 154, 195.
 v. Lake Shore R. Co. et al. (unreported January, 1905), 252.
 v. Lehigh V. R. Co. (49 Fed. Rep. 177), 331.
 v. Lehigh V. R. Co. (74 Fed. Rep. 784), 171.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. (73 Fed. Rep. 409), 216.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. (101 Fed. Rep. 146), 331.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. (190 U. S. 273, 47 L. Ed. 1047, 112 Fed. Rep. 98), 220, 221, 262.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. (102 Fed. Rep. 709), 330.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. 190 U. S. 273, 47 L. Ed. 1047, (46 C. C. A. 685, 108 Fed. Rep. 988), 217.
 v. Louisville & N. R. Co. (118 Fed. Rep. 613), 170.
 v. N. C. & St. L. R. Co. (120 Fed. Rep. 934), 170.
 v. Seaboard R. Co. (82 Fed. Rep. 563), 337.
 v. Southern Pac. R. Co. (117 Fed. Rep. 741), 170, 220.
 v. Southern Pac. R. Co. (74 Fed. Rep. 42), 328.
 v. Southern Pac. R. Co. (123 Fed. Rep. 597, 132 Fed. Rep. 829), 241, 267, 328, 329, 330.
 v. Texas & Pacific R. Co. (167 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 52 Fed. Rep. 187, 6 C. C. 940, A. 653), 186, 218.
 v. Western Atl. R. Co. (88 Fed. Rep. 186), 217.

References are to pages.

- Interstate Commerce Commission v. W. N. Y. & P. R. Co. (182 Fed. Rep. 192), 151, 329, 337, 338.
- Interstate Stockyards Co. v. Indianapolis U. R. Co. (99 Fed. Rep. 473), 240, 256, 258, 288.
- James v. Union Pacific R. Co. (62 Fed. Rep. 714), 298.
- Jamison v. Indiana Gas & Fuel Co. (128 Ind. 555, 12 L. R. A. 652), 19.
- Jefferson, The Thomas (10 Wheaton, 428, 6 L. Ed. 358), 20.
- Johnson v. Pensacola, etc. Co. (16 Fla. 623), 185.
- Johnson v. Southern Pac. R. Co. (117 Fed. Rep. 462, 54 C. C. A. 508), 383, 384.
- Joint Traffic Association Case (171 U. S. 505, 43 L. Ed. 259), 91, 92, 94, 104, 351.
- Joy v. St. Louis (138 U. S. 1, 34 L. Ed. 843), 127.
- Junod v. C. & W. R. Co. (47 Fed. Rep. 290), 285, 293.
- Kelley v. Rhodes (188 U. S. 1, 47 L. Ed. 359), 26.
- Kentucky Railroad Tax Cases (115 U. S. 321, 29 L. Ed. 414), 29.
- Kentucky & Indiana Bridge Co. v. L. & N. R. Co. (37 Fed. Rep. 567, 633), 51, 153, 253, 289, 319, 331.
- Kidd v. Pierson (128 U. S. 1, 32 L. Ed. 346), 13, 82.
- Kimmish v. Ball (129 U. S. 217, 32 L. Ed. 695), 40.
- Kinnavey v. Terminal Association (81 Fed. Rep. 802), 55, 161, 209.
- Kinsey v. Buffalo, N. Y. & P. R. Co. (37 Fed. Rep. 181), 187.
- Kirkpatrick v. Pope Mfg. Co. (61 Fed. Rep. 46), 307.
- Knowlton v. Moore (178 U. S. 41, 44 L. Ed. 969), 80.
- Knox v. Harshman (132 U. S. 14, 33 L. Ed. 249), 332.
- Knudson v. Benn (123 Fed. Rep. 636), 116, 117.
- Kohl v. United States (91 U. S. 367, 23 L. Ed. 449), 8.
- La Farier v. Railway Co. (84 Me. 286), 47.
- Lake Shore & M. S. R. Co. v. Smith (173 U. S. 684, 43 L. Ed. 858), 138, 342.
- Landa v. Holck (129 Mo. 663), 46.
- L. & Y. R. Co. v. Greenwood (Law Rep. 21 Q. B. Div. 217, 218), 181, 213.
- Laurel Cotton Mills v. Gulf etc. R. Co. (37 So. Rep. 134), 204, 206, 276.
- Legal Tender Cases (110 U. S. 42, 28 L. Ed. 64), 7, 8.
- Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. v. Dupont (128 Fed. Rep. 840), 170.
- Lehigh V. R. Co. v. Pennsylvania (145 U. S. 192, 36 L. Ed. 672), 150.
- Lehigh V. R. Co. v. Rainey (112 Fed. Rep. 407), 285.
- Letsy v. Hardin (135 U. S. 100, 34 L. Ed. 128), 25, 32.
- Leloup v. Port of Mobile (127 U. S. 640, 32 L. Ed. 311), 4.
- Leonard v. Land Co. (115 U. S. 468, 29 L. Ed. 445), 332.
- License Cases (5 Howard, 504, 12 L. Ed. 256), 25, 31, 32.
- Little Rock & N. R. Co. v. E. Tenn. etc. R. Co. (47 Fed. Rep. 771, 159 U. S. 698, 40 L. Ed. 311), 288, 331.
- Little Rock & N. R. Co. v. St. L., Iron Mt. & S. R. Co. (41 Fed. Rep. 559, 59 Fed. Rep. 400), 253, 254.
- Little Rock & N. R. Co. v. St. L. & S. W. R. Co. (11 C. C. A. 416, 57 Fed. Rep. 775), 254.
- Little Rock & St. L. R. Co. v. Oppenheimer (64 Ark. 471, 44 L. R. A. 353), 233.
- Livingston v. Van Ingle (9 Johns. 507), 9.
- Logan v. Penn. R. Co. (152 Pa. 403), 308.
- Lombard v. West Chicago Park Comm'rs (181 U. S. 33, 45 L. Ed. 731), 171.
- Lottery Cases (188 U. S. 321, 47 L. Ed. 492), 12.
- Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co. v. Brown (123 Fed. Rep. 946), 171.
- Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Behlmer (169 U. S. 644, 42 L. Ed. 889), 331, 332.
- Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Commonwealth (51 S. W. Rep. 167), 309.
- Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Eubank (184 U. S. 27, 46 L. Ed. 416), 130.
- Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Kentucky (183 U. S. 503, 46 L. Ed. 298, 161 U. S. 677 40 L. Ed. 849), 130, 139.

References are to pages.

- Louisville & Nashville R. Co. v. Mississippi (133 U. S. 587, 33 L. Ed. 784), 37.
- Louisville & Nashville Consolidated R. Co. v. Wilson (132 Ind. 517, 18 L. R. A. 105), 187, 209.
- Lowe v. Railroad Co. (63 S. C. 248), 47.
- Lowenstein v. Evans (69 Fed. Rep. 908), 369.
- Lowry v. C., B. & Q. R. Co. (46 Fed. Rep. 83), 287.
- Lucke v. Clothing Cutters' & Trimmers' Assembly (77 Md. 396), 115.
- Lundquist v. Grand Trunk R. Co. (121 Fed. Rep. 915), 197.
- Luxton v. North River Bridge Co. (153 U. S. 525, 38 L. Ed. 808), 66, 81.
- McCall v. California (136 U. S. 134 (1890), 34 L. Ed. 391), 30.
- McChord v. L. & N. R. Co. (183 U. S. 483, 46 L. Ed. 289), 64.
- McCreedy v. Virginia (94 U. S. 391, 24 L. Ed. 248), 18.
- McCulloch v. Maryland (4 Wheat. 316, 4 L. Ed. 579), 7, 8, 9, 28.
- McGrew v. Missouri Pac. R. Co. (114 Mo. 210), 160.
- Mackin v. United States (117 U. S. 348, 29 L. Ed. 909), 111.
- M. S. & L. R. Co. v. Denaby Main Colliery Co. (4 Ry. & C. Tr. Cases, 452), 181.
- Magnolia, The (20 How. 296, 15 L. Ed. 909), 21.
- Maine v. Grand Trunk R. Co. (142 U. S. 217, 35 L. Ed. 994), 29.
- Makall v. Ratchford (82 Fed. Rep. 41), 106.
- Manarko v. Ward (27 Fed. Rep. 529), 185.
- Manchester v. Massachusetts (139 U. S. 240, 35 L. Ed. 159), 18.
- Manufacturers' Gas Co. v. Indiana Nat. G. & F. Co. (155 Ind. 545), 19.
- Martin v. Southwark (191 U. S. 1, 48 L. Ed. 65), 156.
- Marye v. Baltimore & Ohio R. Co. (127 U. S. 117, 32 L. Ed. 94), 29.
- Massachusetts v. Telegraph Co. (141 U. S. 40, 35 L. Ed. 628), 29.
- Maximum Rate Case (167 U. S. 1, 42 L. Ed. 251), 128, 159, 163.
- May v. New Orleans (178 U. S. 496, 44 L. Ed. 1165), 26.
- Merchants' Cotton Comp. Co. v. Insurance Co. (151 U. S. 368, 38 L. Ed. 195), 210.
- Messenger v. Pennsylvania Co. (37 N. J. L. 407), 189.
- Metropolitan Trust Co. v. Railroad Co. et al. (90 Fed. Rep. 683), 136, 165.
- Michigan Central R. Co. v. C., M. & L. S. R. Co. (1 Ill. App. 399), 46.
- Michigan Insurance Bank v. Eldred (130 U. S. 693, 32 L. Ed. 1080), 285.
- Miller v. The Mayor (109 U. S. 385, 27 L. Ed. 971), 21.
- Minneapolis & St. L. R. Co. v. Minnesota (186 U. S. 257, 46 L. Ed. 1151), 134, 139.
- Minneapolis & St. L. R. Co. v. Minnesota (193 U. S. 53, 48 L. Ed. 614), 140.
- Minnesota v. Barber (136 U. S. 313, 34 L. Ed. 455), 17, 40.
- Minnesota v. Northern Securities Co. (194 U. S. 48, 48 L. Ed. 870, 123 Fed. Rep. 692), 363.
- Minnesota Rate Case (186 U. S. 257, 46 L. Ed. 1151), 53, 164, 166.
- Missouri, Kan. & Tex. R. Co. v. Haber (169 U. S. 613, 42 L. Ed. 878), 41, 52.
- Missouri, Kan. & Tex. R. Co. v. May (194 U. S. 267, 48 L. Ed. 971), 143.
- Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Nebraska (164 U. S. 403, 41 L. Ed. 489), 238, 230.
- Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. United States (189 U. S. 274, 47 L. Ed. 811, 65 Fed. Rep. 903), 290, 375.
- Missouri Pac. R. Co. v. Texas Pac. R. Co. (31 Fed. Rep. 862), 317.
- Mobile & Ohio R. Co. v. Dismukes (94 Ala. 131, 17 L. R. A. 113), 276.
- Mogul Steamship Co. v. McGregor (App. Cases, Part 1, p. 25, 23 Q. B. Div. 598), 90, 98.
- Montague v. Lowry (193 U. S. 38, 48 L. Ed. 608, 115 Fed. Rep. 25, 75, 106 Fed. Rep. 38), 92, 96, 352, 367.
- Montello, The (20 Wall. 430, 22 L. Ed. 391), 21.
- Moore v. Bricklayers' Union (23 Weekly L. Bul. 48), 114.
- Morgan v. Louisiana (118 U. S. 455, 30 L. Ed. 237), 41, 633.
- Mormon Church v. United States (136 U. S. 1, 34 L. Ed. 481), 148, 361.
- Mugler v. Kansas (123 U. S. 623, 31 L. Ed. 205), 17.

References are to pages.

- Munn v. Illinois** (94 U. S. 113, 24 L. Ed. 77), 52.
Murray v. C. & N. W. R. Co. (62 Fed. Rep. 24, 43, 35 C. C. A. 62, 92 Fed. Rep. 868), 55, 56, 58, 209, 286, 287.
Murray v. G. & S. W. R. Co. (4 Ry. & C. Tr. Cases, 460), 181.
Nashville, etc. R. Co. v. Alabama (128 U. S. 96, 32 L. Ed. 352), 36.
Nathan v. Louisiana (8 How. 73, 12 L. Ed. 992), 13.
Narramore v. Railroad Co. (96 Fed. Rep. 298), 390.
National Folder Box Co. v. Robertson et al. (99 Fed. Rep. 985), 371.
National Harrow Co. v. Quick (67 Fed. Rep. 130), 371.
Nebraska Rate Case (169 U. S. 550), 318.
New England R. Co. v. Conroy (175 U. S. 323, 44 L. Ed. 181), 380.
Newgold v. Am. Elec. & Nav. Co. (108 Fed. Rep. 341), 307.
New York v. Miln (11 Pet. 102, 9 L. Ed. 648), 31, 32.
New York Life Ins. Co. v. Cravens (178 U. S. 389, 44 L. Ed. 1116), 15, 24.
New York, etc. R. Co. v. New York (165 U. S. 628, 41 L. Ed. 853), 36.
New York & N. R. Co. v. N. Y. & N. E. R. Co. (50 Fed. Rep. 867), 254.
Niagara Fire Ins. Co. v. Cornell (110 Fed. Rep. 816), 142.
Nicholson v. G. W. R. Co. (4 C. B. (N. S.) 366), 187, 194.
Nicol v. Ames (173 U. S. 509, 43 L. Ed. 786), 80.
Northern Pac. R. Co. v. Tynan (56 C. C. A. 192, 119 Fed. Rep. 288), 381, 391.
Northern Penn. R. Co. v. Commercial Nat. Bank of Chicago (123 U. S. 727, 31 L. Ed. 287), 155.
N. & W. R. Co. v. Sims (191 U. S. 41, 48 L. Ed. 254), 28.
Northern Pac. R. Co. v. Adams (192 U. S. 440, 48 L. Ed. 742), 206.
Oates v. National Bank (100 U. S. 239, 25 L. Ed. 580), 55.
Ohio Coal Co. v. Whitcomb (123 Fed. Rep. 359), 208.
Ohio Oil Co. v. Indiana (177 U. S. 190, 44 L. Ed. 729), 19.
Old Dominion Steamship Co. v. McKenna (30 Fed. Rep. 49), 115.
Oliver v. Gilmore (52 Fed. Rep. 563), 100.
Opinion of Justices (14 Gray, 615), 9.
Ordway v. Central Nat. Bank (47 Md. 245), 58.
Oregon Short Line & U. N. R. Co. v. Northern Pac. R. Co. (9 C. C. A. 409), 243, 253.
Orient Ins. Co. v. Daggs (172 U. S. 557, 43 L. Ed. 552), 24.
Osborne v. Railroad Co. (3 C. C. A. 347, 52 Fed. Rep. 912), 263.
Otis Steel Co. v. Local Union No. 18 (110 Fed. Rep. 698), 106.
Oxdale v. N. E. R. Co. (1 Nev. & McN. Ry. Cases, 73), 249.
Oxlaid v. Northeastern R. Co. (15 Com. Bench (N. S.), 680), 233.
Pacific Railroad Removal Cases (115 U. S. 2, 29 L. Ed. 319), 81.
Packet Co. v. Aiken (121 U. S. 444, 30 L. Ed. 976), 34.
Parsons, The Robert W. (191 U. S. 17, 48 L. Ed. 73), 22.
Parsons v. C. & N. W. R. Co. (167 U. S. 447, 42 L. Ed. 231, 11 C. C. A. 489, 63 Fed. Rep. 903), 22, 284.
Party Rate Cases (145 U. S. 263, 275, 36 L. Ed. 703), 184, 188, 192, 194, 213, 214, 340.
Passaic Print Goods Co. v. Ely Walker Dry Goods Co., 98.
Passenger Cases (7 How. 283, 12 L. Ed. 702), 10, 30, 31, 32.
Patapsco Guano Co. v. North Carolina Board of Agr. (171 U. S. 345, 43 L. Ed. 191), 17.
Paul v. Virginia (8 Wall. 168, 19 L. Ed. 357), 14.
Peik v. Railroad Co. (94 U. S. 164, 24 L. Ed. 97), 52, 58.
Pennsylvania v. Wheeling, etc. Bridge Co. (18 How. 421, 15 L. Ed. 435), 65.
Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Hughes (191 U. S. 477, 48 L. Ed. 268), 38, 43, 78.
Pennsylvania R. Co. v. Jones (155 U. S. 333, 39 L. Ed. 176), 170.
Pensacola Tel. Co. v. W. U. Tel. Co. (96 U. S. 1, 12, 24 L. Ed. 708, 711), 11, 12, 33, 34, 68.
People v. Butler Street Foundry (201 Ill. 236), 308.
v. Coler (166 N. Y. 144), 48.
v. Cook (148 U. S. 397, 37 L. Ed. 498), 140.
v. Coombs (158 N. Y. 532), 309.
v. Hawkins (157 N. Y. 1), 47.
v. Jenkins (1 Hill (N. Y.) 469), 48.

References are to pages.

- People v. Kelley (24 N. Y. 74), 305.
 v. Sheldon (139 N. Y. 251), 101.
 Pettibone v. United States (148 U. S. 197, 37 L. Ed. 419), 110.
 Philadelphia Fire Assn. v. New York (119 U. S. 110, 30 L. Ed. 342), 24.
 Phillips v. Iola P. Cement Co. (125 Fed. Rep. 593, 61 C. C. A. 19), 96, 356.
 Pidcock v. Harrington (64 Fed. Rep. 821), 363.
 Piersall v. Great Northern R. Co. (161 U. S. 646, 40 L. Ed. 838), 139.
 Pittsburgh, etc. Coal Co. v. Bates (156 U. S. 577, 39 L. Ed. 538), 25.
 Pittsburgh, etc. R. Co. v. Backus (154 U. S. 421, 38 L. Ed. 1031), 29.
 Plessy v. Ferguson (163 U. S. 537, 41 L. Ed. 256), 37.
 Plumley v. Massachusetts (155 U. S. 461, 39 L. Ed. 223), 16.
 Pondecker Lumber Co. v. Spencer (30 C. C. A. 430, 86 Fed. Rep. 846, 81 Fed. Rep. 277), 276.
 Powell v. Pennsylvania (127 U. S. 678, 32 L. Ed. 253), 17.
 Prescott & A. Cen. R. Co. v. A. T. & S. F. R. Co. (73 Fed. Rep. 438), 254.
 Pullman Palace Car Co. v. Pennsylvania (141 U. S. 18, 35 L. Ed. 613), 29.
 Ragan v. Aiken (9 Lea, 609), 185.
 Railroad Co. v. Alabama (128 U. S. 96, 32 L. Ed. 352), 36.
 v. Baker (33 C. C. A. 648, 91 Fed. Rep. 224), 391.
 v. Baugh (149 U. S. 368, 37 L. Ed. 772), 54.
 v. Carden (Tex., 34 S. W. Rep. 145), 48.
 v. Dwyer (75 Tex. 572), 48.
 v. Ellis (165 U. S. 1, 41 L. Ed. 667), 131, 142.
 v. Fuller (17 Wall. 560, 21 L. Ed. 710), 35, 52.
 v. Forsaith (59 N. H. 122), 189.
 v. Husen (95 U. S. 465, 24 L. Ed. 527), 40.
 v. Iowa (94 U. S. 155, 24 L. Ed. 94), 52.
 v. National Bank (102 U. S. 14, 26 L. Ed. 61), 55.
 v. Wolcott (141 Ind. 267), 48.
 v. People (77 Ill. 443), 160.
 v. Pratt (22 Wall. 123, 22 L. Ed. 827), 235.
 v. Richmond (19 Wall. 584, 22 L. Ed. 173), 51.
 Railroad Commission Cases (116 U. S. 307, 29 L. Ed. 636), 65, 128, 129.
 Rasmussen v. Idaho (181 U. S. 198, 45 L. Ed. 820), 41.
 Ramsey v. Tacoma Land Co. (196 U. S. 360), 373.
 Rattican v. Terminal R. R. Assn. (114 Fed. Rep. 666), 285.
 Reagan v. Farmers' Loan & T. Co. (154 U. S. 362, 391, 38 L. Ed. 1014, 1021), 129, 131, 132, 133, 134.
 Reagan v. Mercantile Trust Co. (154 U. S. 413, 38 L. Ed. 1028), 83, 129.
 Regina v. Bauld (13 Cox, C. C. 282), 113.
 Reid v. Colorado (187 U. S. 137, 47 L. Ed. 108), 41, 72, 78.
 Rex v. Waddington (1 East, 167), 102.
 Rhodes v. Iowa (170 U. S. 412, 42 L. Ed. 1088), 26, 27, 71, 115.
 Rice v. Standard Oil Co. (134 Fed. Rep. 464), 359, 369.
 Richmond v. Southern Bell Tel. Co. (174 U. S. 761), 11, 69.
 Richmond, etc. R. Co. v. Tobacco Co. (169 U. S. 311, 42 L. Ed. 759), 39, 44.
 Riddle v. N. Y. L. E. & W. R. Co. (39 Fed. Rep. 290), 293.
 Robbins v. Shelby County Taxing District (120 U. S. 489, 30 L. Ed. 694), 28, 42, 50.
 Robertson v. Baldwin (165 U. S. 1, 287, 41 L. Ed. 719), 117.
 Robinson v. B. & O. R. Co. (129 Fed. Rep. 753), 240.
 Rosenbaum Grain Co. v. C. R. & T. R. Co. (130 Fed. Rep. 46), 238.
 St. Clair Co. v. Interstate Sand & Car Tr. Co. (192 U. S. 454, 48 L. Ed. 518), 34, 66.
 St. Louis Drayage Co. v. L. & N. R. Co. (65 Fed. Rep. 39), 254.
 St. Louis v. Western U. Tel. Co. (148 U. S. 92, 37 L. Ed. 380), 68.
 St. L. & S. F. R. Co. v. Gill (156 U. S. 649, 39 L. Ed. 567), 132, 133.
 Sands v. Manistee River Imp. Co. (123 U. S. 288, 31 L. Ed. 149), 34.
 Santa Clara County v. So. Pac. R. Co. (118 U. S. 394, 30 L. Ed. 118), 131.
 Schleman v. Railroad Co. (207 Pa. 198), 380.
 Schmidt v. People (18 Colo. 78), 47.
 Schofield v. L. S. & M. S. R. Co. (43 Ohio St. 571, 3 N. E. 907), 188.

References are to pages.

- Schollenberger v. Pennsylvania (171 U. S. 1, 43 L. Ed. 49), 16, 26.
 Scott v. Donald (165 U. S. 58, 41 L. Ed. 632), 43.
 Sheldon v. Wabash R. Co. (105 Fed. Rep. 785), 55, 58, 287.
 Sherlock v. Alling (93 U. S. 99, 103, 23 L. Ed. 819), 35.
 Smiley v. Kansas (U. S. Sup. Ct. Feb., 1905), 140.
 Smith v. Alabama (124 U. S. 465, 31 L. Ed. 508), 35, 36, 54.
 Smith v. Railroad Co. (63 N. H. 25), 48.
 Smyth v. Ames (169 U. S. 466, 42 L. Ed. 819), 83, 129, 132, 159.
 Social Circle Case (162 U. S. 184, 40 L. Ed. 935), 162, 215, 263.
 Soda Fountain Co. v. Green (69 Fed. Rep. 333), 370.
 South Carolina v. Georgia (93 U. S. 4, 23 L. Ed. 782), 12.
 Sorell v. Railroad Co. (75 Ga. 509), 160.
 Southern Cal. R. Co. v. Rutherford (62 Fed. Rep. 796), 107, 127.
 Southern Indiana Ex. Co. v. U. S. Exp. Co. (35 C. C. A. 172, 92 Fed. Rep. 1022, 88 Fed. Rep. 659), 148, 363.
 South Dakota Rate Case (176 U. S. 167, 44 L. Ed. 417), 166.
 Southern Pac. R. Co. v. Colo. F. & I. Co. (42 C. C. A. 12, 101 Fed. Rep. 779), 160, 162.
 Southern Pac. R. Tax Cases (13 Fed. Rep. 722, 18 Fed. Rep. 385), 307.
 Southern Ry. Co. v. Carson (194 U. S. 136, 48 L. Ed. 907), 381.
 Southern Ry. Co. v. Greenboro Ice & Coal Co. (134 Fed. Rep. 82), 131.
 Southern Ry. Co. v. Machinists' Local Union (111 Fed. Rep. 49), 106.
 So. Wire Co. v. St. L., etc. R. Co. (38 Mo. App. 191), 208.
 Spofford v. B. & M. R. Co. (123 Mass. 326), 189.
 State v. Corbett (57 Minn. 345), 48.
 v. Donaldson (32 N. J. L. 151), 114.
 v. Donovan (10 N. D. 203), 309.
 v. Fry (63 Ind. 552), 48.
 v. Glidden (55 Conn. 46), 114.
 v. Indiana Ry. Co. (133 Ind. 69), 48.
 v. Morgan (2 S. D. 32), 48.
 State v. Omaha R. Co. (Iowa, 84 N. W. 983), 48.
 v. Railroad Cos. (47 Ohio St. 130), 188.
 v. Sanders (19 Kan. 127), 18.
 v. Scott (39 Minn. 1), 47.
 v. Smith (74 Iowa, 580), 309.
 v. Smith (83 Me. 453), 47, 48.
 v. Stewart (59 Vt. 273), 114.
 State ex rel. v. Associated Press (159 Mo. 410), 53.
 v. Ind. & O. Gas & Mining Co. (120 Ind. 575), 19.
 v. Simmons Hardware Co. (109 Mo. 118), 308.
 State Freight Tax Case (15 Wall. 232, 21 L. Ed. 146), 29, 32, 42.
 State of Iowa v. Chicago, M. & St. P. R. Co. (33 Fed. Rep. 391), 256.
 State Railroad Tax Cases (92 U. S. 575, 23 L. Ed. 663), 29.
 Stockard v. Morgan, (185 U. S. 27, 46 L. Ed. 785), 28.
 Stockton v. Baltimore, etc., (32 Fed. Rep. 9), 8.
 Stone v. Mississippi (101 U. S. 814-818, 25 L. Ed. 1079), 87.
 Swift v. Railroad Co. (58 Fed. Rep. 858), 55, 58, 287.
 Swift v. Tyson (16 Peters 1, 18, 10 L. Ed. 865, 871), 55.
 Swift v. United States (25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 276), 93, 121, 207.
 Steamship Co. v. Louisiana (118 U. S. 455, 30 L. Ed. 237), 6, 33, 41.
 Telegraph Co. v. Philadelphia (190 U. S. 160, 47 L. Ed. 995), 34.
 Telegraph Co. v. Texas (105 U. S. 460, 26 L. Ed. 1067), 34.
 Territory v. Evans (2 Idaho, 634), 18.
 Texas Pacific R. Co. v. Archibald (170 U. S. 665, 42 L. Ed. 1188), 381.
 Texas Pacific R. Co. v. Int. Com. Com. (162 U. S. 197, 40 L. Ed. 940), 181, 338, 339.
 Texas, etc. R. Co. v. Swearingen (122 Texas, 193), 390.
 Thomas v. C. N. O. & T. P. R. Co. (62 Fed. Rep. 803), 107, 108, 109, 119, 124, 298, 358.
 Thompson v. London & N. W. R. Co. (2 Nev. & McN. Ry. Cases 115), 249.
 Tift v. Southern Ry. Co. (123 Fed. Rep. 790), 289.

References are to pages.

- Toledo A. A. R. C. v. Pennsylvania R. Co., 54 Fed. Rep. 1•c. 739; 54 Fed. Rep. 746, 19 L. R. A. 387), 107, 109, 122, 127, 288, 291, 297, 358.
- Townsend v. State (147 Ind. 524), 19.
- Tracy v. Talmadge (14 N. Y. 162), 276.
- Trade Mark Cases (100 U. S. 82, 25 L. Ed. 550), 14.
- Traders Live Stock Exchange (171 U. S. 578, 43 L. Ed. 300), 355.
- Trans-Missouri Freight Association Case (166 U. S. 331, 41 L. Ed. 1024), 92, 121, 137, 350.
- Troxler v. Southern Ry. Co. (— N. C. —, 44 L. R. A. 313), 380.
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. Chicago & C. R. Co. (163 U. S. 564, 589, 41 L. Ed. 265, 274), 51, 258.
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. Goodrich (149 U. S. 680, 37 L. Ed. 896), 182, 209.
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. Ruff (120 Fed. Rep. 102), 117.
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. United States (104 U. S. 662, 26 L. Ed. 884), 166.
- Union Pac. R. Co. v. United States (117 U. S. 355, 29 L. Ed. 920), 167, 190.
- Union Refrigerator Transit Co. v. Lynch (177 U. S. 149, 44 L. Ed. 708), 29.
- Union Stockyards Co. of Omaha v. C. B. & Q. R. Co. (Sup. Ct. Rep. January, 1905), 386.
- United States v. Agler (62 Fed. Rep. 826), 107, 358.
- v. Amalgamated Ass'n (54 Fed. Rep. 994), 112.
- v. Amedy (11 Wheaton 329, 6 L. Ed. 502), 370.
- v. Boyer (85 Fed. Rep. 425), 41.
- v. Brigantine William (2 Hall's Am. L. J. 255), 5.
- v. Cassiday (67 Fed. Rep. 698), 107, 111.
- v. Cadwallader (59 Fed. Rep. 677), 359.
- v. Chesapeake & O. Fuel Co. (105 Fed. Rep. 93), 353.
- v. Chicago & N. W. R. Co. (127 Fed. Rep. 725), 341.
- v. Coal Dealers Ass'n of Cal. (85 Fed. Rep. 252), 353, 362.
- v. DeCoursey (82 Fed. Rep. 302), 275, 299.
- United States v. Delaware, L. & W. R. Co. (40 Rep. 101-103), 185, 214, 344.
- v. Elliott (64 Fed. Rep. 27, 62 Fed. Rep. 801), 107, 358.
- v. Forty-three Gallons of Whiskey (93 U. S. 188, 23 L. Ed. 846), 5.
- v. Geddes (131 Fed. Rep. 452), 147, 379, 388.
- v. Greenhutt et al (51 Fed. Rep. 205, 469), 359.
- v. Hanley (71 Fed. Rep. 672), 299.
- v. Howell (56 Fed. Rep. 21), 299.
- v. Interstate Commerce Com. (81 Fed. Rep. 783), 337.
- v. Jelico Mt. Coal & Coke Co. (46 Fed. Rep. 32), 352.
- v. Joint Traffic Association (171 U. S. 505, 43 L. Ed. 259), 91, 92, 94, 104, 121, 351.
- v. John Kelso (86 Fed. Rep. 304), 308.
- v. Kagama (118 U. S. 375, 30 L. Ed. 228), 5.
- v. Kane (23 Fed. Rep. 748), 124.
- v. Knight Co. (156 U. S. 1, 39 L. Ed. 325, 60 Fed. Rep. 306, 934), 13, 82, 91, 349, 350.
- v. Lehigh Valley R. Co. (115 Fed. Rep. 372), 150.
- v. Mellin (53 Fed. Rep. 229), 299.
- v. Michigan Cen. R. Co. (43 Fed. Rep. 26), 298, 300.
- v. Michigan Cen. R. Co. (122 Fed. Rep. 544), 210, 289.
- v. Morsman (42 Fed. Rep. 448), 148.
- v. Mosley (187 U. S. 322, 47 L. Ed. 198), 334.
- v. National Lead Co. (75 Fed. Rep. 94), 307.
- v. Nelson (52 Fed. Rep. 646), 359.
- v. Norfolk & W. R. Co. (109 Fed. Rep. 831), 232, 343.
- v. Northern Pac. R. R. Co. (120 Fed. Rep. 546), 69.
- v. Northern Securities Co. (193 U. S. 197, 48 L. Ed. 679, 120 Fed. Rep. 721), 92, 103, 121, 351.
- v. Patterson (55 Fed. Rep. 605), 358.
- v. Price (96 Fed. Rep. 960), 309.
- v. Railroad Co. (81 Fed. Rep. 783), 147.

References are to pages.

- United States v. Sanche (7 Fed. Rep. 715), 110, 111.
 v. Seaboard R. Co. (82 Fed. Rep. 563), 149.
 v. Stephens (44 Fed. Rep. 132), 297.
 v. Swift (122 Fed. Rep. 529), 93, 103, 115, 209, 353.
 v. Tozer (39 Fed. Rep. 269), 193.
 v. Trans-Missouri Freight Ass'n (166 U. S. 290, 41 L. Ed. 1007), 92, 121, 137, 350.
 v. Union Pacific R. Co. (160 U. S. 1, 40 L. Ed. 319; 8 C. C. A. 282, 59 Fed. Rep. 813, 50 Fed. Rep. 28), 69.
 v. Weber (114 Fed. Rep. 950), 106.
 v. West Va. & N. R. Co. (125 Fed. Rep. 252), 231, 344.
 v. Workmen Amalgamated Ass'n (54 Fed. Rep. 994), 107, 116, 117, 358.
 ex rel Com. v. K. S. R. R. Co. (81 Fed. Rep. 783), 337.
 ex rel Com. v. Saloon Ry. Co. (85 Fed. Rep. 955), 337.
 Vance v. Vandercook (170 U. S. 438, 42 L. Ed. 1100), 43.
 Van Patten v. C. M. & St. P. R. R. Co. (81 Fed. Rep. 545, 74 Fed. Rep. 981), 58, 160, 287.
 Veazie Bank v. Fenno (8 Wall. 533, 19 L. Ed. 482), 80.
 Vegalhahn v. Hunter (167 Mass. 62), 114.
 Voelker v. Railroad Co. (116 Fed. Rep. 867), 381, 382.
 Wabash Ry. Case (118 U. S. 557, 30 L. Ed. 244), 42.
 Wabash R. Co. v. Hannahan et al (121 Fed. Rep. 563), 106, 119, 298.
 Wabash, St. L. & Pac. R. Co. v. Illinois (104 Ill. 476), 50, 58.
 Walker v. Cronin (107 Mass. 555), 115.
 Walker v. Keenan (19 C. C. A. 668, 73 Fed. Rep. 755, 64 Fed. Rep. 992), 156, 278.
 Wall v. Norfolk & W. R. Co. (52 W. Va. 485, 64 L. R. A. 501), 45.
 Waterhouse v. Comer (55 Fed. Rep. 149), 358.
 Waters Pierce Oil Co. v. Texas, (177 U. S. 28, 44 L. Ed. 657), 24.
 Weber v. Virginia (103 U. S. 344, 26 L. Ed. 565), 40.
 Welton v. Missouri (91 U. S. 1. c. 280, 23 L. Ed. 349), 32, 76.
 Western Union Tel. Co. v. Call Pub. Co. (181 U. S. 92, 45 L. Ed. 765), 55, 67, 189.
 v. Ann Arbor R. Co. (178 U. S. 239, 44 L. Ed. 1053), 68.
 v. Gottlieb (190 U. S. 412, 47 L. Ed. 1116), 29.
 v. James (162 U. S. 650, 40 L. Ed. 1105), 35.
 v. Massachusetts (125 U. S. 530, 31 L. Ed. 790), 29, 68.
 v. Pendleton (122 U. S. 347, 30 L. Ed. 1187), 11, 35.
 v. Penn. R. R. Co. (25 Sup. Ct. Rep. 151), 69.
 v. Taggard (163 U. S. 1, 41 L. Ed. 49), 29.
 Westmoreland & Cambria Nat. Gas. Co. v. Dewitt (130 Pa. St. 235), 19.
 Wheaton v. Donaldson (8 Peters l. c. 658, 8 L. Ed. 1079), 54.
 Whitwell v. Continental Tobacco Co. (125 Fed. Rep. 454, 63 C. C. A. 290), 96, 99, 356.
 Wight v. United States (167 U. S. 512, 42 L. Ed. 258), 182, 191, 209, 262.
 Willimette Bridge Co. v. Hatch (125 U. S. 1, 31 L. Ed. 629), 66.
 Wilmington & W. R. Co. v. R. R. Commissioners, 90 Fed. Rep. 33), 133.
 Wilson v. Atlantic Coast Line R. Co. (129 Fed. Rep. 774), 195.
 Wilson v. Black Bird Creek Marsh Co. (2 Peters 245, 7 L. Ed. 412), 31.
 Windsor Coal Co. v. C. & A. R. Co. (52 Fed. Rep. 716), 160.
 Winkler v. Pennsylvania R. Co. (53 Atl. Rep. 90), 381.
 Wisconsin & C. R. Co. v. Jacobson (179 U. S. 287, 45 L. Ed. 194), 139.
 Wisconsin & M. R. So. v. Powers (191 U. S. 379, 48 L. Ed. 229), 29.
 Woodruff v. Parham (8 Wall. 123, 19 L. Ed. 382), 6, 13, 25.
 Worcester v. Georgia (6 Pet. 515, 8 L. Ed. 483), 5.
 Young v. Kansas City, St. J. & Co. B. R. Co. (33 Mo. App. 509), 160.

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

The following list of decisions of the Commission includes the date and subject, as well as the name of the Commissioner writing the opinion and, if cited, the page of the book where cited. As will be seen, a number of the cases related to the application for relief under the fourth section prior to the definite construction of the same by the Supreme Court.

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.	
Aberdeen Group Commercial Organizations.	Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co	Freight rates.	Yeomans.	June 25, 1904	10	289	.....	.....	178
Alabama Great Southern R. R., In re.	.....	Fourth section.	Knapp.	Aug. 20, 1897	7	354	.....	.....
Alford, D. S.	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co.	Operating road.	Cooley.	Apr. 9, 1890	3	519	2	771	238
Alleged Disturbance Passenger Rates.	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.	Passenger rates.	Prouty.	Aug. 31, 1898	8	71	.....	.....
Alleged Excessive Freight Rates, In re.	.....	Food products.	Morrison. .	June 7, 1890	4	48	3	93	172, 173, 178
Alleged Excessive Freight Rates, In re.	.....	Protest and motion	Commission	July 19, 1890	4	116	3	93	312
Alleged Unlawful Charges, In re	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Vegetable rates.	Yeomans.	Dec. 14, 1900	8	585	.....	.....	279
Alleged Unlawful Rates and Fractoes.	Kansas City, Memphis and Birm- ingham R. R. Co. et al.	Floating cotton.	Prouty.	Mar. 27, 1890	8	121	.....	.....	312
Alleged Violations of the Act.	St. Louis and San Francisco Ry. Co.	Poultry rates, etc. .	Knapp.	Nov. 1, 1899	8	390	.....	.....	226, 265

Allen, David F., et al.....	Louisville, New Albany and Chicago R. R. Co.	Fourth section, violation.	Cooley.....	Oct. 31, 1887	1	190	.....	.....
Allen, G. P., et al.....	Carolina Midland Ry. Co. et al....	Melon rates	Yeomans.....	May 19, 1898	8	1	.....	178
American Warehousemen's Association.	Illinois Central R. R. Co. et al. ..	Free storage, etc....	Yeomans.....	Feb. 3, 1898	7	556	.....	{ 154, 202, 230, 277 }
American Wire Nail Co.....	Queen and Crescent Fast Freight Line.	Discrimination.....	Commission ..	Sept. 13, 1889	3	224	.....	.....
Andrews Soap Co	Pittsburg, Cincinnati and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Classification, soaps	Schoonmaker	May 31, 1890	4	41	3	77
Anniston Case. See McClelen.								
Anthony Salt Co.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.....	Salt rates.....	McDill.....	Apr. 23, 1892	5	290	4	33
Anthony Salt Co.	St. Louis and San Francisco Ry. Co.	Salt rates.....	McDill.....	Apr. 23, 1892	5	290	4	33
Anthracite Coal Case. See Cox Bros.								178
Application for Relief.....	Atchinson, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Prouty.....	Feb. 24, 1898	7	503	.....	.....
Application for Relief.....	Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas Ry. Co.	Fourth section.....	Cooley.....	Sept. 19, 1888	2	231	2	137
Application for Relief.....	Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton R. R. Co.	Fourth section.....	Morrison.....	Oct. 3, 1893	6	333	.....	264
Application for Relief.....	Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley R. R.	Fourth section.....	Morrison.....	Feb. 11, 1895	6	293	.....	.....
Application for Relief.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section.	Cooley.....	June 15, 1887	1	31	1	278
Application for Relief.....	Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg R. R. Co.	Fourth section.....	Morrison.....	Oct. 3, 1893	6	328	.....	265
Application for Rehearing... ..	Cattle Raisers' Association	Terminal stock charges.	Prouty.....	Jan. 20, 1898	7	555a	.....	.....
Associated Grocers, St. Louis....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.....	Mileage tickets.....	Walker.....	July 25, 1887	1	156	1	393
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., et al.	Unlawful Grain Rates, In re.....	Through rates.....	Prouty.....	Jan. 20, 1897	7	33	.....	342 201

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEPENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Unlawful Grain Rates, In re.....	Fourth section	Prouty.....	Mar. 1, 1897	7	61			
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Unlawful Grain Rates, In re.....	Through rates.....	Prouty.....	June 23, 1897	7	240			205, 237
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Application for Relief.....	Fourth section.	Prouty.....	Feb. 24, 1898	7	593			
Atlanta and West Point R. R. Co. Baltimore Oil Cases. See Brady, etc.	In re Tariffs.....	Fourth section....	Walker,	Mar. 30, 1899	3	19			
Barrow, C. M.....	Yazoo and Miss. Val. R. R. Co. et al.	Horses and mules .	Prouty.. ..	June 25, 1904	10	333			
Barton, Edward E.	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ky. Co.	Salt rates.....	McDill... ..	Apr. 23, 1892	5	209	4	33	249
Bates, Hervey, and H. Bates, Jr.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Corn and corn products.	Veazey	Feb. 7, 1890	3	435			
Bates, Hervey, and H. Bates, Jr.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Rebearing.....	Veazey	Nov. 22, 1890	4	281			
Beaver, Frederick P., et al.....	Pittsburg, Cincinnati and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Classification of soap.	Cooley.....	May 16, 1891	4	733	3	564	251
Behlmer, H. W.....	Memphis and Charleston R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Yeomans.....	June 27, 1894	6	237			
Behrend, Samuel K.....	Washington Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Passenger rates....	Yeomans....	Dec. 2, 1903	9	637			
Bell, C. S. Co.....	Baltimore and Ohio S. W. Co. et al.	Carload rates.....	Prouty.....	Dec. 2, 1903	9	632			175
Bishop, Putnam P..... Bitters Case. See Myers.	Duval, receiver Florida Ry. and Nav. Co.	Unreasonable rates.	Commission ..	May 1, 1889	3	139			

Blackman, John W., Jr.....	Southern Ry. Co.....	Storage rates.....	Fifer.....	June 29, 1904	10	352	.....	.....	154, 217
Blackman, John W., Jr.....	Columbia, Newbury and Laurens R. R. Co.	Storage rates.....	Fifer.....	June 29, 1904	10	352	.....	.....	154
Board Railroad Commissioners, Kansas.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Corn and corn products, etc.	Prouty.....	Nov. 1, 1899	8	304	.....	.....	219, 246
Board Railroad Commissioners, Kentucky.	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Discrimination.....	Prouty.....	Oct. 19, 1897	7	380	.....	.....	178
Board Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners, Missouri.	Eureka Springs Ry. Co.	Passenger rates.....	Morrison.....	Feb. 26, 1897	7	69	.....	.....	178, 179
Board Railroad Commissioners, South Carolina.	Florence R. R. Co. et al.	Melon rates.....	Yeomans.....	May 19, 1898	8	1	.....	.....	178
Board of Trade and Transportation, New York.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Import rates	Bragg.....	Jan. 29, 1891	4	447	3	417	152
Board of Trade, Chattanooga....	East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section.....	Knapp.....	Dec. 30, 1892	5	546	4	213	215
Chicago.....	Chicago and Alton R. R. Co. et al.	Rates on hogs . . .	Bragg.....	Oct. 16, 1890	4	158	3	233	243
Cleveland.....	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Boston differentials	McDill.....	Apr. 6, 1892	5	166	3	880	229
Dawson, Ga. ...	Central of Georgia Ry. Co. et al.	Rates comparative.	Prouty.....	Mar. 27, 1899	8	142	.....	.....	221
Detroit.....	Grand Trunk Railway Co. of Canada et al.	Discrimination.....	Bragg.....	Oct. 23, 1888	2	315	2	199	175
Eau Claire....	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates.....	Knapp.....	June 17, 1892	5	204	4	65	175, 22
Farmington et al.	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co. et al.	Milling in transit...	Schoonmaker.	Nov. 1, 1887	1	215	.....	.....
Hampton, Fla...	Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Unreasonable rates.	Clements.....	Mar. 10, 1900	8	563	2	98	226
Lincoln.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.....	Undue preference...	Walker.....	Aug. 11, 1888	2	155	.....	.....	178
Lynchburg et al.	Old Dominion Steamship Co. et al.	Fourth section, reparation.	Knapp.....	June 29, 1896	6	632	.....	.....	242

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R. Vol. Page.	Int. Com. Rep. Vol. Page.	PAGE.
Board of Trade, San Bernardino Spartanburg....	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. Richmond and Danville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Morrison	July 19, 1890	4 104	3 138	275, 316
Troy, Ala.	Alabama Midland Ry. Co. et al....	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	Oct. 8, 1888	2 304	.....	{ 151, 162, 312, 367 }
Boston and Albany R. R. Co.....	Boston and Lowell R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, discrimination.	Clements	Aug. 15, 1893	6 1	.....
Boston and Maine R. R. Co.....	In re Reduced Carriage.....	Fourth section	Cooley	Sept. 20, 1887	1 158	.....
Boston Chamber of Commerce..	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Free passes	Commission ..	Dec. 29, 1891	5 69	.....
Boston Chamber of Commerce..	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co.	Joint through rates	Schoonmaker.	Feb. 15, 1888	1 436	1 754	228
Boston Fruit and Produce Exchange.	New York and New England R. R. Co. et al.	Joint through rates	Schoonmaker.	Feb. 15, 1888	1 436	1 754	178
Boston Fruit and Produce Exchange.	New York and New England R. R. Co. et al.	Peach rates	Veazey	Mar. 19, 1891	4 664	3 493	178, 275, 315
Bourbon Stock Yards. See Kentucky R. R. Commission.		Rehearing	Commission ..	July 2, 1891	5 1	.....
Boyer, W. H., & Co.	Chesapeake and Ohio Southwestern Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section.	Morrison	Feb. 27, 1897	7 55	.....
Brady, John W. S., et al.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Oil rates	Morrison	July 23, 1838	2 131	2 78	169, 175
Brady, John W. S., et al.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Rehearing	Commission ..	Feb. 28, 1893	5 635	.....
Brewer and Hanleiter	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, discrimination.	Proulx	June 29, 1897	7 224	.....
Bridge Case. See Kentucky and Indiana.							

Brockway et al.....	Ulster and Delaware R. R. Co. et al.	Milk rates.....	Knapp	June 23, 1898	8	21	.....	.....
Brownell, Charles H.....	Columbus and Cincinnati Mid-land R. R. Co.	Classification, eggs.	McDill.....	Apr. 1, 1893	5	638	4	285
Buchanan, Daniel.....	Northern Pacific R. R. Co.	Wheat and barley rates.	Veazey	Oct. 21, 1891	5	7	3	655
Buckeye Buggy Co.....	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Carload rates.....	Prouty.....	Dec. 2, 1903	9	620	.....	.....
Burton Stock Car Co.....	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. et al.	Car mileage.....	Walker.....	July 25, 1887	1	132	1	329
Business Men's Association, Minnesota.	Chicago. St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Ry. Co.	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	June 20, 1888	2	52	2	41
Business Men's Association, Minnesota.	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	June 20, 1888	2	73	2	49
Business Men's League of St. Louis.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Carload rates	Prouty	Nov. 17, 1902	9	318	.....	.....
California Orange Cases. See Consolidated Forwarding Co.								196, 230, 235
Calloway, Fuller E.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Clements.....	Dec. 31, 1897	7	431	.....	.....
Canadian Pacific Passenger dif-ferentials.	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.....	Passenger rates	Prouty	Aug. 31, 1898	8	71	.....	.....
Capehart, S. C., et al.....	Nashville Chattanooga and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Through rates and billing.	Bragg	Nov. 3, 1890	4	265	3	278
Carr, Spencer E.	Northern Pacific Ry. Co.....	Drummers' special car.	Knapp.....	Apr. 3, 1901	9	1	.....	.....
Cary, J. W., et al.....	Eureka Springs Ry. Co. et al....	Discrimination, un-just rates.	Morrison	Aug. 21, 1897	7	286	.....	.....
Castle, Geo. L.....	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co.....	Gravel rates, etc. ...	Yeomans.....	Nov. 29, 1899	8	833	.....	.....
Cator, Thomas V.....	Southern Pacific Co. et al.	Excursion rates	McDill.	Nov. 10, 1893	6	113	.....	.....
Cattle Raisers' Association of Texas.	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. et al.	Terminal charges ..	Prouty	Mar. 4, 1904	10	83	.....	.....

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Cattle Raisers' Association of Texas.	Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. et al.	Terminal stock charges.	Prouty	Jan. 20, 1898	7	513	.....	.....	{ 178, 208, 315, 321
Cattle Raisers' Association of Texas.	Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co.	Rehearing	Prouty	Aug. 4, 1898	7	555a	.....	.....
Celery Company, Tecumseh	Chicago, Jackson and Mackinaw Ry. Co.	Classification	Veazey	June 15, 1893	5	663	43	318	251
Central Yellow Pine Association.	Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific R. R. Co. et al.	Lumber rates	Prouty	Mar. 19, 1904	10	193	.....	.....	204, 238
Chamber Commerce, Boston. ...	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Joint through rates	Schoonmaker.	Feb. 15, 1888	1	436	1	756	228
Boston	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co.	Joint through rates.	Schoonmaker.	Feb. 15, 1888	1	436	1	756	228
Milwaukee.	Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co. et al.	Wheat rates	Bragg	Feb. 19, 1889	2	553	2	353	150, 168, 312
Milwaukee.	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co. et al.	Relative rates	Knapp	Jan. 19, 1898	7	481	.....	.....	174
Minneapolis	Great Northern Ry. Co. et al.	Wheat rates and flour.	McDill	Jan. 8, 1893	5	571	4	230	226
Chappelle, Logan B.	Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.	Cattle car-lot rates.	Cooley	Sept. 25, 1889	3	241	2	599	246, 315
Chattanooga	Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Knapp	Mar. 12, 1904	10	111	.....	.....
Chattanooga Board of Trade	East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Ry. Co.	Fourth section	Knapp	Dec. 30, 1892	5	546	4	213	215
Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce.	Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Knapp	Mar. 12, 1904	10	111	.....	.....
Chevy Chase Case. See Willson.									
Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Equal facilities	Schoonmaker.	July 14, 1897	1	86	1	357	253

Chicago Board of Trade	Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.....	Rates on hogs.....	Bragg	Oct. 16, 1890	4	158	3	233	243
Chicago Fireproof Covering Co..	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co. et al.	Asbestos rates	Commission..	Nov. 1, 1899	8	316	.....	.....	226, 280
Chicago Freight Bureau	Louisville, New Albany and Chicago R. R. Co. et al.	Discrimination	Clements.....	May 29, 1894	6	195	.....	.....	173
Chicago Live Stock Exchange....	Chicago G. W. R. Co.	Meat rates.....	Fifer	Jan. 7, 1905	10	428	.....	.....	244, 315
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co.	Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.....	Through rates	Cooley	Feb. 14, 1890	3	450	2	721	168, 205, 257
Chicago, St. Louis and Pittsburgh R. R. Co. et al.	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co.	Unreasonable rates	Commission..	Sept. 17, 1899	3	223	214	.....	.....
Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City Ry. Co.	In re Application for relief.....	Fourth section	Cooley	Sept. 19 1888	2	231	2	137	178
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific	New York Central and Hudson River R. Co.	.....	Schoonmaker.	July 14, 1887	1	86	1	357	253
Cincinnati Freight Bureau.....	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Discrimination	Clements.....	May 29, 1894	6	195	.....	.....	173
Cincinnati Freight Bureau.....	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Differentials	Prouty	May 22, 1897	7	180	.....	.....	174, 227
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce.	B. & O. S. W. R. Co.....	Discrimination — Closing Rule.	Knapp.....	Oct. 4, 1904	10	378	.....	.....	231
Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton R. R. Co.	In re Application for relief.....	Fourth section	Morrison	Oct. 2, 1893	6	322	.....	.....	.....
Cist, Charles M.	Michigan R. R. Co	Passenger fare.....	Prouty	Apr. 1, 1904	10	217	.....	.....	152, 206
City of Danville et al.....	Southern R. Co. et al.....	Unreasonable rates.	Prouty	Feb. 17, 1900	8	409	.....	.....	227, 252, 318
City of Danville et al.....	Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Rehearing.....	Prouty	Nov. 17, 1900	8	571	.....	.....	.....
City of St. Cloud.....	Northern Pacific Ry. Co.	Flour rates.....	Prouty	Nov. 29, 1899	8	346	.....	.....	252, 265
Clark, F. W., Seaboard Air Line.	.....	Through rates.....	Bragg	Apr. 23, 1890	3	649	.....	.....	.....

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEPENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Clergyman's Rate Case. See Emerson.									
Cleveland Board of Trade	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ky.	Boston differentials.	McDill	Apr. 6, 1892	5	166	3	880	223
Coal Case. See Louisville and Nashville.									
Coldwater Case. See Illinois Central R. R.									
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co.	Southern Pacific Co. et al.	Iron and steel rates.	Clements	Nov. 25, 1895	6	488			168, 174, 279
Colored Passenger Case. See Council & Heard.									
Columbus and Western R. R. Co., In re.		Tariffs, etc.	Commission ..	Mar. 12, 1888	1	626			
Commercial Club of Omaha	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Relative rates.	Clements	Aug. 21, 1896	6	647			173
Commercial Club of Omaha. . .	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co. et al.	Discrimination	Knapp	Nov. 18, 1897	7	386			228
Commercial Travellers' Case. See Associated Grocers.									
Commercial Travellers' Case. See Larrison.									
Conductors, Railway Order of, In re.		Free or reduced carriage.	Walker	Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1	18	316
Congress Water Co., Michigan	Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	Mineral water in tank cars.	Bragg	Mar. 23, 1889	2	594			
Consolidated Forwarding Co.	Southern Pacific Co. et al.	Joint through rates.	Clements	Apr. 19, 1902	9	182			{ 167, 235, 241, 267, 278.
Cordele Machine Shop	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, unreasonable rates.	Morrison	Oct. 19, 1895	6	361			211

Cotton Exchange, New Orleans.	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co.	Cotton rates.....	Morrison	Nov. 26, 1888	2	375.	2	289	176
Cotton Exchange, New Orleans.	Illinois Central R. R. Co.....	Cotton rates.....	Bragg	Apr. 11, 1890	3	534	2	777	175, 176
Cotton Exchange, New Orleans.	Louisville, New Orleans and Texas Ry. Co.	Cotton rates.....	Morrison	Mar. 28, 1891	4	694	3	523	231
Councill, William H.....	Western and Atlantic R. R. Co.	Race distinction...	Morrison	Dec. 3, 1887	1	339	1	638	312
Coxe Bros. & Co.....	Lehigh Valley S. R. Co.....	Anthracite coal rates.	Morrison	Mar. 13, 1891	4	535	3	460	199, 222, 244
Crews, B. S., et al.....	Richmond and Danville R. R. Co.	Discrimination.....	Cooley	Feb. 15, 1888	1	401	1	703	{ 169, 175, 207 227, 237
Daish & Sons	Cleveland, Akron and Columbus Ry. Co. et al.	Delay, hay	Yeomans.....	June 18, 1903	9	513	.....	.....	.....
Dallas Freight Bureau et al.....	Austin and Northwestern R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, competition.	Knapp	Oct. 19, 1901	9	68	.....	.....	.....
Dallas Freight Bureau	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. et al...	Cotton rates.....	Prouty	June 23, 1898	8	33	.....	.....	.....
Daniels, E. J.	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Relative rates	Knapp	Nov. 16, 1895	6	458	.....	.....	175, 227
Delaware State Grange.....	New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk R. R. Co. et al.	Fruit and vegetable rates.	Morrison-Bragg.	Sept. 13, 1898	2	309	2	799	335
Delaware State Grange.....	New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk R. R. Co. et al.	Fruit and vegetable rates.	Commission ..	Apr. 13, 1891	4	588	3	554	195
Delaware State Grange.....	New York, Philadelphia and Norfolk R. R. Co. et al.	Rehearing.....	Commission ..	Mar. 18, 1892	5	161	.....	.....	.....
Demurrage Case. See Macloon.									
Denison Light and Power Co....	Missouri, Kansas and Texas Ry. Co.	Coal rates	Prouty	June 25, 1904	10	337	.....	.....	174, 178
Derr Manufacturing Co.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Blacking brushes ..	Clements.....	Dec. 18, 1903	9	647	.....	.....	.....
Detroit Board of Trade	Grand Trunk Ry. of Canada et al.	Discrimination	Bragg	Oct. 22, 1888	2	315	2	199	168, 175
Diamond Mills	Boston and Maine R. R. Co.....	Grain and products.	Prouty	Nov. 17, 1902	9	311	.....	.....	259

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Differential Rate Case. See New York Produce Exchange.									
Distillery Case. See Mattingly.									
Duncan, Blanton	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe C. R. Co. et al.	Household goods rates.	Clements....	Nov. 3, 1893	6	85	.....	.....	{ 175, 208, 255, 268, 316
Eau Claire Board of Trade	Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates	Knapp.....	June 17, 1892	5	264	4	65	
Egg Case. See Brownell.									175, 237
Elevator Case. See White.									
Elevator Allowances.....	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	Elevators	Knapp.....	June 25, 1904	10	309	.....	.....	155
Elvey, Charles.....	Illinois Central R. R. Co.	Emigrants' goods rates.	Bragg	May 9, 1890	3	652	2	804	193
Emerson, Edgar W.	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Ministers' rates	Veazey	Feb. 1, 1895	6	289	.....	.....
Emigrant Case. See Savery.									
Eureka Springs Case. See Board of Railroad and Warehouse Commissioners of Missouri.									
Evans, Milton.....	Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.	Wheat rates	Bragg	Dec. 3, 1897	1	325	1	641	176
Evans, Milton	Union Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Wheat rates	Yeomans....	Feb. 8, 1896	6	520	.....	.....	315
Export Case, New York Produce Exchange.	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Export rates	Schoonmaker	June 19, 1889	3	137	2	553	281
Export and Import Traffic.....	Publication and Filing Tariffs ..	Tariffs	Prouty	Feb. 5, 1904	10	55	.....	.....	{ 151, 152, 281, 292
Export Rates East and West of Mississippi.	.....	Export corn rates..	Calhoun	Apr. 12, 1899	8	185	.....	.....
Export Trade of Boston, In re..	.....	Export rates	Cooley.....	Apr. 23, 1887	1	24	.....	.....	219, 243

Express Companies, In re	Not scheduled in act.	Walker.	Dec. 23, 1887	1	349	1	677	148
Farrar, W. B., & Co.	East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates	Feb. 15, 1888	1	480	1	76	168, 178, 199
Fertilizer Case. See Savannah Freight Bureau.								
Fewell, W. L.	Richmond and Danville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, coal rates.	Aug. 20, 1897	7	354	.....	.....
Fish and Fisheries, U. S. Com., In re.	.....	Government rates	Apr. 19, 1887	1	21	.....	.....
Floating Cotton Case. See Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham R. R. Co. et al.								
Florida R. R. Commission.	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Orange rates, reparation.	Oct. 23, 1891	5	13	8	698	178, 312
Florida R. R. Commission	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Rehearing	Feb. 9, 1892	5	136	.....	.....
Food Products Case, In re .....	.....	Rates	June 7, 1900	4	48	8	93	172, 173
Food Products Case, In re. ...	.....	Protest and motion	July 19, 1890	4	116	8	93	178, 312
Food Products Case. See Alleged Excessive Freight Rates.								
Form of Rate Schedules. ....	.....	.....	Sept. 8, 1894	6	267	.....	.....	277
Free Cartage Case. See Stone and Carten.								
Freeman, Charles G.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R. R. Co. et al.	Potato rates	May 28, 1897	7	202	.....	.....
Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley R. R. Co. et al.	Application for relief	Fourth section	Feb. 11, 1895	6	293	.....	.....
Free Pass Case	Boston and Maine R. R. Co	Passes	Dec. 29, 1891	5	69	.....	.....
Free Storage Case. See American Warehouse Association								

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Freight Bureau of Cincinnati	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Differentials.....	Clements.....	May 23, 1894	6	195			{ 173, 176, 179, 241, 267
Freight Bureau of Cincinnati	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Relative rates	Prouty	May 22, 1897	7	180			
Freight Bureau of Savannah	Charleston and Savannah Ry. Co. et al.	Fertilizer rates....	Prouty	Dec. 31, 1897	7	458			174, 227
Freight Bureau of Savannah.....	Charleston and Savannah Ry. Co. et al.	Passenger rates....	Knapp.....	MAR. 24, 1898	7	601			265
Fruit charges and Transportation	Pere Marquette and Michigan Central.	Fruit rates.....	Prouty .....	.....	10	360			176
Fruit Exchange, New Jersey....	Central Railroad of New Jersey et al.	Peach rates	Schoonmaker	July 23, 1888	2	142			157
Fruit and Produce Exchange, Boston.	New York and New England R. Co.	Peach rates	Veazey	Mar. 19, 1891	4	664	3	493	178
Fruit and Produce Exchange, Boston.	New York and New England R. Co.	Rehearing	Commission ..	July 2, 1891	5	1			
Fulton, M. A	Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha R. Co.	Unreasonable rates	Bragg	July 20, 1887	1	104			
Gardner and Clark.....	Southern Railway.....	Banana rates.....	Prouty	June 25, 1904	10	342			217
Georgia Peach Growers Association.	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. et al.	Peach rates	Fifer	June 4, 1904	10	255			157
Georgia Railroad Commission...	Clyde Steamship Co. et al.	Fourth section.....	Veazey	Nov. 11, 1892	5	324	4	120	167
Gerke Brewing Co.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section ..	Veazey	Feb. 23, 1893	5	596	4	267	261
Glade Coal Co.....	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co....	Facilities and charges.	Knapp.....	Apr. 23, 1904	10	226			198, 223

Grain Shippers' Association of Iowa.	Illinois Central R. R. Co. et al.	Grain rates.	Prouty	June 22, 1899	8	158	.....	173, 178, 321
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, In re.	.....	Rebates	Schoonmaker	Apr. 18, 1899	3	89	2	497
Grange Case. See Calloway.								152
Greene, Thomas L., manager, etc.	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Carload rates.....	Schoonmaker	Mar. 14, 1890	3	473	2	742
Griffee, C. H.	Burlington and Missouri River R. R. in Nebraska et al.	Discrimination	Schoonmaker	Oct. 8, 1898	2	301	.....	196
Griffin Case. See Brewer & Har- leiter.								
Grocers of St. Louis.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.	Mileage tickets.....	Walker	July 25, 1887	1	153	1	393
Gustin, A. J.	Illinois Central R. R. Co. et al.	Through routes....	Prouty	Oct. 19, 1897	7	376	.....	342
Gustin, A. J.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R. R. Co. et al.	Unreasonable rates.	Yeomans	Aug. 7, 1899	8	277	.....	168
Gustin, A. J.	Burlington and Missouri River R. R., in Nebraska et al.	Sugar and other rates.	Yeomans	Mar. 9, 1900	8	491	.....
Haddock, John C.	Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. Co.	Coal rates.....	Cooley	Nov. 30, 1890	4	296	3	302
Hamilton & Brown.....	Chattanooga, Rome and Colum- bus R. R. Co. et al.	Discrimination	Veazey	Mar. 19, 1891	4	686	3	482
Harding, F. D.	Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha R. R. Co.	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	July 20, 1887	1	106	.....	221
Harris, James A.	Duval, Receiver Florida, Railroad and Navigation et al.	Fruit rates	Commission	May 1, 1889	3	128	.....
Harvard Co.	Pennsylvania Co. et al.	Surgical chairs rates	Bragg	Oct. 23, 1890	4	212	3	257
Harvey, William H.	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co. .	Free passes	Knapp	Feb. 12, 1892	5	153	.....	196, 250, 251
Harwell, W. O., et al.	Columbus & Western R. R. Co. et al.	Discrimination	Walker	Dec. 3, 1887	1	236	.....
Hawkins, S. J.	Lake Shore and Michigan South- ern Ry. Co.	Car facilities.....	Prouty	Apr. 23, 1902	9	207	.....	199, 232

[illegible]

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEPENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. R. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
In re — Continued.									
Alleged Violations of the Act	St. Louis and San Francisco Ry. Co.	Poultry — fourth section.	Knapp.....	Nov. 1, 1899	8	230	.....	.....	226, 265
Allowances to Elevators....	Union Pacific R. R. Co.....	Elevators.....	Knapp.....	June 25, 1904	10	309	.....	.....	155, 202
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.	.....	Grain rates.....	Prouty.....	Jan. 23, 1897	7	33	.....	.....	201
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.	.....	Fourth section.....	Prouty.....	Mar. 1, 1897	7	61	.....	.....
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.	.....	Through rates.....	Prouty.....	June 23, 1897	7	240	.....	.....	205, 237
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.	.....	Relief, fourth section.	Prouty.....	Feb. 24, 1898	7	593	.....	.....
Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co.	.....	Coal.....	Prouty.....	Feb. 1, 1905	10	480	.....	.....	143
Boston and Maine R. R. Co.	.....	Free carriage.....	Commission ..	Dec. 29, 1891	5	69	.....	.....
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. Differentials.	.....	Passengers.....	Prouty.....	Aug. 31, 1898	8	71	.....	.....
Charges on Fruit.....	Pere Marquette and Michigan Central.	Fruit.....	Prouty.....	.....	10	360	.....	.....	157
Chicago, St. Paul and Kansas City Ry. Co.	.....	Relief, fourth section.	Cooley.....	Sept. 19, 1898	2	231	2	137	176, 177 225, 242
Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton R. R. Co.	.....	Relief, fourth section.	Morrison.....	Oct. 3, 1893	6	323	.....	.....	264
Clark, F. W., Seaboard Air Line.	.....	Through rates.....	Bragg.....	Apr. 23, 1890	3	649	.....	.....
Coal Rates.....	Alabama Great Southern R. R. Co.	Fourth section.....	Knapp.....	Aug. 20, 1897	7	354	.....	.....

In re — Continued.

In re—Continued.	Tariffs.....	Commission ..	Mar. 12, 1898	1	626	.....
Columbus and Western R. R. Co.	Reduced rates.....	Schoonmaker.	May 19, 1887	1	28	.....
Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.	Chicago terminals..	Prouty.	Nov. 3, 1904	10	385	.....
Division of Joint Rates.....	St. Louis transfers.	Prouty.....	Mar. 25, 1905	10	661	.....
Division of Joint Rates.....	Relative grain rates	Prouty.....	Aug. 7, 1899	8	214	.....
Export and domestic Traffic.	Grain rates.....	Calhoun.....	Apr. 12, 1899	8	185	.....
Export Rates — Mississippi River.	Export rates.....	Cooley.....	Apr. 23, 1887	1	24	.....
Export Trade of Boston.....	Not in act.	Walker	Dec. 28, 1887	1	349	1 677
Express Companies.....	Relief, fourth section.	Morrison	Feb. 11, 1895	6	293	.....
Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley R. R. Co. et al.	Rebates.....	Schoonmaker.	Apr. 18, 1889	3	89	2 497
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.	Combination charges.	Clements	June 26, 1896	6	624	.....
Illinois Central R. R. Co.....	Government rates..	Cooley.....	Apr. 18, 1887	1	15	1 22
Import Rates	Transit rates.....	Cooley	Apr. 18, 1887	1	17	1 605
Indian Supplies.....	Relief, fourth section.	Commission..	Mar. 1, 1889	2	645	.....
Iowa Steel Barb Wire Co.....	Coal charges.....	Cooley	June 15, 1887	1	31	1 278
Joint Rail and Water Lines..	Free or reduced carriage.	McDill.....	Nov. 17, 1892	5	466	4 157
Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Party rates.....	Walker.....	Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1 18
Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Commission.....	Commission..	Mar. 27, 1889	2	649	2 340
Order of Railway Conductors.	Cooley	Cooley	Jan. 25, 1839	2	513	2 840
Passenger Tariffs.....						
Passenger Tariffs, Rate Wars.						

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
In re — Continued.									
Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.		Tariffs and classifications.	Commission ..	Apr. 3, 1897	7	177			242
Produce Exchange, Toledo.		Rehearing.	Bragg	Mar. 2, 1899	2	588	2	412	176
Proposed Advances in Freight Rates.		Freight rates.	Proulx	Apr. 1, 1903	9	382			{ 173, 174, 178, 275
Publication and Filing Tariffs.		Export tariffs.	Proulx	Feb. 5, 1904	10	55, 63			{ 151, 152, 281, 282
Rate Schedules.		Form and contents	Commission ..	Sept. 8, 1894	6	267	4	698	277
Rates and Practices.	Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co	Transit privileges.	Fifer	Jan. 31, 1903	9	373			237
Rates on Import and Domestic Traffic.		Rates, import.	Knapp	Feb. 28, 1903	9	650			
Relative Tank and Barrel Rates.		Oil rates.	Commission ..	Nov. 23, 1888	2	305	2	245	318
Rice, Robinson & Withrop.	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reopened.	Commission ..	Apr. 15, 1889	3	87			
Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg R. R. Co.		Relief, fourth section.	Morrison	Oct. 3, 1893	6	338			264
Safety Appliances		Time to equip	Commission ..	July, 13, 1895	6	332			389
Safety Appliances		Time to equip	Clements	Dec. 23, 1897	8	643			389
Safety Appliances		Time to equip	Proulx	Dec. 21, 1899	8	602			389
Safety Appliances		Extension of time.	Knapp	Oct. 15, 1903	9	522			389
St. Louis Millers' Association		Milling in transit.	Cooley	Apr. 19, 1887	1	20	1	22	313
Salt, Michigan to Missouri River.		Salt rates.	Fifer	Mar. 12, 1904	10	148			200, 226

In re—Continued.

Southern Pacific R. R. Co.	Relief, fourth section.	Cooley.	Apr. 5, 1887	1	6	.....	.....
Tariffs and classification . . . . .	.....	Walker	Mar. 30, 1889	3	19	.....	.....
Tariffs and classification . . . . .	.....	Commission	Apr. 3, 1897	7	177	.....	242
Traders and Travelers' Union.	Free or reduced carriage.	Walker	Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1	18 316
Transcontinental Lines	Tariffs	Walker	Oct. 24, 1883	2	324	.....	.....
Transportation immigrants.	Immigrant rates.	Clements	Jan. 27, 1904	10	13	.....	268
Transportation of salt—Hutchinson.	Salt rates.	Prouty.	Jan. 19, 1904	10	1	.....	200
Underbidding	Underbidding.	Walker	Apr. 11, 1898	1	633	1	813 182
United States Commission Fish and Fisheries	Government rates.	Shoonmaker.	Apr. 19, 1887	1	21	.....	.....
Iowa Steel Barb Wire Co., In re	In transit rates.	Cooley.	Apr. 18, 1887	1	17	1	605 311
Jackson, George M.	Discrimination	Commission	Oct. 12, 1887	1	184	.....	.....
James & Abbott	Lumber rates.	Morrison	Sept. 25, 1889	3	225	.....	.....
James & Abbott.	Shingle rates.	Veazey.	Mar. 11, 1893	5	612	.....	.....
James & Mayer Buggy Co.	Fourth section.	Morrison.	June 29, 1891	4	744	.....	.....
Jefferson Stock Case. See Leonard, Abiel.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jerome Hill Cotton Co.	Cotton rates.	Morrison.	May 20, 1896	6	601	.....	173
Johnson, Charles H.	Posting rates.	Yeomans.	May 7, 1902	9	221	.....	178, 230, 278
Johnston-Larimer Dry Goods Co.	Fourth section.	Yeomans	May 12, 1896	6	568	.....	225

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Joint Rail and Water Lines, In re					2	645			
Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham R. R. Co. et al.	Alleged Unlawful Rates and Practices.	Floating cotton.....	Commission..	Mar. 1, 1889	8	121			203
Kauffman Milling Co.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. et al.....	Wheat and flower rates.	Shoonmaker..	Nov. 30, 1890	4	417	3	400	223, 246
Keith, Charles W., et al.....	Kentucky Central R. R. Co. et al	Equal facilities.....	Morrison.....	Oct. 21, 1887	1	189			
Kemble, Edward	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Boston differentials.	McDill	Apr. 6, 1892	5	166	3	880	312
Kemble, Edward	Boston and Albany R. R. Co. et al.	Export rates	Prouty.. ..	Mar. 7, 1899	8	110			219, 265, 281
Kentucky and Indiana Bridge Co.	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Equal facilities	Cookey	Aug. 2, 1888	2	162			
Kentucky Railroad Commission	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co.	Fourth section	Prouty... ..	Oct. 19, 1897	7	380			178
Kentucky Railroad Commission	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Terminal facilities..	Prouty	Mar. 17, 1904	10	173			244
Kindel et al	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Discriminations	Prouty	Dec. 27, 1900	8	608			225
Kindel, George J., et al.....	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Transcontinental rates.....	Prouty.....	Nov. 21, 1903	9	606			179
King, W. S., & Co.....	New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R. Co. et al.	New York and Boston rates.	Bragg	Oct. 30, 1891	4	251	3	273	167
La Crosse Manufacturers and Jobbers' Union.	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co. et al.	Mileage rates.....	Commission ..	Mar. 10, 1888	1	629	2	9	174
Larrison, Louis	Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	Discrimination	Morrison.....	July 25, 1887	1	147	1	369	312, 342
Lawrence Case. See Alford, etc.									
Leggett, Francis H., & Co.....	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Carload rates.....	Schoonmaker.	Mar. 14, 1890	8	473	2	742	173

Lehmann, Higginson & Co.....	Southern Pacific Co. et al.....	Sugar rates.	Schoonmaker.	May 22, 1890	4	1	.....	.....	.....	230, 230
Lehmann, Higginson & Co.....	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co. et al....	Sugar rates.	Morrison.....	Nov. 30, 1891	5	44	3	706	.....	230, 230
Lehmann, Higginson & Co.....	Atchison T. & S. F. Co.	Sugar rates.	Prouty.....	Jan. 17, 1905	10	460	.....	.....	.....	179, 235, 262
Leonard, Abel.....	Chicago and Alton R. R. Co.....	Cattle carload rates.	Cooley.....	Sept 25, 1889	3	241	2	599	.....	246
Leonard, Leverett	Union Pacific Ry. Co.....	Stock-car rates.....	Commission...	Oct. 18, 1887	1	185	1	637	.....	316
Letter of Chairman.....	.....	Relative to complaints.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Letter to John C. Black.....	.....	Reduced rates.....	Schoonmaker.	May 19, 1887	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lighterage case. See Rawson.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lincoln Board of Trade.....	Burlington and Missouri River R. R. in Nebraska et al.	Unreasonable rates.	Walker.....	Aug. 11, 1888	2	147	2	95	.....	227
Lincoln Board of Trade.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.....	Discrimination.....	Walker.....	Aug. 11, 1888	2	155	2	98	.....	178
Lincoln Creamery	Union Pacific Ry. Co.....	Butter rates.....	Kuapp.....	Feb. 13, 1892	5	156	3	794	.....	176, 178
Lippman, L. & Co.....	Illinois Central R. R. Co.....	Through rates.....	Commission...	Jan. 3, 1889	2	584	2	414	.....	168
Listman Mill Co.....	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co.	Wheat rates	Kuapp.....	Aug. 13, 1898	8	47	.....	.....	.....	179
Little Rock and Memphis R. R. Co.	East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia R. R. Co. et al.....	Through routes and rates.	Walker.....	Mar. 25, 1889	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Live stock Exchange, New Orleans.	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co.....	Meat rates.....	Prouty.....	June 25, 1904	10	327	.....	.....	.....	156
Logan, T. M. C., et al.....	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Fourth section	Morrison.....	Mar. 22, 1899	2	604	2	431	.....	317
Loud, P. H., Jr.....	South Carolina Ry. Co. et al.....	Melon rates	Clements.....	Dec. 24, 1892	5	529	4	205	.....	195
Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	.....	Relief, fourth section.	Cooley.....	June 15, 1887	1	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	.....	Coal charges.....	McDill.....	Nov. 17, 1892	5	466	.....	.....	.....	.....
McClelen, E. D., et al.....	Southern Ry. Co. et al.....	Fourth section.....	Yeomans...	June 6, 1896	6	598	.....	.....	.....	.....
McGrew.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.....	Coal rates.....	Prouty.....	Feb. 8, 1901	8	630	.....	.....	.....	201

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
McMillan, James, & Co.....	Western Classification Committee.	Hides and pelts	Bragg	Nov. 7, 1890	4	276	3	282	315
McMorran, Henry, et al.....	Grand Trunk Railway of Canada et al.	Relative rates.....	Schoonmaker.	Sept. 25, 1889	3	252	2	604	168, 317
Macloon, William H.....	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Demurrage, reparation.	Veazey	Jan. 12, 1892	5	84	3	711	321
MacLoon, W. H. H.....	Boston and Maine R. R. Co. et al.	Passenger rates....	Yeomans	Dec. 2, 1903	9	642	.....	.....	175
Manufacturers and Jobbers' Union of Mankato.	Minneapolis and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section	Bragg	Nov. 21, 1887	1	227	.....	.....	.....
Manufacturers and Jobbers' Union of Mankato.	Minneapolis and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Relative rates.. ...	Schoonmaker.	June 14, 1890	4	79	3	115	175
Marten, S.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Lumber rates	Knapp.....	Nov. 21, 1903.	9	581	.....	.....	225, 265
Martin, Euclid, et al.....	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. et al.	Joint rates	Cooley	June 19, 1888	2	25	2	32	168, 227
Martin, John H., et al.....	Southern Pacific Co. et al.....	Dried fruits rates....	Walker.....	May 17, 1888	2	1	2	1	199, 250
Matthews, Samuel.....	Union Pacific Ry. Co.	Salt rates.....	McDill.....	Apr. 23, 1892	5	289	4	33	178, 249
Matthews, Samuel.....	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Salt rates	McDill.....	Apr. 23, 1892	5	239	4	33	178, 249
Mattingly, Bennet D.....	Pennsylvania Co.....	Through routes	Schoonmaker.	Apr. 25, 1890	3	592	2	806	150
May, H. D.....	Oregon Railway and Navigation Co. et al.	Wheat rates.....	Yeomans. ...	Feb. 8, 1896	6	520	.....	.....	315
Mayor and Council, Tifton.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Competitive rates..	Clements.....	Mar. 27, 1902	9	160	.....	.....	173, 236
Mayor and City Council of Wichita.	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Grain and flour.....	Clements.....	Jan. 27, 1904	10	35	.....	.....	246

Mayor and City Council of Wichita.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Sugar rates.....	Fifer	June 18, 1903	9	507	.....	.....	.....
Mayor and City Council of Wichita.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Discriminating grain rates.	Prouty	Oct. 24, 1903	9	534	.....	.....	219, 202, 265
Mayor and City Council of Wichita.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Coal rates.....	Prouty	Oct. 24, 1903	9	558	.....	.....	.....
Mayor and City Council of Wichita.	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates	Prouty	Oct. 24, 1903	9	569	.....	.....	202
Mershon, et al.....	Central R. Co. of N. J. et al.....	Lumber rates	Prouty	Jan. 13, 1905	10	456	.....	.....	223
Merchants' Union, Spokane Falls.	Northern Pacific R. R. Co. et al..	Fourth section	Knapp.....	Nov. 28, 1892	5	478	4	183	223
Michigan Box Co.....	Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co. et al.	Box shooks	Morrison	July 24, 1895	6	335	.....	.....	316
Michigan Central R. R. Co.....	Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	Discrimination	Morrison	July 25, 1887	1	147	1	369	312, 342
Michigan Congress Water Co ...	Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	Mineral water in tank cars.	Bragg	Mar. 23, 1899	2	594	.....	.....	.....
Michigan Fruit Case. See in re Charges on Fruit.									
Milk Producers' Protective Association.	Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. Co. et al.	Milk rates	Commission ..	Mar. 13, 1897	7	92	.....	.....	{ 150, 173, 200, 223 }
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce.	Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co.	Wheat rates.....	Bragg	Feb. 19, 1889	2	553	2	393	150, 168
Milwaukee Chamber of Commerce.	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. Co.	Relative rates.....	Knapp.....	Jan. 19, 1898	7	481	.....	.....	174, 312
Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce.	Great Northern Ry. Co. et al.....	Wheat rates and flour.	McDill.....	Jan. 3, 1893	5	571	4	230	226, 315
Minnesota Business Men's Association.	Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Omaha Ry.	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	June 20, 1888	2	52	2	41	175
Minnesota Business Men's Association.	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Unreasonable rates.	Bragg	June 20, 1888	2	73	2	49	174
Missouri and Illinois Railroad Tie Co.	Cape Girardeau and Southwestern R. R. Co.	Railroad-tie rates...	Commission ..	June 9, 1887	1	30	1	607	153

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Missouri Railroad and Warehouse Commission.	Eureka Springs Ry. et al.	Passenger rates	Morrison.....	Feb. 26, 1897	7	69	.....	.....	178
Montell, Edwin E.	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section, coal rates.	Morrison.....	Dec. 31, 1897	7	412	.....	.....
Morrell, C. O.	Union Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Wheat rates	Morrison.....	Dec. 22, 1893	6	121	.....	.....	175, 176
Mount Vernon Milling Co.	Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. Co.	Side track facilities.	Yeomans.....	May 28, 1897	7	194	.....	.....	240
Murphy, Wasey & Co.	Wabash R. R. Co. et al.	Chair-stuff rates....	Veazey	Jan. 30, 1892	5	122	.....	.....
Myer, Nathan.....	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co. et al.	Hatters' furs.	Prouty.....	Nov. 27, 1901	9	78	.....	.....	196, 250, 252
Myers, Milton L. (Hostetter)....	Pennsylvania Co. et al.	Classification.	Schoonmaker.	Feb. 23, 1889	2	573	2	403	251
Myers, Milton L. (Hostetter)....	Pennsylvania Co. et al.	Rehearing.....	Commission ..	June 7, 1889	3	130	.....	.....
National Hay Association.....	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Hay and straw.	Clements.	Oct. 16, 1902	9	264	.....	.....	249
National Wholesale Lumber Dealers' Association.	Norfolk and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates.....	Knapp	Dec. 11, 1901	9	87	.....	.....	178
New Jersey Fruit Exchange....	Central Railroad of New Jersey et al.	Peach rates.	Schoonmaker.	July 23, 1888	2	142	.....	.....
Newland, A. S. et al.	Northern Pacific R. R. Co. et al..	Wheat rates	Morrison.....	Jan. 31, 1894	6	131	.....	.....	223
New Orleans Cotton Exchange..	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Cotton rates	Morrison.....	Nov. 25, 1888	2	375	2	289	178, 176, 179
New Orleans Cotton Exchange..	Illinois Central R. R. Co. et al.	Cotton rates	Bragg	Apr. 11, 1890	3	534	2	777	175, 176
New Orleans Cotton Exchange..	Louisville, New Orleans and Texas Ry. Co.	Cotton rates	Morrison.....	Mar. 28, 1891	4	694	3	523	261
New Orleans Live Stock Exchange.	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co.	Meat rates.....	Prouty.....	June 25, 1904	10	327	.....	.....	156, 174, 198

New York and Northern Ry. Co..	New York and New England R. R. Co.	Discrimination	Cooley May 6, 1891	4	702	.....	.....
New York Board of Trade and Transportation et al.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Import rates.....	Bragg Jan. 20, 1891	4	447	3	417
New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R. Co.	New York and New England R. R. Co.	Through routes.....	Knapp June 26, 1897	7	323	.....	.....
New York Produce Exchange....	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Export rates... ..	Schoonmaker. June 19, 1889	3	137	2	553
New York Produce Exchange....	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. et al.	Differential rates...	Prouty..... Apr. 30, 1898	7	612	.....	229
Nicolai, John Henry.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Oil rates.....	Morrison..... July 23, 1888	2	131	2	78
Nicolai, John Henry.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Rehearing.....	Commission . Feb. 23, 1893	5	635	.....	.....
Oil Case, Titusville.....	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Oil rates	McDill..... Nov. 14, 1892	5	415	4	162
Oil Case, Titusville	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Oil rates	McDill Nov. 14, 1892	5	415	4	162
Oil Case, Titusville.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Rehearing.....	Commission .. Oct. 19, 1893	6	53	.....	.....
Oil Case, Titusville.....	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reparation.....	Commission .. Oct. 22, 1895	6	378	.....	321
Oil Case, Titusville.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Reparation.....	Commission .. Oct. 22, 1895	6	449	.....	151, 169, 321
Oil Tank and Barrel, In re.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Oil rates	Commission .. Nov. 23, 1898	2	365	2	318
Omaha Commercial Club.....	Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co.	Relative Rates.....	Clements Aug. 21, 1896	6	647	.....	.....
Omaha Case. See Martin Euclid.	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Discrimination.....	Knapp Nov. 18, 1897	7	386	.....	238
Omaha Commercial Club .....	.....	Free or reduced carriage.....	Walker Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1	18
Opelika Case. See Harwell .....	.....	Equal facilities.....	Commission .. Nov. 12, 1890	3	264	.....	.....
Order of Railway Conductors....	.....	Unjust discrimination.	Walker..... July 23, 1887	1	144	1	607
Oregon Short Line Ry. Co.....	Northern Pacific R. R. Co.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	208
Ottinger, Adolph.....	Southern Pacific R. R. Co.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEPENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.	
Page, Alanson S.....	Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. Co.	Window shades, rates.	Veazey	Mar. 23, 1894	6	148	4	525	250, 251
Page, Alanson S.....	Delaware, Lackawanna and Western R. R. Co.	Rehearing.....	Commission ..	Mar. 4, 1896	6	548	.....	.....	251, 312,
Paine Bros. & Co.....	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. et al....	Car and cargo, rates	Knapp.	June 24, 1897	7	218	.....	.....	198
Palmer's Dock, Hay, and Produce Board of Trade.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	Terminal facilities..	Knapp.....	Apr. 28, 1901	9	61	.....	.....	240
Pankey, J. B.....	Richmond and Danville R. R. Co. et al.	Waybolling	Bragg	May 9, 1890	3	658	3	33	241
Parkhurst, George T., & Co.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.....	Oil rates.....	Morrison... ..	July 23, 1888	2	131	2	78	169, 175
Parkhurst, George T., & Co.....	Pennsylvania Railroad Co. et al....	Rehearing.....	Commission ..	Feb. 28, 1893	5	635	.....	.....	.....
Parks, John H	Cincinnati and Muskingum R. R. Co.	Car facilities.....	Fifer.....	Jan. 30, 1904	10	47	.....	...	232
Party Rate Case. See Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and St. Louis.	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.....	Passenger rates ...	Prouty.....	Aug. 31, 1898	8	71	.....	.....	.....
Passenger Rates—Alleged Disturbance.	.....	.....	Commission ..	Mar. 27, 1889	2	649	2	340	341
Passenger Tariffs, In re.....	.....	.....	Cooley.....	Jan. 25, 1889	2	513	2	340	190, 242, 275
Passenger Tariffs and Rate Wars.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Patent Medicine Case. See Warner.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peach Case. See Fruit Exchange, New Jersey.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Peach Growers' Association, Georgia.	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. et al.	Peach rates.....	Fifer.....	June 4, 1904	10	255	.....	.....	157
Pennsylvania Co.....	Louisville, New Albany and Chicago Ry. Co.	Mileage tickets.....	Commission ..	Sept. 17, 1889	3	223	.....	.....	.....

Pennsylvania Millers' State Association.	Philadelphia and Reading Ry. Co. et al.	Rates, Storage, etc.	Clements.....	Oct. 8, 1900	8	531	.....	.....	{ 154, 207, 230 262, 265, 277
Perry, Charles P.	Florida Central and Peninsular R. R. Co. et al.	Strawberry rates...	Veazey.....	Jan. 28, 1892	5	97	3	740	321
Phelps & Co.	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co.	Discrimination.....	Knapp.....	Oct. 16, 1893	6	36	.....	.....	208
Phillips, Bailey & Co. et al.	Louisville and Nashville R. R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section. ...	Clements.....	Oct. 20, 1898	8	93	.....	.....	224, 265, 317
Piedmont Case. See McClelen.									
Pioneer Hat Works. See Myer.									
Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry.	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co.	Commutation tickets.	Veazey.....	Feb. 21, 1890	3	465	2	729	280
Plummer, Perry & Co.	Union Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Fourth section. ...	Commission ..	Aug. 31, 1888	3	221	.....	.....	174, 178
Potter Manufacturing Co.	Chicago and Grand Trunk Ry. Co. et al.	Furniture rates.	Clements.....	Dec. 9, 1892	5	514	4	223	178
Poughkeepsie Iron Co.	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Pig-iron rates.....	Bragg.....	Oct. 20, 1890	4	195	3	248	312
Pratt, G. C. Lumber Co.	Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Ry. Co.	Lumber rates.	Clements.....	Jan. 27, 1904	10	29	.....	.....	217
Procter & Gamble.	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. Co. et al.	Classification soap..	Veazey.....	July 17, 1890	4	87	3	131	199
Procter & Gamble.	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. et al.	Reheating.....	Commission ..	Dec. 20, 1890	4	443	.....	.....
Proctor & Gamble Co.	Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Ry. Co. et al.	Soap.....	Knapp.....	Apr. 10, 1903	9	440	.....	.....	199
Produce Exchange of New York.	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co.	Export rates	Schoonmaker.	June 19, 1889	3	137	2	523	281
Produce Exchange of New York.	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. et al.	Differential rates ..	Prouty.....	Apr. 30, 1898	7	612	.....	.....	229
Produce Exchange, Toledo, In re.		Boston differentials.	Bragg	Mar. 2, 1889	2	588	.....	.....
Produce Exchange, Toledo.....	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co.	Boston differentials.	McDill.....	Apr. 6, 1892	5	166	3	830	229

COMPLAINANT.	DEPENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page.	
Proposed advances in freight rates.	.....	Iron, meats, grain..	Prouty..	Apr. 1, 1903	9	382	.....	....	178
Providence Coal Co.....	Providence and Worcester R. R. Co.	Discrimination.....	Cooley	July 23, 1887	1	107	1	383	154, 192, 282
Publication and filing tariffs.....	Export and import traffic.....	Export tariffs	Prouty.....	Feb. 5, 1904	10	55	.....	....	.....
Pyle, James & Sons.....	East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Ry. Co.	Classification soaps.	Bragg	Feb. 15, 1888	1	465	.....	....	.....
Railroad and Warehouse Commission, Missouri.	Eureka Springs Ry. Co.	Passenger rates	Morrison.....	Feb. 26, 1897	7	69	.....	....	178
Railroad Commission, Florida...	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Orange rates, reparation.	Commission ..	Oct. 29, 1891	5	13	3	688	178, 312
Railroad Commission, Florida...	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Rehearing.....	Commission ..	Feb. 9, 1892	5	136	.....	....	.....
Railroad Commission, Georgia...	Clyde Steamship Co. et al.....	Fourth section.....	Veazey	Nov. 11, 1892	5	324	4	120	167
Railroad Commission, Kentucky.	Cincinnati, New Orleans and Texas Pacific Ry. Co.	Fourth section.....	Prouty..	Oct. 19, 1897	7	380	.....	....	178
Railroad Commission of Kentucky.	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Terminal facilities..	Prouty.....	Mar. 17, 1904	10	173	.....	....	{ 155, 244, 255, 283 }
Railroad Conductors, Order of...	.....	Free or reduced carriage.	Walker.....	Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1	13	316
Rate Schedules, In re.....	.....	Form and contents.	Commission ..	Sept. 8, 1894	1	267	.....	....	277
Rate Wars, In re .....	.....	Passenger tariffs...	Cooley	Jan. 25, 1889	2	513	.....	....	.....
Rates and Practices	Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co	Transit privileges ..	Fifer	Jan. 31, 1903	9	373	.....	....	226
Rates on import and Domestic Traffic.	Report to Senate.....	Import rates	Knapp.....	Feb. 28, 1903	9	650	.....	....	.....

Raworth, E. M.	Northern Pacific R. R. Co. et al. .	Fourth section, sugar.	Veazey	Apr. 19, 1892	5	234	.....	.....
Rawson, William L.	Newport News and Mississippi Valley R. R. Co. et al.	Canceled tariffs	Bragg	Nov. 13, 1889	3	266	.....	.....
Raymond, E. B.	Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co.	Discrimination	Morrison	Nov. 21, 1887	1	230	1	627
Raymond Bros. & Co.	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. Co. et al.	Discrimination . . .	Commission . .	Aug. 31, 1888	3	221	.....	...
Rea, W. R.	Mobile and Ohio R. R. Co.	Classification group rates.	Prouty	Feb. 24, 1897	7	43	.....	.....
Red Cloud Mining Co.	Southern Pacific Co.	Rates on Machinery	Knapp	Apr. 30, 1902	9	216	.....	.....
Reed, William H.	Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.	Wheat rates	Bragg	Dec. 3, 1887	1	325	1	641
Refrigerator Car Case. See In re Charges on Fruit.								
Relative Rates on Export Grain and Tariffs.		Export grain rates.	Prouty	Aug. 7, 1899	8	214	.....	.....
Rend, William P.	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co.	Through rates, coal	Walker	Jan. 23, 1889	2	540	2	313
Reynolds, Thomas J.	Western New York and Pennsyl- vania Ry Co. et al.	Railroad-tie rates . .	Walker	Jan. 13, 1888	1	393	1	685
Rhode Island Egg and Butter Co. et al.	Lake Shore and Michigan South- ern Ry. Co. et al.	Egg-case rates	Commission . .	May 26, 1894	6	176	.....	.....
Rice, George.	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Oil rates	Cooley	Feb. 23, 1888	1	503	1	722
Rice, George.	Cincinnati, Washington and Balti- more R. R. Co. et al.	Duces tecum	Bragg	Sept. 20, 1889	3	186	2	584
Rice, George.	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R. R. Co. et al.	Oil rates	Bragg	Oct. 27, 1890	4	228	.....	.....
Rice, George.	Cincinnati, Washington and Bal- timore R. R. Co. et al.	Tanks and barrels . .	Knapp	Apr. 9, 1892	5	193	3	841
Rice, George.	St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co. et al.	Oil rates	Knapp	May 18, 1893	5	660	4	321

179, 223, 278

275

176

219

222

250, 251

235, 247, 317

317

207

248

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I C C R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Rice, Robinson & Witherop	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Oil rates	Schoonmaker	Nov. 30, 1888	2	389	..	.....	{ 199, 230, 234, 248 }
Rice, Robinson & Witherop	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reopened	Commission ..	Apr. 15, 1889	3	87	.....	.....
Rice, Robinson & Witherop	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reopened	Schoonmaker.	Sept. 5, 1890	4	131	3	162	
Rice, Robinson & Witherop	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reparation	Commission ..	Oct. 22, 1895	6	455	.....	.....
Riddle, Dean & Co	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co.	Amendment denied	Bragg	Jan. 9, 1888	1	372	.....	.....
Riddle, Dean & Co	Pittsburgh and Lake Erie R. R. Co.	Undue preference ..	Bragg	Jan. 14, 1888	1	374	1	688	233
Riddle, Dean & Co	Pittsburgh and Lake Erie R. R. Co.	Rehearing.	Commission ..	Feb. 15, 1888	1	490	1	773	318
Riddle, Dean & Co	New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. Co. et al.	Cars and rates	Walker	Feb. 24, 1888	1	594	1	787	232
Riddle, Dean & Co	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co.	Discrimination	Bragg	Feb. 24, 1888	1	608	1	778	233
Ridge Fruit and Melon Association, South Carolina.	Southern Railway Co. et al.	Melon rates	Yeomans	May 19, 1893	8	1	.....	.....	178
Rising, J. M., et al.	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Strawberry rates ..	Commission ..	Jan. 28, 1892	5	120	.....	.....	317
Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg R. R. Co.	.....	Relief, fourth section.	Morrison	Oct. 3, 1893	6	393	.....	.....
Roth, Charles	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co.	Mixed fruit rates ..	Clements. ..	Nov. 21, 1903	9	602	.....	.....
St. Louis Grocers' Association. ...	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.	Mileage Tickets	Walker	July 25, 1887	1	156	1	393	
St. Louis Millers' Association .....	.....	Milling in transit ..	Cooley	Apr. 19, 1887	1	20	1	22	
Safety Appliances. ....	.....	Time to equip ..	Commission ..	July 13, 1895	6	332	.....	.....	389

Safety Appliance Extension.....	Extension	Clements.....	Dec. 23, 1897	8	643	.....	.....	389
Safety Appliance Extension.	Extension	Prouty . .	Dec. 21, 1899	8	662	.....	.....	389
Safety Appliances	Extension of time..	Knapp	Oct. 15, 1903	9	522	.....	.....	389
Salt Company, Anthony, ..	Salt rates	McDill	Apr. 23, 1892	5	299	4	33	249
Salt, Michigan to Mo. River points.	Salt rates	Fifer	Mar. 12, 1904	10	146	.....	.....	200, 226
San Benardino Board of Trade ..	Fourth section . .	Morrison	July 19, 1890	4	104	3	138	275, 316
Sanger, Maj. J. P.	Misapprehension ...	Cooley	June 24, 1889	3	134	.....	.....	.....
Savannah Freight Bureau et al..	Fertilizer rates	Prouty	Dec. 31, 1897	7	456	.....	.....	265
Savannah Freight Bureau et al..	Passenger rates ...	Knapp	Mar. 24, 1898	7	601	.....	.....	176
Savannah Freight Bureau.....	Sugar and other rates.	Clements, ...	Jan. 8, 1900	8	377	.....	.....	168, 178
Savery, James C. & Co., et al....	Unreasonable rates.	Cooley	Nov. 9, 1888	2	338	.....	.....	.....
Sayles, F. C.	Reparation.....	Yeomans	Apr. 20, 1903	9	492	.....	.....	.....
Schumacher, F., Milling Co.	Classification cere- als.	McDill.....	Oct. 20, 1893	6	61	.....	.....	250, 251, 252
Scotfield, William C., et al....	Oil rates	Bragg	July 19, 1888	2	90	2	67	{ 199, 234, 235, 247.
Seaboard Air Line, F. W. Clark..	Through rates.....	Bragg	Apr. 23, 1900	3	649	.....	.....	.....
Shamberg, Jacob	Stock cars and mileage.	Bragg	Apr. 25, 1891	4	630	3	502	199
Shippers' Union of Phoenix.....	Unreasonable rates.	Fifer	June 4, 1902	9	250	.....	.....	.....
Sidman, George D.	Commutation tick- ets.	Veazey	Apr. 5, 1890	3	512	2	765	206

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Slater, James F.....	Northern Pacific Ry. Co.	Free transportation	Walker	Nov. 23, 1888	2	359	2	243	206
Smith, W. U.....	Northern Pacific Ry. Co.	Home-seekers' ticket.	Walker	Oct. 31, 1887	1	208	1	611	192, 205, 315
Soap Case. See Procter and Gamble.									
Soap Company, Andrews.....	Pittsburg, Cincinnati and St. Louis R. R. Co. et al.	Classification soap.	Schoonmaker.	May 31, 1890	4	41	3	77	251
Social Circle Case. See James and Mayer.									
Soldiers and Sailors, disabled....		Reduced rates.....	Schoonmaker.	May 19, 1887	1	28			
Southern California Fruit Exchange.	Southern Pacific Co.	Joint through rates.	Clements.....	Apr. 19, 1902	9	182			107
Southern Pacific R. R. Co.....			Cooley.....	Apr. 5, 1887	1	6			
Southern Paint and Glass Co ..	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. et al.	Glass rates.....	Yeazey	Feb. 1, 1895	6	284			
Spartanburg Board of Trade....	Richmond and Danville R. R. Co. et al.	Unreasonable rates	Bragg	Oct. 8, 1888	2	304			
Spillers, D. K. & Co.....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co.	Rules on tariff sheets	Yeomans.	Nov. 29, 1899	8	364			
Spokane Falls Merchants' Union.	Northern Pacific R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section.....	Knapp.....	Nov. 28, 1892	5	478	4	183	223
Sprigg, et al.....	Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. et al.	Commutation tickets	Knapp.....	Mar. 2, 1900	8	443			342
Squire, John P., & Co.....	Michigan Central R. R. Co. et al.	Hogs, cattle and products.	Yeazey	Apr. 21, 1891	4	611	3	515	244
Stone, Mary O., et al.	Detroit, Grand Haven and Milwaukee Ry. Co.	Free cartage.....	Cooley.....	Apr. 26, 1890	3	613			
Strawberry Case. See Truck Farmers.									
Suffern, Hunt & Co.....	Indiana, Decatur and Western R. R. Co. et al.	Carload weights ..	Clements.....	July 1, 1897	7	225			{ 244, 278, 279, 321

Swaffield, A. G.	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. et al.	Cowpeas	Fifer	June 24, 1904	10	251	.....	251
Tap-line Cases. See Central Yellow Pine Association.								
Tariffs and Classifications.....	Atlanta and West Point R. R. Co. et al.	Tariffs.....	Walker.....	Mar. 30, 1889	3	19	.....
Tariffs and Classifications.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Rates, etc.....	Commission ..	Apr. 3, 1897	7	177	.....	242
Tecumseh Cetary Co.	Cincinnati, Jackson and Mackinaw Ry. Co. et al.	Classification.....	Veazey.....	June 15, 1893	5	663	4	318 251, 316
Texas Cattle Raisers' Association	Fort Worth and Denver City Ry. Co. et al.	Terminal switching.	Prouty	Jan. 20, 1898	7	513	.....	{ 178, 208, 315, 341
Thacher, Ralph W.	Delaware and Hudson Canal Co. et al.	Discrimination	Schoonmaker	July 25, 1887	1	152	1	356 168
Thurber, F. B., et al.....	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Carload rates....	Schoonmaker	Mar. 14, 1890	3	473	2	742 196, 244, 250
Tifton, Mayor and Council of....	Louisville and Nashville R. R. Co. et al.	Competitive rates.	Clements.	Mar. 27, 1902	9	160	.....	173, 226
Tileston Milling Co.....	Northern Pacific Ry. Co.....	Flour rates.....	Prouty	Nov. 20, 1899	8	346	.....	252, 265
Titusville Oil Cases.....	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Oil rates.....	McDill.....	Nov. 14, 1892	5	415	4	162 248
Titusville Oil Cases.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	Oil rates.....	McDill.....	Nov. 14, 1892	5	415	4	167 248
Titusville Oil Cases.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	Rehearing	Commission ..	Oct. 19, 1893	6	52	.....
Titusville Oil Cases.....	Western New York and Pennsylvania R. R. Co. et al.	Reparation.....	Commission ..	Oct. 22, 1895	6	378	.....	321
Titusville Oil Cases.....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	Reparation.....	Commission ..	Oct. 22, 1895	6	449	.....	151, 169, 321
Toledo Produce Exchange.....	.....	Rehearing	Bragg.....	Mar. 2, 1889	2	588	.....	176
Toledo Produce Exchange et al.	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Ry. Co. et al.	Boston differentials.	McDill.....	Apr. 6, 1892	5	166	3	880 239, 312
Traders and Travelers' Union....	.....	Reduced rates.....	Walker	Apr. 16, 1887	1	8	1	18 316
Traders and Travelers' Union....	Philadelphia and Reading R. R. Co. et al.	Baggage.....	Bragg.....	July 25, 1887	1	122	1	370 312

TABLE OF COMMISSION CASES.

COMPLAINANT.	DEFENDANT.	SUBJECT.	COMMISSIONER.	DATE.	I. C. C. R.		Int. Com. Rep.		PAGE.
					Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Trades League of Philadelphia...	Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore R. R. Co. et al.	Iron Pipe fittings...	Knapp.....	Dec. 8, 1899	8	308	...	.....	251
Trammell, L. N., Railroad Commissioner, Georgia.	Clyde Steamship Co. et al.	Fourth section.....	Veazey.....	Nov. 11, 1892	5	324	4	121	167, 261
Transcontinental Lines.....	.....	Tariffs, etc.....	Walker.....	Oct. 24, 1898	2	324	.....	.....
Transportation, salt, Hutchinson	.....	Salt rates.....	Prouty.....	Jan. 19, 1904	10	1	.....	.....	200
Transportation, salt, Michigan to Missouri River.	.....	Salt rates.....	Fifer.....	Mar. 12, 1904	10	148	.....	.....	200
Troy Board of Trade.....	Alabama Midland Ry. Co. et al. .	Fourth section.....	Clements.....	Aug. 15, 1893	6	1	.....	.....	{ 151, 168 312, 317
Truck Farmers' Association, Charleston.	Northeastern Railroad of South Carolina et al.	Strawberry rates, etc.	Clements....	Apr. 6, 1895	6	295	.....	.....	{ 156, 172, 178, 236, 236
Ulrick and Williams.....	Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Co. et al.	Reparation, ice.....	Fifer.....	May 14, 1903	9	495	.....	.....
Underbidding, in re. ....	.....	Underbidding.....	Walker.....	Apr. 11, 1899	1	633	1	813	182
Unlawful charges, Florida vegetables.	Savannah, Florida and Western Ry. Co. et al.	Vegetable rates.....	Yeomans....	Dec. 14, 1900	8	585	.....	.....	279
Vermont State Grange.....	Boston and Lowell R. R. Co. et al.	Fourth section.....	Cooley.....	Sept. 20, 1887	1	158	.....	.....
Warehousemen's Association, American.	Illinois Central R. R. Co.....	Free storage.....	Yeomans....	Feb. 3, 1898	7	556	.....	.....
Warner, Hulbert H.....	New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. et al.	Classification.....	Schoonmaker.	May 21, 1890	4	32	3	74	251
Warren-Ehret Co.....	Central Railroad of New Jersey et al.	Roofing, slag and joint rates.	Yeomans.....	Dec. 22, 1900	8	598	.....	.....	178
White, Frederick A.....	Michigan Central R. R. Co. et al.	Elevator weights...	Veazey.....	Dec. 1, 1899	3	281	.....	.....
Wholesale Grocers, St. Louis	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co.,	Mileage tickets.....	Walker.....	July 25, 1887	1	156	1	393	342

Wichita, Kansas, Mayor, et al....	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. et al.	Lumber rates.....	Prouty.....	Oct. 24, 1903	9	569	..	....	262
Wichita, Mayor and Council.....	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co. et al.	Coal rates.....	Prouty.....	Oct. 24, 1903	9	558	.....	....
		Grain rates.....	Prouty... ..	Oct. 24, 1903	9	534	.....	....	262
		Sugar rates.....	Fifer.....	June 18, 1903	9	507	.....	....
Willson, Charles M.....	Missouri Pacific Ry. Co. et al....	Grain and flour.....	Clements.....	Jan. 27, 1904	10	35	.....	....	179
	Rock Creek Ry. Co. District of Columbia.	Electric railway rates.	Knapp.....	Mar. 12, 1897	7	83	.....	....	150
Wilmington Tariff Association...	Cincinnati, Portsmouth and Virginia R. R. Co. et al.	Western rates.....	Clements.....	Dec. 17, 1901	9	118	.....	....	217
Window Shade Case. See Page.									
Wolf Bros.....	Allegheny Valley Ry. Co. et al....	Classification.....	Prouty.....	Jan. 28, 1897	7	40	.....	....	251
Worcester Excursion Car Co....	Pennsylvania R. R. Co.....	Railroad rights and duties.	Bragg.....	Apr. 23, 1890	8	577	2	792	236
Wrigley.....	C. C. C. & St. L. R. Co.	Carload rule.....	Yeomans. . .	Jan. 5, 1905	10	412	.....	....	198
Yellow Pine Association, Central.	Vicksburg, Shreveport and Pacific R. R. Co. et al.	Lumber rates.....	Prouty.....	Mar. 19, 1904	10	193	.....	....	204

Table showing cases where the Commission found rates unreasonable, and ordered same discontinued, and the subsequent disposition of such cases, either under order of court or voluntary compliance by carrier. (Prepared by Commission and filed with the Senate Committee on Interstate Commerce April 19, 1905.)

TITLE OF CASE.	DATE OF DECISION.	DISPOSITION.
Evans v. O. R. and N.	Dec. 3, 1887	Order complied with.
Reed v. O. R. and N.	do	Do.
Farrar v. E. T., V. and G.	Feb. 15, 1888	Do.
Pyle & Sons v. E. T., V. and G.	do	Do.
Hurlburt v. Pa. R.	July 20, 1888	Do.
Hurlburt v. L. S. and M. S.	do	Do.
Parkhurst & Co. v. Pa. R.	July 23, 1888	Order not complied with; suit for damages adverse to complainant.
Nicolai v. Pa. R.	do	Do.
N. O. Cot. Exch. v. C., N. O. and T. P.	Nov. 26, 1888	Order complied with.
James & Abbott v. E. T., V. and G.	Sept. 25, 1889	Do.
N. O. Cot. Exch. v. Ill. Cent.	Apr. 11, 1890	Do.
Re Alleged Frt. Rates on Food Products.	July 19, 1890	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Harvard Co. v. Pa. Co.	Oct. 23, 1890	Order complied with.
Coxe Bros. v. L. V.	Mar. 13, 1891	Order not complied with; circuit court refused to enforce order.
Bost. F. and P. Exch. v. N. Y. and N. E.	Mar. 19, 1891	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Del. St. Grange v. N. Y., P. and N.	Apr. 13, 1891	Order not complied with; circuit court refused to enforce order.
James and M. B. Co. v. C., N. O. and T. P.	June 29, 1891	Order not complied with; Supreme Court enforced part of order.
Fla. R. Comm. v. S. F. and W.	Oct. 29, 1891	Order not complied with; Supreme Court refused to enforce order.
Lehmann, H., & Co. v. T. & P.	Nov. 30, 1891	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Rising v. S. F. and W.	Jan. 28, 1892	Order not complied with; no request for enforcement of order.
Perry v. F., C. and P.	do	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Murphy, Wasey & Co. v. Wab.	Jan. 30, 1892	Do.
Merch. Un. of Spokane v. N. P.	Nov. 28, 1892	Order not complied with; circuit court refused to enforce order.
Ind. Ref. Asso. v. W. N. Y. and P.	Nov. 14, 1892	Order not complied with; case pending in circuit court.
Troy Bd. Trade v. Ala. Mid.	Aug. 15, 1893	Order not complied with; Supreme Court refused to enforce order.
Duncan v. A., T. and S. F.	Nov. 3, 1893	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Duncan v. So. Pac.	do	Do.
Morrell v. Un. Pac.	Dec. 22, 1893	Do.
Newland v. No. Pac.	Jan. 31, 1894	Do.
Page v. D., L. and W.	Mar. 23, 1894	Order not complied with; circuit court refused to enforce order. Amended order granted, which was not complied with and upon which no suit was brought.
Cin. Frt. Bu. v. C., N. O. and T. P.	May 29, 1894	Order not complied with; Supreme Court refused to enforce order.
Chic. Frt. Bu. v. L., N. A. and C.	do	Do.
Charleston T. F. Asso. v. N. E.	Apr. 6, 1895	Order not complied with; C. C. and C. C. A. refused to enforce order.
Hill & Bro. v. N. C. and St. L.	Oct. 19, 1895	Order complied with.
Cordele M. Shop v. L. and N.	do	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Colo. F. and I. Co. v. So. Pac.	Nov. 25, 1895	Order first complied with, then compliance withdrawn; C. C. A. refused to enforce order.
Evans v. Un. Pac.	Feb. 8, 1896	Order complied with.
May v. McNeil, Receiver	do	Do.
Jerome Hill C. Co. v. M., K. and T.	May 20, 1896	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Mo R. Comm. v. E. S. R. Co.	Feb. 26, 1897	Order complied with.
Milk Prod. P. Asso. v. D., L. and W.	Mar. 18, 1897	Do.

TITLE OF CASE.	DATE OF DECISION.	DISPOSITION.
Suffern, Hunt & Co. v. I. D. and W.	July 1, 1897	Order complied with.
Cary v. E. S. R. Co.....	Aug. 21, 1897	Do.
Callaway v. L. and N.....	Dec. 31, 1897	Order not complied with; Supreme Court refused to enforce order.
Milw. Ch. Com. v. C., M. and St. P.	Jan. 19, 1898	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Cattle Raisers' Asso. v. F. W. and D. C.	Jan. 20, 1898	Order not complied with; Supreme Court refused to enforce order.
Phillips, B., & Co. v. L. and N...	Oct. 29, 1898	Order complied with.
Grain S. Asso., &c., v. Ill. Cent.	June 22, 1899	No order issued, but carriers recommended to readjust rates; no suit.
Savannah Bu., &c., v. L. and N.	Jan. 8, 1900	Order not complied with; circuit court ordered compliance; no appeal.
Hampton Bd. Trade v. N. C. and St. L.	Mar. 10, 1900	Order not complied with; U. C. A. refused to enforce order.
Warren-Ehret Co. v. C. of N. J.	Dec. 22, 1900	Order complied with.
McGrew v. Mo. Pac.....	Feb. 8, 1901	Do.
Hilton Lbr. Co. v. W. and W....	Apr. 10, 1901	Do.
Natl. W. L. D. Asso. v. N. and W.	Dec. 11, 1901	Do.
Wilhm. T. Asso. v. C. P. and V.	Dec. 17, 1901	Order not complied with; circuit court refused to enforce order.
Johnson v. C., St. P., M. and O.	May 7, 1902	Order complied with.
Re Proposed Advances in Freight Rates.	Apr. 1, 1903	No order issued, but suggestions of Commission partly complied with; no suit.
Mayor, &c., of Wichita v. A., T. and S. F.	Oct. 24, 1903	Order complied with.
Marten v. L. & N.....	Nov. 21, 1903	Do.
Ga. Peach G. Asso. v. A. C. L....	June 4, 1904	Order partially complied with; no suit brought in court.
Aberdeen, &c., Asso. v. M. and O.	June 25, 1904	Order not complied with; petition for suit in preparation.
N. O. Live Stock Exch. v. T. and P.	.....do.....	Order complied with.
Re Transportation Fruit by P. M.	July 27, 1904	Action withheld to allow readjustment of charges.

INDEX.

References are to sections.

- ACCIDENT LAW OF MARCH 3, 1901—**
monthly reports of railway accidents, 375.
failure to make report penalty, 375.
report as evidence against the carrier, 375.
form of report, 375.
- ACCESSORIAL SERVICES** (see **CARTAGE, STORAGE, DELIVERY, DEMUR-
RAGE**)—
must be rendered equally to all alike, 187.
- ACCOUNT—**
railroad not compelled to keep separate accounts as shipper and
carrier, 161.
- ACTS IN THE REGULATION OF COMMERCE** (see **AMENDMENTS**)—
July 1, 1862, Government aided Pacific Railroads, 50.
June 15, 1866,
scope and purpose of, 40.
does not compel through routing, 40.
does not interfere with State police laws, 40.
does not interfere with State Sunday laws, 40.
July 24, 1866,
prohibits State monopolies in interstate telegraph business, 50.
permissive only, 50.
does not grant telegraph company eminent domain over road's
property, 50.
does not apply to telephone companies, 6, 51.
May 29, 1884, Bureau of Animal Industry, 54.
June 29, 1886, authorizing incorporation of national trades unions,
78.
Aug. 7, 1888, supplementary to Act of 1862, 50.
July 2, 1890 (see **ANTI-TRUST ACT**).
Aug. 30, 1890, unconstitutional, 33.
March 2, 1893 (see **SAFETY APPLIANCE**).
May 2, 1895, prohibiting interstate carriage of condemned animal
carcasses, 54.
Feb. 2, 1897, prohibiting interstate carriage of obscene literature,
54.
June 1, 1898, arbitration between carriers and employees, 78.
March 3, 1899, Secretary of War vested with certain powers, 53.
May 25, 1900, prohibiting interstate carriage of game unlawfully
killed, 54.
March 3, 1901, Accident Law, 54, 373.
May 9, 1902, police power of State extended to oleomargarine, 54.
July 1, 1902, prohibiting interstate carriage of dairy products falsely
labeled, 54.
Feb. 2, 1903, respecting admissions of live stock into state, 54.
Feb. 25, 1903, immunity to testifying witnesses, 347.
- ACTIONS AT LAW** (see **COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS**)—
under section 7, Anti-Trust Act, 339.
under section 8, Interstate Commerce Act, 243.
- ADDYSTON PIPE TRUST CASE**, 68, 70, 75, 317.

References are to sections.

ADJOURNMENTS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, rule 9, page 405).

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION—

in connection with Convention of 1787, 1.

ANNAPOLIS CONFERENCE—

in relation to Constitutional Convention, 1.

ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME JURISDICTION—

not limited to tide waters, 12.

extends to public navigable lakes and rivers, 12.

what are navigable waters, 12.

boundaries and limits of matters of judicial cognizance, 14.

extends to Erie Canal, 13.

ADVANCE OF RATES—

without reason, subject of investigation, 234.

AFFIDAVITS—

who qualified to take (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, rule 7, page 404).

AFFREIGHTMENT—

effect of rebates, on contract of, 171.

AGENT—

act of, binds carrier, 310.

ALIENS—

power to exclude, 2, 4.

immigration of (see **DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR**, sec. 7).

AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT—

March 2, 1899.

mandamus to compel carrier to furnish equal facilities, 48, 308.

Feb. 11, 1893,

enforcement of self-incriminating testimony, 48, 263.

Feb. 11, 1903,

Expedition Act, 48, 347.

Feb. 19, 1903 (see **ELKINS ACT**).

AMENDMENTS PROPOSED, 48.

AMENDMENTS OF PLEADINGS (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, rule 8, page 405).

ANIMAL INDUSTRIES ACT—

scope of, 33.

ANSWERS (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, rule 4, page 403).

ANTI-TRUST ACT—

Section 1, 314.

Section 2, 327.

Section 3, 328.

Section 4, 330.

Section 5, 335.

Section 6, 336.

Section 7, 338.

Section 8, 346.

passage of, 64.

purpose of, 64.

general provisions, 65.

common-law protection irrespective of act, 66.

constitutionality of, 67, 315.

construction of, by Supreme Court, 68.

not inconsistent with Interstate Commerce Act, 68.

References are to sections.

ANTI-TRUST ACT—continued.

- what monopolies denounced, 68.
- agreements for charges for local facilities not included, 68.
- not restraint of trade, illegal, but contract in restraint thereof, 68.
- no application to commerce within a State, 75.
- application to state "holding companies," 76, 92.
- application to combinations of labor and capital, 80, 326.
- necessities of life on same footing with other articles, 68, 74.
- combination between interstate railroads for suppression of competition, 68.
- combination to regulate competition and rates by pooling, 68.
- procedure under the Act, 331.
- interstate transportation is subject to the Act, 316.
- applies to transportation wholly within a territory, 106.
- Addyston Pipe Trust Case, 317.
- California Tile Trust Case, 318.
- Tennessee, California and Ohio Coal Cases, 319.
- Chicago Meat Trust Case, 320.
- Washington Shingle Trust Case, 321.
- incidental restraint of trade not violative of the Act, 322, 323.
- Kansas City Live Stock Exchange Case, 323.
- agreements not within the Act, 324.
- prevention of dealing with competitors through payment of rebates not unlawful, 324.
- restriction of sales to certain territory not unlawful, 324.
- incidental restraint of trade through purchase of competitors, 324.
- agreement of manufacturers to fix arbitrary price on goods not unlawful, 324.
- agreements not to enter into competition, 325.
- criminal provisions of the Act, 314, 327, 328, 329.
- indictment under, essentials of, 329.
- injunction under the Act limited to the Government, 332, 333.
- State cannot enjoin under the Act, 333.
- State not a person or corporation, 334.
- bringing in new parties and service of subpoenas, 335.
- seizure and condemnation of property, 337.
- private action at law under section 7, 339.
- measure of proof, 340.
- petition when sufficient, 340.
- measure of damages, 341.
- limitations of private actions, 342.
- the Act as defense in suits by alleged illegal combinations, 343.
- the Act as defense in patent litigation, 344.
- term "person" or "persons" include what, 346.
- self-incriminating testimony, 345.
- commodity may be subject of illegal agreement in restraint of trade, yet subject to State taxing power, 68.
- does not apply to agreements between business men for better conduct of their business, though incidentally affecting interstate commerce, 69.
- interstate contract unenforceable at common law violative of the Act, 74.

APPEAL (see EXPEDITION ACT OF FEB. 11, 1903)—

- right of, 292.
- to Supreme Court in equity where United States complainant, 292.
- time of taking, 283.
- no *supersedeas* on, 293.
- provision as to *supersedeas* applies only to appeals from circuit court, 294.
- under Fourteenth Amendment, 94.

References are to sections

ARBITRATION ACT—

passed June 1, 1898, 78.
the courts on, 79.

“ARRIVAL”—

meaning of term in Wilson's Original Package Bill, 17, 52.
contract for, at given time enforceable, 187.

ASSIGNMENT—

cause of action may be, 247.

ASSOCIATIONS—

are persons within meaning of Anti-Trust Act, 348.

ASSUMPTION OF RISK (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT).

ATTACHMENT—

of foreign railroad cars, 37.
for disobedience to injunction, 283.

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, sec. 2.).

“AVERAGE HABITUAL USE”—

rule of, 19.

BAGGAGE—

Commission no power to compel extra allowance for, 269.

BANKRUPTCY—

power to establish uniform system, 4.

BASING POINT SYSTEM—

meaning of, 181.
not illegal, 181.

BELT RAILROAD—

subject to State control when doing local business, 213.

BILL OF EXCHANGE—

not interstate commerce, 7.

BILL OF LADING—

when on interstate commerce State tax on void, 7.
when on foreign shipment exempt from State or Federal taxation, 7.

BLANKET RATES (see GROUPING OF RATES).

BOATS—

State may regulate speed of, on navigable waters, 38.
State may prescribe number of lights for, 38.

BOOKS AND PAPERS (see IMMUNITY)—

Amendments of 1893 only refers to testimony before the Commission, 264.
Section 9, compelling production of, unconstitutional, 252.
compulsory production of before Commission, 274.
compulsory production of under expedition Act, 350.
compulsory production not enforced when party or corporation thereby exposed to penalty or forfeiture, 264.
distinction by Commission between those of carriers and strangers, 274.
distinction by Commission between “private” and “public” documents, 274.
may be summoned before commission from any part of the United States, 267.

BOUNDARIES ON SEA—

State may define, subject to limitations, 10.

BOYCOTTS (see ILLEGAL COMBINATIONS, STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS).

BRAKES—

driving wheel and train brakes required (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, sec. 1).

References are to sections.

BRANCH LINE—

point on may be charged higher rate, 187.

BRIDGES—

not common carriers, 6.

power of Congress to authorize between States, 49.

regulation of over navigable streams, 119.

when included in term "Railroad," sec. 1, 115.

power of Congress to charter between States, 59.

State regulation of toll, on interstate void, 6.

when carrying on interstate commerce, 15.

State cannot regulate tolls on interstate, 6, 22, 35.

as affecting unjust discrimination against locality, 185.

BRIEFS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 14, page 408).

BROKER—

State tax on money or exchange broker not a regulation of commerce, 7.

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS—

rule 12 of, violated section 10 of the Act, 256.

BURDEN OF PROOF (see PRESUMPTIONS)—

follows general rules, 273.

on carrier when seeking relief under section 4, 273.

on party complaining, 273.

on complainant shipper before the Commissioner, 97.

on carrier to show dissimilar circumstances and conditions under section 4, 225.

on carrier where there is a departure from the rule of the law, 273.

on carrier to show unreasonable limitation fixed by State, 125.

on complainant to show carrier has exceeded reasonable standard, 125.

on plaintiff under Safety Appliance Act to show car engaged in interstate commerce, 355.

in court after finding of Commission, 289.

on complainant to show unreasonableness, 133.

on carrier where departure from equal rates on several branches of the road, 273.

on carrier where facts justifying disparity peculiarly within his knowledge, 273.

BUREAU OF COMMERCE (see DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR).

BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS (see DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR).

BUREAU OF LABOR—

created under Act of June 27, 1884, 77.

made Department of Labor June 13, 1888, 77.

BUREAU OF MANUFACTURE—

established Feb. 18, 1903, 55.

BUTTER (see OLEOMARGARINE)—

rates on from Lincoln to Denver, 142.

CALIFORNIA COAL CASE, 319.

CALIFORNIA TILE TRUST CASE, 318.

CANALS (see ERIE CANAL).

between points in same State, subject to State control, 22.

CAPITALIZATION OF RAILROAD—

as basis for rate making, 126, 135.

CARCASSES—

interstate carriage of condemned prohibited, 54.

CAR SERVICE—

meaning of "car" in Safety Appliance Act, 360.

Commissioners' report for 1904 concerning, 118, 191.

References are to sections.

CAR SERVICE—continued.

- when "engaged" in interstate commerce, 361.
- common-law duty to furnish, 189.
- undue preference in, 189.
- may be against localities or individuals, 189.
- compulsion by way of *mandamus*, 189.
- no defense for refusal to furnish, that cars can be more profitably employed elsewhere, 189.
- delay in furnishing cars, when discrimination, 189.
- furnishing of cars on spur track not discrimination, 189.
- no duty to notify shipper when he can obtain cars, 189.
- no duty of carrier to meet extraordinary demand, 189.
- State statute valid requiring furnishing within specified time after tender of freight, 38, n.
- discrimination in private cars, 146, 191.
- two classes whether or not owner interested in contents, 191.
- rules and rates of carriage must be published, 236.
- tank cars, duty to furnish impartially, 191, 205.
- carrier may acquire cars as it pleases, 118, 191, 192.
- leasing of car does not carry right of exclusive use by owner, 193.
- no discrimination against locality where lack of cars, 189.
- shortage how dealt with, 308, 309.
- carrier not responsible for detention of cars, 189.
- refusal to receive from connecting line (see **SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT**, sec. 3).
- may refuse to haul private cars, 191.
- State constitution prescribing rules for car service valid, 38.
- if carrier cannot supply cars duty to notify shipper, 191.
- common-law duty requires furnishing of refrigerator cars, 118.

CARGO RATES—

- discriminative, 158.

CARLOADS AND LESS THAN CARLOAD RATES—

- legality recognized, 156.
- must bear reasonable relation, 156.
- discriminations based on ownership of cargo, 157.
- proper differential between, from Middle West to Pacific Coast, 156.
- create dissimilar circumstances and conditions, 156.
- differential between may effect unjust discrimination, 156, 187.
- minimum charge to be for one hundred pounds, 157.

CARRIER AND SHIPPER THE SAME—

- carrier may give itself undue preference, 190.

CARRIERS AND TRANSPORTATION SUBJECT TO THE ACT—

- all carriers in interstate commerce not included, 105.
- only those carriers described in section 1, 106.
- express companies not included, 107.
- transportation of persons or property wholly by railroad, 105.
- or partly by railroad and partly by water, or both, 105.
- railroad wholly within one State using only local bills of lading, not, 105, 301.
- transportation by team or wagon not included, 105.
- transportation wholly by water not included, 105.
- transportation wholly within a territory, 106.
- foreign commerce, when subject to the Act, 112.
- local switching company when and when not, 108.
- transportation through a State, 109, 316.
- interstate electric railroads, 110.
- railroad cannot free itself by leasing its road, 111.
- receivers, when subject to the Act, 111.
- lessees, when subject to the Act, 111.
- railroad wholly within one State though operated by interstate carriers, 115.

References are to sections.

CARTAGE (see **STORAGE, DELIVERY**)—

Commission may require publication of charges for under section 6, 116, 236.

railroad not bound by custom to pay charges, 116.

unjust discrimination and undue preference may be based on, 116, 187.

not in general a terminal expense, 116, 236.

CATTLE (see **DIFFERENTIALS IN RATES, LIVE STOCK**).

CHANCERY (see **EQUITY PROCEEDINGS**).

CHANNELS, IMPROVEMENT OF NAVIGABLE (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE, CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**).

CHARGES REASONABLE AND JUST (see **RATES**)—

provision of first section affirmance of common law, 119.

rule in England, 119.

question of reasonableness one of fact, 49, 120, 175.

in absence of legislation court must decide what is reasonable, 119.

practical difficulties in enforcement of rule, 120.

rate unreasonable when paid may become reasonable before trial in court finished, 120.

CHARTER CORPORATE—

State may alter, amend or repeal, when, 101.

federal power of granting, 59.

power to grant not within enumerated powers of Congress, 59.

CHICAGO MEAT TRUST CASE, 320.

CHOICE OF ROUTE—

undue preference in denying shipper, 197.

CIGARETTES—

State may declare how far to be sold, 9.

State may prohibit sale entirely after leaving original package, 9.

cannot prohibit importation in original package, 9.

CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS (see **FEDERAL COURTS**)—

jurisdiction on appeal in contempt cases, 89.

CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS—

of through and local traffic are dissimilar, 150.

not made dissimilar by quantity of freight, 153.

rendered different by accessorial services, 155.

employment of forwarding agent as creating dissimilar, 157.

increased cost of service resulting from stoppage create dissimilar, 150.

of carload and less than carload are dissimilar, 150, 156, 157.

ocean transportation creates dissimilar, 178.

dissimilarity of, renders preference not undue, 175, 176, 180.

under fourth section, 221.

competition creates dissimilar, 150, 175, 176, 180, 221.

under second section not rendered dissimilar by competition, 151.

distinction in term as used in sections 2 and 4, 222.

CIRCUS TRAIN—

carrier may refuse to transport except under special contract limiting liability, 155.

CITY ORDINANCE—

regarding stone, when void, 38, n.

regarding street, railroad in interstate commerce, 38, n.

References are to sections.

CLASSIFICATION—

- commodity, when not classified, given commodity rate, 206.
- undue preference in, 208.
- complaint concerning, against whom made, 272.
- consultation of carriers in classification not illegal combination, 207.
- proof of undue preference in, necessary to obtain order of change, 208, 210.
- in State railroad legislation, 103.
- reasonable regulations in classification, 210.
- justice of classification determined by comparison, 208.
- power of Commission in correcting, 209.
- no contract right to special classification, 209.
- transfer from low to high class may be unlawful, 208.
- governing principles of freight classification, 208.
- specific commodities.
 - dried fruits and raisins, 208
 - hub blocks and lumber, 208.
 - railroad ties and rough lumber, 208.
 - Hostetter's Stomach Bitters with other liquids, 208.
 - patent medicines and ale, beer, mineral water, 208.
 - toilet soap and laundry soap, 208.
 - celery and vegetables, 208.
 - open end envelopes and merchandise envelopes, 208.
 - iron pipe fittings in pipes and in barrels, 208.
 - flour and cereal products, 208.
 - cow peas and grain, and fertilizers, 208.

COAL (see DIFFERENTIALS IN RATE)—

- desirable traffic owing to small hazard, 136.
- rates on in Lake Erie district, 142.
- rates on from Memphis to Louisville, 14.
- rates on from South McAlister to Denison, Texas, 142.

"CO-EFFICIENT" POWER—

- meaning of, 4.

COINAGE OF MONEY—

- power of Congress over, 4.

COMBINATIONS (see RESTRAINT OF TRADE, ANTI-TRUST ACT, STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS, CONSPIRACY)—

- other than in transportation, 317.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS—

- when suit begun, 285.
- where to be filed, 283, 286.

"COMMERCE" (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE, REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

- what is, 6.
- not traffic alone, but intercourse, 6.
- transportation of passengers, 6.
- what is not, 7.
- what are subjects of, 9.
- State cannot determine what are subjects of, 9.
- manufacture not, 315.
- sale as an incident of manufacture not, 315.

COMMERCE CLAUSE—

- in the Constitution discussed, 1.
- judicial construction of, 5.
- rulings of State courts on, 38.
- with reference to admiralty jurisdiction, 12.

COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATIONS (see DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR).

References are to sections.

COMMODITIES (see **KINDS OF TRAFFIC, DIFFERENTIALS**).

"COMMON CONTROL, MANAGEMENT," ETC.—

- what constitutes, 108.
- test of, is through routing in interstate commerce, 108.
- immaterial that one road receive sole benefit, 108.
- express agreement obviated by acquiescence, 108.

COMMON LAW—

- right of discriminations, 147.
- right of discrimination not unlimited, 148.
- no obligation to charge equal rates to all customers, 147.
- contract governed by, when in interstate commerce, 66.
- contracts in restraint of trade unenforceable at, 70, 74.
- no common law of conspiracy, 74.

COMPARISON—

- not a basis for determining reasonableness of rates, 133, 138.

COMPETITION—

- does not render circumstances and conditions dissimilar under section 2, 151.
- as affecting through rates, 150.
- allows giving of preference or discrimination, 175.
- at the seaport renders circumstances and conditions dissimilar, 178.
- railroad competition same as water competition, 180.
- creating dissimilar circumstances and conditions under section 4, 221.
- when with carriers by waters not subject to the Act, 221.
- when with foreign or other railroads not subject to the Act, 221.
- in peculiar cases between railroads subject to the Act, 221.
- carrier can judge for itself in first instance under section 4, 221.
- difference under section 4 and section 2, 222.
- preferences of localities enforced by, not undue, 175.
- question of fact, whether controlling, 177, 180.
- application of the rule, 176, 177.
- qualification in the application of the rule, 183.
- competition created by carriers, 180.

COMPLAINTS (see **PLEADINGS, RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 3, page 403**)—
 repeal of law creating State Commission does not operate as withdrawal of complaint filed by, 269.

COMPLIANCE WITH ORDERS (see **RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 18, page 409**).

CONCURRENT AND EXCLUSIVE POWERS—

- distinguished (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE**).

CONGRESS, JURISDICTION OF (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE**)—

- no jurisdiction over commerce wholly within one State, 75.
- labor legislation of, 77.
- the unexercised power of, 56.

CONSPIRACY—

- defined, 82.
- may result from boycott, 80.
- a misdemeanor, not a felony, 82.
- essential of indictment for, 82.
- doctrine of merger inapplicable, 82.
- obstruction to United States mail, 82.
- each conspirator liable for acts of co-conspirator, 82.
- enforcement of rule of Brotherhood of Engineers as, 82, 256.
- conspirators liable for loss to private parties, 82.
- concerted quitting employment, 81.
- doing a lawful thing in unlawful manner, 82.

References are to sections.

CONSPIRACY—continued.

- English legislation on, 83.
- conspiracy under the Act distinguished from common law conspiracy, 83.
- malice in conspiracy, 84.
- application to contempt cases, 89.
- United States statute concerning, 82, 256.
- under section 10, 258.
- incidental interference with commerce not, 257.
- what constitutes, 83, 257, 259.
- combination to compel railroad to break contract for use of cars, 81.
- as applied to proceedings for contempt, 89.
- newspaper reports, etc., to show character of, 82.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES—

- State legislation may exclude persons infected with, 9.

CONTEMPT IN UNITED STATES COURTS—

- proceedings criminal in nature, 89.
- United States statute concerning, 89.
- power of Congress over, 89.
- power to punish for, at common law, 89.
- interference with receiver appointed by court a contempt, 89.
- not triable by jury, 89.
- court may punish for crime, though indictable, 89.
- for refusal to testify, 261.
- claim that proceeding should not be summary, 89.
- involves no element of personal injury, 89.
- application of law of conspiracy, 89.
- liability not limited to party of record, 89.
- review of contempt finding on appeal, 89.
- only matters of law considered, facts of trial tribunal being conclusive, 89.
- power to punish for disobedience of injunction, 89.
- criminal and punitive contempt, 89.
- direct and indirect contempt, 89.
- engineer guilty of, 250.

CONTINENTAL TOBACCO CASE, 72, 74.

CONTINUOUS CARRIAGE (see THROUGH TRAFFIC).

CONTRACTS (see RESTRAINT OF TRADE, CHARTERS)—

- between shipper and carrier governed by law of State where made, 30.
- in interstate commerce governed by rules of common law, 66.
- in restraint of trade not illegal at common law, 66.
- limiting liability valid, 155.
- no contract right to special classification, 209.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, ANTI-TRUST ACT).

CONVICTS—

- State legislation may exclude, 9.

CORPORATIONS—

- State corporation in interstate commerce (see FOREIGN CORPORATION).
- not a "citizen" within meaning of Constitution, 15.
- a "person" or "citizen" when necessary to effective legislative intent in statutes, 264.
- a "person" within meaning of 14th Amendment, 15, 94, 164.
- requirement of Federal franchise, 62.
- railroad operating in several States corporation of what State, 91.
- are persons within meaning of Anti-Trust Act, 348.
- relation of State to Federal corporations, 61.

References are to sections.

CORPORATIONS—continued.

- as to self-incriminating testimony, 264.
- subject to penalties, 264.
- subject to indictment, 264.
- visitorial power over, 59.
- power of Congress to charter, 59.
- power of Congress to charter bridge across navigable streams, 50.
- place of, immaterial, 113.
- place of, immaterial as to regulating power, 92.
- cannot appropriate property without compensation therefor, 20.
- conviction for misdemeanor, 310.
- power of Congress to charter not in enumerated power, 59.

CONSTITUTION—

- article I, section 8, par. 3, 1.
- article I, section 8, par. 18, 1.
- article I, section 9, par. 5, 1.
- article IV, section 2, 1.
- article VI, par. 2, 1.
- article I, section 9, par. 5, 3.
- article III, section 2, par. 5, 14.
- article IV, section 3, 106.

CONSTITUTION, AMENDMENTS TO—

- X, 1, 4.
- XIV, 1, 94, 100.

COPIES OF PAPERS OR TESTIMONY (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule—
17, page 409.

CORPSE—

- not a subject of commerce, 9.

COSTS—

- how levied, 283.
- how paid in suits by Commission, 283.

COST OF CARRIAGE—

- in relation to receipts as regulating charge, 131.

COTTON—

- rates on, from Florida to Savannah, 142.
- rates on, from Indian Territory to St. Louis, 142.

COURTS (see FEDERAL COURTS)—

- no revisory power after finding by Commission, 290.
- power to enforce, testimony before Commission (see WITNESSES)..
- prior leave of, unnecessary to entitle shipper to proceed against.
- railroad in hands of receiver, 271.
- have no power to fix rates, 124.

CRIMES—

- none at common law in United States, 66.
- State legislation may prevent spread of, 9.

CROSSINGS ON SURFACE—

- State may regulate, 27.

DAIRY PRODUCTS—

- interstate carriage of falsely labeled, prohibited, 54.

DAMAGES (see EIGHTH SECTION)—

- measure of in unjust discrimination, 169, 243, 279.
- proof of, must be made by complainant, 279.
- speculative, not allowed, 279.
- jurisdiction of Commission in awarding, 279.
- measure of, where rate charged exceeds published rate, 279..

References are to sections.

DAMAGES—continued.

- for discrimination in car service, 189.
- remedy for failure to render special service, 155.
- measure of, in rate wars, 199.

DECREASE OF RATE—

- not until three days notice of, 238.

DEFENSE—

- of judgment before Commission to action in Federal court, 252.
- individual claimant not barred by suit of his association, 252.
- of statute of limitations (see **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**).
- no defense in discriminations between persons that the privilege may be withdrawn at will, 169.
- adoption, printing and posting schedule of rates as, 122.

DELAY—

- not of itself ground for complaint, 272.
- in furnishing cars may effect discrimination, 189.

DELIVERY (see **STORAGE, CARTAGE)—**

- no additional duty of, imposed by section 1, 116.
- services if rendered must be impartial and reasonable, 116, 187.
- distinction between American and English customs of, 116.
- live stock and perishable property require additional facilities for, 117.
- extra charge for these additional facilities unlawful, 117.
- railroad may contract with stock-yards company for delivery of live stock, 117.
- where consignees off main line, 117.
- higher charge for quick delivery, 155

DEMURRAGE CHARGES—

- undue preference shown by, 187.
- unjust discrimination in failure to collect, 162.

DEMURRER—

- notice in nature of (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, rule 5, page 404).
- statute of limitations raised by, 246.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

- sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 351.
- section 6, 352.
- sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 351.
- established by Act of February 18, 1903, 55, 77, 349.
- Department of Labor made part of, 77.
- Secretary of Commerce and Labor, 349.
- a Cabinet member, 55.
- what corporation subject to, 55.
- Act never judicially construed, 55.
- Bureau of Manufactures, 55, 349.
- Bureau of Corporations, 55, 350.
- Commissioner of Corporations, 350.
- duty of Commissioner, 55, 350.
- has no judicial powers, 55.
- power of Commissioner, 55, 350.
- Deputy Commissioner, 350.
- employees, 350.
- immunity to witnesses testifying before, 350.
- compilation and publication of information, 350.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—

- established June 13, 1888, 77, 349.
- duties of Commissioner, 77, 78.
- made part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, 349.

References are to sections.

- DEPOSITIONS** (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 12, page 406)—
 taken by order of Commission, 261.
 notice must be given, 261, 272.
 testimony by deposition may be compelled, 261.
 manner of taking, 261.
 when witness in foreign country, 261.
 must be filed with Commission, 261.
 before whom taken, 261.
- DETENTION**—
 not of itself ground for complaint, 272.
- DIFFERENTIALS** (see KINDS OF TRAFFIC)—
 in rates between live hogs and packing house products, 200.
 wheat and flour, 200.
 raw materials and manufactured product, 200.
 anthracite and bituminous coal, 200.
 live hogs and cattle and dressed products of each, 200.
 grain and grain products, 203.
 competitive cities, 186.
- DISCRIMINATION** (see UNJUST DISCRIMINATION).
- DISEASED CATTLE, EXCLUSION OF** (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE, CONCURRENT JURISDICTION).
- DISPENSARY LAWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA** (see SPIRITOUS LIQUORS).
- DISTRICT ATTORNEY** (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, sec. 6)—
 power of, under Elkins Act, 249.
 duty to prosecute under section 12, 262.
 in general, 287.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—
 power of Congress to grant charters in, 59.
- DIVERSE CITIZENSHIP** (see JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL COURTS).
- DIVISION OF TERRITORY**—
 undue preference in, 198.
- DOCKS, REGULATION OF** (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE, CONCURRENT JURISDICTION).
- "DOING BUSINESS"**—
 distinction from "carrying on" interstate commerce, 15.
- DRAW BARS** (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, sec. 5).
- DRUMMERS**—
 may be sent through various States, 15.
- ECONOMIC CHANGES**—
 influence of, on construction of Federal Constitution, 63.
- EIGHTH SECTION**—
 liability of carriers for damages, 243.
 construction of, 244.
 plaintiff must show injury, 245.
 action at law, 244.
 cause of action under may be assigned, 247.
- EIGHTEENTH SECTION**—
 salaries of Commissioners, Secretary, etc., 296.
 expenses of the Commission, 296.
 employees of the Commission, 296.
 offices and supplies of the Commission, 296.
- ELECTION** (see NINTH SECTION)
- ELECTRIC RAILROADS**—
 between States, subject to the Act, 110.
 between States, rates on, 142.

References are to sections.

ELEVATORS—

construction of, on right of way, 196.

ELEVENTH AMENDMENT—

suit against State Commission not suit against State within meaning of, 95.

ELEVENTH SECTION (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION)—

Interstate Commerce Commission, 260.

number of Commissioners, 260.

how appointed, 260.

term of, 260.

requirements of, 260.

removal, 260.

in general, 260.

ELKINS ACT, 310, 311.

discussed, 48, 106, 146, 167, 233, 240, 249, 254, 255, 262.

EMBARGO—

Congress may place on foreign commerce, 2.

EMINENT DOMAIN—

power of, in Congress, 4.

power of, in telegraph companies under Act of 1866, 50.

does not give telegraph company right of way over railroad property, 50.

EMPLOYEES—

interstate commerce in relation to employees therein, 84.

relation of carrier and employee that of free contract, 86.

right to leave employment, subject to certain limits, 81, 86.

distinction between relation of *quasi*-public and private corporations to employees, 83.

abandonment of train, 86.

peaceable strike lawful, 257.

State laws establishing qualifications of, valid, 27.

ENGLISH ACTS IN REGULATION OF COMMERCE—

Railway Clauses Consolidated Act, 42, 44.

Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 42, 173, 174, 182.

Regulation of Railways Act, 1873, 42.

Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, 83.

ENUMERATED POWERS—

government one of, 4.

power to charter corporations not within, 59.

EQUITY PROCEEDINGS (see INJUNCTION)—

jurisdiction of Federal court over, 249.

by Act of February 19, 1903, 249.

for protection of interstate commerce against combination in violation of the Act, 250.

pleading in (see PLEADING AND PROOF),

jurisdiction irrespective of citizenship, 250.

to protect against combinations in restraint of trade, 66.

ERIE CANAL—

subject to admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 13.

ESTOPPEL—

Interstate Commerce Commission not bound by ruling of State Commission, 204.

EVIDENCE (see NINTH SECTION, TESTIMONY, WITNESS)—

reports of railway accidents as (see ACCIDENT LAW, sec. 3).

tax return of railroad officials to establish reasonableness, 131.

contracts and tariffs filed and published under section 6, 234.

of contract for through routing, 108.

contracts between third persons not party to proceedings, 268.

References are to sections.

EVIDENCE—continued.

- advanced rate filed with Commission going in effect pending hearing, 131.
- newspaper reports, etc., to show character and purpose of conspiracy, 82.

EX PARTE STATEMENTS (see **MOOT QUESTIONS**).

EXPEDITION ACT FEB. 11, 1903—

- terms, 349.
- judicial application of, 350.

EXPERT TESTIMONY (see **TESTIMONY, WITNESS, EVIDENCE**).

EXPORTS (see **IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, PREFERENCE CLAUSE**)—

- prohibition of tax or duty on, from any State not applicable to interstate traffic, 3.

EXPRESS COMPANIES—

- not subject to the Act, 107.
- railroad not bound to grant equal facilities to, 107.
- may pool earnings, 230.

EXTENSION OF TIME (see **RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 11, page 405**).

FACILITIES FOR INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC—

- danger of strike as excuse for refusal, 256.
- injunction to compel, 256.
- construction of term, 211.
- State control of, 213.
- does not compel through routing, 211.
- meaning of "track and terminal facilities," 211.

FEDERAL COURTS, JURISDICTION OF—

- exclusive of State courts under the Act, 44, 248.
- concurrent jurisdiction where action based on common law of interstate commerce, 44, 248.
- distinction between cause arising or not arising under Act, 248.
- suit, where brought, 248.
- over equity proceedings under the Act, 249.
- under Elkins Act, 255, 310.
- irrespective of citizenship, 96, 248.
- prior to adoption of Fourteenth Amendment, 94.
- based on cause arising under Constitution and laws of United States, 44, 248.
- when such a suit arises, 44, 249.
- no jurisdiction on removal where State court had none, 43, 248.
- power of, cannot be limited by State legislation, 95.
- in admiralty and maritime cases, 14.
- under Judiciary Act of 1879, 14.
- includes maritime cases wholly within single State, 14.
- of Circuit Court, 283, 286.
- of Circuit Court of Appeals in contempt cases, 89.
- suits by non-resident stockholders against State Commission contesting State imposed rates, 96.
- under Anti-Trust Act, 330, 332.
- power of State regulation of intrastate traffic subject to review by, 95.
- in questions involving reasonableness of rates, 95, 96.
- cannot be limited by State law, 95.
- in general, 44.
- where State statute denies due process or equal protection of the law, 95.
- not bound to follow State courts, 43.
- no revisory power of Commission's findings, 290.

References are to sections.

FEEES—

- of attorney, how allowed and collected, 243.
- of attorney under Anti-Trust Act, 338, 339.
- of witnesses, 261 (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 13, page 407).

FERRIES (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE.)

- when included in term "railroad," section 1, 11b.
- regulation of, on navigable streams, 49.
- in interstate commerce, 15.
- as instrumentalities of interstate commerce, 49.
- free from State control, 49.

FIFTEENTH SECTION—

- notice to common carrier to cease from violation of Act, 281.
- notice jurisdictional, 282.

FIFTH SECTION—

- pooling of freights and division of earnings forbidden, 226.
- construction of, 227.
- agreements controlling through routing and allotting territory, 228.
- agreement not within the prohibition, 229.
- agreements for division of through freights between members of trunk line not unlawful, 229.
- agreement for consultation for promotion of reasonable rates, 229.
- division of immigrant traffic in proportion to domestic traffic, 229.
- relation to Anti-Trust Act of 1890, 230.
- "physical" pooling, 227.
- "money" pooling, 227.
- pooling as defense to action by carrier, 231.
- meaning of term "freights," 228.

FILING OF SCHEDULES (see SCHEDULES).

FINES—

- for refusal to obey injunction or other process, 283.

FIRE INSURANCE—

- not interstate commerce, 8.

FIRST SECTION (see CARRIERS AND TRANSPORTATION SUBJECT TO THE ACT, CHARGES REASONABLE AND JUST, RATES, COMMERCE).

FISHERIES—

- how far State may regulate, 10.

FLOUR (see DIFFERENTIALS IN RATES).

FOOD PRODUCTS—

- protection against adulterated, 9.
- rates on, from Mississippi River to eastern points, 42.
- alleged excessive rates on, 134.
- State may protect people against fraud in sale of, 9.

FORECLOSURE SALE—

- purchasers at have no contract right against State legislation subsequent to mortgage, 101.

FOREIGN COMMERCE (see COMMERCE, INTERSTATE COMMERCE, REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

- when subject to the Act, 112.
- Congress may place embargo on, 2.
- no power in State over, 2.
- congressional inaction in foreign and interstate commerce distinguished, 36.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (see CORPORATIONS)—

- State may exclude or impose conditions on, 15.
- right to engage in business in local state depends on whether corporation is carrying on interstate commerce, 15.

References are to sections.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—continued.

- may depend upon its own charter, 15.
- meaning of term "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- public carriers are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- bridge companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- ferry companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- telegraph companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- telephone companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- steamboat companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- railroad companies are "carrying on interstate commerce," 15.
- manufacturer who ships goods to purchaser in another State is manufacturing or trading company is, 15.
- may send drummers through other States, 15.
- cannot establish office within local State without latter's consent, 15.
- may acquire stock of competing State corporation, 68.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES—

- Porto Rico not, 3.

FORMS—

- page 402 *et seq.*

FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT—

- adoption of, 94.
- applies to corporation as well as individuals, 94.
- protects carrier from unreasonable State interference, 100.

FOURTH SECTION (see LONG AND SHORT HAUL)—

- history of, 220.
- proviso of, 224.
- burden of proof under, 225.
- "over the same line," meaning of, 223.
- application for relief under proviso (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 19, page 409).
- carrier may judge in first instance whether circumstances and conditions dissimilar, 175.

FRANCHISE—

- State tax on valid, 20.
- requirement of federal franchise for business corporation in interstate commerce, 62.

FRAUD—

- cause of action at common law for unjust discrimination irrespective of, 169.

FREE OR REDUCED RATE TRANSPORTATION—

- persons and property entitled to, 303.

FREIGHT—

- term means commodity carried, not compensation paid, 228.
- State may impose penalty for refusal to deliver on payment of charges, 38, n.
- State may prohibit charge of higher rate than shown by bill of lading, 38, n.
- State may prohibit increase of rate after tender of shipment, 38, n.

FREIGHT ASSOCIATION CASE, 73.

FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT—

- blending of legislative, executive and judicial in Interstate Commerce Commission, 49.

FURNITURE—

- rates on from Lansing, Mich., to California, 142.

GAS (see NATURAL OIL AND GAS).

References are to sections.

GAME—

unlawfully killed, interstate carriage prohibited, 54.

GARNISHMENT—

railroad not subject to because in possession of cars of foreign carrier, 37.

railroad is subject to for debts of shipper, 37.

GIBBONS v. OGDEN—

discussed, 5.

GRAB IRON AND HANDHOLDS (see SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, sec. 4).

GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS (see DIFFERENTIALS IN RATES)—

rates on from northwestern Iowa to Chicago, 142.

rates on from Chicago to New York, 142.

rates on from Ritzville, Wash., to St. Paul, 142.

rates on from Kentucky to Newport News, 142.

rates on from East St. Louis to eastern points, 142.

GROUPING OF RATES—

meaning of, 182.

not unlawful unless undue preference results, 182.

illustrative cases on the subject, 182.

GUARDS AND GUARD POSTS—

State law valid requiring them on bridges and trestles, 27.

HARBORS, POLICING OF (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).

HEARINGS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 11, page 405)—

place of, 298.

assignments for at request of either party, 272.

HEATING OF PASSENGER TRAINS (see ACT OF 1866).

may be regulated by State law, 27.

HIGHWAYS—

construction of, subject to State control, 22.

power of Congress to authorize national, 59.

"HOLDING COMPANIES" (see ANTI-TRUST ACT).

"ICING"—

an important factor in refrigerator car service, 118.

ILLEGAL COMBINATIONS (see TENTH SECTION, ANTI-TRUST ACT, RESTRAINT OF TRADE).

ILLEGALITY OF RATE—

as defense in action against carrier, 235.

IMMUNITY TO TESTIFYING WITNESSES (see WITNESSES)—

no vicarious immunity, 264.

none to corporation from enforced testimony of officers, 264.

to corporations under Elkins Act, 264.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—

lower rate on from or to seaport than on domestic traffic, not undue preference, 178.

intermediate points entitled to proportionate reduction, 179.

power of President to suspend free importation of certain articles, 53.

publication and filing of rates under section 6, 179, 240.

IMPRISONMENT—

abolished by Elkins Act, 255, 310.

INCORPORATION (see CORPORATIONS)—

power of Congress to charter bridge across navigable streams, 50.

railroad running through several States and holding charter from each, a corporation of each, 91.

place of, immaterial as to regulating power, 92, 113.

References are to sections.

INCREASE OF RATE—

not until after ten days' notice of, 238.

INDIAN SUPPLIES—

for United States may be transported at less than published rate, 307.

INDIAN TRIBES (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).

INDICTMENT—

defective in not showing discrimination, 258.

essentials of, 258.

agent of railroad who merely collects freight not indictable, 258.

who in general, 258.

essentials of under Anti-Trust Act, 329.

personal to witness, 264.

extends only to "private" books and papers, 264.

distinction between "private" and "public" documents, 264.

immunity limited to subject of testimony, 266.

perjury excepted, 261.

under amendment of Feb. 25, 1903, 347.

under amendment of 1893, 263.

INFORMATION TO PARTIES (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 20, page 410).

INJUNCTIONS (see EQUITY PROCEEDINGS)—

to enjoin interference with interchange of traffic, 80.

for protections to receivers, 80.

against labor combinations interfering with commerce, 80.

not defeated because crime involved, 88.

scope of, in trade disputes, 88.

distinction where persons are in privity or independent tort-feasors, 88.

mandatory injunction in interstate commerce, 90.

cannot enjoin competition, only agreements not to compete, 68.

value of preliminary injunction, 90.

to enjoin extortionate charges and unjust discrimination, 249.

to restore passage of freight backward and forward, 250.

to restrain order of State railroad commission, 195.

against unjust discrimination, 216.

to enforce section 2, 170.

under section 16, 291.

to compel interchange of facilities, 256.

not issued to compel performance of personal services, 256.

in rate wars, 199.

defense of pooling of earnings, 231.

government only can enjoin under Anti-Trust Act, 333.

private party cannot enjoin under Anti-Trust Act, 333.

State cannot enjoin under Anti-Trust Act, 334.

order which neither forbids nor commands the doing of a specific act not granted, 124.

INSPECTION LAWS (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

absolute prohibition of certain cattle within certain seasons unlawful, 32.

of State, valid, but must be reasonable, 9, 32.

State cannot require inspection of animals before slaughtering, when, 38, n.

Congress has no power of, over State manufacturing business, 33.

References are to sections.

INSURANCE—

- not interstate commerce, 8.
- subject to State legislation, 8.
- incorporation by Congress in District of Columbia, 59.

INTENTION—

- does not make shipment interstate, 114.

INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC (see FACILITIES FOR INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC, TERMINALS).

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (see COMMERCE, REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

- common law of, 43.
- free from State control by police or taxing power, 35.
- under federal constitution, 6.
- in relation to employees therein, 84.
- shipment not made interstate by intention, 114.
- federal sovereignty in, 3.
- when carried on by water subject to maritime law, 43.
- no statutory regulation of prior to Interstate Commerce Act, 43.
- navigation is, 6.
- transportation is, 6, 15, 316.
- telegraph messages, 6, 15.
- telephone messages, 6, 15.
- Carrying of lottery tickets between States, 6.
- spiritous liquors, 9.
- business of "carrying on," free from State taxation, 18.
- right to sell or solicit sales free from State taxation, 18.
- immaterial that taxation is without discrimination, 18.
- immunity from unlawful interference not limited to railroads, but extends to all engaged in interstate commerce, 83.
- carriage between points in same State passing through another State, 6.
- Congress alone can act as to admission of goods from one State to another, 16.
- ferry companies between States, 15.
- bridge companies between States, 15.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT (see VARIOUS SUBJECTS)—

- genesis of the act, 45.
- passage of the act Feb. 4, 1887, 46.
- purpose and scope of the Act, 47.
- judicial construction of the Act, 47.
- power of Congress with reference to, 54.
- amendments of the Act, 48.
- proposed amendments, 48.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—

- original members, 260.
- present members, 260.
- appointment, term, qualification, vacancies, etc. (see sec. 11).
- a general reference, 277, 278.
- quasi-judicial body, 255, 278.
- may be judge, then prosecutor, 278.
- general powers of, 261.
- finding of facts by *prima facie* evidence, 277.
- must make reports of investigation, 276.
- what report necessary, 278.
- restraining order of, not legislative in character, 228.
- powers of under section 6, 233.
- powers of under section 12, 261.
- no power as to car service, 269.
- no power in granting special privileges, 269.
- no power to compel extra allowance for baggage, 269.

References are to sections.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—continued.

- no power to allow attorney's fees, 269.
- no power of entering judgments, 269.
- no power of imposing penalties, 269.
- no power to make order over one not party to proceeding, 269.
- power to institute investigation, 269.
- to summon witnesses, 269.
- to determine relation of rates as between localities and commodities, 209, 269.
- to find existing rates unreasonable or unfair, 269.
- over foreign commerce extends to what, 112.
- over foreign corporation limited to this country, 113.
- cannot compel through routing, 108, 211.
- no power to enforce finding, 282.
- discretion of under section 7, Safety Appliance Act, 53.
- only violation of the Act considered, 272, 279.
- rulings of the Commission as precedents, 48, 275.
- may declare rate unreasonable, but cannot order substitute, 47.
- may determine whether rate is reasonable or unreasonable, 47, 132.
- no power to fix rates, maximum, minimum or absolute, 47, 123.
- no power to raise rate in rate wars, 141.
- no power to compel carrier to deliver cars to another carrier, 242.
- power to grant relief under section 4, 53 (see sec. 4).
- duty of chairman under Act of June 1, 1888, 78.
- no jurisdiction except over carriers and those who invoke its jurisdiction against carriers, 106.
- powers and duties of Commission under Act of 1888, 50.
- not bound by ruling of State Commission, 204.
- power to correct classification, 209.
- prima facie* effect of findings, 48.
- address of, Washington, D. C., 298.
- form of procedure, 295.
- official seal of, 295.
- oaths by members, 295.
- quorum, what constitutes, 295.
- appearance of parties before, 295.
- proper party to complaint, 287.
- subpœnaes may be signed by members, 295.
- sessions of, 298.
- salaries of commissioners, 296.
- secretary of, 296.
- expenses of, 296, 297.
- employees, 296.
- offices and supplies, 296.

INTERVENING PETITIONS—

- when allowed, 279, 284 (see page 402).

INTRASTATE RATES (see RATES)—

- State power in regulating limited by federal authority, 97.
- standard of reasonableness considered by court not same as that considered between carrier and patron; 97.
- what is reasonableness, 98.
- what considered in determining, 98.
- no definite standard of, 98.

INVESTIGATION—

- of complaints by Commission, 270.
- preliminary investigation by Commission not necessary, 287.

"JIM CROW" CARS—

- not prohibited by second section, 165.
- how far State may regulate, 28.

References are to sections.

JOINT RATES (see THROUGH RATES).

JUDGMENTS, ENTERING OF (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, POWERS OF).

JUDICIAL PRECEDENT—

doctrine of, has limited application, 48, 186, 275.

judgment before Commission bar to action in the court, 252.

JUDICIARY ACT OF 1879—

jurisdiction of federal courts under, 14.

JURY TRIAL—

right to discussed, 284.

may be waived in writing, 283.

KANSAS CITY LIVE STOCK EXCHANGE CASES, 126, 323.

KINDS OF TRAFFIC (see DIFFERENTIALS IN RATES)—

discrimination in, 200.

may also be against locality, 200.

second section does not deal with discrimination between, 145.

preference against must involve injury, 201.

KNIGHT COMPANY CASE, 70, 73.

LABELLING OF GOODS—

State cannot require it, when, 38, n.

LABOR COMBINATIONS (see ANTI-TRUST ACT)—

the courts on the relation to interstate commerce, 79.

LABOR LEGISLATION OF CONGRESS (see DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR).

LABOR ORGANIZATION—

right of includes rights of representation, 87.

LEASES—

State may require recording of railroad leases, 38, n.

LEGAL TENDER NOTES—

power to issue, 4.

LESSEES—

when subject to the Act, 111.

LICENSE FEE—

city may exact of interstate telegraph companies, 20.

State cannot exact for use of navigable waters, 23.

LIFE INSURANCE—

not interstate commerce, 8.

LIGHTS ON VESSELS—

State may prescribe number of, 38, n.

LIKE KIND OF TRAFFIC—

meaning of in section 2, 167.

LIME—

State cannot require inspection of when imported into State, 38, n.

LIMITATION OF ACTION—

no provision in Interstate Commerce Act, 246.

State statute controls, 246, 285.

question raised by demurrer, 246.

when statute begins to run, 246.

when suit is begun, 285.

private actions under Anti-Trust Act, 344.

in cases of criminal prosecution, 259*a*.

References are to sections.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY—

- to stipulated valuation, 30.
- to carrier's own line, 30.
- complete exemption, 30.
- complete exemption where pass used, 166.
- State statute placing duty on carrier of tracing loss void, 35.
- State statute placing duty on carrier of showing loss not on his line valid, 35.

LIS PENDENS—

- purchasers bound by order of Commission, 111.

LIVE HOGS (see DIFFERENTIALS IN RATES).

LIVE STOCK (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE, CONCURRENT JURISDICTION)—

- transportation from State to State not included in Act of 1884, 54.
- increased hazard in carriage warrants higher rate, 136.
- require additional facilities for delivery, 117.
- railroad may contract with stock yards company for delivery of, 117.
- when commercial transit of ends, 16, 68.
- power of Secretary of Agriculture over, 54.
- State cannot require inspection of and fee, 38, n.

LOCAL AND THROUGH RATES—

- charging of local rate not unjust discrimination when no through rate, 215.
- charge of local rate greater than proportionate part of through rate not unlawful, 127.
- division of through rates usually less than corresponding local, 128.
- distinction between, 127, 128.
- the Commission on, 128.
- mileage basis not required, 128.
- responsibility for through rates, 129.
- manner of making through rate only important as to its legality, 128.
- not properly compared, 138.
- local rate, including terminal expenses, is *prima facie* excessive as part of through rate, 128.
- local rate need not correspond with division of joint through rate, 128.

LOCAL AND THROUGH TRAFFIC—

- circumstances and conditions of are dissimilar, 150.
- through traffic different "kind of service" from local traffic, 150.

LOCALITY—

- second section does not deal with preferences in favor of or against, 145.
- rates will not be changed to equalize commercial conditions, 134.
- adjustment of rates between, 183.
- preference of excused by competition, 175, 176.
- competing cities on opposite banks of rivers, 185.
- recognition of natural advantage of situation not undue preference, 184.

LOCAL INDUSTRIES—

- Congress no power over, 75.

LONG AND SHORT HAUL (see FOURTH SECTION)—

- application where short haul wholly within one State, 93, 223.
- carrier may judge in first instance whether circumstances and conditions dissimilar, 175.

References are to sections.

LOTTERY TICKETS—

- as subjects of commerce, 8.
- carriage between States may be prohibited by Congress, 6, 54.
- carriage between States may be punished by Congress, 53.
- in general, 56, 57.

LUMBER—

- rates on from southwest Virginia to New York, 142.
- rates on from Dalton to Lynchburg, 142.

MADISON, JAMES—

- on federal regulation of interstate commerce, 1.

MALICE—

- as an ingredient of civil action, 84.

MANDAMUS—

- to compel equal distribution of cars, 189, 308, 309.
- remedy cumulative, 308, 309.
- to compel carrier to obey the law, 48, 308.

MANDATORY INJUNCTIONS (see INJUNCTIONS).

MANUFACTURE—

- distinguished from commerce, 315.

MANUFACTURER—

- when engaged in interstate commerce, 15.

MANUFACTURING, BUSINESS OF—

- not interstate commerce, 7.

MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS (see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS).

MARINE INSURANCE—

- not interstate commerce, 8.

MARITIME JURISDICTION (see ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME JURISDICTION).

MEASURE OF DAMAGES (see DAMAGES).

MEASURE OF PROOF (see PROOF).

MELONS—

- rates on from South Carolina to New York, 142.

MILEAGE BASIS—

- rule as to State taxation, 19.
- Commission no power to make, 137.
- no requirement for in Act, 128.

MILEAGE TICKETS (see TICKETS).

MILK—

- grouping rates basis to New York, 142.

MILLING INDUSTRY—

- discrimination against, 200.

MILLING IN TRANSIT (see STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT)—

- rates from south Minnesota to Chicago, 142.
- rates from Meridian and New Orleans, 142.
- rates from Chicago and Cincinnati to southern territory, 142.
- rates from Pacific coast to Denver and Missouri river, 142.

MISDEMEANOR—

- failure to publish rate, 310.
- as to rebates, 310.
- person engaged in monopoly guilty of, 327.

References are to sections.

MISDEMEANOR—continued.

- party to contract or combination, of conspiracy in restraint of trade, guilty of, 328.
- under Anti-Trust Act, 314, 327, 328, 329.
- conspiracy a misdemeanor not felony, 82.

MODE OF SHIPMENT—

- discrimination in, 205.

MONEY—

- power of coinage, 4.

MONOPOLY—

- meaning of term, 72.
- in law and in fact distinguished, 73.
- persons engaged in guilty of misdemeanor, 327.

MOOT QUESTIONS—

- not decided, 272, 273.

MUNICIPAL SUBSCRIPTIONS—

- for building road, no effect on competing locality, 184.

NARROW GAUGE RAILROADS (see **RAILROADS**).

NATIONAL BANK—

- power to charter, 4.

NATIONAL HIGHWAYS (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE**)—

- power of Congress to authorize, 59.

NATIONAL INCORPORATIONS (see **CORPORATIONS**)—

- relation of state to federal corporations, 61.
- State cannot interfere with federal corporation, 61.
- franchise not subject to State taxation, 61.
- requirements for federal franchise for business corporation in interstate commerce, 62.
- as a means of regulating commerce, 60.
- power of Congress to charter corporations, 59.
- removal of case from State to federal court under Act of 1875, 59.
- power of Congress to incorporate interstate railroad companies, 59.
- power to charter corporation for construction of interstate bridge, 59.

NATURAL ADVANTAGES (see **LOCALITIES**).

NATURAL OIL AND GAS (see **OIL**)—

- as subject of commerce, 11.
- not subject to State legislation, 11.
- distinction between and animals "*ferae naturae*," 11.
- State statute prohibiting piping out of State void, 11.
- State statute prohibiting escape of into air valid, 11.

NAVIGABLE WATERS (see **ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME JURISDICTION**)—

- what are, 12.
- navigable in law if so in fact, 12.
- immaterial that rapids and falls interrupt the flow, 12.

NAVIGATION—

- is interstate commerce, 6.

"NECESSARY AND PROPER"—

- construction of term, 4.

NECESSITIES OF LIFE (see **ANTI-TRUST ACT**).

NINETEENTH SECTION—

- principle office of the Commission, etc., 298.
- place of hearing, 299.

NINTH SECTION—

- testimony clause of unconstitutional, 252.
- suit may be brought either before Commission or in United States courts, 251.

References are to sections.

- NOTICE IN NATURE OF DEMURRER (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 5, page 404).
- NOTICE TO THE CARRIER—
of findings by Commission, 282.
- OBSCENE LITERATURE—
interstate carriage of prohibited, 54.
- OCEAN TRANSPORTATION—
creates dissimilar circumstances and conditions, 178.
- OFFICER—
act of the act of carrier, 310.
- OHIO COAL CASE, 319.
- OIL (see NATURAL OIL)—
rates on from Oil City to New York and Boston, 142.
discrimination in mode of shipment, 205.
higher rate for barrel than tank car shipments unlawful, 205.
higher rates for less than car load than for car load of barrels not unlawful, 205.
allowance for leakage in tanks and not in barrels unlawful, 205.
- OLEOMARGARINE—
subject of commerce, 9.
subject to taxation, 9.
State may prohibit manufacture and sale of, 9.
cannot prohibit its introduction into state in original package, 9.
police power of State extended to, 54.
- OPINION EVIDENCE (see EVIDENCE, WITNESSES TESTIMONY).
- ORANGES—
rate on from Florida to New York, 142.
- ORIGINAL PACKAGE (see WILSON'S ORIGINAL PACKAGE BILL)—
meaning of term, 16.
time when taxing power of State begins, 16.
in relation to State taxing power, 16.
in relation to State police power, 16.
meaning of term "arrival," 17, 53.
when transit ends, 16.
- OVERCHARGE—
retention of a violation of the law, 168.
- "OVER THE SAME LINE"—
meaning of term in section 4, 223.
- OWNERSHIP—
discrimination based on ownership of cargo, 157.
- OYSTERS—
how far State may regulate, 10.
- PACIFIC COAST RATE—
to Denver and Missouri River points, 142.
- PACKING HOUSE PRODUCTS (see DIFFERENTIALS)—
rates on from Chicago to New York, 142.
rates on from Savannah to Florida, 142.
- PARALLEL LINES—
one railroad owning both should provide equal advantages, 138.
- PARLOR CAR RATES—
discrimination in between local and through passengers, 165.
- PARTIES TO CASES (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 2, page 402).
all parties interested are proper parties, 287.
any person or association may complain either for himself or community, 271.

References are to sections.

PARTIES TO CASES—continued.

- proper and necessary defendants, 287.
- under Elkins Act, 310.
- Interstate Commerce Commission as party, 287.
- all carriers on the route not necessary, 279.
- in suit against unincorporated association, 331.
- in suit by unincorporated association, 271.
- owner of portion of through line not necessary, 271.
- Commission may bring in all parties interested, 271.

PARTY RATES—

- government not entitled to, 305.
- Party Rate case discussed, 152.

PASSES—

- issuing of unlawful unless excused by section 22, 166.
- no recovery for injury, if risk assumed, 166.
- to officers and employees do not include their families, 305.

PASSENGERS—

- unjust discrimination in service to, 165.
- State imposed duty on master of vessel to report arrival of valid, 21.
- State tax on immigrant void, 21.

PAUPERS—

- State cannot compel gratuitous removal of by railroad, 38, n.
- State legislation may exclude, 9.

PATENTS—

- power to grant, 4.
- subject to State police power, 31.

PAYMENTS (see PREPAYMENT)—

- by shipper ignorant of discrimination not voluntary and may be recovered back, 120, 169.

PEACE OF THE UNITED STATES—

- meaning of, 4.
- enforcement of by executive, 4.

PEACHES—

- rate on from Delaware district to Boston, 142.

PENALTIES (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, POWERS OF)—

- for refusal to testify, 261.
- corporations subject to, 264.
- for violation of the Act, 253.
- for failure to report accidents, 378.
- in section 10 apply to employees refusing to haul freight of other roads, 80.
- for failure to publish rates or observe published rate, 310.
- as to rebates, 310.
- for violation of Safety Appliance Act, 368.
- under Anti-Trust Act, 314, 327, 328.

PERJURY—

- prosecution for, 261.

PERSONAL SERVICES—

- equity cannot enjoin performance of, 256.

"PERSON" OR "PERSONS"—

- meaning of in Anti-Trust Act, 348.
- corporation a person within meaning of fourteenth amendment, 15, 94, 164.
- corporation a person when necessary to effect legislative intent in statutes, 264.

PETITION (see PLEADINGS).

References are to sections.

"PICKETING" AND "SOLICITING"—
in interstate commerce, 85.

PIERS, REGULATION OF (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).

PILOTS (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE).

PHOTOGRAPHS—

State tax on, when void, 38, n.

PLEADINGS (see PROCEDURE)—

necessary averments for a cause of action in relation to schedules,
122.

no replication, 272.

in equity cases, 283.

complaint concerning classification against whom made, 272.

necessary averments in action for damages under section 2, 169.

petition to state what under section 7 Anti-Trust Act, 342.

petition to recover penalty must show what, 246.

POLICE POWER (see STATE LEGISLATION, REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

State not deprived of by regulating power of Congress, 9, 40.

distinguished from regulation of commerce, 35.

in relation to sale of United States patents, 31.

Federal Government as such has none, 4.

in relation to inspection of live stock (see INSPECTION LAWS).

extends to reasonable inspection of articles brought from another
State, 9.

POOLING (see FIFTH SECTION)—

forbidden, 68.

cannot be lawfully employed as preventive of rebates, 228.

reservation to initial carrier of power to route shipment beyond
its own line unlawful, 228.

meaning of term "pool," 227.

express companies may pool earnings, 230.

as defense in injunction, 231.

agreements not within the prohibition, 229.

meaning of term "freights," 228.

"physical" pooling, 227.

"money" pooling, 227.

POST OFFICES AND POST ROADS—

power to establish, 4.

POWERS OF GOVERNMENT (see FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT).

PREFERENCE AND ADVANTAGE (see UNJUST DISCRIMINATION)—

form of immaterial, 187.

preference of locality excused by competition, 175, 176.

between domestic and foreign traffic in import and export rates not
undue, 178.

where preference rate exceeds competitive rate, 177.

cannot be alleged by town which railroad does not reach, 184.

shown by "demurrage," 187.

failure to publish rate through to particular town is, 187.

failure to allow equal "accessorial service" is, 187.

in differential between carload and less than carload, 187.

not unjust preference where circumstances and conditions dis-
similar, 187.

against traffic must involve injury, 201.

delay in furnishing cars, 189 (see CAR SERVICE).

guarantee to party rate purchaser, arrival at certain time not pref-
erential, 187.

References are to sections.

PREFERENCE AND ADVANTAGE—continued.

- in denying shipper choice of route, 197.
- in arbitrary division of territory, 198.
- in classification, 208.

PREFERENCE CLAUSE, IN CONSTITUTION—

- discussed, 3, 56.
- no application to interstate commerce, 3.
- transportation from United States to Porto Rico not included, 3.

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION—

- by Commission before filing suit for enforcement of its orders, unnecessary, 287.

PREPAYMENT (see PAYMENT)—

- requirement of one connecting carrier and not of another not unjust discrimination, 212.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—

- power to suspend free importation, 53.

PRESUMPTIONS ((see BURDEN OF PROOF)—

- long continuance of rate presumption of reasonableness, 133, 134.
- voluntary reduction presumption of unreasonableness, 134.

PRIMA FACIE CASE—

- reports of proceedings before Commission as, 48, 277, 289.
- rulings of Commission on unreasonableness as, 132.

PRINTING OF PLEADINGS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 16, page 409).

PRIVATE CARS (see CAR SERVICE).

PRIVITY OF CONTRACT—

- none between car owner and shipper where carrier pays mileage, 193.

PORTO RICO—

- not a foreign country, 3.

PROCEDURE (see PLEADINGS AND PROOF)—

- before Commission simple, 271, 272.
- dilatory proceedings not favored, 271.
- who may complain, 271.
- where suit to be filed, 283, 286.
- leave of court unnecessary in suits against receivers, 271.
- failure of proof, effect of, 271.
- hearings, 272.
- failure of carrier to answer, Commission will proceed, 272.
- no replication required, 272.
- hearings orally or on brief, 272.
- complaints, how and by whom made, 272.
- how served upon carriers, 270.
- immaterial that trade organization is unincorporated, 271.
- in federal review of State regulation of carriers, 96.
- suit by United States under Anti-Trust Act, 331.
- restraining order may issue without notice, 331.
- proceedings by Commission to enjoin violations, 312.
- effect on other action, 312.

PROOF (see EVIDENCE)—

- plaintiff must show injury, 245.
- reasonable time allowed for making, 272.
- measure of, under Anti-Trust Act, 340.
- newspaper reports, etc., to show conspiracy, 82.

References are to sections.

PROOF—continued.

- plaintiff must show rate unreasonable, 122.
- in case of unpublished rate, 245.
- failure of proof, Commission may take charge, 271.
- for recovery of penalty, 245.
- relief not given without, 273.
- in case asking reparation proof necessary, 279.

PROPORTION—

- as affecting reasonableness of rates, 140.

"PROPORTIONAL TARIFFS"—

- meaning of term, 195.
- State Commission no control over, when, 195.

PROPOSED FINDINGS (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, Rule 14, page 408).

PUBLICATION UNDER SECTION 6 (see **SCHEDULES, SIXTH SECTION**)—

- joint rates must be duly authorized before published, 129, 239.
- effect of publication, 122, 234.
- what is sufficient, 237.
- contracts and tariffs filed may be considered before Commission without introduction, 234.
- published rate conclusively deemed legal, 235, 310.
- enforcibility of unpublished rate, 235.
- good defense to action for damages, 121.
- of joint traffic and through rates, 238.
- of State rates in connection with interstate, 238.
- excursion rates must be, 238.
- schedules need not be duplicated by each company, 237.
- posting notice that all rates are on file in office not sufficient, 237.
- terminal charges must be, 236.
- storage charges must be, 236.
- rules and rates of carriage of private cars, 236.
- application to import and export rates, 112, 240.
- of charges for refrigeration in transit, 118.
- failure to publish when undue preference, 187, 255.
- failure to publish or observe, a misdemeanor, 310.
- reduction of rates without filing schedule unlawful, 238.
- increase of rate, 238.
- contract for rate lower than published rate not binding, 234.

PUBLIC CHARGE—

- State legislation may exclude persons likely to become, 9.

PUBLIC OPINION—

- influence of on construction of Federal Constitution, 63.

PUBLIC SESSIONS (see **RULES OF PRACTICE**, Rule 1, page 402).

PUNISHMENT—

- for refusal to obey injunction or other process, 283.

QUARANTINE LAWS—

- of State valid (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE, CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**), 34.

RAILROADS—

- carriers for hire, 41.
- subject to legislative control unless exempt by charter, 41.
- duty to carry, 41.
- State rules and regulations respecting, 35, 41, 93.
- owned by corporations of two States, a corporation of each, 91.
- Federal review of State regulation, 95.
- in interstate commerce, 15.
- term "railroad" in section 1 includes all bridges and ferries used or operated in connection with any railroad, 115.

References are to sections.

RAILROADS—continued.

but not when operated by the railroad company, 115.
 State power of regulation cannot extend to interstate traffic, 41.
 State power of regulation may fix a limit of charge, 41.
 cannot require exclusive business of shipper, 196.
 wholly in one State when not subject to the Act, 105.
 when subject to the Act, 105.
 State regulation under State Commissions, 91.
 power of regulation independent of incorporation, 92.
 regulations may be made by railroads for delivery of freight, 196.
 regulations may be made by railroad respecting reduced rate ticket, 165.
 governmental regulation of, in England, 42.
 when not subject to section 20, 301.
 Government Aided (see ACT JULY 1, 1862).
 reports of accidents (see ACCIDENT LAW, sec. 1).
 Railroad Commissions established in States, 41.

RAPID TRANSIT—

warrants higher charge, 136, 155.

RATES (see TICKETS, THROUGH RATES, CHARGES REASONABLE AND JUST, CARLOAD RATES, CARGO RATES)—

quantity of freight as affecting rates, 148, 153.
 wholesale rates in passenger and freight traffic distinguished, 154.
 limitation by Federal authority of State power in regulating interstate rates, 97.
 what is reasonable in the limitation of State authority, 98.
 character of freight as affecting rate, 131 136.
 cost of service and needs of shipper as affecting rates, 135.
 rapid transit as affecting rates, 136, 155.
 cost of handling as affecting rates, 136.
 distance as affecting rates, 137.
 reasonableness of rates question one of fact, 49, 120, 175.
 no definite standard of, in railroad rates, 99.
 finding of Commission does not extend to ultimate question of, 49.
 practical difficulties in the enforcement of, 120.
 standard of, under State statutes, 120.
 standard of, under the Act, 121.
 what considered in determining, 98.
 presumption of reasonableness from long continuance, 133, 134.
 interests of both the public and owner of property to be considered, 125.
 in absence of legislation court must decide, 119.
 construction of, by the Federal courts, 125.
 capitalization of railroad as basis of rates, 126.
 reasonableness of, under section 1 distinguished from preferences under section 3, 130.
 comparison not a basis for determining reasonableness, 133, 138.
 fixing of future rate a legislative, not administrative or judicial, function, 49, 124.
 Interstate Commerce Commission no power to fix rates, 47, 123.
 effect of Commission's ruling on reasonableness of rates, 132.
 question of reasonableness raised by defense in action at law, 96.
 question of reasonableness raised by bill in equity, 96.
 may be unreasonable because too low as well as too high, 125.
 consideration of, in the courts, 138.
 immaterial whether railroads combine or act separately, 138.
 tax return of railroad officials to establish, 131.
 interstate rates bear no comparison to State rates, 139.
 reasonableness and proportion, 140, 183.
 in comparison of rates, dissimilar circumstances and conditions are to be considered, 138.

References are to sections.

RATES—continued.

- rates on lines of rival companies or different branches of same company properly considered, 138.
- increase of rates for purpose of securing traffic under agreement, unreasonable, 138.
- standard of reasonableness considered by the courts not the same as between carrier and patron, 97.
- presumption of reasonableness of State imposed rates, 97.
- rate per ton per mile rule, 128.
- reduction of rates without consent of connecting carrier or filing of schedule, 234.
- three days' notice required, 233, 238.
- presumption of unreasonableness, 134.
- over continuous line where no rate established, 238.
- rates may be reasonable in one part of country and not in another, 138.
- no connection between rates in opposite directions, 138.
- filed or participated in, deemed legal (see **ELKINS ACT**).
- transfer from rate to another does not determine future rate, 209.
- commodity rate for intended settlers only, 208.
- rates cannot be apportioned according to mileage, 109.
- share of through rate not measure of reasonable rate, 138.
- apportionment of through rates to different parts of line as significant of reasonableness, 138.
- illustrative rates on different commodities between different points, 142.

REBATES (see **UNJUST DISCRIMINATION, PREFERENCE AND ADVANTAGE**)—
 given to secure business, unlawful, 151.
 contracts for, made prior to taking effect of Act unenforceable thereafter, 169.

REGULATION OF COMMERCE—

- exclusive jurisdiction of Congress—
 - distinction between power over interstate and foreign commerce and with Indian tribes, 2, 36.
 - all subjects national in nature or requiring one uniform system, 20, 21.
 - all interstate shipments, 6.
 - all interstate bridges, 6, 22.
 - release of the Federal regulating power, 52.
 - regulation by the delegation of power, 53.
 - the developing construction of the Federal power, 63.
 - not the exercise, but the existence of the power in Congress that invalidates State laws, 36, 39, 45.
 - regulation in relation to labor, 78.
 - beginning of Federal regulation, 39.
 - commerce may be regulated by inaction of Congress, 21, 35, 36, 39.
 - unexercised Federal regulating power, 56.
 - unexercised Federal powers in matters of State legislation, 56, 57.
 - question for Supreme Court to determine whether State laws abrogated by Act of Congress, 56.
 - regulation by taxing power, 58.
 - prohibition and regulation, 57.
 - regulation of navigation over inland waters, 22.
 - Federal and State courts, jurisdiction of, 44.
 - inaction of Congress in foreign and interstate commerce distinguished, 36.
 - inaction of Congress means interstate commerce must be free, 35.

References are to sections.

REGULATION OF COMMERCE—continued.

State regulation under rules of common law in State court, 31.
Supreme Court on the three classes, 22.

by national incorporation, 1, 60.

concurrent jurisdiction includes—

regulation of pilots, 23.

quarantine laws, 23, 34.

inspection laws, 23, 32.

live stock laws, 32, 33.

policing of harbors, 32, 33.

improvement of navigable waters, 23.

regulation of wharves, 23.

regulation of bridges over navigable waters, 23.

regulation of piers, 23.

regulation of docks, 23.

construction of bridges across navigable waters of a State, 23,
49.

establishing of ferries across navigable waters of a State, 23,
49.

regulation of telegraph poles, wires, etc., 24.

exclusion of diseased cattle, 32.

in interstate railroad traffic, 25, 40.

action of Congress renders State law void, 22, 25, 27.

concurrent and exclusive powers distinguished, 21.

effect of police laws of State on interstate carriers, 25.

effect of Act of Congress on police laws of State, 25.

State laws prohibiting running of freight trains on Sunday, 26.

exclusive State jurisdiction includes—

construction of highways, 22.

construction of turnpikes, 22.

construction of railways between points in the same State, 22.

construction of canals between points in the same State, 22.

operation of bridges over navigable streams, 22 (see *contra*),
408.

regulation of domestic commerce, 101.

State may make reasonable regulations for, 101.

State may enforce facilities for transportation of freight, 101.

State may alter, amend, or repeal charter, when, 101.

State may prohibit discrimination, 101.

State may prohibit consolidation of parallel or competing
lines, 101.

State may require erection of stations along line of railroad,
101.

REHEARINGS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 15, page 408.

RELIEF FROM OPERATION OF SECTION 4 (see FOURTH SECTION,
proviso of).

REMOVAL OF CAUSE TO FEDERAL COURT—

national corporation may remove, 59.

no jurisdiction on removal where State court had none, 43, 248.

REMOVAL OF PERSON—

from one district to another for trial, 259.

REPARATION (see DAMAGES)—

before investigation relieves carrier from liability, 270.

REPORTS—

carriers must render annual, to Commission, 300.

what reports to contain, 300.

Federal courts no jurisdiction in *mandamus* to compel, 301.

Commission to render annual, to Congress, 302.

REPORTS OF ACCIDENTS (see ACCIDENT LAW, sec. 1).

References are to sections.

REPORTS OF DECISIONS—

Int. Com. Rep., 280.

I. C. C. R., 280.

"RES JUDICATA" (see JUDICIAL PRECEDENT).

RESTRAINT OF TRADE—

contracts in, at common law and under Anti-Trust Act, 66, 69, 70, 74.

contracts in, how construed, 70.

contracts restricting sales by rebates not unlawful, 71.

combinations between interstate railroads suppressing competition, 71.

agreements for charges for local facilities not included, 68.

commodity may be subject of unlawful agreement, also of State taxation, 68.

combinations in restraint of interstate commerce unlawful, though subject of contract within jurisdiction of a State, 84.

combination for employment of none but union labor may be, 84.

complete monopoly unnecessary, sufficient if prices enhanced and competition suppressed, 317.

incidental restraint of trade not unlawful, 322.

REVISORY POWER (see COURTS).

ROLLING STOCK (see CAR SERVICE)—

not subject to attachment, when, 37.

RULES AND REGULATIONS—

respecting reduced rate tickets, 165.

collection of extra fare from passenger without ticket, 165.

unreasonable, may be discriminative, 158.

SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT—

Section 1, 352.

Section 2, 357.

Section 3, 263.

Section 4, 363.

Section 5, 364, 366.

Section 6, 365, 366.

Section 7, 368.

Section 8, 370.

railroads subject to this Act, 353.

common law duty of carrier in relation to safety appliances, 354.

petition and procedure under the Act, 355.

question for jury whether railroads comply with the Act, 355.

Federal question in suits under the Act, 356.

coupler equipment under section 2, 358.

automatic couplers of different makes, 359.

meaning of word "car" in section 2, 360.

when "engaged in" interstate commerce, 361, 370, 371.

assumption of risk, 372, 373.

contributory negligence, 373.

Amendment of March 2, 1903, 374.

discretion of the Commission in delaying enforcement of the Act, 370, 371.

the use, and not the ownership, of defective cars forbidden, 364.

driving wheel and train brakes (see sec. 1).

automatic couplers (see sec. 2).

when carriers may refuse to receive cars (see sec. 3).

grab-irons and handholds (see sec. 4).

standard height of draw-bars for freight cars (see sec. 5).

penalty for violations of Act (see sec. 6).

enforcement of Act by prosecution, 369.

References are to sections.

SALE—

as incident of manufacture, distinguished from commerce, 315.

SALT—

rates on, 142.

SAVINGS BANKS IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—

incorporated by Congress, 59.

SCHEDULE (see PUBLICATION)—

what is included in, 236.

filing of raises no presumption of legality, 234.

failure to challenge does not make unlawful rate lawful, 234.

what is sufficient publication and filing, 237.

SECOND SECTION (see PREFERENCE AND ADVANTAGE, UNJUST DISCRIMINATION)—

origin of the section, 144.

purpose of the section, 145.

does not deal with preferences in favor of or against localities, 145.

does not deal with discrimination between kinds of traffic, 145.

effectiveness of the section, 146.

application of the section, 167.

no application to cases occurring before Act passed, 169.

meaning of a "like kind of traffic," 167.

enforcement of the section, 169.

enforcement by injunction, 170.

what constitutes violation of section, 144.

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE (see LIVE STOCK).

SECRETARY OF WAR—

powers and duty of in regulation of commerce, 54.

SEIZURE AND CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY—

how enforced under section 6, Anti-Trust Act, 337.

SERVICE (see RATES, ACCESSORIAL SERVICES)—

difference in warrants, difference in rates, 149-155.

remedy where special service charged for but not rendered, 155.

SERVICE OF PAPERS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 6, page 404).

SEVENTEENTH SECTION—

Interstate Commerce Commission—Form of Procedure, 295.

SEVENTH SECTION—

considered in connection with section 3, 242.

judicial application of section, 242.

continuous carriage of freight from place of shipment to place of destination, 241.

SHEEP—

sheep driven from one State to another subject of interstate commerce, 16.

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT (see ANTI-TRUST ACT OF 1890).

SHIPMENT—

State cannot impose penalty for disobedience of, 38, n.

SHIPPER AND CARRIER THE SAME—

discrimination by carrier in favor of himself as shipper, 161.

SHIPPERS' ORDERS—

State cannot impose penalty for disobedience of, 38.

SIDE TRACK AND CONNECTIONS—

State legislation concerning, 196.

railroads under no obligation to build spur track, 196.

no discrimination to build for one and refuse to another, 196.

References are to sections.

SIXTEENTH SECTION—

petition to United States courts in cases of disobedience to orders of Commission, 283.

SIXTH SECTION (see PUBLICATION)—

printing and posting of schedules of rates, fares and charges, 232.
Amendments of March 2 and February 19th, 1903, 233.

"SOLICITING"—

in interstate commerce, 85.

SOUTH CAROLINA—

inspection laws of, invalid, 25.

SPARKS FROM ENGINE—

State may impose liability on railroads for damages done by, 38, n.

SPECIAL PRIVILEGE (see INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, POWERS OF)—

SPECIAL SERVICE (see RATES, ACCESSORIAL SERVICES).

SPEED OF TRAINS WITHIN MUNICIPAL LIMITS—

may be regulated by State laws, 27.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (see WILSON BILL OF 1890)—

subject to commerce, 9.

State may prohibit introduction of, 21.

State cannot prohibit introduction and sale in original package, 9.

State may prohibit domestic manufacture and sale of, 9.

South Carolina dispensary laws invalid, 35.

SPUR ON SIDE TRACK (see SIDE TRACKS AND CONNECTIONS).

STATE (see REGULATION OF COMMERCE)—

not a person or corporation within meaning of section 7, Anti-Trust Act, 334.

power to regulate rates by legislature or by State Commission, 91.

STATE ANTI-TRUST LAW—

in connection with 14th Amendment, 102.

protection of carrier against discriminative State legislation, 100.
discriminations may be prohibited, 101.

facilities for interchange of traffic may be enjoined, 101.

reasonableness of contracts between carrier and patron or other carrier, 101.

consolidation of parallel and competitive lines may be prohibited, 101.

statute valid punishing wilful or malicious injury to another's business, 102.

statute invalid which punishes offense committed by person outside of State, 102.

statute invalid which exempts certain class of the community, 102.

STATE COMMISSION—

regulation of railroads, 91.

subject to federal review, 94, 97.

may be delegated the power to fix schedule of rates, 91.

expenses of, how apportioned, 91.

limitation of authority in domestic commerce, 93.

suit against, not against State within meaning of Eleventh Amendment, 95.

no control over proportional tariffs, 195.

STATE COURTS—

on the commerce clause, 38.

jurisdiction of, in the regulation of commerce, 44.

jurisdiction in common law of interstate commerce, 43.

References are to sections.

STATE LEGISLATION—

protection of carrier against discriminating, 100.

STATE RAILROAD LEGISLATION—

classification of, valid if reasonable, 103.

illustrative cases on, 103.

STATIONS—

State statute valid requiring erection of, 101.

STIPULATIONS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 10, page 405).

STOCKYARDS—

extra charge for delivery to, when off main line, 117.

Stockyards case, 69.

State statute regulating charge of one only, invalid, 103.

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT PRIVILEGES (see SPECIAL PRIVILEGES)—

discussed, 163.

unjust discrimination through abuse of, 164.

includes right of milling grain in transit, 163, 194.

right of connecting carrier as to, 218.

includes right of compressing cotton, 163, 194.

includes right of manufacture of logs into lumber, 163, 194.

does not include stop between point of purchase and point of sale, 194.

the "Tap Line" case, 163, 194.

STOPPAGE OF TRAINS AT CERTAIN STATIONS—

to what extent State may compel, 29.

STORAGE (see DELIVERY, CARTAGE)—

no additional duty imposed by section 1, 116.

charges for must be published, 236.

services, if rendered, must be impartial and reasonable, 116.

unjust discrimination and undue preference may be based on, 116, 162, 187.

charge for, in depot may be higher than in warehouse, 116.

of grain in elevators at stoppage points, 116, 163.

free storage as basis of unjust discrimination, 162.

right of carrier to contract for storage of through grain, in elevators at terminals in transit, 162.

STRAWBERRIES—

rates on from Florida to New York, 142.

STREET RAILROAD—

city ordinance prohibiting discrimination, void, 38, n.

STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS—

distinguished (see CONSPIRACY).

boycott may result in conspiracy, 80.

concerted quitting employment may be lawful, 81.

when concerted quitting unlawful, 81.

boycott of any form of interstate commerce, unlawful, 84.

immaterial that no violence results, 81.

peaceable strike lawful, 257.

sympathetic strikes and boycotts, 81.

SUBPENAS (see RULES OF PRACTICE, Rule 13, page 407)—

issued according to practice in Federal courts, 261, 269.

how served in bringing in parties, 335.

SUCCESSORS OR RAILROAD—

bound by order of Commission or doctrine of *lis pendens*, 288.

SUGAR—

rates on from New Orleans to Wichita, Kan., 142.

SUGAR TRUST CASE, 68.

References are to sections.

SUNDAY LAWS—

State may prohibit running of freight trains on Sunday, 26, 40.
in general, 26.

SUPERSEDEAS (see APPEAL).

SURFACE CROSSINGS—

State law for protection of, valid, 27.

SWITCHING RAILROAD—

subject to State control when doing local business, 213.
when not subject to the Interstate Commerce Act, 108.

SYMPATHETIC STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS (see STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS).

TANK CARS (see OIL)—

duty of carrier to furnish, 191, 205.

TARIFFS (see RATES, THROUGH RATES).

TAXATION—

regulation of commerce through, 59.
State taxation and interstate commerce, 18.
State taxing power of corporations engaged in interstate commerce, 20.
property in commercial transit free from State taxation, 16.
business of carrying on interstate commerce not taxable, 18, 20, 35.
intangible property, how located in State, 19.
the "unit rule," 19.
the "average habitual use" rule, 19.
the "mileage basis" rule, 19.
receipts from interstate commerce cannot be taxed, 19.
intent to export does not free from State taxation, 6, 114.
franchise taxation, 20.
tax may be apportioned according to mileage, 109.
on broker, when lawful, 7.
State tax on telegraph companies, 24.
State tax on alien passengers void, 6.
Congress, subject to limitations, may impose taxes on subjects of commerce and on rights to carry on, 58.

TEAMS—

transportation by, not subject to the Act, 105.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES—

in interstate commerce, 15.
cannot be excluded by State, 24.
State license fee for use of streets, 20.
power of eminent domain, 50.
interstate business governed by rules of common law, 50.
powers of under act of 1862, 50.
does not include railroad property, 50.
powers of under act of 1866, 50 (see ACT OF JULY, 24, 1866).
State statute void conferring exclusive rights on State company, 50.

TELEGRAPH MESSAGES—

when between States are interstate commerce, 6.
are interstate commerce, when interstate, 6.
cannot be taxed by State, 24.
State may prescribe delivery in State, 24.
State may tax intrastate messages, 24.
State cannot prescribe delivery outside of State, 24.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—

in interstate commerce, 15.
not included in Act of 1866, 51.

References are to sections.

TELEPHONE MESSAGES—

are interstate commerce, when interstate, 6.
Act of July 24, 1866, not applicable to, 6.

TENNESSEE COAL CASE, 319.

TENTH AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION, 1, 4.

TENTH SECTION—

as amended March 2, 1899, 253, 254.
amendments of 1903, 255.
illegal combinations under, 256.
construction of section, 258.
essentials of offense under section 10, 258.

**TERMINALS (see FACILITIES FOR INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC, TRACKS AND
TERMINAL FACILITIES)—**

State and municipal control of, 214.
no duty to furnish same facilities for all kinds of traffic, 196.
charges must be published, 236.
extra charge allowed for delivery off main line, 236.
on live stock at Chicago, 142.

TERRITORIAL COURTS—

jurisdiction of under Interstate Commerce and Anti-Trust Acts, 252.

TESTIMONY (see NINTH SECTION; EVIDENCE, WITNESSES, IMMUNITY)—

experts to determine difference in cost of moving between local and
through freight, 127.
in determining reasonableness of rates, 131.
self-incriminating, 263, 349.
section nine compelling, unconstitutional, 252.
in circuit court not limited to that before Commission, 289.

**THIRD SECTION (see UNJUST DISCRIMINATION, PREFERENCE AND AD-
VANTAGE, LOCALITIES, KINDS OF TRAFFIC, INTERCHANGE OF TRAF-
FIC)—**

origin of, 173.
relation to sections 1 and 2, 174.
relation to section 4, 175.
all discrimination not included, 173.
discrimination must be undue or unreasonable, 173.
not limited to discrimination in rates alone, 174.
construction of, as to facilities for interchange of traffic, 211, 213.

**THIRTEENTH SECTION (see PROCEDURE, PLEADINGS AND PROOF, BUR-
DEN OF PROOF, PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS, JUDICIAL PRE-
CEDENT).**

THROUGH RATE—

agreements for division of may be unlawful (see POOLING, FIFTH
SECTION)—
refusal to give, when not unjust discrimination, 184.
admit of great variety, 128.
favored because cheaper rate result, 128.
relation of proportion of, to the rate over the same distance along
same line must be reasonable, 128.
responsibility for through rates, 129.
cannot be relieved from by breaking haul in two, 129.
not responsible for rate given merely for information, 129.
where lines of several carriers are conducted as one system part-
nership establishd, 129.
ownership of stock or bonds of another road does not show such
partnership, 129.

References are to sections.

THROUGH ROUTING (see **LOCAL AND THROUGH TRAFFIC**)—

matter of contract, 108, 128, 211, 216, 218, 242.
Commission no power to compel, 108, 211, 242.
not compelled by section 3, 211.
right of to the exclusion of others, 216.
court no power to compel, 211.
Act of June 15, 1866, does not compel, 40.
to establish common control management, etc., 108.
agreements controlling unlawful (see **FIFTH SECTION, POOLING**).

TICKETS—

State may prohibit sale of by unauthorized persons, 38, n.
State may prescribe hours for sale of, 38, n.
State cannot make ticket binding on railroad unreasonable time, 38, n.
State regulation in general, 100.
miscellaneous kinds, 303, 307.
mileage, excursion and commutation, issuance not compulsory, 306, 307.
withdrawal of at will, 307.
sale of, 303.
party rates lawful, 152.
land explorers' tickets lawful, 152.
settlers' tickets lawful, 152.
immigrant tickets lawful, 152.
reduced tickets permissive but not compulsory, 306.
reduced tickets if issued must be done impartially, 306.

TIME—

allowed for making proof, 272.
of closing freight station may effect unjust discrimination, 188.
contract for given time of arrival enforceable, 187.

TOBACCO—

subject of commerce, 9.
State cannot prohibit introduction and sale of in original package, 9.
State may prohibit domestic manufacture and sale of, 9.
State may prohibit introduction not in original package, 23.

TOLL—

State may exact for use of navigable waters, when, 23.

TONNAGE OF VESSELS—

State may require list of, when, 38, n.

TRACKAGE—

contract right of, 217.
Commission no power to interfere with, 217.

TRACKS AND TERMINAL FACILITIES (see **FACILITIES FOR INTER-**

CHANGE OF TRAFFIC, TERMINALS)—
meaning of term in section 3, 211.

TRADE MARKS—

when interstate commerce, 7.

TRADE UNIONS—

incorporation of, 78.
defined, 374.
incorporation act, 59, 374.
amended by Act of June 1, 1888, 78.
no incorporation under up to Jan. 1, 1905, 59.
the courts on, 79.
constitution, rules and by-laws, 374.
duties of officers, 374.
headquarters, 374.

References are to sections.

TRADING CORPORATIONS (see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS).

TRAFFIC—

is interstate commerce, 6.

TRAINS—

State law may require posting notice of time of arrival, 38, n.

TRANS-CONTINENTAL SHIPMENTS—

rates on from New York and Boston, 142.

TRANSFER COMPANIES—

discrimination between by carriers, 211.

TRANSFER OF FREIGHT, PASSENGERS, ETC.—

State cannot require at certain points, 38, n.

TRANSPORTATION—

court of, proposed, 48.

is commerce, 316.

of persons and freight is interstate commerce, 6.

through a State, when subject to the Act, 6, 109.

TRIAL—

place of, 310.

removal of United States prisoners for, 259.

TRUST COMPANIES IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—

incorporated by Congress, 59.

TURN-PIKES—

construction of, subject to State control, 22.

TWELFTH SECTION (see WITNESSES)—

power and duty of Commission to enquire into business of carriers, 261.

amendments to, 262.

general powers and duties of Interstate Commerce Commission, 269.

third paragraph held unconstitutional, 263.

TWENTY-SECOND SECTION—

persons and property that may be carried free or at reduced rates, 303.

illustrative and not exclusive, 305.

permissive only, 306.

amendment of March 2, 1889, 304.

amendment of 1895, 304.

withdrawal of commutation tickets, 307.

TWENTY-FIRST SECTION—

Commission to render annual reports to Congress, 302.

UNDER BILLING—

a means of unjust discrimination, 159.

"UNDER SIMILAR CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS" (see CIRCUMSTANCES AND CONDITIONS)—

term found in sections 2 and 4, 150, 221.

UNDUE PREFERENCE (see PREFERENCE AND ADVANTAGE).

UNJUST DISCRIMINATION—

UNJUST DISCRIMINATION UNDER SECTION 2—

essential elements of, 144.

different forms of, 159.

must be based on difference in cost of service, 153.

common law as to discrimination, 147.

common law right of discrimination not unlimited, 148.

in abuse of stoppage in transit privileges, 164.

payment of rebate not necessarily unlawful, 167.

not unlawful where traffic is of different kinds, 167.

References are to sections.

UNJUST DISCRIMINATION—continued.

meaning of "like kind of traffic," 167.

consists in doing for or allowing to one party of place what is denied to another, 167.

refusal to pay mileage to private car company not unlawful, 167.

discrimination based solely on motive of shipper unlawful, 167.

discriminations based solely on quantity of freight unlawful, 148, 153.

no discrimination where service different, 149, 155.

in car service, 159 (see **CAR SERVICE**).

in cargo rates, 158.

in carload and less than carload rates, 156, 157.

in manufacturers' rates on coal, 159.

in rebates for use of livestock or private cars, 159.

in exaction of unreasonable rent for private cars, 159.

in unjust classification, 159.

in commissions paid to soliciting agents, 159.

in combination rates less than tariff rates, 159.

in under billing, 159.

in billing of net weight, 159.

through interest in connecting company, 160.

by carrier in favor of itself as shipper, 161, 190.

in storage of goods, 162.

in passenger service, 154, 165.

in retention of overcharge, 168.

in division of joint rates, 160, 161.

in division or rates with terminal companies, 146.

carrier may discriminate in favor of himself as shipper, 190.

all forms of secret rates and rebates, 159.

merely making or offering illegal rates, not, 245.

refusal to give through rate lawful if impartial, 184.

railroad cannot discriminate against town it does not reach, 184.

higher rate to point on branch line not discriminative, 187.

"UNIT RULE," 19.

VALUE OF RAILROAD PROPERTY—

how estimated, 126.

VEGETABLES—

rates on from Florida to New York, 142.

VISITORIAL POWER ((see **CORPORATIONS**)—

State has exclusive over State corporations, 59.

Congress has over federal corporations, 61.

WAGONS—

transportation by not subject to the Act, 105.

WASHINGTON SHINGLE TRUST CASE, 70, 321.

WATER TRANSPORTATION—

not subject to the Act, 105.

WEIGHT OF CARLOADS—

reasonable regulations respecting, not undue preference, 202.

WHARVES, REGULATION OF (see **REGULATION OF COMMERCE**).

WHEAT (see **DIFFERENTIALS IN RATE**)—

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL RATES—

in freight and passenger trac distinguished, 153, 154.

WILD GAME—

as subject of interstate commerce, 10.

State may prohibit killing with intent to export, 10.

reasons for the rule, 10.

References are to sections.

WILSON'S ORIGINAL PACKAGE BILL OF 1890—

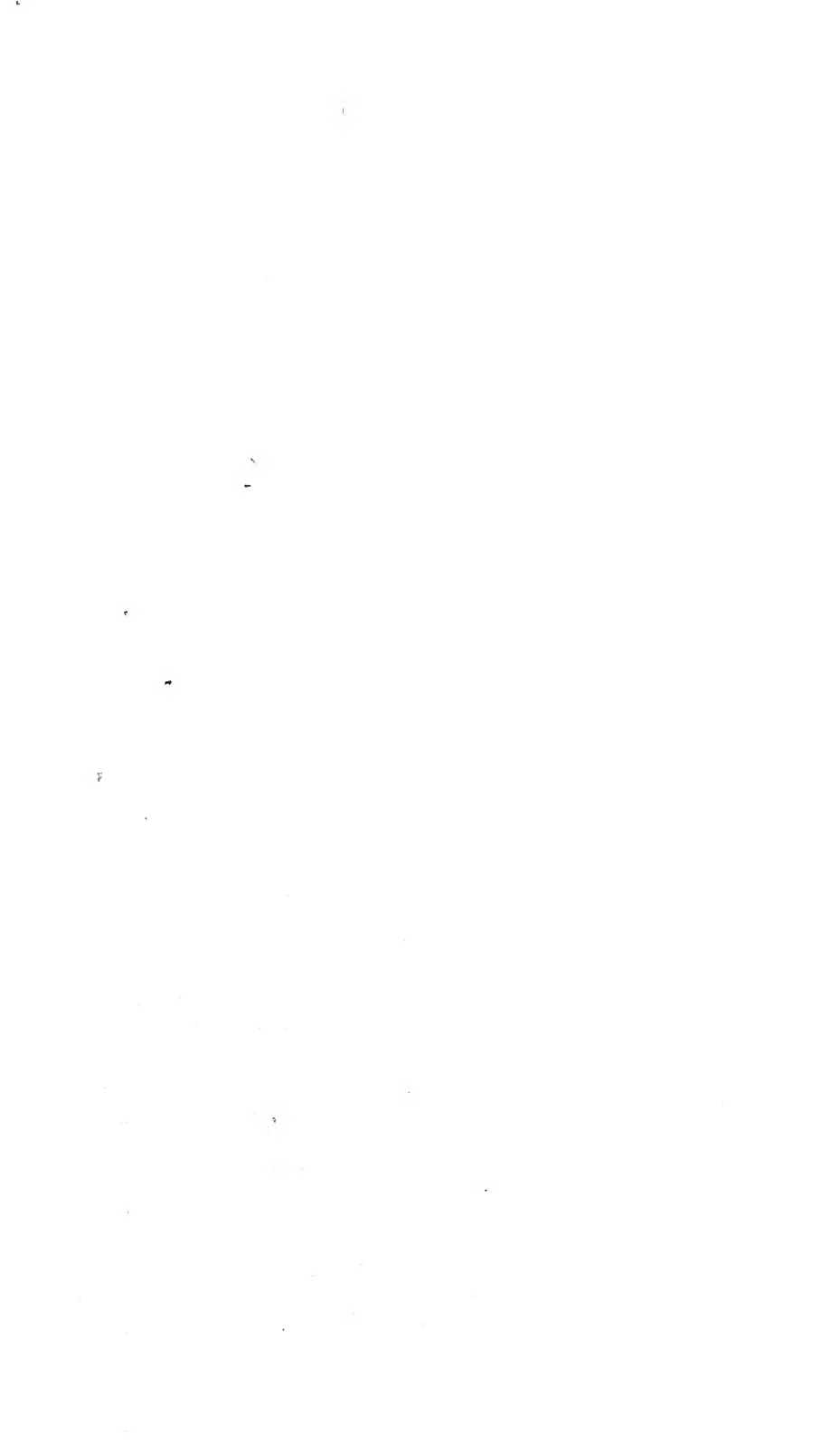
- purpose and validity of, 17.
- not a delegation of federal power, 52.
- meaning of term "arrival," 17, 52.

WITNESSES (see IMMUNITY, TESTIMONY, RULES OF PRACTICE, rule 13, page 407)—

- summoning of, under section 12, 261, 263.
- attendance and testimony of, 261.
- production of documentary evidence, 261.
- self-incriminating testimony, the compelling of, 263, 312.
- penalties for refusing to testify, extends only to witness personally, 264.
- probative effect of, 265.
- power of court to enforce testimony before Commission, 267.
- relevancy of testimony before the Commission, 268.
- amendment of Feb. 11, 1893, 263.
- only refers to testimony before the Commission, 264.
- fees of, 296.
- cannot refuse to testify on ground of implicating employer, 264.
- may be summoned before the Commission from any part of the United States, 267.

WRIT OF ERROR—

- to highest State court where federal right denied, 96.



KF 2289 J93

Author	Judson, Frederick Newton	Vol.
Title	The law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation.	Copy

